

# **The Battle of Guilford Courthouse**

**the soldiers and patriots for whom there is evidence of participation**

**Presented by  
National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution**

Guilford Battle Chapter  
Rachel Caldwell Chapter

Greensboro, NC

**March 2018**

## Table of Contents

Preface	3
Evidence of Battle Participation	5
Bibliography	355

## Preface

The information in this volume was compiled entirely through many hours of volunteer work of a team of 25 women from the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution (NSDAR). The project was planned and executed as a service for The Guilford Courthouse National Military Park whose mission is to preserve the battle ground and history of the Battle of Guilford Courthouse fought on March 15, 1781 near present day Greensboro, NC during the American Revolutionary War. Project team members were from Guilford Battle Chapter, Rachel Caldwell Chapter, and a member-at-large. They were not professional historians or scholars. Instead, they were diligent women, familiar with current standards of documentation, who were dedicated to building a unique memorial to the patriots who came together on that fateful day near Guilford Courthouse where (as stated in pension application of Joseph Newton R7635) "the memorable battle was fought, which will never be forgotten by me, or the American people".

This volume was compiled to honor the individuals for whom there is evidence that they participated in this battle. The content was limited, for the most part, to participation in the actual battle and does not generally include those who played a supportive role or who were involved in the skirmishes and events surrounding the battle. Evidence of participation in any Revolutionary War battle is not abundant. Most of the Revolutionary War records in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire, November 8, 1800 and additional records were lost during the War of 1812. Those that survived include muster rolls, payrolls or supply records. Although these may serve as acceptable evidence for participation in the war, they are not relevant documentation for participation in a specific battle. The most abundant surviving evidence for participation in any battle is pension applications in which an applicant or witness mentioned or described participation in the battle of himself or another. (note: for the purpose of the project, Revolutionary War Bounty Land Claims were considered to be a subset of the National Archive's collection and reference to the set of pension applications also includes these claims).

It was recognized early in the project that all pension application evidence was not equal. The strength of the evidence can be represented by a continuum. On one end of the continuum, the events of the battle were described in such great detail that little doubt remained that the applicant was an eye witness. In contrast, on the other end of the spectrum, there were examples of widows who gave testimony that they "thought" their departed husbands had taken part in the battle. All examples generally found within this continuum were included in the volume. In addition, to provide insight into the credibility and strength of the evidence for each entry, the phrase or paragraph from the pension file which relates to the battle participation was noted and has been reproduced in this volume. The result, a compilation of both the names *and* the words of battle participants, preserve the history of the battle in a unique way. The words and phrases which tell of the battle participation also tell of pranks, camaraderie, bravery, sacrifices, joys and horrors and provide a unique perspective into the lives of these early American patriots.

**For more context of the evidence of a given patriot's contributions, or for the purpose of historical or genealogical research, the user is encouraged to refer to scans or transcriptions of the original pension application file.**

It is appropriate to acknowledge the contributions of the volunteer efforts behind the website, *Southern Campaign Revolutionary War Pension Statements and Rosters* which, as of this writing, contained transcriptions of over 20,000 Revolutionary War pension applications. The accessibility and search-ability built into the website is credited for significantly shortening the time necessary to complete this NSDAR project.

This volume represents a snapshot of the concerted effort of the NSDAR team which was initiated in October 2016 and completed in October 2017 during which over 2300 names were identified. There were said to have been about 4400 men who fought for the Americans that day. Some of the names of those men have been forever lost to history and some are yet to be discovered. Although the main focus of evidence for this project was Revolutionary War pension applications, there are other less abundant sources of evidence that represent acceptable documentation. These sources include diaries, journals or obituaries and a few of the entries in this volume are substantiated from these sources. These types of sources are potentially sources of evidence for additional names. Park visitors and historians are encouraged to continue to submit evidence of potential battle participants to Guilford Courthouse National Military Park officials. In addition to this volume, a digital database exists which contains the information and to which any subsequent findings will be added.

For decades, visitors to the Guilford Courthouse National Military Park have asked about their ancestors who were said to have fought in the battle. It is hoped that this volume will provide a bridge for the current generation and our children's generation to connect with these historical events on a personal level and to give them assurance that their own ancestor's contribution is remembered and honored.

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
, Henry	Virginia documents pertaining to John Brent VAS2630: in and for the County aforesaid personally appeared John Smith a resident of said County who being first duly sworn according to law doth on his Oath make the following statement towit, that before and during the Revolutionary war he was intimately acquainted with Major John Brent deceased [Brent came home from the war in 1781 and died shortly afterwards, his will was probated 6 Aug 1781]... I was also with him in the aforesaid battles at Brandywine & Germantown. He also took into the service a waggon & team and the said Waggon & Team and the driver who was a Black man named Henry was in the Battle of Brandywine Germantown and was also at Gaites's Defeat where he lost his waggon and all the horses Except one that he made his escape on Said Henry got his waggon & recruited his team & still continued in the service until the Battle of Guilford Court House his waggon and Team & driver was there how long it continued in Service afterwards I Cannot say; [Later in the same pension file, Thomas Gaines also states that Brent's wagon and driver continued in service in the year 1781];
Abney, Paul	Henry Norman gave deposition in Pension Application of Paul Abney (Abner) W23390: have heard him say that he enlisted for during the war as a privet soldier I believe. have frequently heard him say that he was shot threw the boddy at the battle of Guilford or brandywine have frequeuntly saw the wound or scar in his breast bone; [Similar deposition by Joshua Abney in same pension file];
Adams, David	Pension application of David Adams S34622: Enlisted in the Company commanded by Captain Elisha Moore in the second North Carolina Regiment commanded by Colonel Lytle, that he does not remember the date of his enlistment but that it was directly after the Battle of Ramsour's Mills, that he continued in the Service of the United States, he believes for five years and until after the Battle of Eutaw Springs in South Carolina, that he was in the battle when Gates was defeated and in the Battles of Catawba River, of Guilford and of the Eutaw Springs;
Adams, Henry	Pension Application of Henry Adams W5595: he was called out together with many of his neighbours to go against the British who were then in N. Carolina & had driven Gen'l. Greene across Dan River into Virginia. He enlisted before he joined Greenes army in a volunteer Company of which Jacob Moon was the Captain, Benjamin Rice Lieutenant & Thomas Lumpkin the Ensign. He afterwards joined Col. Lynchs Regiment of Riflemen and was with Colo. Washington's Light horse through various parts of N. Carolina He was at the battle of Guilford. [In same pension file, Henry Brown gives affidavit that they were in the battle together and that Capt Jacob Moon received a wound and died 8 or 9 days later];
Adams, James	Pension Application of James Adams R31.5: I James Adams of the County & State aforesaid do th hereby declare that I enlisted in the Continental line of the Army of the Revolution for & during the War and continued in its service till its termination at which period I was a private in Captain Mortons company in the Regiment commanded by Colo. Cox, in Maj. William's brigade of the line in the State of Virginia... 1st Capt was Capt. Thompson (perhaps William not certain as to christian name) – he was killed at Gilford. Capt. William Morton was his next Capt who continued to command till after the taking of Cornwallis; [Another James Adams (S8007) was drafted in the summer AFTER battle of Guilford Courthouse, Another James Adams S16306, was ordered with about 50 others to go with Lieut. Williams to take prisoners to Abermarle the day BEFORE the battle of Guilford Courthouse];

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Adcock, John	Pension Application of John Adcock S39146: enlisted by Lieutenant James Burnett and belonged to capt. Thomas Pattersons company in the sixth virginia regiment for two years...that he volunteered after being discharged and was in the Battle at Guilford courthouse;
Adkinson, David	Pension Application of David Adkinson S35762: that he was in the following Battles viz at Gates defeat the Battle at Gilford court house..affidavit of John Stephens in same pension file: did serve with him in the same company to wit Capt Lairds company in the 3rd Virginia Regiment as well as this deponent recollects, commanded by Col Washington that this deponent was with the said David Adkinson in the battle of Gilford court house and also in a Battle or Scrimage at Camplin Town in South Carolina;
Adkinson, James	Pension application of James Adkinson S41399: That the said James Adkinson enlisted early in January in the year 1781 in Tarboro Edgecombe County North Carolina under Lieutenant Thomas Pasters in Captain Peter Becoat's Company Colonel Archibald Lytle's 2nd Regiment – North Carolina Continentals he was immediately marched off and joined Colonel Morgan and was at the battle of the Cowpens, he was also at the Battle of Guilford Court House and at the Battle of Eutaw Springs – he received in the service a bayonet wound through the thigh;
Aeisla, Coonrod	Pension application of Coonrod Aeisla (Alisla, Issley, Iseley) R61: as a volunteer and served under Henry Whitsell as his Captain for and during the Battle of Guilford, at which time he resided in the County of Guilford in North Carolina that during this period of service he was under Colonel Lee (Christian name not recollected) though he believes it was William;
Aiken, James	Pension Application of James Aikens (Aikin) W26780: went as a substitute for Benjamin Standifer from Mecklinburg County Virginia under Capt Browne this was a rifle company and commanded by Col Mumford marched from Mecklenburg to the high Rock ford on Haw river in N. Carolina where we joined the main army under Gen Nathaniel Greene. we beat about there until a few days before the Battle of Guilford when we moved on to that place and was in the battle at Guilford which was fought on the 15 march 1781;
Aimes, Henry	Bounty Land Warrant information relating to Henry Aimes VAS357: In this command Colonel Aimes marched with the troops destined for Charleston's relief, and there he was captured by the British. These affiants except Meade were there with him under his command and were all captured, all of us however were released, we fall some with Sumpter, with Morgan and with Green, and so worked on to the Battle of Guilford Court house in North Carolina, and the Siege of York, at which siege a cannon ball from the enemy took off clear one of Colonel Aimes' arms;
Ake, William	Pension Application of William Ake W2898: he resided in Baltimore Hundred in Sussex County and State of Delaware at the time he entered the service; that to the best of her belief, he was not drafted, but was a volunteer; that she believes he was in the battles of Eutaw Springs, Camden, Guilford Court house and most of the engagements at the South;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Albright, Ludwick	Pension Application of Ludwick Albright W5609: private of militia in the United States service and was attached to Trousdale's company. Hugh Tinnen was Colonel...Said tour as well as this declarant is informed, commenced on or about the 1st day of February 1781, and was of three months duration. In this tour, her husband was in the Battle at the Guilford Courthouse ... Thomas Bippy affidavit in same pension file: Deponent states that he knew Ludwick Albright That when the soldier left the Guilford Battle and rendezvoused at Ramsour's Mill in Chatham County, he then became acquainted with Ludwick Albright;
Alexander, William	Pension Application of William Alexander S36398: enlisted for eighteen months with Capt. John Denham of the 2d Virginia Reg't. on Continental Establishment commanded by Colo. Peter Davis and afterward by Colo. Sam'l. Haws and was in the Battle of Guilford Camden & Eutaw Springs also at the siege of 96 in South Carolina; [Another William Alexander S6496 from Mecklenburg, was Capt under Gen Rutherford and was not in battle because he had smallpox.];
Allen, Arthur	Pension application of Arthur Allen R103: Second engagement aforesaid under the officers aforesaid that he fought at the Battle near Guilford Court House in the State of North Carolina in which engagement General Greene commanded the Americans and Lord Cornwallis the British. Marched from Nash County in North Carolina through the Country to Guilford Court House a distance of about ninety miles the Continental regiments or companies not recollected, or regular officers except General Greene;
Allen, Charles	Pension application of Charles Allen S2900: (describes earlier that his father was Captain Charles Allen) He was engaged for some months in collecting and procuring cattle and provisions for the army and then immediately repaired to Guilford Courthouse and remained there until after the battle and was discharged some time in March or April following in 1781, making a term of service about 6 or 7 months. He recollects that at the battle of Guilford he served with Generals Butler & Green;
Allen, Isham	Pension Application of Isham Allen W2900: enlisted for the term of Eighteen months on the [blank] day of October 1779 in the City of Richmond and State of Virginia in the Company Commanded by Capt. Morgan in the regiment commanded by Colo. Archibald Campbell in the line of the state of Virginia on the United States Continental establishment, that he continued to serve in the said Corps until the year 1781 when he was discharged from the said service at Salsberry in the State of North Carolina, that he was in the battle of Guildford Courthouse, Cambden, Siege of Ninety Six and Eutaw Springs;
Allen, Jacob	Pension Application of Jacob Allen R111 : in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and seventy seven, he enlisted at Frederick Town, in the State of Maryland, in Captain Chaplain's Company of the sixth regiment of the Maryland line, in the Continental service; that this deponent at first enlisted for and during the term of three years; and after the expiration of the said three years, he enlisted for and during the war; that this deponent continued in the said service until the close of the war; – that he was in the Battle of Brandywine & in the Battle of Germantown; – that he was in the Battle at Cambden in South Carolina; and also in the Battle of Guilford Court-House; in same pension file Samuel Huggins states: sayeth that he is personally acquainted with Jacob Allen who was with him and belonged to the sixth Regimt of the Mariland Line Commanded by Colonel Othy William;
Allen, John	Pension application of John Allen S6481: he was in several battles or "fights", but the greatest Battle he was in was the one fought at Guilford Court House in Guilford County N. Carolina;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Allen, Samuel	Pension Application of Samuel Allen S6484: enlisted for the term of eighteen months on or about the 15th day of August in the year 1780 in the state of Virginia in the Company commanded by Captain Bell in the 6th regiment commanded by Colo. Bufort [sic: Abraham Buford, commander of the 3rd Virginia Detachment on Continental establishment]...marched to Hillsboro North Carolina and was placed under the Command of Colo. Campbell in the following engagements. towit – The battle of Gilford on the 15th of March 1781 The battle of Campden on the [blank] day of April 1781 and the battle of Eutaw Springs on the 8th or 9th of September 1781 and was at the Seige of ninety six and the taking of Augusta fort – that we marched to & encamped on the High Hills of Santee and from thence he marched to the Eutaw Springs to the battle;
Allen, Samuel	Pension Application of Samuel Allen S6480: from Hillsboro we marched to the High Rock on Haw River, where we joined General Green– crossed the River there and marched under Greene to Guilford old Court House, and was under him in the Battle fought there on the 15th day of March 1781;
Allen, William	Pension Application of Samuel Allen S6480: William Allen and James Turner of the County of Orange and State aforesaid, who being duly qualified maketh Oath, that they are well acquainted with Samuel Allen an applicant for pension (of Orange aforesaid) that in the year of 1781, they were in the militia in the United States Service in a three months Tour, and remember well that said Samuel Allen was with us in said three months Service, and in which Tour we were in the Battle of Guilford old Court House on the 15 day March 1781;
Allen, William	Pension Application of William Allen S37655: served in Southern Army under Gen'l. Green Col. Hawes was at Battle Cambden, 96 & Guilford Courthouse;
Alley, Shadrick	Pension Application of Shadrick Alley S6499: The sixth (tour) for three months under Captain James Harrison, Col. Mumford, Gen'l. Green and was at the Battle of Guilford in N.C;
Allin, Phillip	Pension Application of Phillip Allin S31514: He marched from Portsmouth to the Cheraw Hills in South Carolina & there He joined General Nathaniel Green, & from thence a forced march to the Virginia line & after the battle of Gilford retreated to troublesome Iron works;
Allin, Samuel	Pension Application of Samuel Allin S2343: volunteered to perform said 2d tour of duty. marched from Hillsborough, was at the Battle of Guilford under the Command of Gen'l. Butler;
Allison,	Samuel Houston Diary - Allison is mentioned as one of 3 men who were wounded and suffering on the marched retreat to Iron Works;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Allison, David	Pension application of David Allison R155: early part of the next year 1781 there was a draft for 3 months militia man and that this declarant's father did volunteer for all of said three months tour, in this tour this declarant's father was attached to the company commanded by Captain Thompson, Taylor [perhaps Colonel Joseph Taylor or Lieutenant Colonel John Taylor of Granville County] was Colonel, Butler Brigadier General and was in the battle at Guilford Courthouse and that this declarant's father the said David Allison did serve in the aforesaid tour as a private of Infantry. In evidence of this tour the declarant has procured the affidavit of William Allen which is hereto annexed; David Allison: This deponent remembers that said David Allison was in the Guilford battle and in the line of battle was stationed close to this affiant, who well recollects that when the British Army approached the line of the North Carolina Militia, some officers came up a Lane in advance of their infantry, when said Allison addressed Captain Thompson, & said, "Captain I have my triggers sprung, shall I fire at one of the officers?" – Captain Thompson's answer was, wait till you receive orders;
Alverson, John	Pension Application of John S. Alverson S30819: in March 1781 (to the best of his recollection) – he then residing in Bedford County in the State of Virginia; That his company officers were Captain Jacob Moon & Lieutenant Benjamin Rice, and Colo. Charles Lynch & Major John Callaway were the officers to whose command his company was attached: – That he was marched immediately to a general rendezvous in the County of Pittsylvania in the State of Virginia – and thence into North Carolina, near Guilford Court House – and he was in the battle called the battle of Guilford, in which General Green commanded in chief – and wherein his Captain, Jacob Moon, was killed;
Amix, Matthew	Pension Application of Matthew Emacs (Amix, Amyx, Amicks) S6501: That your Petitioner, anxious to contribute all in his Power, to check the late rapid Progress of the British Army through our Southern States, did in the Month of February 1781, voluntarily march with the Militia of his County into North Carolina, and notwithstanding the many Difficulites that induced Numbers to return Home without a Discharge, your Petitioner continued to do the Duty of a Souldier under Gen'l. Green until the Guilford Battle, when he unfortunately recieved a Ball into one of his Arms by which the Bones were so fractured that he now dispairs of being again able to support his Wife and a Number of small Children which he had before maintained by cultivating his Farm; [Pension S6501 says he was in Captain Pauldings Co., Col Lynch regt];
Ambrose, (brother of Mathias)	Pension Application of Michael Widmeyer S11857: Michael had left Guilford as stated in his declaration: helped to convey the prisoners to Albemarle barracks Va; in same pension file Mathias Ambrose gave affadavit: This affiant had a brother drafted into the service at the same time said Michael Widmeyer was, and his said brother was killed at Guilford Courthouse;
Amos, John	Pension application of John Amos S41414: That he the said John Amos, being in the militia service in the battle of Guilford during the revolutionary war, & the militia being on that occasion dispersed & scattered abroad in every direction, went home & there remained some days & until we heard that General Green with his forces was at Ramsey's Mill, where the said dispersed militia were collecting – that he then joined the American Army again, and was thereupon returned as a regular Soldier for twelve months, for having gone home; as were all others, as he understood, for the same cause so returned;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Anderson, Archibald Maj.	Samuel Smith and Philip Reed declared that Anderson fell at the Battle of Guilford in Bounty Land Claim of Archibald Anderson BLWt390-400; Samuel Smith affidavit: Mr. Anderson was promoted to the Rank of Major in the Continental Establishment in the Maryland line of the Army, in which Capacity he continued until he fell at the Battle of Guilford; [also in pension of James Gooding W3343];
Anderson, Charles	Pension Application of Charles Anderson R183: Three of his children state: that they well remember having heard their father say that he was in the battles of Brandywine and Guilford Court House and various other battles; in same pension file, Archilbald Reid gave testimony: that after Gates defeat General Greene came on from the North & took the command of the Southern Army. that said Anderson was engaged in a second battle at Camden in which General Green commanded the American forces. that in the first battle of Camden Lord Cornwallis commanded the British troops and Lord Rawdon or a person of similar name commanded them in the second battle. that said Anderson fought in the battle of Guilford Court House, in a battle fought at a place called Ninety Six and in the battle of Eutaw Springs. that he stated he was twice wounded in battle, once in the point of the hip or thigh, and once in the leg;
Anderson, George	Pension application of George Anderson S46684: Being organized at Halifax he accompanied the Regiment to the neighborhood of Guilford and was engaged in the battle at Guilford Court House;
Anderson, George	Pension Application of George Anderson W5627: resident of the County of Augusta, and State of Virginia at the time of the draft – that he marched from home, as she believes under the command of Col. George Moffett of Augusta County – that he was engaged in the battle of Guilford, in which he received a severe wound in the neck – that after the expiration of the term for which he was drafted, he returned home – that the wound he received affected him at time, most seriously during the rest of his life;
Anderson, James	Pension application of James Anderson VAS1931: he this Deponent was at the Battle of Gilford in the year 1781 in Col. Nathaniel Cocke's Regiment of Virginia Militia, that James Anderson a Corporal in Capt. Wm Dowsings Company of Militia in the aforesaid Regiment was wounded in the knee in the aforesaid Battle;
Anderson, John Capt.	Pension Application of Thomas Diddleston (Duddleston) S35894: That he afterwards again join'd. the army, and enlisted under Cap'n John Anderson and went to the south, and was attached to the Division commanded by Ge'l. Green. That he does not recollect the name of his Col. – but he well remembers the name of his Major was Snead. That he was in the battle at Gilford Court House;
Anderson, Richard Capt.	Pension Application of Richard Anderson S10059: on the 15th day of March in the year 1781 being engaged with the Enemy at or near a place called Guilford Court House in the district, or territory, of S. Carolina he received a wound in his left elbow and he is thereby, not only incapacitated for military duty, but, in the opinion of the undersigned, is totally disabled from obtaining his subsistence from manual labor;
Anderson, Robert	Pension Application of Robert Anderson W276: a Private of Artillery in the Virginia Continental Line, in the Army of the Revolution for three years, that he enlisted in Louisa County Virginia, that he was marched into the State of North Carolina and was present at, and engaged in the Battle of Guilford Court House;
Anderson, Robert	Pension application of Robert Anderson W2579: After Joining the main army, he was marched on towards Guilford Courthouse North Carolina, and was in the Battle of Guilford;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Anderson, Thomas	Pension application of Thomas Anderson S39941: That he fought at the Battles of Long Island, White Plains, and at Trenton, also at the Battles of Brandywine, Germantown and Monmouth, also at the Battles of Camden, Cowpens, Guilford and Eutaw Springs, also at the Siege of Ninety Six, where he commanded for the occasion a company with which he entered and took Holmes' Redoubt;
Andrews, Thomas	Pension application of Thomas Andrews W2985: After that he marched under Captain Knight and joined General Greene's Army, before the battle of Guilford, in which battle he was engaged; being in the Virginia militia, where he was in great danger having been in hot action, until his gun was so hot that he could scarcely hold it;
Andrews, Varney	Pension Application of Varney Andrews S11992: In the year 1781 moved to the County of Mecklenburg Va. and in the month of Feb'y. were drafted in the service, and marched under Capt. Clabourn of Brunswick Lieut. Trower. Esn. Bracid marched from the County of Mecklenburg under command of Colo. Munford. Crossed Roanoke River at Talors Ferry. from thence the most direct rout to Gilford Court house No Carrolinia and joined the main army under command of Gen'l. Green and was in the battle fought at that place;
Angel, William Lt.	Mentioned in Pension application of William Carter S3127: volunteer in the month of September 1780 at Halifax town North Carolina under Capt. John Powers, Lieutenant William Angel, and Ensign Abner Fluellen. Col. Whiteman Hill had the command of the Regiment. He was marched from Halifax to Harrisburg now called Oxford, thence to Hillsborough, thence to High Rock ford on the Haw river, the waters of Cape Fear River. this place William Linton became the Colonel of the Regiment and marched from thence to Gilford Court House and was in the battle with the British at or near that place on the 15th day of March 1781;
Armes , John	Virginia documents pertaining to Frederick Arms VAS2277: Frederick's brother, John gave affidavit regarding his brother's service. His brother, Frederick died near Petersburg, probably April 25, 1781. John states: I volunteered myself & was in the Battle of Gilford North Carrolinia;
Armistead, Westwood	Pension application of Westwood Armistead (Armstead) W8100: rendezvoused at Halifax on the Roanoke [River] in the State of N. C. and marched from thence under Captain Medrie to Guilford Court House, was in the Guilford Battle his whole company fled, but again Rendezvoused at Troublesome Iron Works, and that he was then returned a Soldier for twelve months under Anthony Armstead his brother;
Armstrong, George Capt.	Capt George Armstrong was killed at the battle of 96 a few months after Battle of Guilford Courthouse. Members of his company claim they were at battle of Guilford Courthouse. Pension Application of William McGee S34980: Company commanded by Captain George Armstrong of the 3d Maryland regiment and that he continued to serve in the army of the United States untill the end of War when he was discharged from service at Annapolis in Maryland. That he was in the battles of Camden, Gilford Court House, 96 and Eutaw; Pension Application of Edward Dennis S30377: and in the spring marched to Guilford Courthouse in the State of South Carolina, where a battle was fought, under General Smallwood, in which he served in Captain George Armstrongs company;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Armstrong, James Capt.	Pension Application of James Armstrong R258: was a Captain in the revolutionary war according to the best of her information and belief he entered the service some time in the year 1778. She is of the opinion That he was attached to the Regiment commanded by Col. Abraham Penn he continued in the Army untill some time after the Battle of Gilford in which battle he was severely wounded in the leg which made him a criple the ballance of his life...during his stay with his uncle, he frequently heard him talk of his services in the revolutionary war particularly when he would be drinking a litle, he would tell about one Micajah Lewis which was a great favorite of his, and who was killed in the Gilford battle; and for whom Micajah L Armstrong his son was named;
Armstrong, James	Virginia documents pertaining to James Armstrong VAS2283: I do certify that James Armstrong was inlisted by me for the war and that he was killed at the action at Gilford - Anthony Singleton [BLWt2068-300];
Armstrong, William	Pension Application of William Armstrong S8032: he joined the main army of the South then commanded by Gen'l. Greene. He does not recollect the place of this junction. After joining that army, he with his companions were dismounted & the Horses sent back. During the march, this affiant was under the command of Cap. Gwin, in whose company he continued during the whole tour. This company was attached to the Regiment commanded by Col. Campbell. This affiant does not recollect the names of the other Field or company officers. Shortly after joining the Southern Army, the Battle of Guilford Court House took place, in which battle this affiant was engaged;
Arrington, John	Pension application of John Arrington W5653: served under Capt. Bird Wall and marched to Guilford, crossing Haw River, at the High rock Ford; and beyond Guilford Court house, NC he had one engagement, and not being aware of the retreat, he was left still firing: -- The Officers he recollects at the battle of Guilford were Generals Green, Stephens & Lawson, Col. Nathaniel Cock, Major John Williams Capt. Mical Cunegame Mackdaniel (& John Thompson who) was killed near him in the time of the engagement.;
Arthur, James	Pension Application of James Arthur W5634: she knows not the time of his entering the Army of the Revolution, or the capacity in which he entered – or the particular corps or regiment, but, to the best of her knowledge and belief it was in the second regiment of the Maryland line commanded by Col. Gunby. She knows not the Countries through which he marched, or the several officers under whom he served, or the several battles in which he fought, but has always understood that he was at the battle of the Cow-pens, and at the battle of Guildford Courthouse, the latter she is most confident of hearing him often-times speak of..Arrangement of the Maryland line in 1781,” and showing the Promotions since 1st January, 1781, the name of James Arthur, appears upon said list to have been commissioned an Ensign on the 17th of June, 1780, in the 2nd Regiment, and on the 16th of March, 1781, was promoted to the rank of Lieutenant, in place of Lieutenant Carr, resigned;
Arthur, Stephen	Pension Application of Stephen Arther (Arthur) R271: that he was a resident of Bedford County Virginia when he entered the service, and after remaining in the service several months in various parts of the country confined to Virginia, his regiment was detached to aid General Green at Guilford Court House which battle he was in and he thinks it was faught in the spring 1781. He states the battle came off in March 1781 and that the action commenced about the brake of day and lasted nearly all day;
Asbury, William	testimony of Burtis Ringo in Pension Application of William Asberry W2988: he often spoke of Col. Marrion and having been at the Cowpens at Guilford Courthouse & other places;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Ashbrook, George	Pension Application of George Ashbrook R277: . In July seventeen hundred and eighty he entered the service as a mounted volunteer called a minute militia man at the place of rendezvous in Montgomery County called Poplar camp under Colonel John Preston [sic: William Preston] Captain James Montgomery and Lieut Robert Montgomery ... he with his regiment joined General Green about Christmas. his time was spent in marching and countermarching fighting and skirmishing between Charlotte and Guilford until after the the battle of Guilford...he was in the battle of Guilford and in a few days say about the 20 of March 1781 was dismissed;
Asherst, William	Pension Application of William Asherst (Ashurst) W25361: he was under the command of Capt. Christie [probably Christian]. That owing to various circumstances, they did not join Green until a few days before the battle of Guilford. That when they joined Green, Capt. Christie's company was attached to the Regt. commanded by Col. Campbell. By this time the most of the militia expected had arrived, and Genl. Green took his stand at Guilford & there determined to await the approach of the army; and on the 15th or 16th of March, the Brittish came up, and the battle of Guilford commenced, in which he fought, and feels he done his duty;
Atkins, Mark	mentioned in James Armstrong Pension R258. His widow says that Mark Atkins and Samuel Hardeman were killed in the same battle that Lewis was killed. Earlier in the pension she described how Micajah Lewis was much admired by her husband and that he had been killed in battle of Guilford Courthouse;
Atkinson, James	Pension Application of James Atkinson S15352: March next year 1779 he enlisted as a common soldier for three years. went under Captain Chas White as recruiting officer and under Col. Aikin in Pittsylvania...we joined Gen Greene in March 1781. we re-enforced him, and this applicant was severely wounded in the battle of Guilferd and was compeled to leave the service – he was discharged by Col Aikin;
Atkinson, John	Pension application of John Atkinson W5650: January 1781 at Pittsylvania we were all classed and it fell to my lot to serve a 3 months tour Joseph Morton Capt. command[ed] the Company. The Regiment was under Col. Peter Perkins attached to General Stephens' Brigade we joined General Greene's Army at Haw River. General Greene was then on his march to Guilford Court house. This battle was on the 15th March 1781. I was wounded in the right hand in this battle which left a deficit which it remain rendered it useless ever since;
Atkinson, Joseph	Pension application of Joseph Atkinson R292: That her said husband was enlisted at Hillsboro in North Carolina for during the war, and served under Captain Litle [perhaps William Lytle of the NC Continentals], but in what Regiment or under what Colonel she does not remember to have heard him state but she distinctly remembers hearing him state that he was at the battle of Guilford Courthouse; also is same pension file Peter and Francis Blazer testified that they well remember Joseph Atkinson saying that he was at the battle of Guilford Court house in North Carolina;
Austin, John	Pension Application of John Austin S39154: he inlisted again in the regular service of the said U.S. from Virginia under Capt Taply White for the term of 2 years who at first belonged to the 1st Virginia Regiment. this last service he entered upon about 4 months before the battle of Guildford and fought in that battle & the battle at Campden and the Utau Springs under the command of Genl Green;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Austin, Joel	Pension Application of Joel Austin W3375: I Thomas Harvey (Butterwood) of Charlotte County, Va, do certify that Joel Austin was a soldier in the Revolution, as coming within Pension Application of Joel Austin W3375: my personal knowledge. He was first drafted in the Militia in the early part of 1779, for six months, under Capt William Morton, and marched to the South. I recollect that Mr. William Scott of the same County, (but late of Prince Edward County, and a pensioner [S7461] of the U. States) was with him. He was drafted the second time, in 1781, under my Father Capt John Harvey, and marched to Guilford, where he was severely wounded in the hand; in a letter contained in the same pension file, Austin's son, Stephen Austin states: he states my Farther had a bullet shot through his hand in the Gilford Battle;
Austin, Stephen	Pension application of Stephen Austin S2040: He listed & went into the Continental service in the County of Surry & State of North Carolina, for the whole Term of the war. He marched through North Carolina, into South Carolina on as far as ninety six —by the Hanging Rock, Camden & was at the Cowpens, but not in the Battle fought at that place. He was marched through South Carolina—He was in hearing of the Battle at Guilford in North Carolina in Guilford County. He belonged to the light horse, & was posted outside the lines to guard the flank. He was in a great many Skirmishes, but no regular engagements;
Austin, Thomas	Pension Application of Richard Roberts W4573: that Rich'd Roberts, Henry Adams, Thos. Pullen and Wm. Candler and Henry Brown – were all in the service at the battle of Guilford in March 1781 under Capt. Moon, who was killed in the battle – and Henry Brown wounded in the thigh. That he recollects distinctly, when they left home, and when they returned – that they must have started for Guilford about the middle or towards the last of Febuary, 1781, and returned home about the last of May or 1st of June – he thinks it was working corn time – and that they seved three months on said occasion [All men mentioned by Austin were confirmed by another source to have been in battle except William Candler whose pension application S9159 states he had to return home prior to the battle of Guilford Courthouse because of ill health];
Awbry, Samuel	Pension Application of Samuel Awbry (Awbey) S30837: a large portion of the Army marched to the South under the Command of Genl. Green, we marched through Pensylvania Virginia Maryland into North Carolina & were stationed in Hillsborough Town & remained there about 2 months from there we marched to George Town in South Carolinafrom there we marched to Gilford C H. Virginia & were engaged in the battle of Gilford & were defeated by the british – on this occasion Gen'l Green Col Wm Washington & Col Harry Lee were commanders;
Ayers, Elihu	Pension application of Elihu Ayers (Ayres) R335: He was shortly afterwards ordered out under Major Hearndon and company commanded by Capt. Richard Allen from Wilkes County under whom he served until he was marched to the battle of Guilford. They joined General Green about fourteen days before this battle at Sumner's Tavern he believes in Caswell County, with who they remained until the battle of Guilford on the 15th of March 1781 and for some days afterwards. At the battle of Guilford, this applicant was of the North Carolina Militia who got panic struck and ran from the scene of action;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Ayers, John	Pension Application of John Ayres W4120: That she is the widow of the late John Ayres of the said county and state, who was in the Continental and militia service of Virginia in the War of the Revolution; she declares that she recollects his being draughted twice. The first tour he marched to the south, was at the Battle of Guilford and the other tour was in the eastern part of Virginia and was at the Battle of Little York;
Ayers, Nathaniel	Declaration of Thomas Ayers in Pension Application of William Hill R5016: my Father & 2 Brothers Nathaniel & Elihu my Father's name was Thomas Ayers were all in the Revolutionary service and they all say that the above named William Hill was in the service with them & I know to my certain knowledge that I see the said William Hill march off with them to join General Greene. The Colonel they served under was William Dix when in the Battle of Guilford Courthouse;
Bachas, Capt.	Pension application of John O. F. Martin S30569: that when called into service he lived in Pittsylvania and in Augusta Counties that he entered the service as a drafted malitia man each time, that at the Battle of Guilford, Captain Bachas, Captains, Williams, Huber Col. Steward and some other regular officers he recollects wer there;
Bacot, Peter Capt.	his own Pension application of Peter Bacot S39166, does not give details of action that he saw: was attached to a Company of infantry of the first Regiment of the North Carolina line, that he rose regularly to the rank of Captain; he is mentioned in several pensions as commanding officer during tours in which the pensioners were in the battle of Guilford Courthouse. These include pension application of James Adkinson S41399, pension application of Charles Sturdivant S36326, and Pension application of William Brewer S41458;
Badgett, Peter	Pension application of Peter Badgett (Badget) S6559: I volunteered in a Militia company for three months in the County of Granville in this State, the company being commanded by Captain Harrison; and we joined several Militia companies commanded by Colonel Taylor at Harrisburg in Granville County, where we were placed under the command of General Butler, a few days afterwards we were joined by a [indecipherable] of Militia commanded by General Eaton, we then marched to the High Rock on Haw River, and joined the Army commanded by General Green, we then marched in the direction of Guilford Court House, near which place I was in the Battle of Guilford on the 15th of March 1781;
Badgett, William	Pension application of William Badgett (Badget) S6552: f February 1781, I volunteered for the term of three months, in the County of Granville in this State, in a Militia company commanded by Captain Harrison, and joined several companies of Militia commanded by Colonel Taylor, at a place called Harrisburg in Granville, where we were placed under the command of General Butler; we were Joined in a few days afterwards by General Eaton, who commanded a Brigade of Militia. We were shortly after marched to a place called High Rock on Haw River, where we found the Army commanded by General Green. We then marched in the direction of Guilford Court House and on the 15th of March 1781, I was in the Battle of Guilford;
Bagby, John	Pension application of John Bagby S31532: was drafted again a few weeks before the Battle of Guilford C. H. N. C. particular date not recollected – marched from Halifax to Guilford C. H. & was at the battle – returned to Halifax was then marched to Augusta in Georgia and was wounded at the taking of Brown & Grayson Forts – in the above route I was commanded by Major Pink Eaton who was killed at Augusta;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Bailey, James	Pension Application of James Bailey W5214: That he was in the Line of the State of Maryland on the continental establishment; that he continued in the service of the United States as above declared untill the 27th of April 1781 when he was discharged from service at Saunder's Creek near Camden in South Carolina as appears also from the annexed discharge; that he was in a skirmish on Staten Island near New York; in the Battle of Guilford in North Carolina where he was wounded; in another skirmish near Camden South Carolina just before the British left that part of the Country, and in some other skirmishes perhaps not worth mentioning;
Bailey, Manoah	Pension Application of Manoah Bailey R381: when he was transfered to the Company of Captain James Brown in the Regiment comanded by Col John Green...that after his transfer to the Regement of Col Green he fought in the Battles of Guilford & the Eutaw Springs;
Bailey, Noah	Pension Application of Noah Bailey (Baly) S6556: he enlisted during the War under Colo. Gibson & marched to Petersburg in Virginia & transfered to Colo. Greens Regiment of the 6th Regm't. & joined General Greens Army, then marched to the Utaw Springs & fought in that Battle & was wounded & next at the Battle of Guilford Courthouse [order of battles is not stated correctly];
Bailey, Peter	Pension application of Peter Bailey S21618: The six tour was under Capt. William Hicks and Col. Joseph Taylor and marched to the High Rock on Haw River to join General Green and marched to Troublesome Creek and from thence to Ready fork Creek a short distance from where we started from in the morning from thence to Guilford Court House and the next day had the battle there the engagement commenced four miles west of the Court house here I got wounded but made my way to Troublesome Creek with the Army that night;
Baker, Absalom	Pension application of Absalom Baker S35181: I Absolum Baker was an inhabitant of North Carolina and had a wife and two infant children at the commencement of the revolutionary war my circumstances were comfortable and my family dear to me notwithstanding the zeal that I felt in the glorious cause of liberty induced me to enter the contenental Service which I did in the month of May 1775 and continued regularly in the Service of my Country until in the Spring of 1781 a term of nearly Six years the battles and skirmeges that I was in were as follows, the battle at ramsours mill, eutaw springs near baconsbridge, Stono ferry, hanging rock, Sumters defeat Camden district, Buford defeat, kingsmountain, gateses defeat where I got wounded in the right ankle and Guilford courthouse. the sufferings and privations above mentioned is not all, I lost a waggon and team that cost me eight hundred dollars and two likely negroes which cost me one thousand dollars taken by agnew a tory officer. To compleat [complete] my misfortunes, twenty one thousand seven hundred dollars of continental money perished in my hands twenty one hundred of which I had exchanged gold and silver for;
Baker, John	Pension Application of John Baker S39179: That he was in the battles at Savanna on the 3rd of January 1779, at Guilford the 15th March 1781, where he had the ball of his right thumb shot off. After this until the expiration of his term of service he worked at the tayloring business (it being his occupation) under John Peyton, Virginia, Capt. and Clothes master General for the Virginia line;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Baker, Nathan	Pension Application of John Toney W9859: Nathan Baker gives affidavit: This affiant is now Seventy years of age and he was at the same school with one of the children of John Toney who if alive could not be less than Fifty Eight or Sixty years of age. This affiant well recollects that John Toney was at Guildford Cort House and ran home and was taken and made to serve to the end of the war; in same pension file James Durham gives affidavit: he next saw John Toney immediately after the Battle of Guildford Court House he was then in service under Captn Yarborough;
Baker, Richard	Pension Application of Richard Baker R412: enlisted in the service of the U. States in the State of Virginia the first Virginia Regiment to the South on Continental establishment. That he continued to serve in said corps or in the service of the United States until 1783 when he was discharg'd from service near Charleston in the State of S. Carolina That he was in the battles of Guilford Cambden and at the siege of Little York;
Ball, Osborne	Pension application of Osborne Ball R459: that the applicant herein named together with others has heard the said Osborne speak about being at the battle of Guilford Court House;
Ballard, Francis	Pension application of Francis Ballard S6553: in March of the year 1781 as a private soldier for the term of three months and rendezvoused at Halifax on the Roanoke River, and from thence he marched with the Regiment under the command of Col. Linton and joined the regular Army under the command of General Green and proceeded to Guilford Court House where an action took place between the American and British Army in which he took a part, but received no injury;
Ballard, Silas Lt.	Pension application of Richard Taylor S7680: He volunteered in the Army of the United States and was attached to the Company of Captain James Ballard – Lieutenant Silas Ballard. The Company belonged to the Regiment of Colonel Whitmel Hill [sic, Whitmell Hill]. He marched from Halifax where the Regiment had been formed to the County of Guilford North Carolina and was at the battle of Guilford;
Ballew, Charles Capt.	Pension Application of William Bond W5848: under captain Balleu under Major Tucker and commanded by General Lawson they were marched to North Carolina to join General Green they were all this service stationed in North Carolina and during this time he was in the battle of Guilford court House; also pension Fariss Jacob S8453 places Capt Charles Ballew at of Guilford Courthouse a few days before the battle: That this declarant did march from the said county on the 13th day of February 1781 under Charles Ballow of the said county as his captain & Beverly Randolph as his colonel through the county of Mecklenburg and joined the army under General Green in North Carolina not far from Guilford Court House a day or two before the battle of Guilford Court House. Farriss was not in battle as he was assigned to take prisoners to Halifax; [Charles Ballew gave deposition in VAS402 that Harrison Jones lost his leg at battle of Guilford Courthouse; John Charlton S2425 also mentions Ballew and other commanding officers consistent with other pensions mentioned and was in battle of Guilford Courthouse.];
Balmer, John	Pension Application John Barmer (Balmer) S8042 and R466: we were marched by Campbell to join Genl. Greens army which was then in North Carolina. It was short time before the battle at Guilford that we joined Greens army. This affiant further states that at the battle of Guilford he was commanded by one Captain Howard & Col. Campbell;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Balthrop, Augustine	Pension application of Augustine (Augustin) Balthrop (Baltrip) W8113: February 1781 he again entered the service as a substitute for one John Claiborne for a militia tour under Captain George Norsworthy and rendezvoused at Captain Norsworthy's in February 1781, we were thence marched through Hillsborough N. C. to Guilford Court House where on the 15th or 16th of March as he believes, he was in the engagement with the British, in which engagement we had orders to retreat, he states further that he was called on to assist in bringing a wounded man to the hospital, and then in a short time joined his company again and marched to Ramsey's Mill on Deep River;
Bandy, Thomas	Pension Application of Thomas Bandy W5782: he recollects that the name of the Col was Lynch and that the major was one John Callaway. He entered the service he thinks in the county of Franklin in the state of Virginia and marched to the Battle of Guilford. Applicant was in the Battle of Guilford;
Bantham, John Sgt.	Pension Application of John Bantham S44344: I enlisted as a private Soldier, in the revolutionary war against great Brittain, on the continental establishment, at Georgetown in Kent County in the State of Maryland, in Captain Macomb's company in Col. Howard's regiment in the Maryland line which was the fifth regiment...A few days after my enlistment I was appointed a Sarjeant in the before named company.. I was in the battles on York Island at the White house, White Plains, Kingston , Trenton, Red bank fort, Germantown, Monmouth, Gates' defeat, at the Cowpens, at Tarlton's defeat – at fort ninety six – in South Carolina – in which last battle I received a severe wound on the head whilst scaling the wall of the fort. I was also in the battle near Guilford Court house and at the one at Eutaw Springs;
Barber, George	Pension Application of Henry Kelly W20290, Noted by the wife as her brother who died at the Battle at Guilford Courthouse: marched back to North Carolina and was at the Battle of Guilford there his brother-in-law and Brother to the present applicant (George Barber) got killed. [Not found in any other document on RevWar or Fold3];
Barber, John	Virginia documents pertaining to John Barber VAS2371: enlisted in the army of the Revolution in the early part of the war under capt Richard Barnett for and during the War that the said Barber was at the Storming of Stony point where he Received a wound in the Brest that the said Barber was in the Battle at Brandywine where he Received a Ball in the Hip which was cut out and he Recovered that the said Barber was also in the Battle at Gilford court house and also in Henry Lees troop of horse for several years;
Barker, David	Pension application of David Barker S6560: About the 15th of January 1781, I turned out as a volunteer for two months in Captain Oldham's Company, in the County of Caswell and State of North Carolina in the Regiment to which we were attached was commanded by Colonel William Moore...Afterwards we joined General Greene's Army in Guilford County in this State on the Alamance, and continued with them until the battle of Guilford was fought on the 15th March 1781. In same pension file, William H. Rice gives affidavit: This affiant further states that he was in the battle of Guilford on the 15th of March 1781, and that the said David Barker was also in the same battle, in the Militia company of Captain Oldham;
Barnard, Benjamin	Pension Application of Benjamin Barnard (Bernard) S9096: That two companies, one commanded by Capt. Robert Hughes, the other by Capt. George Williamson, himself belonging to Hushes's company, started from Powhatan Court House to the South; & that he was in the battle at Guilford Court House;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Barnes , Lt.	Pension Ansel Fields W10021 describes his officers in a previous campaign, the only one remembered by name was Lieutenant Barnes because he was acquainted with him from home. The next campaign was under the same officers and included the battle of Guilford Courthouse; Pension application of James Barnes S1746 mentions Absalom Barnes Lieutenant, but not in context of the battle of Guilford Courthouse;
Barnett, James P.	Pension Application of James P. Barnett S12963: entered as a volunteer again in the first part of the month of March 1781 under the command of Captain John May, Martin was the Colonel & he thinks a man by the name of Hunter was the Major General Nathaniel Green was the Commander in Chief, Colonels Washington & Lee commanded the Cavalry, that he resided in Guilford County North Carolina when he volunteered, that they were marched backwards & forwards maneuvering through the County until the American Army under General Green encountered the British Army under Lord Cornwallis at Guilford Court house, that he was in the Battle under the officers of his Company, that the Battle was fought as near as he can recollect about the middle of March 1781;
Barnett, Jesse	Pension application of Jesse Barnett R533: a volunteer at Granville Court House under Captain Richard Harrison in February 1780 – and about the 10th of that month joined head quarters on the Flat River in Orange County where General Butler was in command – Joseph Taylor was Colonel & William Gill was Lieutenant Colonel – that not long before the Battle of Guilford his Regiment joined General Greene at a place called High Rock – that he was in the Battle at Guilford under the Captain above named;
Barnes, Chesley	Pension Application of Chesley (Chesly) Barnes W4877: I understood that General Green was coming on to engage Lord Cornwallis; at this time I held a commission in my Company at home as an Ensign, I immediately set out from home & joined Greens Army under General Butler. I was asked if I would serve as a Sergeant I replied that I had come for the purpose of defending my country and was willing to serve in any way. I was then enrolled in a Captain Furguson's Company, when the battle commencing Butler & Eaton Commanded our Regiment – Captain Ferguson was killed in a short time after the Battle commenced. I escaped unhurt;
Barr, Hugh	Pension Application of Hugh Barr (O'Barr) S32110: he enlisted with Captain William Dix as a Drummer, but not liking his situation as had been anticipated, he was permitted by Capt Dix, to relinquish his then new situation and to shoulder his musket and take his station in the ranks as a private soldier... That he was in the battle at Guilford Courthouse, North Carolina, under General Green;
Barrett, William Capt.	Virginia documents pertaining to William Barret VAS1197: That in the action at Guilford, it was the fate of your Petitioner to be dangerously wounded and fell into the hands of the enemy; also mentioned in others' pensions such as John Franklin S35952: that Captain William Barrett was wounded at the Battle of Guilford;
Barrott, Solomon	Pension application of Solomon Barrott (Barrett) W703: that he enlisted as a Fifer, early in the year 1779, in the Company of Captain Perry Benson, of the fifth Maryland Regiment, now General Perry Benson, for the War of the Revolution and that he served to the End of the said War....He was in the following Battles, to wit; the Battle of Gates Defeat, Camden and Guilford Court House;
Barrow, Daniel	Pension Application of Daniel Barrow S32104: He was never in the Service again except a few days at the time of the Battle of Gilford and was in the said battle;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Bartlett, John	Pension Application of John Bartlett S39158: he was enlisted in summer 1780 marched to the Southward and while in the South was under Colo. Walton White – and while in the South was at Charleston, Savannah, Guilford Ct House & Camden – that he was one of those sent back to Virginia under a Lieutenant to press horses for the Regiment that while in Virginia in October 1781 he was at the seige of York;
Barton, John	Pension application of John Barton R12277: her said Husband served in the Regiment under Colonel Owens & General Rutherford. That he served both in South & North Carolina – she states that her said Husband was in the Battle of Eutaw, Guilford and Kings Mountain – that she has heard her said Husband often speak of different officers & expeditions; in same pension file John Taylor gives declaration regarding John Barton and his brother Isaac: the said John Barton went into the service as an officer in the Revolutionary war with Captain Martin Gambill & Captain William Nall...the said John Barton went into the service as an officer in the Revolutionary war with Captain Martin Gambill & Captain William Nall;
Bass, Philip	Pension application of Philip Bass W23482: In the year 1786 she was with her husband at Guilford Court House North Carolina, and he then pointed out to her the field of Battle and showed her some cannon which had been used in the engagement and said he was in that Battle under General Green;
Bateman, Thomas	Pension application of Thomas Bateman R606: till ordered to Guilford in said State, and arrived there the night before the battle, in which he was engaged on the 15th of March 1781 – in the company then commanded [by] Exum Phillips, Etheld Phillips Major, William Linton, Colonel, ___ Eaton Brigadier General, General Nathiel Green then commander in chief;
Bateman, William	Pension Application of William Bateman S32099: Green was sent there; Lee also with his command consisting of three troops of horse & our company of infantry went there. I was with them, We afterwards retreated before Lord Cornwallis into North Carolina & finally into Virginia, being afterwards reinforced by about a thousand Virginia militia, we gave the enemy battle at Guilford Courthouse;
Bates, James Sgt.	Pension application of James Bates W5787: he was in a General Battle between the two armies at or near the said Court house Called the Guilford Battle;
Bates, William	Pension Application of William Bates S35176: that he was in service about three years and one half and was in the battles of Guilford James Town, & at the taking of Lord Cornwallis, after which he fell sick and his officers neglected giving him a discharge;
Bayliss, John	Pension Application of John Bayliss (Bayless) S39175: enlisted in the month of October 1780 for eighteen months in the State of Virginia in the company commanded by Captain Ewell of the second Virginia detachment or Regiment commanded by Colonel Hill that he continued to serve in the said Corps or detachment in the service of the United States untill the month of January 1782 when he was discharged from said service in the State of North Carolina at Salsbury that he was in the battles of Gilford, Camden at the Siege of Ninety-Six and afterwards at the Battle at the Eutaw Springs;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Bayne, John	Pension Application of John Bayne W9336: in a company of Militia commanded by Captain Lee, went through Charlotte County crossed Staunton River at Bibb's ferry and was for some time in the county of Halifax and joined General Green's army at Wyley's tavern in the said County of Halifax, they soon after entered the state of North Carolina, march in various directions not being long stationed at any one place, the militia daily falling in and joining us until we met with Lord Cornwallis' army in the County of Guilford N.C. we had a severe battle in which the Americans were defeated;
Beall, Lloyd Capt.	Pension Application of James Currin S34724: Montgomery County in the state of Maryland Regt in the company commanded by Captain Loyd Beall & Col John Gunby of the Maryland line; that he continued to serve in the said corps, or in the service of the United States for the term of three years and two months, when he was discharged from service in Port Tobacco in the state of Maryland, that he was in the battles of Cambden and Guilford;
Bean, Leonard	Pension Application of Leonard Bean S35189: in the State of Maryland, in the year 1778, in Captain Horatio Clagett's company, in the third Maryland Regiment, for three years. That some time after he entered the service as af'd. he was transferred to the company of Captain John Smith, in the same Regiment which was on continental establishment, and commanded by Colo. John Gunby...The troops then joined that part of the main army under Gen'l. Green, under whom he served in the battle of Guilford Courthouse;
Beard, David Capt.	Pension Application of James Cook S12616: Captain William Jones and marched under command of Colonel Lynch to join the army of Genl Green in North Carolina that in the company that marched with him to join Genl Green were Capts Thomas Helm, Jacob Moon and David Beard, that they marched through Halifax County and crossed Dan river on their way to Greens army, that he was in the battle of Guilford where Capts Moon, Helm, and Jones were killed;
Beard, Samuel	Pension Application of Samuel Beard W4131: was called into service in March 1781 to go to the Battle of Gilford on a six weeks tour and this being considered a case of emergency, it was to exempt him from a full tour – and she thinks, (but is not certain) that he was under Cap Campbell and she is also under the impression that he held an office of some kind in said tour to Gilford – She has frequently heard her dec'd. husband Sam'l. Beard in his life time speak of his being at the Battle of Gilford – and related many circumstances that took place there – one was that he saw Caps. Moon and Helm after they were wounded – before they died – and spoke of how much they suffered from their wounds on the field of battle. Thomas Pullen gives affidavit is same pension file: and he the deponant recollects perfectly having seen said Samuel Beard on the field of Battle at Gilford in North Carolina in March 1781 one circumstance he recollects – that Beard assisted a wounded Soldier off the field of Battle;
Beasley, Thomas	Pension Application of his brother, Cornelius Beazley R678: his Company marched through Halifax town on Roanoke & reached Guildford Court House before the Battle he was as well as his Br Wm detached & put in the Baggage guard, his Br Thm Beasley was in the battle & was killed in that Battle;
Beasly, Leonard	Pension Application of Len (Leonard) Beazle (Beasly, Beasle) S9276: under Capt James Dupre 1st Liut – Overstreet – 2nd Leut Thos Mitchell 3rd Leut Thomas Brown Company officers & Gen'l Lawson field officers on the [blank] day of 1781 and served a tour of three months: He was at the Battle of Guilford Gen'l. Green commanding: marched from Amilia County Virginia & joined Gen'l. Green on his way to Guilford;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Beatty, William Capt.	BLWt644-300 states he was killed April 25 1781 at Hobkirk's Hill during battle near Camden but says nothing about of Guilford Courthouse, however he is mentioned in Pension Application of Aquilla Smith W8740: he was marched from thence first to the Northern and then to the Southern Army, the command of the company soon after devolved on Capt. William Beatty, upon the resignation of the former captain, in whose company he fought at the battles of Camden and Guilford, where he was badly wounded in the right thigh;
Beavers, John	Pension S30853, where Gen'l. Green having reinforced or recruited the army, he marched into North Carolina, and the said Beavers served under him at the battle of Guilford;
Beck, William	Pension application of William Beck S2376: That sometime in the month of February or March 1781, he again entered the service for the term of three months as a substitute for his father John Beck at the court house in Granville in North Carolina in the company of Captain Hicks & Lieutenant Gilliam as well as he now recollects their names, that shortly before the battle of Guilford he was placed under Captain Hodges & Lieutenant Hester, that he was in the battle of Guilford, he remembers that General Green, was the highest officer in command, that his Regiment was commanded by one Colonel Taylor from Granville, that he was not the same Colonel Taylor before spoken of, he well recollects that Colonel Taylor had posted himself behind the stump of an old tree mounted upon his horse, he also remembers that his Regiment retreated after one or two fires, that after the battle of Guilford he went home remained there a few days & joined the Army again at Ramsey's Mill on Deep River;
Beech, Richard	Pension Application of Richard Bayse Beech (Beach) R652: John Mohorn gives affidavit: that he was a soldier in the militia service of Virginia, and was drafted under Capt Moore for three months, and marched to North Carolina, and was engaged in the battle of Guilford. Col Cock and General Lawson were commanding officers. These facts come within my personal knowledge, being with him in the same company's and Regiments the whole time; Captain Fowler;
Bell, Samuel Capt.	Pension application of Samuel Bell W12267: This applicant was attached to the Regiment commanded by Colonel George Moffett & after joining General Greene's Army was placed under the Command of Colonel Campbell. This applicant was engaged in the disastrous Battle of Guilford;
Bell, Thomas Capt.	Pension Application of Thomas Plunket S38309, names Captain Thomas Bell as one of his commanding officers but does not mention battle of Guilford Courthouse other than saying that he (Plunket) was in nearly all the memorable battles in the south, [pension John Pennetent S35554 also names Capt Thomas Bell and connects him to battle];
Bell, Samuel	Pension application of Samuel Bell W4892: At the time of his enlisting he was a resident of Richland, South Carolina and was in the battle at Stono, Guilford, & was absent on parole from his company when Charleston was taken by the British;
Bell, Thomas	Pension Application of Thomas Bell S2973: was again drafted in a three months tour & entered the service of the U. S. in a company commanded by Capt. Moses Sherron & marched in the company to Hillsborough. This company was attached to a Regiment commanded by some Col. whose name he does not now recollect & who was a stranger to him & also by Maj. Johnson & was in the Brigade commanded by Genl. Eaton at the battle of Guilford Court House;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Bell, Samuel	Virginia documents pertaining to Samuel Bell VAS2471: entered the revolutionary army in the Spring of the year 1777, as Ensign in Capt. McGuire's Company attached to the 16th Regiment of the Virginia line on the continental establishment, that he was afterwards promoted to a Lieutenancy and attached to Capt. Thomas Bell's company in the same Regiment. He was at the Battle of Brandy Wine, Germantown, Guilford Courthouse, at Hotwater in which he was wounded in seven or eight places;
Bennet, Jordan	Affidavit of Bartlett Cox in Pension Application of Jordan Bennett W2713: That he the said Bennett was with him the said Bartlett Cox in the Revolutionary War; that they both belonged to the same Regiment, which was the 10th of Virginia draughted Malitia Commanded by Col Mumford, Major Long, and Capt Lucas; that the said Jordan Bennett was at the battle of Guilford, with him the said Bartlett Cox;
Bennett, Solomon	Pension Application of Solomon Bennett R771: as a Private Soldier of the Regular Army...in the fourth Regiment of the North Carolina Continental line ...the American army was compelled to make a rapid retreat on to the North when at the Battle of Guilford Courthouse they came in contact with the British Army then under the command of Lord Cornwallis General Green still was Commander in chief. In this Battle we claimed the victory for although we did not keep the field yet we laid within two miles thereof – the British retreating that night leaving their wounded and dead upon the field of Battle which were afterwards buried our people;
Benson, Perry Capt.	Pension Application of Solomon Barrott (Barrett) W703, Solomon Sommers S35079, mention Capt Perry Benson and imply he was in battle of Guilford Courthouse, Pension application of Thomas Gadd S25549 has affidavit of William Chambers: that he was a Soldier in Captain Perry Benson's company of the Second Maryland Regiment, that he well knows Thomas Gadd, and that he has a perfect recollection of the said Gadd, having received a wound at the battle of Guilford;
Bently, William Capt.	Pension Application Absalom Rutherford W59, battle mentioned and implies Bently involvement, Pension Application of Peter DeSpain S14559 That he enlisted in the army of the United States in the year 1780 with Capt Bently and served in a Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel Haws on the Continental establishment. That he continued in service in the said Corps for eighteen months when he was discharged from the service in Salisbury State of North Carolina. That he resided in the County of Montgomery in the state of Virginia when he was enlisted. That he was in the following Battles and marched through the following Country, to wit, the battles of Campden, Guilford Courthouse, at the siege of 96 where Capt Bentley was taken prisoner by the British;
Benton, Joseph	Pension Application of Joseph Benton S31551: again drafted and entered the Service of the United States in the month of February the succeeding year 1781 under the command of Captain Benjamin Eves, Major Bradford, Colonel Thomas, and General Green and was engaged in the Battle of Guilford. I was not marched out of the State of North Carolina. I left the service in the month of May of the same year 1781 having served a tour of three months, and that I served six months in all. I have a discharge for the last three months service given by Lieutenant Colonel A. Thomas and is now in my possession;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Berkley, George	Pension Application of George Berkley (Berkely) W8130 contains affidavit of John Berkley: I know the fact that in the years 1779, and 1781, the said George Berkley served as a substitute for Wm. Brasiley [last name unclear, possibly William Berkley], Christopher Robertson and Dickerson Jennings in the States of North Carolina and Virginia, three tours of three months each. He was at the battles of Guilford and other battles that I do not now recollect. He was a good soldier and served his country faithfully;
Berry, Thomas	Pension S14941: I was in the battle at Guilford Court house in the brigade of Virginia militia commanded by Lawson - The North Carolina militia fled at first fire. The Regiment that I belonged to was on the extreme right in said battle, we were after a warm contest fired back and compelled to retreat;
Berry, William	Pension Application of William Berry S2371: entered the said service in Rockbridge county in the state of Virginia some time in the month of February 1781 as a volunteer in a company of drafts & volunteers raised for the performance of a three months tour of duty, which company was commanded by Capt. Alex'r. Telford in the Regiment commanded by Col. Samuel McDowell & Major Alexander Steward – that he with the company & Reg't. aforesaid marched from Rockbridge county aforesaid, across Roanoake the Blue Ridge, through Bedford county across Staunton river & Dann river to Guilford – that he was in the battle of Guilford – that Gen. Stephens commanded the militia in said battle & that the army was under the command of Gen. Greene;
Berry, William	Pension Application of William Berry S17266: He was again drafted, in Augusta County, Virginia, to serve an other tour, & left home under the command of Capt. Thomas Smith, and attached to Col. Samuel McDowell's Regiment of the Virginia Malitia, & was put under the command of General Green, of the united states, Army, and was in the battle at Guilford Court House in North Carolina, between the Brittish and Americans;
Bertie, John	Pension Application of John Bertie W8126: she has frequently heard her husband the said John Bertie speaking of being in several Battles, and one that she recollects was Guilford Court House, and at that time she thinks he (her husband) was attached to General Green's Army;
Betsill, John	Pension Application of John Betsill (Bedsell) S39194: enlisted in Col. George Baylor's Regiment of Cavalry for the term of three years, on the first day of January 1779 in the State of Virginia, in the fifth Troop in said Regiment, Commanded by Capt'n. William Barrett in the Line of the State of Virginia on the Continental establishment; that he continued to serve in the said Corps under Lieutenant Col. William Washington, untill the end of the war...he was at the two surprizes at Monk's Corner, and Lenu'd's ferry in South Carolina, in 1780, & at Tarleton's defeat at the Cowpens, at the battles Guilford Courthouse in North Carolina, the Siege of Ninety Six & the battle of Eutaws in South Carolina;
Beverly, John Capt.	Pension application of Ishmael Titus R10623: he entered the service. He entered the service on the Atkin River in the County of Roan & State of North Carolina. He was in an engagement at Guilford under Colonel Samuel Isaacs and Captain John Beverly;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Bigger, Robert	Pension application of Robert Bigger W9734: entered the service in the company commanded by Captain Potts in the Regiment commanded by Colonel Williams & Major John Caruth in said County of Mecklenburg and then marched in various parts of North Carolina until the battle of Reedy fork River in Caswell County where we had a battle & was defeated about two weeks before the battle of Guilford Court-house & afterwards we marched & joined the main Army under General Greene – we were attached to the brigade commanded by General Eaton as he is inclined to believe but is not certain of the militia of general he was attached to – the main Army shortly after marched to Guilford Court-house where we were again defeated & shortly after the company to which he belonged was discharged & I received a discharge from Captain Potts & Major Caruth which accompanies this application;
Bigham, Andrew	Pension application of Andrew Bigham S1639: Declarant immediately again entered the service as a volunteer in 1780 in Mecklenburg County North Carolina marching from there to Ramsour's Mill in Lincoln County North Carolina and there attached himself to Captain Tigert's company and fought in the battle at said Ramsour's Mill. Declarant was also in the battle of King's Mountain and in said Tigert's company having been attached to the 3rd Regiment of North Carolina militia commanded by Colonel John Hampton. Declarant was also in the battle at Beatty's Ford, North Carolina at the time Genl Davidson was defeated. Declarant was stationed on the left flank at the battle of Guilford to prevent Cornwallis from passing - was not immediately in said battle but was in view of the battle ground during the whole of the time. Declarant during the whole of this campaign had no particular or stationed company, fighting and marching on his own hook at all times, and places where it was necessary for the safety of the country;
Billingsley, James Capt.	Pension R840 Walter Billingsley says: declarant met with his brother James Billingsly, captain of a militia company and who, as he informed declarant, acted as guide to Genl Green just before, and on the day of the battle of Guilford;
Billingsley, Walter	Pension application of Walter Billingsly (Billingsley) R840 describes that he was captured by Tories in about June 1780 and marched around until: thence in various directions until the Battle of Guilford, and at last on the 12th March, declarant made his escape, and on the 13th declarant fell in with the militia of North Carolina with whom he remained, till after the battle, after which declarant met with his brother James Billingsly;
Binkley, Adam	Pension application of Adam Binkley S1890: His next tour of service was about the time of the battle of Guilford when he was out about two months and was in the battle of Guilford on which occasion he commanded a company of volunteers, on which occasion Micajah Lewis was first major, and John Goode was second major, and one Paisley was Colonel—Genl. Greene was the commander in Chief;
Bird, Isaac	Pension Application of Isaac Bird W1806: I was a Private in Captain George Handys Company, in Col. Lee's Regiment, of the Virginia Line; also makes affidavit in pension application of Jacob Coleman S42140: well acquainted with Jacob Coleman & Wiliam Fulkerson and they did all enlist at one time under Major Henry Lee in Hackensak in the State of New Jersey for three years or dury the war of the amerin revoletion that he this deponent served in said war with the affore said Jacob Coleman & Wm Fulkerson for nearly three years that they were at the battle of Guilford Cort House;
Biswell, John	Pension Application of John Biswell S35191: enlisted at Hillsborough in the Company commanded by Capt. Griffin Fontleroy of the Virginia Continental line & 1st Regiment that he continued to serve in the said corps or in the service of the United States until the conclusion of the Revolutionary War ...That he was in the battles of Gilford Courthouse, Camblin, Eutaw Springs & others;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Blackard, Willoughby	Pension Application of Willoughby Blackard S29638: then was put in the 6th Reg. North Carolina line, Col Henry Dixon, Leut Col Robt Mayben, Maj Donoho, Capt Edward Yarborough – served under Capt Yarborough to the end of the war – was in Gates defeat aug 16 1780 – then in Guildford battle March 15 - 1781 – then the battle of Camden April 23 1781 – then the Eutaw Springs battle Sept. 8 1781 – Green commanded [note by C. Leon Harris, <i>revwarapps.org</i> : The Southern Army under Gen. Benjamin Lincoln was surrendered at Charleston on 12 May 1780. Privates in the Continental service were not exchanged until the summer of 1781. Many escaped early in captivity, however. The few remaining NC Continental soldiers formed a company under Capt. Edward Yarborough in Col. Henry Dixon’s NC militia regiment. There was no “6th Reg. North Carolina line” at that time]
Blackwell, Hugh	Pension Application of Hugh Black (Blackwell) R893: enlisted in Baltimore County in the State of Maryland in a company commanded by Captain Joseph Bensely of the fourth Maryland Regiment...That he was in the battle of Guilford Court House in the Southern Army, Brandywine, German Town and Monmouth in the Army commanded by Gen'l Washington and was wounded by the bayonette in the thigh;
Blaine, George	Pension Application of George Blaine (Blane) R929: his widow declared: enlisted as a regular soldier from the then County of then County of Amherst – now Nelson – under Capt Jacob Brown who was a recruiting officer in the County at the time and that he the said Geo. Blane served 18 months at one time to the south; and that he was either in the same company with Hezekiah Hargrove [pension application S5481], or in the same Reg’t. or service with him – as they both went in the service about the same time. That her husband was also in service at the battles of the Cowpens, and at Guilford Court House; and at one time in the war was a comissary, down about Jamestown in Virginia;
Blair, James	In diary, Samuel Houston mentions sharing a bed with Jas. Blair on March 22, a few days after the battle of Guilford Courthouse; Foote, Sketches of Virginia, 2nd Series, p. 145; Samuel Houston Diary;
Blake, Jacob	Pension Application of Jacob Blake S34654: joined the extra Maryland Regiment at Annapolis commanded by Colonel Smith, that during the time of his public service he was under many different officers, that he was in the battles of Eutaw Springs of Ninety Six, of Guilford and of Campen;
Blalock, Charles	Pension application of Charles Blalock (Blalack) S3013: hired by William Maze (who was drafted as a militia man for 3 months) as his substitute, and was commanded by Captain Graham in the Regiment commanded by Colonel William Moore and General Butler and immediately commenced the line of march passing through Salisbury to the North part of South Carolina marched about in different parts of the Country and remained in that State about one month then returned into North Carolina in camp near Hillsboro there remained a few days from thence to Reedy's Fork of the Haw River where we had a battle with the British and Tories in which we put them to flight from thence we marched to Guilford Court house where we joined Washington's main Army and took a part in the celebrated battle of Guilford Court House. I fought in the hottest fury of the Battle; but we were forced to retreat to Troublesome Iron works;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Blankenship, John	Pension application of John Blankenship S6667: I was drafted into the Militia Service some time in the winter of the year 1781 and marched from the County of Lunenburg in the State of Virginia in a Company which was commanded by Capt. Sylvanus Walker, Lieut. Matthew Murry and Ensign James Speed, through Charlotte County in Halifax, and was stationed at Boyd's ferry on Dan River for some time, from there we marched into the State of North Carolina, and joined the General Green's Army. We were stationed for some time on the high rock in Rockingham County, from there we were regularly marching in different directions, until we met with the British who were Commanded by Lord Cornwallis in the County of Guilford North Carolina, we had a severe Battle with them, but were defeated, Capt. John Thompson was killed in the engagement;
Blankenship, Wommack Adj.	Pension Application of Wommock Blankenship (Blankinship) S34652: relinlisted for the Term of three years at Williamsburgh in the State of Virginia in the company commanded by Captain William Cunningham in the regiment commanded by Colonel Dick Parker, called the 1st Virginia Regiment on the continental establishment...he was also in the battles of Guilford in the State of North Carolina;
Blanton, Thomas	Pension Application of Thomas Blanton S330: enlisted for the term of two years towards the close of the year 1779 in the company commanded by Capt Benjamin Lawson, in the 1st Regiment commanded by Cols Green & Hayes commandant & Lieutenant in the Virginia line on the continental establishment, That he continued to serve in said corps until the expiration of two years when he was discharged in the neighbourhood of Charlestown South Carolina, That he was in the battles of Guilford, Camden, of Ninety six & Eutaws;
Bledsoe, Benjamin	Pension application of Benjamin Bledsoe R938: he entered the Service the 15th of January 1781 for three months tour, as a volunteer; under the command of Captain Eaves, he does not recollect either the name of the Major or Colonel of his Regiment now, the Company rendezvoused at Franklin Courthouse North Carolina, the whole was under the command of General Greene – this deponent was at the battle of Guilford Courthouse on the 15th of March 1781;
Blick, James	Pension Application of James Blick S6664: he volunteered, & marched with Capt. Joseph Greenhill's troop of volunteer troopers to join Gen'l. Greene's army, and took part in the memorable Battle of Guilford Court House, under the immediate command of Col. Wm. Washington – that he served in this expedition eight or ten weeks;
Bobbitt, Isham	Pension application of Isham Bobbitt (Bobbett) W24709: Some time in January 1781 Cornwallis was pursuing General Green, he then turned out a volunteer under Captain George Nasworthy, Colonel Williams commanded our Regiment and General Eaton commanded the Brigade. We joined the Army under the command of General Greene near Hillsborough and marched to Guilford Courthouse where an engagement was had with Cornwallis Army;
Bobbitt, William	Pension application of William Bobbitt (Bobbit) W9740: was drafted again for 3 months and served the time under General Green Colonel Haines and Captain George Vazra and under their command I was in the Battle called the Guilford Battle, in the State of North Carolina and that said battle I got a musket ball shot through my thigh and was sent home and was not able to do duty for some time;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Bodenheimer, William	Pension application of Richard Hanks R4570: the object of the service he was engaged in was to suppress the Tories, after joining Captain Lopp, they scouted through the Western Counties of said State, and had a skirmish with the Tories near Salem North Carolina at a place called the hollows, where Captain Lopp was promoted to the Colonelcy and Captain Botenhammer placed in command, who continued scouting, as before under Lopp, until the Guilford Battle when they were engaged, his company was ordered to engage the British at the left wing;
Bollar, John Capt.	mentioned in Pension application of William McClintic R1819 under Captain John Bollar, as a volunteer Riflemen, and was wounded in the Battle of Guilford..affidavit in same pension file: appeared Major John Bollar, who being first duly sworn upon his Oath deposeseth and saith, That he is a son of John Bollar deceased who was a Captain in the Revolution, and in command of a Company at the Battle of Guilford C. H; [also mentioned in pensions of Jonathan Milkollin S16971, John Carpenter S8160];
Bolling, Ephraim Col.	mentioned in Pension Application of Cornelius Beazley R678: joined the army as a private in Capt Wm Morton Company & was Commanded by Colonel Ephraim Bolling, but does not recollect the names of the Lieutenant of said Company, But his Company marched through Halifax town on Roanoke & reached Guildford Court House before the Battle he was as well as his Br Wm detached & put in the Baggage guard, his Br Wm Beasley was in the battle & was killed in that Battle; [This is the only mention of Ephraim Bolling in any pension application on revwarapps although William Morton is mentioned numerous times];
Bond, William	Pension Application of William Bond W5848: was this tour drafted for six months under captain Balleu under Major Tucker and commanded by General Lawson they were marched to North Carolina to join General Green they were all this service stationed in North Carolina and during this time he was in the battle of Guilford court House he served this tour six months; [in the same pension file a neighbor also declared his participation in the battle of of Guilford Courthouse];
Bone, John	Pension application of John Bone S14981: he was under Captain Graham & Lieutenant John Purviance – the other officers of his company not recollected. In this last service had a skirmish with the British on the Reedy fork of Haw River. And afterwards was at the Battle of Guilford where General Greene commanded as Major General Colonels Locke & Williams;
Boon, Willis	Pension application of Willis Boon S41455: enlisted in the Corps of Light Horse commanded by Colonel William Washington in which he continued until the end of the war...that he was in the battles of Brandywine, Germantown, Camden and Guilford Court House;
Borders, Peter	Pension Application of Peter Borders W2914: declarant again entered into the service of the United States in the County of Guilford N. Carolina, his residence still being in Rowan County, as a substitute for Adam Powers, and served as a private in the company of horse commanded by Capt. Jones, and in the Reg't. under command of Colo. or Maj'r. Blount...That in 1781 he marched under Capt. Jones to Guilford courthouse and was in the Battle fought there between the British and Americans, that his Capt. (Jones) was killed in that battle;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Boreland, Thomas	Pension Application of Thomas Boreland S40010: he then enlisted again in the company commanded by captain Henry Dobson for during the war, in the same 6th Regiment Maryland th line (which was in the continental service) which Regiment deponent thinks was commanded by Col. Smallwood...That he was in the Battles of Staten Island, Brandywine, Germantown, Campden in South Carolina & at Guilford Courthouse;
Bostick, Absalom Capt.	Pension application of Nathaniel Watson S3454: Surry County North Carolina...he was in service in the cavalry under Captain Absalom Bostick of militia...Applicant was at the battle of Guilford, under the command of Captain Bostick. There he was for the first time with General Greene's Army. After the defeat at Guilford he went on homewards;
Boughton, Thomas	Virginia documents pertaining to Thomas Boughton VAS2562: I Carter Croxton [S9250] of the County of Essex and state aforesaid aged seventy three years was an old soldier in the Revolutionary war and was well acquainted with Mr. Thomas Boughton of the County of Essex. That the said Thomas Boughton was in the regular service both in the state and Continental. That he the said Boughton inlisted under Capt. Webb. That they met in Williamsburg – from there they went to York, thence to Hampton. from thence to the South. That we were together at Bluford’s defeat, at Gates’ defeat ware at the Cowpens and at Guilford Courthouse. The we returned to york to the Capture of Cornwallis. That we were together about three years and six months. That the said Boughton acted as Quarter Master;
Boswell, Jesse	Pension Application of Jesse Boswell W705: he enlisted as a common Soldier in Second Regiment of the Maryland line of the Army of the Revolution in the service of the United States for the term of three years. That at the time he joined his Regiment it was commanded by Col. Alex’r. L. Smith and his company by Capt Francis Shepherd, and that under their command he marched to the Southward and joined Gen’l. Greens army when in North or South Carolina, and after he joined that army his company was commanded by Capt. James Bruff and the regiment by Col Ford That he remained with the command of Gen’l Green untill the expiration of his enlistment and was regularly discharged at Anapolis, and that during this service he was in the Battles at Gilford, Camden, Eutaw Springs at the Siege of Ninety six;
Bowars, Leonard	Pension Application of Leonard Bowers W49: with..Colonals Washington & Lees hors....shortly after he joined General Greens army he was marched to Gilford Courthouse where there was a hard Battle between the Americans & British in which the Americans barely kept their Ground [sic], which was in the month of March which was the last engagement he was in;
Bowen, Benjamin	Pension Application of Benjamin Bowen W20743: he again volunteered under Captain Forbis – Colonel not recollected, General Green served four days and was at the battle of Guilford in 1781;
Bowers, George	Pension Application of George Bowers S40017: enlisted as a private in Captain Nathan Williams Company of foot for three year in Col Eli Williams [sic: Otho Holland Williams’s] Regiment in the 6th Maryland line...That he was at the battle where General Gates was defeated in South Carolina at Gilford Courthouse the battle of the Cowpens;
Bowers, John Brittain	Pension Application of John Brittain Bowers S6674: At Whitsells Mills on the Reedy Fork had a skirmish with the enemy about 8 or 10 days before the general engagement at Guilford old Courthouse on the 15th day of March of that year in which engagement this applicant was;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Bowers, Leonard	Pension Application of Leonard Bowers W49: with Colonals Washington & Lees horse...shortly after he joined General Greens army he was marched to Guilford Courthouse where there was a hard Battle between the Americans & British in which the Americans barely kept their Ground, which was in the month of March;
Bowles, William	Pension application of William Bowles (Booles, Bools)R1076: his father William Bowls as declarant always understood from him & his mother was a Revolutionary Soldier, that he served about 13 Months as a private in the years 1781 & 2 from the State of North Carolina in the North Carolina line that he was an Enlisted soldier as declarant thinks for 12 months but declarant cannot state what officers he served under was but distinctly recollects hearing his Father speak at various times of being in the battle at Guilford and of hearing him say that the officer about the Commencement of battle said to the soldiers that they must take care of themselves upon which they broke and ran;
Bowling, Edward Sgt.	Pension Application of Edward Bowling S31561: _he served eighteen months during the revolutionary war in three separate tours of six months each as a Volunteer in Captain Richard Ballingers Company of infantry. That he was at the battle of Guilford, it being the only engagement he was in during his campaign. That he acted as second Sergeant in said Campaign;
Bowyer, Thomas Capt.	Pension Application of Moses Preston W8533: Inlisted in the Service of the united states against the common Enemy in the yeare of 1779 for the term of Eighteen Months under the command of Maj'r. Hill under the Command of Col. Abraham Bluford and under the Command of Gen'l. Gates was marched to Hilsbourah. Then commanded by Captain Boyers under the Command of Col. Camel State he was in the Battle at Guilford, in the seige at Camlin, in the Battle at Ninty Six; [also mentioned in Thomas Mitchell S38231];
Boy, Jacob	Pension Application of: Jacob Boy W8146: put under Captain Sensum in Col. Campbell's regiment. That after lying there sometime they marched to Guilford Courthouse Carolina. That he was in the action there under Genl. Green;
Boyce, brother 1	Pension application of William Boyce W9361: his widow declared: He was in the Battles of Guilford; in same pension file, witness Benjamin Grice declared: He further states that he was in the revolutionary War with William Boyce under Captain Kimbrel & Colonel Armstrong, that he was in the battle of Guilford with William Boyce & that two of William Boyce's brothers were killed in that battle & that William Boyce himself was wounded in the battle in the ankle & right arm;
Boyce, brother 2	Pension application of William Boyce W9361: his widow declared: He was in the Battles of Guilford; in same pension file, witness Benjamin Grice declared: He further states that he was in the revolutionary War with William Boyce under Captain Kimbrel & Colonel Armstrong, that he was in the battle of Guilford with William Boyce & that two of William Boyce's brothers were killed in that battle & that William Boyce himself was wounded in the battle in the ankle & right arm;
Boyce, William	Pension application of William Boyce W9361: his widow declared: He was in the Battles of Guilford; in same pension file, witness Benjamin Grice declared: He further states that he was in the revolutionary War with William Boyce under Captain Kimbrel & Colonel Armstrong, that he was in the battle of Guilford with William Boyce & that two of William Boyce's brothers were killed in that battle & that William Boyce himself was wounded in the battle in the ankle & right arm;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Boyce, William	Bounty Land Warrant information relating to William Boyce VAS417: Papers in this file do not contain evidence of Boyce's participation in the battle. However, on revwarapps.org a note by Will Graves states: Lloyd de Witt Bockstruck, Revolutionary War Pensions Awarded by State Governments 1775- 1874, the General and Federal Governments Prior to 1814, and by Private Acts of Congress to 1905, Baltimore, MD: Genealogical Publishing Company, 2011 p. 82 contains an entry relating to a veteran named William Boyce, Lt. in VA service whose heirs stated in their application for his commutation pay that he was at Gates Defeat, Guilford Court House and the Siege of York. Their claim was rejected by Congress;
Boyd, John	Pension Application of John Boyd R1088: and marched to Guilford Court House, where we were joined by a body of North Carolina Militia, and where we remained until the battle of Guilford, which was fought about the middle of March 1781, declarant was in that battle;
Boyd, Patrick	Pension Application of Patrick Boyd W5846: he volunteered under Capt. Thomas Smith in the County of Augusta Va. to go to Gilford in North Carolina the Troops rendezvoused at Waynesborough in said County of Augusta was commanded by Colo. Moffett the Majr. not recollected, and was marched passing James river at or near Lynchburgh and on the Gilford C.H. in N.C. and was in that Battle upwards of two hours;
Boyle, Robert	Pension Application of Robert Boyle S15755: Thomas Eubank gives affidavit that: under said Cap'n. Charles Gwatkin, and he was in Guilford Battle under said Gwatkin, and in that tour served at least six weekss; the date he cannot precisely recollect, but two of this deponants brothers were soldiers with him in all his services except at the point under Buford and was always understood from them he was a first rate soldier;
Braden, James	Pension Application of James Braden (Brady) R1124: Received two wounds at the battle at Guilford wounds was occasioned by a ball having been shot in his Right Leg and by a blow from a British Light horse man's sword on the Left hand, he was hawled from Guilford in a waggon there driven by Jacob Tukesberry [sic: Jacob Stukesberry, pension application S39094] to the Horse Pittle at Williamsburg;
Bradford, Richard	Pension application of Henry Lancaster S7131: he was transferred to Captain Bradford's Company and went with him to Guilford and was at the battle at the Court House;
Bradley, Burrel	Pension application of Burrel Bradley S6747: drafted and attached to a company commanded by Captain Randolph. This company belonged to the Regiment of Colonel Linton. Having organized at Halifax he was ordered up the country and met General Greene near Guilford. He was in the fight at Guilford;
Bradley, Daniel	Pension Application of Daniel Bradley S6766: enlisted and entered the service of the United States as a regular soldier in the first Virginia Regiment in the Southern Army...marched by Capt Alexander Guthery from Cumberland County to Chesterfield Court House the place of rendezvous where he was put under the command of Capt. White whose command was attached to the armed force commanded by Colonel Campbell, Mulenburgh the commanding General. from thence we marched under the command of Colonel Campbell & Captain Morton to Guilford Court House or its neighborhood and was engaged in the Battle of Guilford commanded by Maj Gen'l. Green;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Bradley, James	Pension application of James Bradley W70: his sister, Ann Haynie, gives affidavit: This affiant believes he served the three months and the three months after the tour in which he was in the battle of Guilford in all nine months but she has a personal knowledge only of the he served when the battle of Guilford was fought and that time she saw him when he started and when he returned;
Brady, Thomas	Pension Application of Thomas Brady S4271: enlisted for the Term of one year on the third day of November in the year of 1780 in the State of Virginia, in the company commanded by Captain John Williams in the regiment commanded by Colonel Dick in the line of the state of Virginia on the continental establishment...That he was in the battles of Guilford N. Carolina and of York town Virginia at the taking of Wallis;
Bragg, William	Pension Application of William Bragg W2517: And in the month of February 1781 he Volunteered and marched from the County of Lunenburg under Capt'n. William Dawson in to North Carolina and was attached to the 2 Va. Regiment Commanded by Col. Cocke and were marched and stationed at different Places and on the 15 of March 1781 th we were in the battle at Guilford Courthouse North Carolina after which we Retreated to the Troublesome Iron Works;
Braithwaite, William	Pension application of William Braithwaite (Braithwait) W5934: Command Devolved on Col. Gumby...That he was in the battles of Monmouth, Guilford Court house, Camden, at the siege of Ninety Six and the battle of Eutaw Springs;
Brandon, Francis	Pension Application of Francis Brandon (Branden) R1156: served a tour under Capt Byrd Wall, marched from Halifax County Virginia crossing Haw river at Highrock ford to Guilford, and was in an engagement there;
Brandon, William	Pension application of William Brandon W71: He entered the Service again as a volunteer and the reason was he preferred that [illegible] rather than suffer to be drafted he was a rifleman and mounted in the horse troops as a private under Major Kirkpatrick and under General Morgan he entered the Service this time after Charleston was taken and continued in the Service until after the battle of King's Mountain he was at the battle of Guilford;
Branham, William	Pension Application of William B Branham W5939: he was with the army under the command of General th Green, and was at the battle at Guilford Court House & Camden & was at the Siege of Ninety Six. During about half of his service which was eighteen months he acted as a Corporal;
Brann, Jeremiah	Pension Application of Jeremiah Brann W5933: entered the company of Virginia State Troops under the command of Captain Stripling (who was Lieutenant when he enlisted) in Colonel Dick Campbell's Regiment... was marched with the company and under the officers aforesaid to Hillsboro North Carolina and from thence to Guilford Courthouse where he fought in the engagement on the fifteenth day of March following;
Branson, John	Pension Application of John Branson S34662: enlisted in the state of Maryland in the Company then commanded by Captain [James] Bruff in the year 1780 and marched to the southward, was discharged at Annapolis in the year 1783 that he was in the battles of Gilford Court house, Camden, the Siege of 1796 and Eutaw;
Brasher, John	Pension Application of John Brasher R1162: I entered the service of the United States as a volunteer some time in August 1780 in Orange County North Carolina under the command of Captain McClure who was commanded by Colonel Mebane and General Butler and marched from Orange County to the Red field Ford Hall River and from thence we were marched back into Orange County thence to Guilford Courthouse and was in the battle at Guilford Courthouse;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Brasswell, Jacob	Pension application of Jacob Brasswell W3933: The company belonged to the Regiment of Colonel Linton. Having organized at Halifax he proceeded to Guilford and was in the battle at Guilford Court House with General Greene;
Brasswell, Henry	Pension application of Henry Brasswell [Braswell] S17851: he volunteered again under Capt Wm Williams for three months & marched on to Harrisburg N. C., Warren County as he understood for the purpose of reinforcing Genl. Greene before the battle at Guilford Court House. At Harrisburg, deponent's company came under the direction of Brigadier Genl. Butler - marched on to the High Rock ford on the Haw River where he joined Genl. Greene. Greene then pushed on after Cornwallis with whom he had a battle at the place Guilford Court House...He recollects that one Col. Linton, in the Battle at Guilford Court House, commanded that part of the Army in which respondent was;
Braxton, James	Pension Application of James Braxton R1169: he marched to the South and in the early part of the year 1781 he was engaged in the battle at Guilford Ct.house at which place Gen'l. Green had the Command, he recollects that Morgan was there;
Brest, John	Pension Application of John Brest S10420: He lived at the time of enlistment in the County of Berkley State of Virginia; passed thro' Virginia by Culpeper Court Court House to Hillsborough at which place he drew his arms, then took up the line of March in pursuit of Corn Wallace under Gen'l. Green; at Guilford Ct. House N. Carolina, Cornwallace encamped & the battle at that place was fought in which he was;
Bretagne, Marquis de	No pension evidence was found but the official report of O. H. Williams, Deputy Adjuvant, made at Camp, Speedwell Furnace, NC, March 17, 1781 states: The North Carolina cavalry, commanded by the Marquis of Bretagne lost one man killed and one wounded. This report was accessed on an online version of <i>A History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781, in the Southern Provinces of</i> ; by Tarleton (Lieutenant-General, Banastre), p 328;
Brewer, William	Pension application of William Brewer S41458: He enlisted under Captain Peter Pecoats of the Regiment commanded by Colonel Lytle. He does not recollect the No. He says he had served twelve months before in the Continental service under Captain Hall & was at the Battle of Guilford;
Brickey, Peter	Pension Application of Peter Brickey R1192: was again drafted into the service under Captain William McClanahan of Botetourt County with whom he marched to the State of North Carolina and joined the army of General Green...he was in the hard fought battle of Guilford and remained in the field of Battle during the whole day;
Bridges, John	Pension Application of John Bridges W4904: Then in 1779 he enlisted, for & during the war, under Lt. Linton of the 3rd Reg't. of Horse of Va. under command of Col Wm. Washington on Continental establishment. That whilst in the service as afs'd. Col Wm Washingtons Reg't. of Horse was some of the time under Gen'l. Morgans command. At Guilford this Reg't. was under command of Genl. Green, as well as at Camden. At Reedy river under his own command – and at the battles of Eutaw Springs, Dorchester & 96 it was under command of Gen'l. Green;
Bridget, James	Pension Application of James Bridget S39208: he served his three years at the expiration whereof he then Enlisted during the war in the company commanded by Capt Thos. Bowyer which company belonged to the Sixth Virginia Reg't. on continental establishment ... That during his service he was in the Battles of Brandywine, Germantown, Monmouth, at the storming of Stoney Point, at Bufords defeat & at the Battle of Guilford Courthouse in North Carolina where he got his right leg broken by a Ball;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Bright, Simon	Pension application of Simon Bright S9293: about the time Cornwallis marched through the State for he recollects hearing his brother give the particulars of one hard battle he fought in and he thinks but can't now positively say but his present impression is that it was the Battle of Guilford—that there were several Bullet holes in his Cloths and hat that he received in the Battle and had his skin grazed in several places by the Balls;
Brizendine, Bartlett	Pension Application of Bartlett Brizendine R1225: he enlisted in the fall of 1780; that he was commanded by Capt Allen & marched to chesterfield Court House, and then was attached to Capt. Scotts Company & commanded by him, & was sent to Col. Davis to join Greene's Army & that he was in the battle at Guilford Court House, & then in the battle at Eutaw Springs & at the Siege of 96;
Broadway, Samuel	Pension Application of Samuel Broadway S8086: Prince Edward County ...I then volunteered in the same County under the command of Captain Thomas Moor then attached to the Rigiment commanded by Col. Stephens and marched to Dan River at Boyd's Ferry there we crossed the river and joined the army commanded by Genl. Green and marched to Gilford Courthouse and on the next day was in the battle of Gilford where we were repulsed by the Brittish;
Brock, Jesse	Pension application of Jesse Brock S30887: in the month of February 1781 – under Capt. Williams under Lieut. Joseph Porter and Ensign Richard Taliaferro, for the Term of three months...we then marched toward Guilford Court House and was in another skirmish with the British on the Reedy fork of Haw River at a place called Whits Mills where we were defeated by the British a few days before the Battle of Guilford and at the Battle of Guilford, and after he had served out his Time of service he was Discharged near Guilford Court House in the State of North Carolina;
Brock, Uriah	Pension Application of Uriah Brock S34670: enlisted for the term of or during the war...in portsmouth in the state of Virginia in the company commanded by Captain Champ Carter of the Regiment commanded by Colonel Charles Harrisson in the line of the State of Virginia on the Continental Establishment; that he continued to serve...for the Term of six year & three months...that he was in the battles of Monmouth, at Bufords defeat at the hanging rock, the siege of ninety six, the battle of Guilford, at the battle of the Eutaw Springs, and the battle of Camden;
Brockus, John	Pension Application of John Brockus S39224: the year 1779 or 1780 he enlisted in the United States for the war in the State of Virginia in the company commanded by Captain Andrew Wallace of the Regiment commanded by Colo. Bluford that he continued in said service of the United States untill the close of the said revolutionary war and was then discharged at Charlestown. that he was in the battle at the Cowpens – at Gilford – at Eutaw Springs and at Camden;
Brooke, William	Virginia documents pertaining to William Brooke VAS2677: The following is a summary of several witness affadavits. The original affadavits are also in the file: A letter from Wm McDonald to one of the Petitioners, and the affidavit of Jacob Gideon, are the only papers which have been filed in support of this claim. Mr. McDonald, and Mr. Gideon, say that they believe, William Brooke serv'd as Sergeant in Lees Legion to the end of the war. Jacob Gideon (who was himself in Lee's Legion) found the said Brooke, a Sergeant in the said Legion, in the month of october 1778, when he enlisted – says, that the said Brooke continued in service, as Sergeant, until the battle of Guilford Court House, when he believes, he was taken prisoner – he thinks, the said Brooke serv'd through the war;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Browder , Isham	Pension Application of Isham Browder W1133: To the best of her recollection and belief he was in the battle of the Cowpens, and at Guildford Court house;
Brown, Benjamin Capt.	Pension Application of Benjamin Brown R1281: He entered the service as an Ensign in the third Regiment of Infantry, and was soon afterwards promoted to the Office of Captain of the Company to which he belong, and continued in command as Captain until the close of the war. He was several times a prisonr of war, was in the battles of Sullivans Island, Charlestown, Cowpens, Utau Springs, Guilford, Savanah, and several others and last of all was at the taking of Cornwallis;
Brown, Henry	Pension Application of Henry Adams W5595: That afterwards in the year [blank] he was called out together with many of his neighbours to go against the British who were then in N. Carolina & had driven Gen'l. Greene across Dan River into Virginia. He enlisted before he joined Greenes army in a volunteer Company of which Jacob Moon was the Captain – Benjamin Rice Lieutenant & Thomas Lumpkin the Ensign. He afterwards joined Col. Lynchs Regiment of Riflemen and was with Colo. Washington's Light horse through various parts of N. Carolina He was at the battle of Guilford and served out his time and was discharged; [Henry Brown gives testimony that they were in the battle together and that Capt Jacob Moon received a wound and died 8 or 9 days later; (probably a duplicate to Henry Brown S8098)];
Brown, Henry	Pension Application of Henry Brown S8098: was drafted as a militia man to go against the British who who were then in North Carolina and had driven General Greene across Dan River into Virginia, before he joyned Greenes army he with a number of his neighbours Listed as volunteers in a company of which Jacob Moon was Capt., Benjamin Rice Lieutenant and Thomas Lumpkin Ensign. He was then attached to Colo. Lynch's Regiment of Rifle men and was with Colo. Washington's Corps of Light horse through different parts of N Carolina mostly between Greenes army and the enemy until the Battle of Guilford at which battle he was wounded being shot through the thick part of the thigh he was carried from the Ba[page torn] ground to a house about 3 miles off and Captain Moon under whom he served was brought to the same House and died there of his wounds. He was afterwards carried to the Iron works where Gen'l. Greenes army Lay and then to the hospital on Dan River where he remained until his Father and Brother brought him home in a horse litter;
Brown, Hubbard	Pension application of Hubbard Brown S21666: joined General Green's Army at his Camp in Guilford County on a Small River called Haw River about ten days before the Battle of Guilford that he fought in the Battle of Guilford, under General Green in Col. Lynch's Regiment and as an Ensign in Capt. William Jones' Company in said Regiment on the day of the Battle on which day two of the Captains of Col. Lynch's Regiment to wit Moon & Helm were killed at the Battle of Guilford we served as Cavalry and was under the immediate direction and command of Col. William Washington;
Brown, Isaac	Pension Application of Isaac Brown S39214: mustered in the Company Commanded by Captain Sandford in the Regiment under the Command of Colo. Campbell in the line of Virginia on the United States Continental establishment... that he was in the battles of Guilford Courthouse, of 96, and of Eutaw, when the gallant Commander of the Regiment (Colo. Campbell) was Killed, and Colo. Washington of the Cavalry was made prisoner;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Brown, James	Pension Application of James Brown S39217: Captain Joseph Selden of the 2d Virginia Regiment took charge of him Col. John Green having at that time the command of said Regiment...That he fought in the Battle of Guildford in North Carolina;
Brown, John Capt.	mentioned in Pension Application of James Carter S8145: 1st of february 1781 in the riffle company commanded by Capt. John Brown, ...rendezvoused at Mecklingburg Court ... from this place we marched into North Carolina pursuant to the orders we had recived, and joined a company of the state Troop at the high rock ford on Haw River, Caswell County, we then proceded to march to Guilford Court House, where we joined the regular armie, under the command of Gen'l. Greene, whome we found at Guilford Courthouse watching the operations of Cornwallis; – after this reinforcement of the army by the arrival of our Company on the 14th of March 1781 Gen'l Greene determined upon an action which took place the next day;
Brown, Joseph	Pension application of Joseph Brown S17291: most of my services were against the Indians on the frontiers and sometimes against the Tories; was in one skirmish against and with the Tories at Ramsour's Mill in South Carolina; was not marched to Virginia kill near the close of the war; I do not recollect particularly any officers more than I have already mentioned except Colonel Tipton, and was under him two or three to worse; and was likewise in the battle at Guilford Court house..that he has a brother William Brown, who was with him at all times during the revolutionary war; [in the same pension file a neighbor states that William and Jospeh were twin brothers];
Brown, Thomas	Pension application of Thomas Brown W8381: he served another tour under Col Campbell; went from some place on Clinch River - one David Ward was his Captain - was marched into North Carolina & joined General Green in Guilford County - was in the Battle at Guilford Court House;
Brown, Thomas	Pension Application of Thomas Brown S6750: under the command of Charles Gwatkins Captain and William Myles Lieutenant and crossed Staunton River & Dann river on the way to Guilford in North Carolina where Colo. Lynch commanded the Regiment to which he was attached, John Callaway Major, and the whole under the command of General Green he was in the battle which he remembers commenced with a cannonading and ended in the defeat of the American army. of the regular officers there, he remembers no names as distinctly as Col. Washington;
Brown, Thomas 3d Lt.	Lt. Thomas Brown mentioned in Pension Application of Len (Leonard) Beazle S9276: under Capt James Dupre 1st Liut – Overstreet – 2nd Leut Thos Mitchell 3rd Leut Thomas Brown Company officers & Gen'l Lawson field officers on the [blank] day of 1781 and served a tour of three months: He was at the Battle of Guilford Gen'l. Green commanding: marched from Amilia County Virginia & joined Gen'l. Green on his way to Guilford;
Brown, William	Pension Application of William Brown S35788: after returning home I joined Colo. Abraham Bufords Reg't. for 18 months which time I served out & was Honorably discharged by Gen'l. Green in So. Carolina...I was in the Battles of Monmouth – and I was also in the Battle of Guilford Ct. House No. Carolina and I was at the seige of 96 in So. Carolina;
Brown, William	Pension application of William Brown S31563: but have a distinct recollection of the battle at Guilford Court House & was in the battle, but am not sure who was my Captain or Colonel;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Brown, William	Pension Application of William Brown S2400: I served in the 7th Regiment of the Virginia line...We then were sent to Hillsborough in North Carolina and were placed under the command of Col. Campbell. General Green had fought the British at Guilford We then went back into Virginia and went to York and remained there until Corn Wallace surrendered to Gen'l. Washington;
Brown, William R.	Pension Application of William R. Brown S15764: rendezouzeded at the Horseshoe on goose Creek, Bedford County, Virginia, and the regiment was attached to Col. Washiment of Horse. We then joined General Green and went and fought the battle of Guilford Courthouse;
Brownlee, Alexander	Bounty Land Warrant of Alexander Brownlee BLWt2353-150: Liet William Wallace gave declaration: he was personally acquainted with Alexander Brownlee who was promoted from a Sergeant to an Ensign in the Virginia Regiment in the Revolution, on Continental Establishment and that said Alex Brownlee was killed in the Battle of Guilford Court-House while he was in the Continental service and sustaining the Commission as Ensign;
Bruce, John Capt.	Captain John Bruce is mentioned in Pension application of John Chadwick W9385: Enlisted at Dan River, at the mouth of Bellou's Creek Guilford County, North Carolina, on or about the 25th of December 1780, for the term of eighteen months – into the Company commanded by Captain John Bruce, of Surry County North Carolina, & served the Term in said Company in the Regiment (numbered not remembered) commanded by Colonel Nelson of the North Carolina Line – He went immediately into service – scouting principally until March 1781 – in Surry County & Randolph County in pursuit of the Tories. In the spring of 1781 when Lord Cornwallis came into the neighborhood from South Carolina – pursuing General Morgan, the Company of Captain Bruce (in which deponent served) joined General Greene's Army & fought in the Battle of Guilford – After this Battle, (in which the deponent fought) the Company remained at Rugely's Mills several weeks;
Bruce, William	Pension Application of William Bruce S30287: entered the service in Feb'y 1781 for 3 months, and marched from Warren County in the State of North Carolina, under a draft, to Guilford Court house under the command of the same Captain [named as Capt John White earlier in declaration]. The commanding General under this second tour was Gen'l Greene, and the Colo. who commanded the Regiment to which this affiant was attached was a Continental officer by the name of Eaton. This affiant on s'd. tour, belonged to a company which was ordered to march in front of the main army. He states that he was in the battle at Guilford, and that Gen'l Greene was the commanding General at said Battle;
Bruff, James Lt.	Pension application of Thomas Gadd S25549: In the month of March following the Regiment being broken up, deponent was transferred to Captain James Bruff's Company of Second Maryland Regiment, then under the command of Colonel Stewart - soon after which deponent was severely wounded in the head by a musket ball at the battle of Guilford Court House;
Brumback, Peter	Pension application of Peter Brumback W8400: enlisted in the Third Regiment of Light Dragoons under Col. William Washington, and continued in this service to the close of the war and was honorably discharged at Winchester Virginia. That he was in the Battle fought at Guilford Court house in the State of North Carolina when and where he received a wound in the Groin and that he was also in the Battle fought at Camden in the State of South Carolina where he was wounded a second in the left arm;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Brummett, Thomas	Pension application of Thomas Brummet (Brummett, Brummit) R1368: he enlisted in the year 1777 for three years and Captain Cluff Shelton's company of the 10th Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel Greene... and six months over...he was in the battle at Brandywine, at Monmouth and at Guilford;
Bryan, Asa Capt.	Pension application of Asa Bryan W23666: William Bryan declared: he is the younger Brother of the late Captain Asa Bryan ...That he knows of his own knowledge – that a company commanded by Captain Hardy Bryan and of which Asa Bryan was Lieutenant, were ordered to join General Green in the upper Counties – and that they marched from Smithfield, the County Town of this County, and whilst on their march Hardy Bryan was elected to the General Assembly of this State – that he left his command and that afterwards the captaincy devolved on Asa Bryan – that in said Tour he was as Captain of said Company in the battle of Guilford – that he has often heard his brother Asa relate various incidents of said Battle;
Bryan, Barrick	Pension Application of Barrick Bryan W2993: enlisted during the war in the State of Virginia in the Virginia line in the Continental establishment in the Company commanded by John Anderson by Col. Green, and by Gen'l Green and that he served eighteen months and was then discharged at Salsberry on the 31 Dec'r. 1781 and that he was in the Battles of Gilford Courthouse, and Campden;
Bryan, Hardy Capt.	Pension application of Hardy Bryan S6756: Francis Fail declared: she was first acquainted with Captain Hardy Bryan the Father of General Harry Bryan as my Father Jacob Adams was his overseer for 10 years and had the control and management of his Hardy Bryan's Farm and business and his hands while he was gone into the Revolutionary War I stayed with his family more than half my time while he was gone in the war I have seen his regimental suit sword and epaulets and his hat that stood 3 ways the sort that all the officers war at that time and I have heard my first husband William Grimes and Hardy Bryan talk about their troubles and hardships in the Revolution Hardy Bryan the Father of General Harry Bryan is the identical man that served in the Revolution as they had never has been any other Hardy Bryan in Johnston County he went off into the war in the summer of 1776 and quit the Army in the 1st of the year 1781 as I know he was elected to the State Legislature in August 1781 and he was selected a few months after he got home from the Army. I have heard him speak of being in several Battles such as Moore's Creek, Stono, Guilford. I have heard him say that he started home soon after the battle at Guilford;
Bryan, John	Pension Application of John Bryan W3759: That he also served a tour of 3 months duration under Cap. Thos. Dixon at the Battle of Guilford in N. Carolina in March 1781 at which battle Cap. Dixon got his horse shot from under him, and Jno. Bryan aforesaid had a ball shot through his hunting shirt &c.;
Bryant, Charles	Pension Application of Charles Bryant S39216: in the Company commanded by Captain Johnson in the Regiment commanded by Col. Bluford in the line of the State of Virginia on the Continental establishment and was transferred to Lee's Legion – that he continued to serve in the said Corps untill the year 1782, when he was discharged from the said service in Richmond in the state of Virginia. That he was in the Battles of Guilford, Eutaws &c;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Bryant, John Capt.	Pension application of Thomas Price S7339: under the command of Captain John Bryant, Lieutenant John Taylor & Ensign Baker Wiggins was placed in the Regiment commanded by Colonel Whitmill Hill, Lt Colonel Kenneth McKensie & Major John Everett & marched to Guilford Court House. We had been in the camp about two weeks before the battle of that place was fought. The North Carolina Militia was placed about a mile from the Court House in the rear of the Virginians & Continentals. We received orders that if we were compelled to retreat to form at the Court House behind the Continentals & if we were driven from there to retreat to the Iron Works. As anticipated we were compelled to retreat upon an engagement and we fell back to the Iron Works as ordered where we joined General Greene again;
Bryant, John Sgt.	Pension Application of John Bryant W8390: in the month of Feby 1781 under the command of Genl Robert Lawson, the Regiment being commanded by Col Beverly Randolph. That he marched from Powhattan County to the South and was at the battle of Guilford during said tour. The Commander in Chief at the battle of Guilford was Genl Nathaniel Greene;
Bryant, William	Pension application of William Bryant (Briant) S16660 mentions battle and applicant lived in Missouri which match the record: on the last of January 1781, he again turned out under Captain Hemphill his given name he cannot recollect, and under General Davidson, we immediately started for the Army under General Green, after pursuing the British and Tories who were then very troublesome, through this country for some time, we fell in with General Greene just before the battle of Guilford C. H. which was sometime in March, in which he was personally engaged;
Bryant, William	Pension Declaration of William G. Bryant S3049: entered the service and during the same he resided in Powhatan County, Va. and continued to reside there until the conclusion of the tour. He was in the Battles of Guilford Courthouse, Petersburg Va. and also at the surrender of Lord Cornwallis. Volunteered—during his first tour he marched from Powhatan County, Va. to Taylor’s Ferry on the Roanoke from there to the Cross Roads from there directly Guilford Courthouse where he was engaged in the battle from there the American troops retreated to what was called Troublesome Ironworks;
Brymer, Joseph	Pension application of Joseph Brymer (Brimmer) W5947: have frequently heard Brymer speak of being at the Battles of Kings Mountain where the British commander was killed, and the Battle of Guilford Court House;
Bryson, Daniel Capt.	Pension application of Daniel Bryson W5940: marched thence under General William Polk between the prisoners and General Cornwallis' Army, the Yadkin River in North Carolina and crossed the River at what was then called the trading Ford, and there remained about three weeks, and then joined General Green between the Yadkin River and the Moravian town about fifteen miles from the River and thence proceeded to Guilford Court House, we were engaged with the British under Cornwallis, having been informed in an old field, and was again placed on the right of the regulars the North Carolina and Virginia Militia being on the left;
Buchanan, Henry	Pension Application of Henry Buchanan S37807: Lt. Colo. Benjamin Temple. From the North the Regiment returned to Winchester in Virginia where it was innoculated for the small pox – That in the spring of ‘79 it was ordered to the South and that he was engaged in the Siege of Savannah, the Battles of Campden, Cowpens, Guilford Ct. house and the Affair at Monks corner; [Buchanan also gave a detailed of his service in the Pension Application of William Camp R13001 but in this application he does not mention battle of Guilford Courthouse];

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Buchanan, John Capt.	Pension application of Joel Lucas R6506: transferred to Captain Buchanan's Company in which I served three years and six months until the end of the war.....we marched on to Guilford Courthouse where we had a battle;
Buchanan, Patrick Capt.	Pension Application of Thomas M Caul S18342: From the time of his arrival at Salisbury until he was discharged he continued in the company command by the said Capt. Buckhannon (earlier in pension stated as Patrick Buchanan) in Col. Howards Regt. Benj'n. Brook & Francis Triplett Maj'rs. in the Brigade commanded by Gen'l. Morgan and served from the time he was drafted in Sept 1780 until he was discharged on the 25 March 1781 as a sergeant in a Militia Co & was himself a militia man. was all the time in actual service except a few weeks when sick of the bilious fever, and had been removed with the baggage to Haw river about 20 miles from the scene of action, from which place he heard very distinctly the roaring of Cannon on the day of battle which was the 15 March 1781 [Caul was not in the battle because he was sick but his company and captain were];
Buchanan, William Willis	Pension Application of William Willis Buchanan R1401: At the Battle of Guilford Court House he was severely wounded in consequence of which he was sent home in Mecklenburg County, Virginia, where he then resided..Was also in the Battle of Gilford Court House the 15th day of March 1781, and was there wounded in two places; viz. in the left breast by a musket bullet, which is still in his body – and on his left knee by a bayonet. His horse was shot at Gilford Court House. He was sent home from Gilford Court House to die or get cured;
Buckalew, John Sgt.	Pension application of John Buckaloe (Buckalew) R1391: he joined the Army under General Greene a few days before the battle at the Court House. He was engaged in this battle;
Buckley, Joshua	Pension Application of Joshua Buckley S42104: enlisted for the term of during the war on the twentyeth day of Augt in the year 1779 in Winchester in the state of Va. in the company commanded by Captain Wm Fear & Armedsted in the Regiment commanded by Colonel Major Nelson in the line of the state of Virginia on the Continental Establishment...that he was in the battles of Cowpens, Gelford Cort House and taking of Cornwallis;
Bucklin, John Drum Maj.	mentioned in Pension Application of Spencer Calvert S30312: The battle of Guilford was fought in March 1781, and the circumstances and result are known to all. I will not therefore repeat them. Soon afterwards I was discharged as our further service was not necessary. I was discharged about the middle of March, having served from the month of October previous – three months of which was as sergeant of my company. In this expedition I served with one John Bucklin from my County who was a drum major, and with Wm. McIntosh a private, and with my brother Raleigh Calvert;
Bullard, John	Pension Application of John Bullard S3103: I Enlisted in the Regular Army of the United States – Dureing the war – in Dumfreis, in the County of Prince William. State of Virginia, with two others, one by the name of William Rock, and the other by the name of William Flanigan and we took the Oath before a Squire Lethco – and also Received the bounty \$100-00 Each from a Capt. Ewell, and Remained in his Company – in the first Virginia State Redgmt, Commanded by Col. Gibson, in Genl. Mullenburghs Brigade (and I Bleive that was in faul season of the year 1780 – and not long after Gates's Defeat.)...then we marched to Guilford, where we had the Battle (with Lord Cornwallis) and there I was wounded and unable to march at that time – and Remained so untill the time Cornwallis was Taken – at York;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Bullin, Isaac	Pension Application of Isaac Bullin W5962: enlisted for the term of 18 months in the revolutionary war the precise day and year not recollected though I think in the year 1779 in Virginia Albermarle County Enlisted by Capt John Marks and commanded by Capt John Anderson in the 1st Virginia regiment commanded by Col. Campell until he was killed then commanded by Col. Haws in line of the State of Virginia on the continental establishment...he was in the battles of Guilford and of 96 and the Eutaw Springs;
Bundron, Francis	Pension application of Francis Bundron S21098: January 1781 that he was drafted to perform a three months Tower [sic, tour] of duty as a private in the Army of the United States and that he belonged to a company commanded by Captain O'Neal which said company was attached to the Regiment commanded by Colonel Hunter and the Regiment to which I belonged marched from thence to Deep River near Guilford Court House where we were stationed for some short time and from thence we marched to Ramsours Mills where we were stationed for some short time and from there on to Guilford Court House and from there to New Garden Meeting House where we had a very severe and bloody battle with the British in which engagement we were repulsed and driven back by the enemy to the Court House;
Buntain, Alexander	State Pension Application of Alexander Buntain (Bunton) VAS34: Buntain received a wound [illegible word] in one of his knees, at the Battle of Guilford as I have been inform'd. by Colo. Sam'l McDowell who command the Militia of Rockbridge County at that place;
Buntin, William	Pension application of William Buntin (Bunton) W34773: The 2nd tour he served under Capt. John Oglesby joined the troops at Chinkepine Church under Regular Officers, Meriwether & Lookus, and marched from there to headquarters crossing Haw River at High rock Ford and went on with General Green to Guilford where we had one engagement after which I was discharged by General Greene at Ramsey's Mill on Deep River;
Burch, Zachariah	Pension Application of Zachariah Burch W9759: Enlisted for three years at Baltimore in the state of Maryland on or about [blank] day of [blank] 1778. by Col Guest and served in the company commanded by Capt Horatio Clagget of the 3d Maryland Regiment and afterwards in Capt Andersons Company of the same Regiment on continental establishment...That he was in Service three years and was in the Battles of Campden & in Gates' Defeat, where he was wounded- & in the battles of the Cow-pens & Guilford;
Burchel, Daniel	Pension Application of Daniel Burchel S39261: he then enlisted in the 18 months service ag't. the Common enemy and was in Colo. Greens detachment in the Southern Army, was at the Battle of Eutaw, Guilford and at Campden when Rawdon commanded;
Burke, William	Pension Application of William Burke (Burk) S37802: the said William Burk enlisted in the fall of 1776 in the state of Virginia in the company commanded by Captain Peter Brian Bruin of the said state 11th Regiment Virginia line; ...until the end of the war...that he was in the battles of Brandywine, German Town, Monmoth, white plains, Long Island, Eutaw springs, Gilford Courthouse, Cowpens, Bufords defeat;
Burkett, Frederick	Pension application of Frederick Burkett (Burket) S3102: was a private in Capt. Smith's company commanded by Col. Morfett in the Regiment from Staunton Virginia, this declarant is upwards of seventy-eight or nine years of age he was Cut with a Sword at the battle of Guilford and was in several battles;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Burks, Isham	Pension Application of Isham Burks W9758: On 14 May 1841 John Rowland gave declaration: Isham Burks...was married to Elizabeth Burks about the year seventeen hundred and seventy eight and that a short time after their marriage Isham Burks was called into service and he believes from the best information he can get, was at the Battle of Guilford;
Burnet, Ichabod ADC/Maj.	inclusion as a participant is based on Nathanael Greene Papers; Nathanael Greene Papers, Vol. 7, pg. 450-1; Pension Application of David Jameson S5607 places Major Burnet with Greene just a few weeks prior to battle of Guilford Courthouse;
Burnley, Henry	Pension Application of Henry Burnley S31582:. Amongst the engagements he was in during the War of the Revolution were the battle of Chestnut Hill near Germantown and the battle of Guilford. in the latter battle he served as a Volunteer under Captain William Jones..His brother, Stephen W Burley gave affidavit in same pension file: He has repeatedly heard persons who were in the Battle of Guilford say that Henry Burnley was in that battle and well recollects seeing Captain William Jones who was killed in that battle buried with the honors of war – his body having been brought to Bedford and buried at his own plantation;
Burt, Moody	Pension Application of Moody Burt R1511: In February 1781 volunteered in a Light Horse Company commanded by Capt. Bedford and Maj. Walker Daniel and was appointed Adjutant finding his own horse and arms. There were from thence marched to Dan River and from thence to Hillsborough and thence to Whitsells Mills, where they under the command of Otho Williams of the Maryland had an engagement with the British under Lord Cornwallis. They were then present at the engagement at Alamants and afterwards at Reedy Fork at which place they were commanded by Gen'l. Washington [probably meant Lt. Col. William Washington] – and then marched to Gulford Court House and was also present at that engagement;
Burton, Henry	Pension application of Henry Burton S39262: he attached himself to the Corps of Horse commanded by Colonel Richard Lee [sic, Henry "Light Horse Harry" Lee], had the honor to belong to the said Corps when it brought on the battle of Guilford Court house. In this engagement he captured one of the enemy (a Hessian) and delivered him to Captain Campbell after the conflict was over;
Burton, John	Pension application of John Burton W4140: Prior to the Revolutionary War, he served in His Majesties 31st Regiment of Foot; Nicholas Tyner gives affadavit: I served in the North and was at Trenton & Brandywine and continued to serve until 1780 when we returned to North Carolina and joined General Greene at Hillsboro and served at Guilford Court House and Eutaw Springs. In all this service John Burton acted in the Regiment as Adjutant;
Burwell, Lewis Col.	Pension Application of John Hudson R5336: has been informed by his father before his death that during one tour of service he was engaged in guarding a public magazine, near Mecklenburg Court House Virginia, under he thinks one Captain Anderson, and Colonel Lewis Burwell that afterwards, in February following, he was again draughted for three months, and was at the Battle of Guilford C. H. North Carolina, and served under the said Captain Anderson & said Colonel;
Busby, James	Pension application of James Busby W2995: The next Battle was Guilford Court House N. Carolina where he was wounded the second time by a Ball in the thigh which confined him for 8 weeks to the Hospital;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Busby, William	Pension application of William Busby R1526: he enlisted in the Army of the United States in the year 1780 with Colonel Armond and served in the troop of Cavalry subject to the command of Colonel Armond who was under the command first of General Stephens secondly of General Greene...That he was a resident of the County of Goochland and State of Virginia but that he enlisted under Colonel Armond at Hillsboro in the State of North Carolina...then on to Guilford Court House where we had an engagement;
Bushong, Jacob	Pension Application of Jacob Bushong S9297: he was in the Battle of Guilford Camdon and at the siege of Ninety Six as also at the battle of the Eutaws and some other small skirmishes....I enlisted in the Continental Line of the Army of the Revolution for and during the war and continued in its servise untill its termination. At which period I was a private and and an Artificer (that is when off deuty I repaired the arms of my company as a gun and blacksmith) in Captain Thomas Bells Company at that time commanded by Captain Francis Cowhard in a regiment commanded as near as I can recolect by Ceal. Rich'd. Campbell in the Verginia Line ;
Butler, Jethro	Pension application of Jethro Butler S41465: he enlisted for the term of three years on or about the spring 1778 or thereabouts in Bertie County North Carolina in the company commanded by Captain Dixon in the Regiment commanded by Colonel Ashe in the line of the State of North Carolina on the Continental establishment, that he continued in the service until the spring of 1781 when he was discharged at Bacon Bridge in South Carolina – that he was in the battles of Charleston, Eutaw Springs and Guilford;
Butler, John BG	mentioned in several pensions as commanding officer. An example is Pension Application of Isaac Rainey S4545; That he entered the service of the United States as a volunteer in Captain William Douglasses Company of mounted Gunmen; who was under the command of General Butler [John Butler] and Colonel Moore about the 20th day of January 1781. Shortly after the Battle of the Cowpens; He says he was mustered into service in Granville County and State of North Carolina at General Butler's headquarters he says he was himself a citizen of Caswell County he was marched from said headquarters under the aforesaid officers to an encampment on Haw River occupied by General Greene in Guilford County in said last mentioned State and was marched from there to Guilford Court house the day previous to the Battle at that place between the Americans and the British; He says he was in that Engagement;
Butler, John	Pension Application of John Butler S39263: That the s'd. John Butler, enlisted as a soldier, into the service of the United States, under Capt. Thomas Barby, of the Second Virginia Reg't. commanded by Col. Haws, and ...That he was in the battles of Guilford, Camden, the Eutau, & Siege at Ninety Six, under Genl. Greene;
Butler, Patrick	Pension Application of Patrick Butler S31587: he was again drafted into the the service of the United States for eight months under Captain Brown, the date not now recollected, joined his company at one Widow Abbotts, in the State of Virginia, from thence he marched to Guilford Court House in the State of North Carolina, where he was in the Battle at that place fought on the fifteenth day of March seventeen hundred and eighty one;
Butler, Richard	Pension Application of Richard Butler S39264: enlisted for the term of three years or during the War on the fifteenth day of October in the year 1776 in the State of Maryland, in the Company commanded by Captain Clicket [possibly Horatio Clagett], in the regiment Commanded by Colonel Gunby in the line of the State of Maryland on the Continental establishment, that he continued to serve in the said Corps until about three days after the battle of Guilford C.H. when he was discharged from the service in Guilford County in the State of North Carolina;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Butler, Thomas	Pension Application of Thomas Butler S15029: He remained at home only a few weeks before he was again called upon and he volunteered his services the second time, perhaps about February or March 1781, and was in the battle at Guilford Court House, North Carolina. He was this time commanded by Capt. Bowen Price, Maj. Callaway, Col. Lynch and Gen. Green. From the battle at Guilford Court House he returned back to Bedford county, Virginia and was discharged;
Butler, William	Pension application of William Butler S3097: I entered the service of the United States as a Volunteer under Captain Thomas Helems the last of February 1781 marched into the state of North Carolina. I was at the Battle of Gilford 15th of March 1781 in which battle my Captain was killed;
Butler, Zachariah	Pension Application of Zachariah Butler W341: February 1781 he entered the militia service in the state of Virginia, as a substitute for one John Foster of Amelia county, under the command of Captain Robert Hudson; soon after he was enrolled & had marched from the place of rendezvous the company fell under the command of Maj'r Cunningham & Col. Skipwith when it was marched by them to the head Quarters of Genl Nat Green under whom he continued until after the battle of Guilford in which battle this applicant was engaged;
Butler, Zachariah	Pension Application of Zachariah Butler Ctf. No. 13697: in Worcester County Maryland he volunteered his services for a six months tour under Cap'n Shockley of the Maryland militia...he marched through Virginia & joined the Army under Green...he enlisted in the Army thirteen days before the battle of Guilferd, into the 3d Regiment North Carolina line for three years, and was in the said Guilford battle;
Butt, Edward	Killed at battle of Guilford Courthouse; Also mentioned in his brother's bounty land application Zachariah Butt BLWt 1073-100: he was well acquainted with Edward Butt and Zachariah Butt who Enlisted in the winter of 1779 in Capt Williams Co in the 2nd Reg't of the Maryland line on Continental establishment for the term of during the war & continued to serve in the same Reg't. & line untill the 16th Aug't 1780 Zachariah Butt was killed at the Battle of Camdon and Edward Butt was killed the 15th day of march 1781 at Guilford Courthouse, whilst fighting the Battles of their Country in the state of north Carolina after said Battles they were missing & never heard of since;
Butt, Jacob	Pension Application of Jacob Butt S39250: a in the Company Commanded by Capt Thomas Bowyer in the regiment Commanded by Colo Richard Campbell in the army of the State of Virginia on the Continental establishment that he continued to serve in the said Corps for the full term of Eighteen months during which time he was in the battle at Guilford Courthouse & at Camden and several skirmishes;
Butts, Peter Lt.	Pension Application of Jeremiah Dupree R3155: a company to which his brother Cordell Dupree before named, had been attached, was ordered to march for Guilford Court House North Carolina, and the deponent volunteered in said company in place of his said brother Cordell, and was appointed Ensign of the said last mentioned Company. William Watson was the Captain, and Peter Butts Lieutenant. This company was made out of the Militia Regiment of Greenville County Va. of which, the deponent thinks one Colo. Montford or Mumford was the commanding Colonel. The said last mentioned company with the deponent proceeded to Guilford Court House, in the State of North Carolina and joined the Army commanded by General Greene & was afterwards engaged in the Battle at Guilford Court House;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Byrne, John Sgt.	Pension Application of John Byrne S42108: he enlisted under Major Webb at Middlebrook in the Jersey in the third Virginia regiment on Continental establishment, commanded by Col. Heath in the company commanded by Captain Bateup, and that under his enlistment he continued to serve truly and faithfully until the close of the War, at which time he received his discharge from Col Crocket. That during the service he was in the battles of Monmouth, Marinach, Hakensack, Guilford, & Cowpens, that he was wounded in his head, his skull fractured, and was also wounded in his ankle;
Cadle, Thomas	Pension application of Thomas Cadle R1579: He then enlisted in Colonel Morgan's Corps in which he served upwards of two years during which time he marched to the Cross Roads or Martinsville as guard to the Baggage Wagons. He also marched with a detachment and was in the Battles of the Cowpens and Guilford;
Cahoe, Thomas	Pension Application of Thomas Cahoe (Kahoe): S34681: In the year 1777 he reenlisted under Captain Alexander Trueman in the 6th Maryland regiment 2d Brigade for three years at the expiration of the three years reinlisted under the said Captain Alexander Trueman to the end of the war. That he was in the battles of Monmouth – was wounded at Gates defeat at Camden in a flesh wound – he was also wounded at the action of Guilford Courthouse. That he was discharged at Annapolis at the end of the war when Smallwoods Maryland Brigade was discharged;
Cain, James	Pension application of James Cain W5891: Richard Cheshire gave affidavit: he was well acquainted with James Cain deceased who was a soldier in the Revolution, that he served with said Cain in the Revolutionary War during the year 1781, that he was at the Battle of Guilford and afterwards in an engagement with the Tories at Elizabeth-Town in Bladen, that said Cain served regularly with this deponent in & during the year 1781 and was in these two engagements;
Caldwell, John	Pension application of John Caldwell W8580: in the fall of 1780 joined General Green's Army at Charlotte North Carolina under Captain Arthur Forbus marched to Guilford Court-house North Carolina marched to State of Virginia thence back to Guilford North Carolina and was at the Battle at Guilford;
Caldwell, Samuel Capt.	Pension application of Samuel Caldwell W528: he had joined the American Army under the command of Colonel's Campbell, Shelby, Clarke & Cleveland in the company commanded by Captain Isaac White & was in the aforesaid Battle & continued in Service until the Battle of the Cowpens in the State of South Carolina which was fought with Colonel Tarlton about the 17th of January 1781. In which battle he was under the Command of Captain Montgomery in the American Army commanded by Genl Morgan & afterwards followed the British Army to Guilford in North Carolina & remained in the Regiment commanded by Colonel Pickens & Major Dickson until sometime in March 1781, during which time he was in two Skirmishes with part of the British Army commanded by Cornwallis, one in Guilford & the other in Orange, North Carolina. The American Army in which he then served was commanded by General Nathaniel Green;
Calhoon, Joseph	Pension application of Joseph Calhoon R1599: volunteer under the following named officers to wit: Captain Lee, Major McCall and Colonel Hunter...The first Battle he was at Camden South Carolina, then at the Battle of Guilford Court house North Carolina, at the Battle of the Eutaw Springs S. C. and at two other small fights in S. C., one at Ramsey's Mills the other at Haw River. While in all these Battles he was under the Command of General Green;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Callaway, Chesley	Pension Application of Chesley Callaway S30917: under Chas. Gwat Capt. Thos. Logwood Lieut (ensign's name not recollected) fought in the battle of Guilford on the 8th March following was in service about two months;
Calloway, John Maj.	Mentioned in context of battle Guilford Courthouse in numerous pensions, an example is Pension application of John Routon S31943: That under the Command of Captain Jacob Moon & Lieutenant Benjamin Rice in the County of Bedford in the State of Virginia he volunteered for a tour of three months in the year 1781 in the month of January of that year and under the command of Major John Callaway and ___ Charles Linch, and joined General Green's Army on Dan River and was marched to Guilford C. H. North Carolina & there had a Battle in which he was and in which Captain Moon was killed; [Major John Calloway also mentioned in Pension Application of Thomas Bandy W5782 and Pension Application of Thomas Brown S6750];
Calvert, Raleigh	mentioned in his brother's pension file, Pension Application of Spencer Calvert S30312: The battle of Guilford was fought in March 1781, and the circumstances and result are known to all. I will not therefore repeat them. Soon afterwards I was discharged as our further service was not necessary. I was discharged about the middle of March, having served from the month of October previous – three months of which was as sergeant of my company. In this expedition I served with one John Bucklin from my County who was a drum major, and with Wm. McIntosh a private, and with my brother Raleigh Calvert;
Calvert, Spencer Sgt.	Pension Application of Spencer Calvert S30312: My term of service had expired before crossing the Yadkin, as well as those who were drafted at the same time; at the request of Green, whose situation was then critical, I consented, with others, voluntarily to remain with him until the danger ceased. In about three days after arriving at Guilford, the enemy appeared, and each army prepared for battle, for Green here determined to make a stand and await the enemy. The Virginia militia were commanded by Genls Stevens & Lawson, & Cols. Lynch, Preston and Campbell, as well as I remember. The battle of Guilford was fought in March 1781, and the circumstances and result are known to all;
Camfield, Aaron Capt.	Bounty Land Warrant information relating to Aaron Camfield VAS358: His son, Richard Camfield gave affadavit: Camfield was made Captain and served as such until he was so badly wounded that he was permitted to retire as an invalid, after the battle of Guilford in 1781; in same pension file, Cornelius Dabney, Robert Adams, Rich'd K. Meade, and John Nail gave affadavit: Affiants consulting each other and their own recollections about this matter maturely believe firmly that affiants Nail and Adams were under Camfield's command as Captain at the battle of Guilford, and it is believed that battle [indecipherable word or words] that Camfield's Company formed a part of the Virginia Continental's commanded by Huger. This Brigade finished the fight, in which Captain Camfield got wounded more, near his old wound, and deeper, it seemed to afflict him inwardly like the Consumption beside the exterior wound. He lingered sometime in the Army, and finally was permitted to retire an invalid or a supernumerary officer until he might get well;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Cammack, William	Pension application of William Cammack S24944: I David Stern <sup>3</sup> of the County of Caroline and State of Virginia do hereby certify that I was well acquainted with William Cammack, and George Cammack that they enlisted in the American Army during the Revolutionary war in the year 1780 and served in the southern war for 18 months and that William Cammack was wounded in the right knee at the battle of Guilford Court House North Carolina, and they served under the command of Colonel Campbell and to the best of my knowledge they served in the 3rd Detachment detached from Virginia. Norfolk co Va Pensions records by Elizabeth R. Wing;
Camp, John	Pension Application of John Camp S40041: enlisted in the County of Brunsk in the state of Virginia in the company commanded by Captain John Overton of the 10 Continental Regiment commanded by th Colo Campbell in the Revolutionary war in the month of July 1780: that he continued to served in the said corps, & in the service of the United States until December 1781, when he was discharged from service in the city of Richmond state of Virginia, That he was in the battle of Guilford Courthouse;
Campbell, Archibald	Pension Application of Archibald Campbell W4647: his widow declared: Archabald enlisted in the United States' Service at Mecklenburg Court House, Virginia, and thinks he was in the 1st Virginia Regiment. Has heard her deceased husband speak of being in several engagements, remember of the battle of Monmouth Court House, Guildford Battle & Seige of Little York – was under Gen'l. Lafayette, Gen'l. Greene Col. Campbell & others. – and was, she thinks under the last named officers, the latter part of his Service. Also in same pension file, Robert Bevill saw gave affadavit that he saw Campbell at the camp a few days before the battle of Guilford Courthouse: joined Gen'l. Greene at High Rock and saw at said encampment, the aforesaid Campbell, who was a private of Infantry, in the Virginia line under Col. Campbell;
Campbell, Henry	Pension Application of Henry Campbell W6615: he was drafted from the militia of the County of Amherst for a term of three months service, to go on what was afterwards called the Guilford expedition & was a private soldier in the company commanded by a Captain James Dillard;
Campbell, John	Pension Application of John Campbell W18869: in the year 1781 he was drafted or called out from the Militia of the County of Amherst to perform a Tour of service that marched from the said County of Amherst under the command of Capt James Dillard and was engaged and employed in what was afterwards called the Guilford expedition;
Campbell, John	Pension Application of John Campbell W1713: February 1781 at the County of Bedford in the State of Virginia he entered the service as a volunteer in Captain James Dicksons Company of Virginia Militia and marched directly to N. Carolina... he was attached to Col. Lynch's Reg't. of Virginia Militia and marched to Guilford C. H. N. Carolina and that he remained in said Reg't. and faught in what was called the Battle of Guilford. he thinks that Gen'l. Lawson commanded on that occasion the division of the army to which he Belonged as he saw him on the lines and giving orders. this Battle was faught about the 15 of March 1781;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Campbell, John	Pension Application of John Campbell W10579: he volunteered in Lexington, Rockbridge County, in the State of Virginia, in the Company, commanded by Captain Alexander Tilford, and in Colonel Campbell's Regiment, for a period of nine months, and marched immediately, with the greatest speed, to Guilford Courthouse in North Carolina, and arrived there late in the night of the fourteenth of the same month, and on the morning of the 15th joined the Army, then commanded by Gen'l. Nathaniel Greene, and participated in the battle on the day last mentioned; that, in this battle the American Army were defeated, that the officers recollected by him as being in the battle at Guilford Courthouse, were Gen'l. Muhlenburg [sic: not present], Gen'l. Stevens (or Stephenson), Col. Wm Washington of the Cavalry, & several other officers of less note, whose names, it is deemed unnecessary to mention; that the Regiment of Col. Campbell to which he belonged, was stationed on the left of the American Army, and in common with the North Carolina Militia, threw down their arms and run off;
Campbell, John	Pension application of John Campbell R1634: in the company commanded by Captain Tilfort in the Regiment commanded by Colonel Nelson in the line of the State of South Carolina on the Continental Establishment, that he continued to serve in the said Corps until the expiration of said 18 months, when he was discharged from the said service, at Campden in the State of South Carolina. That he was in the Battles of Guilford Court House;
Campbell, Richard Col.	Bounty Land Warrant of Richard Campbell BLWt347-450: as a Captain in the Virginia continental reg't commanded by the present Gen'l. Muhlenburg, that I afterwards knew him as Lt. Col. Campbell & that in such grade, he marched to Carolina with the Virginia line. That from the acc't. given of the battle of the eutaw springs in Carolina, & from the relation of officers engaged in that affair, Col Campbell fell in the most gallant manner in the act of leading the Virg'a. line to a charge & that the present Mr. John Campbell of Berkeley County Virg'a. has always been considered as his son of legal birth; His participation in battle of Guilford Courthouse is documented in several pensions including pension of John Sneed S30711: in the 1st Virginia Regt of Eighteen Months Men Commanded by Colo Richard Campbell, in Capt Archibald Denham Company, from under whom he was made prisoner at the Battle of Guilford, and did not Rejoin his Regiment until after the Battle of the Utaws, Colo Campbell being killed at that Battle; [Archibald, a Lieutenant, was Richard's son and served under his father (several affidavits confused the two names)];
Campbell, William Col.	Pension application of Robert Fulton S8532: He was in the battle of Guilford with the troops under the command of Col. William Campbell, Capt. Tate, as well as many of his Company was killed, and the declarant was taken a prisoner. This battle was fought on the 15th day of March 1781; [also mentioned in Pension of Robert Fulton S8532 as his commander during the battle of Guilford Courthouse];
Campbell, William	Pension Application of William Campbell S35826: he enlisted in the State of Jersey as a Private in Capt. Michael Rudolph's company of light infantry in Col Lees regiment. That he the said Campbell Served in the Company & that regiment four years Six months & four days...marched into Carolina & was at the taking of several forts one on a river called Pee Dee one on Congree one in Georgia Called Brown's fort that he was also in the battle at the Utaw Springs & the battle of Gilford & several Small engagements;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Cannon, William Capt.	There is conflicting evidence. Several pensionors mention Cannon as commanding officer during tour in which they were in battle of Guilford Courthouse. An example is Pension Application of William Lee W9117 as commanding officer: He served as a militia man being drafted from the same County in the year 1781 under Captain William Cannon who commanded a rifle company which he served in, This company was attached to General Lawson's Brigade, in this company he served as 2nd Sergeant, he recollects, Colonels Holcomb, B. Randolph & Tucker who commanded regiments in Lawson's brigade, in this service the Company he belonged to marched to the South, and he with them was in the Battle of Guilford Court house in North Carolina; mentioned in pension of John Patteson S1837 who said that Capt Cannon resigned a few days before battle of Guilford Courthouse: That he was in the battle at Guilford Courthouse North Carolina on the 15th March 1781. That Capt Cannon resigned a few days before the battle. That he was then put under a Capt Allen who he thinks was from the County of Prince Edward. That he belonged to the Regiment Commanded by Col John Holcomb. That he thinks St. George Tucker, Beverly Randolph and Maj'r. Skipwith was in the battle;
Cannon, William	Pension Application of William Cannon R1665: John Goodletson and James Row citizens of said County [Buncomb, NC as stated earlier in declaration] and made oath that they are well acquainted with Wm Cannon of Greene County of Tennessee an applicant for a pension and that they knew the said William Cannon when he was in service in the States of Virginia and North Carolina before Gates defeat near Camden and they also know he was in service under General Greene at Gilford North Carolina and at the Eutaws, South Carolina these affiants then being in the same service;
Cannon, William	Pension Application of William Cannon R1664: in the State of Virginia under Col. Hamilton in the second Battalion of General Hughes Reigment in the line of the state of Virginia, on the Continental establishment at Richmond in the state state of Virginia and was marched from Richmond in to the State of North Carolina and joined General Green and was in the Battles at Gilford and in the Battle at the eutau Springs;
Caradine, Thomas	Pension Application of Thomas Caradine W20836: his widow declared: she cannot recollect much of these things, altho' she has heard him talk much. that he was in the battle of Guilford;
Cardwell, James	Pension Application of James Cardwell W2998: Thomas Harvey certified: I further certify, that in 1781, he was drafted again under Capt Harvey, for two or three months, and was at the battle of Guilford in North Carolina;
Cardwell, William Sgt.	Pension Application of William Cardwell W8590: He was in the Battle of Guilford under the command of Colo. Campbell, belonging to the Company of Capt. Crane. He was wounded in that Battle by a flesh wound in the leg of no serious injury;
Carman, John	Pension application of John Carman R1703: some three or four weeks after he had entered the service as aforesaid the company of Captain Coles and Battalion of Harrison was transferred to the Regiment of Colonel William Moore volunteers which was attached to General Morgan Brigade of Light infantry and on the 15th day of March 1782 he was in the battle of Guilford between Greene & Lord Cornwallis;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Carnes, Joshua	Pension Application of Joshua Carnes R1709: Captain Hamilton it is believed, and was attached to Gen'l Green's regiment, but was detached and placed under some other officers, the names of whom now cannot be recollected; that he was with the southern army in North and South Carolina and is believed to have been in the Battles of Guilford Court House, Cowpens, & Charlestown; and lastly at Yorktown;
Carney, Thomas	Pension application of Thomas Carney S35203: that he was in the battles of Brandywine, Germantown, White Plains, Monmouth, Camden, Guilford Court House, Ninety Six, and of Eutaw Springs;
Carpenter, John	Pension Application of John Carpenter S8160: under Captain John Bowler, who commanded a Riffle Company raised from the County. was marched by way of Albemarle Court House in Virginia State to Head quarter in North Carolina near Gilford Court House, there joined the main Army commanded by Genl — Green, in March 1781 the British made an attack on the american army who was (affiant recollects) commanded by Generals Green, and Morgan, and by confusion produced in the american line of Troops they were after a close conflict forced to retreat;
Carpenter, Samuel	Pension Application of Samuel Carpenter W6631: if indeed she ever heard him say in what Company or regiment he served but she does remember well that she has frequently heard him tell about his said Samuel Carpenter's being in Carolina whilst he was in the said service, and she has heard him many times telling that he was in the Battle at Guilford Courthouse & in other Battles but she does not now remember the names of the other Battles, but remembers that he said that at the Battle of Guilford Courthouse he saw the Blood running along the road or street;
Carr, Hezekiah	Pension Application of Hezekiah Carr W3509: in other words to the company called Capt. Jack Smiths (he being at that time a prisoner of war on parole) as well as this affiant recollects; and in that company he served in the engagement at Guilford courthouse, where he was wounded by a musket ball and three buckshot;
Carr, Robert	Pension Application of Robert Carr S16071: That some time in the month of February – say about 2 or four weeks before the Battle of Guilford, this applicant was called together with the whole company under the command of Capt David May a Militia Captain in Bottetourt County, Virginia, to reinforce the army under General Green, then lying near, or within a few miles of Guilford Courthouse, that he joined Greens army about the first of March and continued with the same until three or four days after the battle which took place on the seventeenth [sic, fifteenth] of March 1781;
Carr , William	Pension Application of William Carr S39288: he reenlisted during the war in the company commanded by Captain Charles Ewel in the Regement commanded by Colonel Green then stationed at cherraw hill, after which he fought at the battle of Gilford, Camden and ninety six;
Carrell, Bartholomew	Pension Application of Bartholomew Carrol S35827: at New London, in the state of Virginia, about the first day of June in the year seventeen hundred and eighty enlisted in the Company commanded by Captain George Stripling, of the Regiment of Colo. Hawes, of the Virginia Line. That he continued to serve in the said Corps or in the service of the United States, untill the first day of January seventeen hundred and eighty two, when he was discharged the service at Guilford in the State of North Carlona. That he was in the battles of Guilford, Camden, and Eutaw Springs;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Carroll, Benjamin	Pension application of Benjamin Carroll W10587: he volunteered his service in the Militia, and joined a Colonel Lock and was put under the command of a Captain Whitesell and a Lieutenant Neill or McNeill and joined the Army of General Greene on the South side of Dan River with which he continued until the Battle of Guilford, he was in the Brigade commanded by General Butler in that Battle, which was disbursed, and he returned home after a service of six weeks;
Carruth, John Maj.	deposition of Joseph Graham in Pension application of Samuel Espey (Espy) S6824: the British crossed the Catawba River at said Ford where General Davidson fell and the Command of the Regiment devolved on Major John Carruth until after the Battle of Guilford Court House;
Carson, Henry	Pension application of Henry Carson S1506: from which place we marched into Guilford, from thence into Randolph, and returned back into Guilford, where we met the forces under the command of General Wayne. This was, I think, was in the month of January or the first of February and many of the soldiers were barefooted, and had suffered immensely from the cold. – The combined Army under General Greene & General Wayne had a fierce action with the British under Lord Cornwallis in Guilford County in which a few of our men lost their lives, together with a considerable number of the enemy. – The British then relocated into Virginia on Dan River, and we returned back to Rowan County, where we kept the Tories in subjection until the end of the tour;
Carson, William	Pension Application of William Carson S17877: he entered the th service of the United States as a private in the militia of Bedford, now Campbell County: in the winter of 1780 & 81, he volunteered as one of the militia of said County under Colo. Charles Lynch. Capt. James Dixon; and marched to N. Carolina, was in the battle of Guilford in the month of march 1781 served out his tour of three months, and was discharged. As appears also by his written discharge from the hand of Colo. Lynch herewith filed;
Carter, Charles	Pension Application of Charles Carter S1649: Powitan County Virginia. afterwards this declarant, in one of the above named years, he thinks some time in June he was called upon as a Militiaman in the county aforesaid, and marched to Hillsborough North Carolina, and was there mustered in to service, his officers were Capt William Mayo, & Lieutenant, Thomas Hubard. the principle officers were General Stephens, Colo Falkner from Petersburg, and Major Boyd...he rec'd a wound in his left Riss [wrist] and was returned or brought back to Rudgelies mills and from there on to Hillsborough, where he lay untill the month following this was in August. he was then reported fit for duty and again entered in to the service and was in the battle of Gilford;
Carter, Henry	Pension Application of Henry Carter W3940: enlisted by John Marks Capt in the 2nd Virginia regiment commanded by Col. Haws and after the resignation of Capt Marks was commanded by Capt John Anderson in the line of the state of Virginia on the continental establishment that he continued to serve in the said corpse for the said term of 18 months as above stated when he was discharged duly from the said service at Salisbury N Carolina by Majr Jones as well as he recollects when he received a written discharge which has been lost, that he was in the battles at Guilford C House, Camden and the Eutaw Springs andNinety Six;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Carter, Philip	Pension application of Philip Carter W5895: served as a private under a Capt. Powell and was attached to a Brigade under the command of General Lincoln. We marched on the 20th of November 1780 from Halifax town in the County of Halifax and State of North Carolina towards the County of Guilford in the said State and arrived there some 3 or 4 weeks previous to the celebrated battle which was fought at Guilford Court house on the 8th [sic, 15th] of March 1781. I was in that battle during the whole of the engagement;
Carter, Thomas	Pension Application of Thomas Carter S8150: That he afterwards volunteered & joined Capt. Byrd Wall's company in Halifax county Va that he marched into Rockingham county No. Ca. & joined Gen'l Green's army at Troubles old iron works in the county & state aforesaid, & that he was in the memorable battle at Guifford C H 15th March 1781 in Colo Nath'l Cocke's regiment;
Carter, William	Pension application of William Carter S3127: entered the service again as a volunteer in the month of September 1780 at Halifax town North Carolina under Capt. John Powers, Lieutenant William Angel, and Ensign Abner Fluellen. Col. Whiteman Hill had the command of the Regiment. He was marched from Halifax to Harrisburg now called Oxford, thence to Hillsborough, thence to High Rock ford on the Haw river, the waters of Cape Fear River. this place William Linton became the Colonel of the Regiment and marched from thence to Gilford Court House and was in the battle with the British at or near that place on the 15th day of March 1781. General Green had the Chief Command in that battle. General Eaton also had an important command;
Cartmill, John Capt.	Cartmill did not return home until after the battle according to Pension application of Benjamin Morris S2863: at that time the battle took place he was on the opposite side of Dan River, under the command of quarter master Edward Mitchell to guard the provisions in his charge...That after his term of service had expired this applicant returned home – to Botetourt County aforesaid in company with his Captain;
Casaday, James	Pension application of James Casaday (Cassada or Cassaday) S8176: That he was drafted the second time under the command of Capt. Francis Moore from the aforesaid county and state for the term of three months, under whom he marched from said county and state, crossing Dan River at Irvin's Ferry and passing by the way of the Red House in the state of North Carolina, thence to Hillsborough, thence to Guilford Court House where we were engaged in the Battle;
Casey, Archibald	Pension Application of Archibald Casey S39292: entered into the service of the U. States at Wmsburg under Col. Morgan and under various officers continued in the service of the U. States till the close of the War when he was discharged from service honorably at Richmond in the State of Virginia that he was in the battles of Stoney Point Guilford Ct. House and lastly at the siege of York from the begining to the ending of the said siege of York;
Casey, John	Pension Application of John Casey S30308: enlisted in Hillsborough in the State of North Carolina in 1779 as a private Soldier to serve during the war, in Capt. Wm Barretts Troop belonging to Col. Wm Washingtons Regiment of Light Dragoons in the Virginia Continental line: – that he continued to serve to the close of the war...that he was in the following battles, viz. at the Cowpens, Guilford, Camden, ninety six, and Eutaw Springs;
Castle, Bazle	Pension Application of Bazle (Boswell) Castle S15369: 1781 in the State of Virginia in the County of Montgomery he entered the service as a volunteer for six months in the millitia of the state line under Col Sayers. Capt. Newell, and Lieutenant McGavock. he left the army in July 1781. he was a volunteer for six months – he was in the battle of the Reedy fork of Haw river – he was in the battle of Guilford in Carolinia and in the Skirmish at Whetsils mills;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Caulk, Jacob	Pension Application of Jacob Caulk S37824: that after Gates's defeat was left under the command of Capt. Robert Kirkwood as Capt Commandant in consequence of the Senior Officers of the Regiment being all either killed or wounded – that after Gates's defeat the army retreated to Hillsborough North Carolina then marched to Charlotte in Mecklenburg County where his Company was placed under the command of Gen'l. Morgan and was in the Battle of the Cowpens on the 17th January 1781 – then joined Gen'l. Greens army and retreated to Virginia & being reinforced marched back & was engaged in the Battle of Guilford – where he was wounded;
Center, William	Pension application of William Center (Senter) (Sentell) R9382: his widow gave declaration: he was in the Battle of Sullivan's Island under General Moultrie he was at the siege of Savannah he was in the battle at Guilford Court House and the battle at Rugeley's Mills and after remaining in the service for a term or terms of about 2 years and a half after this 1st enlistment and being in the battles above mentioned he received a discharge;
Chadwick, John	Pension application of John Chadwick W9385: In the spring of 1781 when Lord Cornwallis came into the neighborhood from South Carolina – pursuing General Morgan, the Company of Captain Bruce (in which deponent served) joined General Greene's Army & fought in the Battle of Guilford;
Chaffen, Eles	Pension application of Eles Chaffen (Elles Chaffin) 32172: The first of my service commenced in 1781 as a spy, in a skirmish in Ballinger's old field where four of our men were killed, we were then under the command of Capt. Arthur Forbush, -a few moments after our men were killed the battle of Guilford C. H. commenced being about 9 to 11 o'clock in the forenoon, the battle was not entirely over until sometime in the afternoon, during the action I received a wound in my leg;
Chambers, James	Pension Application of James Chambers S37838: That he served in a company of Infantry commanded by Capt. Scott and was in the Battle at Guilford Court House in North Carolina at which time the company was commanded by Capt Lawson attach'd to a Regiment of Continental Troops of the Virginia line, but the number of which Regiment or the Colo. that commanded he does not now recollect but he believes was commanded by Colo. Green;
Chambers, James	Pension Application of James Chambers S34199: proceeded to North Carolina with the Regiment under Colonel Lee & General Green. that Deponent Continued in the same regiment in Lee's Light Infantry in the different States of North Carolina, South Carolina, and Georgia untill the End of the War That Deponent was under General Green at the Battles of Guilford, Eutaw Spring and Others;
Champion, John	Pension application of John Champion R1840: his son declared: was a private soldier in the Company commanded by Captain Maybin and Captain __, in the regiments of the North Carolina Militia commanded by Colonel Butler, General Butler, & General Morgan & other officers in the War of the Revolution...That he was in the following engagements to wit in the battle of Guilford Court House on the 15th day of March A.D. 178_;
Chandler, Daniel	Pension application of Daniel Chandler W8597: John Tucker declared: I became acquainted with him in 1779 and he was in the service as Lieutenant under Colonel Cleaveland. I was also with him in the service in 1780 and 81 and do well know that he was in actual service as Lieutenant at least twelve months in three different campaigns four months each I was informed by him and others that he had been in the service previously to my becoming acquainted with him as a Lieutenant and that he had a wife and children and that he was in the battles at Ramsour's Mill, Kings Mountain, Guilford and at the taking of Cornwallis;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Chandler, David	Pension Application of David Chandler R1851: his widow stated: was a soldier in the Company Commanded by Captain Brown if not mist., in the regiment Commanded Gen'l. Green of the Regiment of Virginia Rifle Company in the war of the revolution That her said husband David Chandler entered the service at [blank] on or about the [blank] day of [blank] AD 1780 or 1781 and continued as she believes for three months that he was engaged in the Battle at Guilford Courthouse North Carolina;
Chandler, Robert	Pension Application of Robert Chandler W8598: She further states that her Husband was at the Battle of Guilford Courthouse;
Chandler, Thomas	His own pension application does not specifically mention battle Guilford Courthouse. Pension Application of Thomas Chandler S39314: enlisted for the term of three years or during the war on the [blank] day of March preceding Gates's defeat in the state of North Carolina in the company commanded by Captain William Litle in the regiment commanded by Colonel Thaxton in the line of the state of North-Carolina on the North-Carolina continental establishment. that he continued to serve in the said corps until after the surrender of lord Cornwallis; However, gave testimony in pension application of John Randall R2189: most of the time of his said service he was associated with said John Randall – was with him in the battle of Guilford Court house;
Chandler, William	Pension Application of William Chandler R1852: that he the said William Chandler enlisted for the term of eighteen months on the [blank] day of September in the year of Gen'l Gates defeat, in the state of Virginia, in the Company commanded by captain Joseph Scott in the regiment commanded by Colonel Haws first afterwards by Coll Parker, in the line of the State of Virginia, in the Continental establishment...That he was in the battles of Guilford in North Carolina & Petersburg in Virginia;
Chandley, William	Pension Application of William Chandley (Chandly) W5027: he enlisted into the continental service and Revolutionary war at Staunton state of Virginia in Captain Bells company in the Virginia Regiment commanded by General Green and Major Ridley was major, and Colonal Green was colonal, and after his enlistment was appointed an orderly sargeant, he states that enlisted for eighteen months, and was at the expiration thereof Honourably discharged by s'd Cap'n Bell and was in the Battles of Guilford Eutaw Springs Campden Ninety six and others;
Chapman, Isaac	Pension Application of Isaac Chapman W3483 : in the militia service after his enlistment expired he was in the battle of Guilford and Gates defeat;
Chapman, John	Pension application of John (or Joseph) Chapman W18895: In his second tour he pursued after Cornwallis from the Catawba to Guilford and was in the battle of Guilford Court house;
Chapman, Robert	Pension application of Robert Chapman S49313: After his discharge he substituted himself in the room of another and was at the Battle of Guilford;
Chapman, Robert Sgt.	Pension application of Robert Chapman S49313: After his discharge he substituted himself in the room of another and was at the Battle of Guilford;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Chapman, Thomas	Pension Application of Thomas Chapman W8605: that he resided in Virginia when he entered the service but cannot now say under what officers nor what were their rank but have heard frequently speak of General Morgan and Col. Laurence Manning [see endnote] yet cannot say that he was under the immediate command. That he was engaged in the Battle of Eutaw under General Greene – that she heard him say frequently that he was also engaged at the Seige of Fort Watson at the Cow Pens and at Guilford and thinks at Camden;
Charley, George	Pension Application of George Charley W9781: enlisted for the term of two years on the [blank] day of [blank] in the year 1780 or 1779 in the State of Virginia in the company commanded by captain Andrew Wallace in the Regiment commanded by Colonel Campbell in the second detachment in the line of the State of Virginia on the Continental establishment...That he was in the battles of Guilford Courthouse, Campden, Ninety six and Eutaw Spring; that at the battle of Guilford the said Capt. Wallace was killed;
Charlton, John	Pension Application of John Charlton S2425: Applicants Captain was Capt. Ballou. St. George Tucker was the Major, & Beverly Randolph Colonel. We marched from the place of rendezvous to meet General Greene in North Carolina, who was fleeing before Lord Cornwallis, the commander of the British Army. We met Gen'l. Greene at High rock ford in North Carolina, and with this re-enforcement Gen'l. Greene was enabled to turn upon his pursuer, and in return compel him to retreat. Cornwallis was overtaken at Guildford Courthouse in North Carolina, and after preparation on both sides, a loud & bloody battle ensued. Gen'l. Greene's army had the better of the fight, and had the militia of North Carolina stood their stations, we should not have been compelled, as we were, to retreat;
Chatham, John	Pension Application of John Chatham S41475: enlisted the 4 February 1777 in the Town of Alexdria in the State of Virginia, in the company commanded by Thomas West in the 10th Regiment of the virginia line, on the continental establishment, that he continued to serve in said corps or in the service of the united states until the 19 July 1783 when he was discharged at Winchester in the said state of virginia That he was at the Battles of Brandywine, Germantown, Monmouth, Stony point, Guilford Court House, Camden, S.C. – ninty six, & at the Battle of the Eutaw Springs, where he was taken prisoner;
Chaudoin, Lewis	Pension Application of Lewis Chaudoin S20892: he again substituted himself for one Charles F[rest of name illegible] in a company of militia commanded by Rob. Hughes, David Hughes Lieut & marched from thence through Cumberland county & crossed the Appomattox at Nash's Bridge, from thence through Amelia & Halifax & from the latter place they marched to the Iron works in North Carolina. from the Iron works this aff't together with his company joined General Green at Guildford C House a short time before the Battle and was present at the action;
Cheatham, Stephen	Pension Application of Stephen Cheatham S39308: enrolled at Chesterfield courthouse in the state of Virginia in the company commanded by Captain William Bentley which belonged to the regiment commanded by Colo. Green...that he was in the battles of Guilford courthouse, Campden, Eutaw springs, and the seige at Ninety six;
Chesney, Benjamin	Pension Application of Benjamin Chesney S39297: under Captain Rudolph in Col. Lee's legion at the head of Elk, Cecil county, State of Maryland in March 1775; that he continued with the Legion under Col. Lee during the whole time of the war – was in the battles of Brandywine – Stony Point – Powles hook – Guilford Courthouse & Eutaw Springs, in which last battle he was wounded by a shot through the leg;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Childers, David	Pension application of David Childers (Childres) S39298: he also states that he again after his releasement and discharge from service volunteered at the time the British were making inroads through the County and in the Battle of Guilford, and several other engagements and continued in service for one year at as a volunteer;
Childers, Joseph	Pension Application of Thomas Edwards W7076: His widow declared: He often stated to her in his life time that he was in actual service a considerable length of time, was engaged in many battles, two of which as well as she now recollect were the Battle at Guilford in North Carolina and at the Seige of Little York; In same pension file, Joseph Childers gave affadavit: The tour to the South during which the Battle at Guilford was fought, this affiant was with him, his father being drafted this affiant took his place;
Childers, Pleasant	Pension application of Pleasant Childers (Childress) R1924: served in the company commanded by Captain James Parker of the Fifth Carolina Regiment, Col. Armstrong. He thinks upon reflection that Parker was Adjutant to Wm. Christmas, Capt. of the Company. That he continued to serve in the said corps, or in the service of the United States in the continental army against the common enemy, until about the ___ day of March 1781 when he was honorably discharged from service at Cross Creek by Capt. Armstrong in the state of North Carolina, that he was in service the said nine months and in the battles of Stono and Guilford;
Childress, Robert Sgt.	Pension Application of Robert Childress R1929: He was drafted under the command of Cap. Hudson who died and was put under the command of Cap. Dupuy. There was three Cols. Randolph, Tucker, and Holcomb. He thinks the Ridgmont to which he belonged was commanded by Col. Randolph. The brigade was commanded by Genl. Lawson. The army was commanded by Genl. Green. That on this expedition he was at the battle of Guilford. That he march'd thro' the southern part of Virginia & northern part of North Carrolina. In this expedition he serv'd. 3 months. He thinks he was disbanded without any regular discharge, but in this his memory does not serve him. That on this last expedition he was appointed Orderly Sarjeant;
Chism, George	Pension Application of George Chism (Chisham) W8594: inlisted soldier in the Revolutionary war in the month of Feby. 1776 in Captain Spencers Company in the 7th Regiment commanded at that time by Colo. Dangerfield in Gen'l. Woodfords Brigade in the state of Virginia...he was in the Battles of Brandywine, German Town, Monmouth, the Cowpens, Guilford, Camden, and at the Capture of CornWallis at York;
Christian, Rawleigh C	Pension Application of Rawleigh C. Christian W18892: he was in severe engagements with the enemy to wit the battle of Trenton on the 26th of December 1776, the battle of Princeton on the 3 rd of January 1777 the battle of Monmouth on the 28th day of June 1778 the battle of Brandywine on the 11th day of September 1777 the cannonade of Trenton on the 2nd of January 1777 and the battle of Guilford on the 14th of March 1781. in the battle last mentioned your petitioner received two wounds one on his left hand which broke one finger and has rendered that hand almost useless, the other in his right thigh a little above the knee from which the bullet was extracted by doctor Green of the 3rd Regt of Infantry;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Christian, William	Pension Application of William Christian W4917: about the first of March preceeding the battle of Gilford, he took seven or eight men which he found in said County of Augusta, who belonged to the Army and marched with them and joined General Green in North Carolina. the men were placed under Capt. Thomas Smith, and he further stated that he then was appointed an aid to Colo. William Campbell, in which office he remained and acted in the battle of Gilford after which Colo Campbell was appointed General. he stated he was then appointed a quarter master to furnish provisions for all the light Troops under the command of Gen'l. Campbell;
Christmas, Richard	Pension application of Richard Christmas S16342: In the year one thousand seven hundred and Eighty one he the said deponent was drafted the second time for three months and marched from Granville Old Court House sometime in February of the same year under Captain William Christmas who commanded a rifle company and Joined General Greene near the high rock ford on Haw River was in battle at Guilford Court House;
Chumbley, John	Pension application of John Chumbley S32169: where they joined four other companies which together with his own formed a Brigade called Lawson's Brigade, the whole under the command of General Robert Lawson, Col. __ Randolph & Major __ Cunningham ....The time he joined the Greene's Army was, he thinks, about four weeks before the battle of Guilford Court house. With Greene's Army he remained till after that battle...This line withstood the enemy for some time under a severe fire, and the Virginia Militia certainly did great execution in this encounter, but were finally routed completely; and the right wing to which this declarant was attached, gave way first, and perhaps did not act so gallantly, nor fight so obstinately as the left [this pension application contains a very good description of battle set-up];
Church, Robert	Virginia petition of Robert Church VAS1819: at the Battle of Guilford in March your petitioner recived a Dangarous wound in his right arm by a muskett Ball that has since rendred his Arm and hand almost usless;
Claibourn, Capt.	Pension Application of Varney Andrews S11992: moved to the County of Mecklenburg Va. and in the month of Feb'y. were drafted in the service, and marched under Capt. Clabourn of Brunswick Lieut. Trower. Esn. Bracid marched from the County of Mecklenburg under command of Colo. Munford. Crossed Roanoke River at Talors Ferry. from thence the most direct rout to Gilford Court house No Carrolinia and joined the main army under command of Gen'l. Green and was in the battle fought at that place;
Clark, James	Pension Application of James Clark S30941: March 1781 he entered the army under Captain Tignal Jones as a substitute for one Harrold Jones, at Mecklinburg Court House Virginia for a Tour of six months and joined Colonel Wm. Munfords Regiment and marched to North Carolina and joined the army under the command of Gen'l Green at a place called the Iron works about Ten miles from Guilford Courthouse a few days before the Battle, and on the morning before the Battle, he together with about one hundred & eighty of the Reg't to which he belonged were detailed to guard the Baggage waggons;
Clark, John	Pension application of John Clark R1999: he again entered the service in January, 1781, was appointed adjutant and served under Major Joseph Dickson, was in the battles of the Alamance and Guilford Court House;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Clark, John	Pension Application of John Clark W6741: Capt. James Smith until the conclusion of the War. The deponent was engaged in the following battles with the said company (towit) – the battle of Germantown, Monmouth, of Gates defeat at Camden where deponent was taken prisoner, in the battle of Guilford S Carolina, in the second attack on Camden S. Carolina, at the Eutaw Springs;
Clark, Jonas	Pension application of Jonas Clark W1386: Robert Walker the lieutenant took command of the company. From there we returned to Mecklenburg County and in a few days joined Genl. Dickson the commander of the North Carolina militia at Salisbury and marched with him to Guilford Court house where we joined Genl. Green who had superseded Genl. Gates in the command of the Southern Army and fought in the battle of Guilford on the 15th of March;
Clark, Micajah	Pension Application of Micajah Clark W6678: as Ensign or Lieut. of the Malitia that his services on this occasion was confined to the lower part of the state – that he was at Portsmouth, dismal swamp &c that he did not return home untill the latter part of May of 1781. That she cannot say positively that her husband was at the battle of Gilford, but she is informed that he was...that said clarke lived next neighbour to Mr. Francis Halley (the Father of deponent Frances Leftwich) at the time the malitia was called in to service from the said county of Bedford to go to the battle of Gilford which she thinks was the same year (and in the Spring) that Lord Cornwallis was captured – And that all the men from her neighbourhood went into service on said occasion, (that is the battle of Gilford) and among the number that went, she recollects that Micajah Clarke was one – for she recollects distinctly that while said Clarke was in the army, that her Farther Francis Halley used to superintend his Clarkes plantation business for him;
Clark, Robert	Pension Application of Robert Clark S1752: served in the Company Commanded by Captain Philip Sansom, in the reg't. Commanded by Col. Campbell, and that he served in said Company and regiment for 18 months, the period of his enlistment, and that he served as a Sergeant for the said 18 months. That he was at the Battles of Eutaw and Guilford and that he was wounded in the latter Battle;
Clark, William Capt.	Pension application of William Clark (Clarke) R1968: Affiant do further declare that he was with the aforesaid William Clark Captain on several excursion[s] after the Tories and is knowing to his serving as Captain nearly during the whole of the war of the revolution. Affiant often heard William Clark Captain speaking of being at the battle of Guilford and of the Eutaw Springs and also of the battle of Campden and affiant has all reasons to believe that the aforesaid William Clark Captain was at the places above stated;
Clarkson, Constantine	Pension Application of Constantine Clarkson S32180: joined a company of Riflemen in Pittsylvania County Virginia commanded by Capt Thomas Smith of said county as a Volunteer. The company marched into Carolina and joined the Army under the command of Gen'l. Green, and continued with him until after the Battle at Guilford courthouse. This applicant was in that Battle and belonged to the Corps of Riflemen;
Clay, Elijah	Pension Declaration of Elijah Clay, S32178: Robert Lawson was General, of my regiment Henry Skipwith Colonel, St. George Tucker Major & of my company Thomas Hubbard was Captain, John Moseley Lieutenant and Thomas Moseley Ensign...We went on and joined General Greene at or near Guilford Courthouse & I was in the battle of Guilford Courthouse. I was well acquainted with Captain William Jones of Buckingham County Virginia who was killed in the battle;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Claywell, Shadrick	Pension application of Shadrack (Shadrick) [Shadrach] Claywell S30929: in the month of June 1780 he enlisted in the regular service under Captain John Watts of the Virginia line and was commanded by Col. Anthony White and continued to serve in the South under said enlistment for the term of twelve months and was discharged. That he was in the engagement at the battle of Guilford in the spring of 1781 commanded by Col. Wm Washington and also at the skirmish at the shallow ford of the Adkin about twenty miles from Sallsberry —that he was acquainted with and saw Col. Lee at the battle of Guilford;
Clement, Vachel	Pension Application of Vachel Clement R21700: He was marched from the place of his enlistment in Virginia to Hillsborough in North Carolina, & after remaining there some time, marched with other troops to Guilford courthouse, and was in that memorable engagement fought in March 1781, in which he received a wound, by having the end of his finger next his little finger on the wright hand shot off with a musket or rifle ball;
Clements, Charles	Pension Application of Charles Clements S8214: About the first of March 1781 he left Chesterfield Barracks and marched, (he thinks) in Captain Sansum’s Company, attached to Col. Campbells Regiment, to North Carolina, where he joined Gen’l. Green, at Haw River, on the 11 th day of March. On the 15 th day of March he was engaged in the battle of Guilford C. H.;
Clements, Joseph Maj.	Pension application of Drury Lane W8015: He does not recollect which tour it was that he was at the battle of Guilford. He was in this battle, under Captain William Clements and Colonel Thomas Clements, who were brothers as he understood, and Major Joseph Clements a nephew of theirs;
Clements, Thomas Col.	Pension application of Drury Lane W8015: He does not recollect which tour it was that he was at the battle of Guilford. He was in this battle, under Captain William Clements and Colonel Thomas Clements, who were brothers as he understood, and Major Joseph Clements a nephew of theirs;
Clements, William Capt.	Pension application of Drury Lane W8015: He does not recollect which tour it was that he was at the battle of Guilford. He was in this battle, under Captain William Clements and Colonel Thomas Clements, who were brothers as he understood, and Major Joseph Clements a nephew of theirs;
Clemons, Bernard	Pension Application of Bernard Clemons (Clements) W9792: enlisted as a private Soldier to serve three years into Captain Edm’d. Reeds Company of Light Dragoons belonging to Colo. William Washington’s Regiment in the Virginia Continental line. That he was marched to Fredericktown in Maryland, thence to Pennsylvania to the main Army from thence to South Carolina, where he joined the Army under General Green and served at the Southward until some time previous to the battle of Yorktown in Virginia when he returned with the Troops to that placed and was then discharged about two weeks before the surrender of Lord Cornwallis. That he was in the following battles to wit Germantown, Gates defeat, and Guilford Court House;
Cleveland, Benjamin Col.	Pension of Thomas McGee S4194: Captain Joel Lewis in Wilkes County North Carolina, and joined Colonel Cleveland and marched him to Guilford Court house. This declarant was in the battle fought there;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Clifton, William	Pension application of William Clifton W3945: That his company marched up to Salisbury North Carolina where his company remained for eight or ten days expecting the approach of the British Army on his way from Camden South Carolina - that upon their arrival of an American Light Horse Company - his company with the other Americans, marched backwards across the River Yadkin & retreated eastwards until they reached Guilford Court House North Carolina where having been met & reinforced by General Greene the American Army halted & gave battle...He served with General Greene at Guilford as he has before stated - & General Butler was also at the same engagement;
Cloes, Charles	Pension Application of Charles Cloes R2054: transfered to Capt. Lansdale's company commanded by Col. Samuel Smith in whose he continued to serve four years at the end of which time he was discharged in the City of Baltimore and that the Deponent was during said service in the Battle at Monmouth in New Jersey and in the Battle at the Cowpens next at the Battle at Camden next at the Battle at Guilford Court House and also at the takeing of Lord Cornwallace;
Clouy, Joseph Maj.	mentioned in many pensions and was in the area. Statement of John Gannaway in Pension application of Peter Kinder R5931 that probably refers to this man: acquainted with Peter Kinder and knows him to be called in service in the spring of the year 1781 and served until he was shot through [indecipherable word] part of his leg wile engaged at the battle of gilford court County house North Carolina and I knowed Maj. Clouyd to take him on his horse and convey him to some safe place so that he was out of danger;
Coates, William	Pension application of William Coates (Coats) W10675 ½: in the company of the said Captain Samuel Hawes in the regiment commanded by the said Colonel Alexander Spottswood in the line of the State of Virginia in the continental establishment...That he was in the battles of Brandy Wine, the taking of Stoney Point, in the battle of Guilford, in the battle of Campden, in the siege of Ninety Six, and in the battle of the Eutaw Springs;
Cobb, David	Pension Application of David Cobb R2071: That she has often heard her father state his tours of service wherein he served at the battle of Batys ford in North Carolina where General Davidson was killed, the tour of service in South Carolina at the battle Utau Springs, his tour of service at the battle of Guilford and other places in the war of the Revolution;
Cobbs, Robert Capt.	Bartholomew Cyrus gave statement in Pension Application of Robert Cobbs W18929: I was acquainted with Capt Robert Cobbs, late of Bedford County, who was a Lieutenant and Captain in the Militia service in the War of the Revolution. I know the fact, that he was at the battle of Camden in 1780, in command of a company; that he was also at the Battle of Guilford in 1781 in command of a company, acting either as Lieutenant or Captain in both instances;
Cobbs, John	Pension Application of John Cobbs S15786: volunteered this time also as a militia man, under Capt. James Dixon, and served three months as an orderly or first Seargent; was at the Battle of Guilford N. C. was under Colo. Williams, attached to a regiment of infantry;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Coburn, Jesse	Pension application of Jesse Coburn R2078: I was drafted in the service of the United States a short time before the Battle of Guilford Court House for three months and placed under Captain John Kennedy Lieutenant James Evans and Ensign William Gallatin and Colonel Whitmill Hill Lieutenant Colonel Kenneth McKensie and Major John Everett - I was marched to Halifax where I was placed under the command of General Eaton. I was marched from there to Guilford where I was placed under the command of General Greene - I reached there a few days before the Battle and was in that Battle;
Cochran, John	Pension application of John Cochran S2140: he again entered the service under Captain __ Cole as a volunteer in Caswell County State of North Carolina, and marched through Rockingham County on to Guilford Court House when he had a fight above alluded to, and the next morning Colonel William Moore told the volunteers, that they might go home that General Greene wanted their services no longer, among which number he was one...he was in the battle of Brandywine, also at the battle of Germantown, also at the battle of Guilford Courthouse;
Cochran, Samuel	Pension Application of Samuel Cochran W280: In February 1781. he volunteered his services in Colo. Linches Regiment in the county of Bedford in the state of Virginia some short time afterwards he was attached to Colo. William Washington Regiment of Draggons. He was in the battle of Gilford court-house;
Cochrane, John	Pension Application of William Anderson R197: He was drafted in the close of the year 1780 or in the begining of the year 1781 for a three months Tour of duty into the State of North Carolina. He employed a man by the name of John Cochrane as a substitute who served the campaign under Captain Alexander Tedford (Major Alexander Stuart) and was in the battle of Guilford;
Cocke, Nathaniel Col.	Pension Application of Nathaniel Cocke R13415: her husband Nathaniel Cocke was a Lieutenant Colonel in the Virginia State line during the Revolutionary war; that he was on military duty during the greater portion of the time from the beginning of the war, till after the battle of Guilford court house; also in same pension file a deposition from his nephew, Richard H. Cocke: t I have frequently heard that my uncle Colonel Nathaniel Cocke was at the battle of Guildford Court House. I saw Col. Cocke in 1787, I heard him then relate the circumstance that his horse was killed under him in that battle, and after he had remounted, a ball passed through his hat. I am now in the sixty third year of my age. I have always understood that my uncle was in the battle of Guilford Court House, and I have no doubt but what he was; aslo: described as in the battle in John Arrington pension W5653;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Cocke, William	Pension Application of William Cocke S3187: Febr. 1781 as well as he recollects he enlisted as a volunteer in the County of Bedford State of Va. under Capt William Jones, whose company was attached to Colo. Lynches Regiment, and in Colo Lynches Regiment, which consisted of 500 men...we joined Genl Green He found Colo Washington at the head of the horse under Genl Green. These forces were in that section of the state for some time and went thence towards Guilford Courthouse He was at the battle of Guilford which he says was fought on the 15th day of March in the year 1781. The circumstances attending the Battle that made most impression upon his mind were these (to wit) that Genl. Green was Commander in chief Colo Washington Commanded the Caveldry & if he is not mistaken, Genl Lawson Commanded the militia. Genl Stevens was preasent and as he understood was wounded in the thigh and his horse was shot under him. the 3 captains belonging to Colo Lynche's Regiment viz. Capts Jones [Jacob] Moon & Hellum were slain at the battle of Guilford. The British forces remained upon the ground after the engagement and the american forces retreated in confusion about 8 or 10 miles north of Guilford C. H;
Cockran, Mathew	Pension Application of Mathew Cockran (Cockram) S32185: under the Command of Gen'l Greene, Colo Monfort & Captain White as a Volunteer, he joind the headquarters at Hillsborough North Carolina and marched from thence to Guilford Courthouse where this deponent was engaged in the battle which was fought at that place;
Cockrum, William	Pension Application of William Cockrum S30962: he joind the Army he was marched to the South to wit thru the states of North Carolina South Carolina and Georgia never Reachd Savannah was Turnd back &c in the year 1780 joined General Gates before the battle of Camden we was or so many of us as survived that defeat rendevoused at Charlotte and retreated to Sailsbury and from Sailsbury to Hillsborough we then marchd back to Sailsbury and then to Charlotte Some time after that General Green took the command of our Army this decarant was at Guilford Court house in the State of North Carolina. he was also at Speedwells Iron works he was then marched to the Siege of York. through the whole of this decarants servis he acted as a Drummer whether his name is on the Muster Roll or not he does not know was cloathed and fed was in Drummers uniform and as he has before stated frequently rec'd money from his officers but never drew no regular pay from the goverment;
Coff, William	Pension Application of William Coff (Cuff) S39347: in the year 1780 in the State of Virginia in the Company commanded by Capt Stribling in the regiment then commanded by Col. Davis afterwards by Cols. Howes and Campbell in the line of Virginia on the Continental establishment that he continued to serve in the said Corps until the year 1782 when his time of service expired when he was discharged in the State of North Carolina having been present during his service at the Battle of Guildford Eotaw and at several skirmishes;
Coffey, Osbourn Sgt.	Pension application of Osbourn Coffey (Coffee) W8612: Was in the battle at Guilford, Camden & Eutaw Springs all in the year 1781;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Cole, Capt.	Pension application of John Carman R1703: he volunteered in Captain Cole's company of the County of Caswell State of North Carolina which Company was attached to Major Thomas Harrison Battalion and which Battalion was commanded by Colonel Archibald Murphy some three or four weeks after he had entered the service as aforesaid the company of Captain Coles and Battalion of Harrison was transferred to the Regiment of Colonel William Moore volunteers which was attached to General Morgan Brigade of Light infantry and on the 15th day of March 1782 he was in the battle of Guilford between Greene & Lord Cornwallis but long after this battle say about the last of March or first of April the Company of Captain Cole to which he belonged was discharged from Service and he returned home having been absent about three months;
Cole , Job	Pension Application of Job Cole S2455: marched to the Reedy fork of Haw River in the County of Guilford, where Colo Joseph Williams took the command of the Regiment, & where they had a slight engagement with Lord Cornwallis five days before the main battle was fought – in this engagement, this deponent was wounded by a British Dragoon on the head, having received a cut from his sword about three inches long – about five miles from the Reedy fork of Haw River, they joined Gen'l. Greene, and was in the general action fought between him & Lord Cornwallis on the 15th day of March. After the battle they retreated about eight miles, where this deponent remained about three days; and being much debilitated from his wound and fatigue and being nearly destitute of clothing, he received a discharge and returned home;
Coleman, Charles	Pension application of Charles P. Coleman W25435: in February same year 1781 after Cornwallis crossed the Yadkin at the Shallow Ford Colonel Locke pursued him in the rear to Haw River where he fell in with General Greene's Army and continued with him until after the Battle of Guilford;
Coleman, Edward	Pension Application of Edward Coleman R2160: Edward Coleman a Coloured Man...Whole time In Capt'n. Sinclairs Company ... the Day he Inlisted he Doth Not Say But he says the same Day he Inlisted he went In action In Munks Corner the British gained We fought a gainst Jeneral Lastly The Next at Pumpkin hill about 16 Miles Distance from the former The British gained The Next Camblin or Campden In South Carolina The British gained The Next at lower Charlott We gained The Next at orangeburgh in North Carolina We gained The Next at gilford Courthouse The British gained and there he got wounded with a Ball In his Knee and Doctor Hard Castle took Care of him six months;
Coleman, Francis	Pension Application of Francis Cole W8615: he was called out on a tour under Capt. Branch – with a Reg't. commanded by Colo. Bott, that they marched thro' Petersburg & thence on to Guilford in N. Carolina, where he was in the engagement which took place there with the British having arrived about two days before it. In the confusion of the flight he got separated from his company – in the woods – about 15 or 20 miles from Guilford was taken by a party of Tories who confined him about four weeks – on no food but bread, & insufficiency of that. That they then after many threats & great sufferings on his part they branded him on both hands the marks of which he now exhibits to the court & turned him loose, & he wandered about a fortnight on foot before he got home, so weak that he was scarcely able to walk;
Coleman, Jacob	Pension Application of Jacob Coleman S42140: state of New Jersey in the company commanded by captain George Handy in the light Horse Regiment commanded by colonel Henry Lee, in the line of the state of Virginia, on the first Continental establishment...That he was in the Battles of Guilford Courthouse, Youtaw Springs;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Coleman, Lindsay	Virginia petition of Lindsay Coleman VAS1776: The Petition of Lindsay Coleman Respectfully sheweth that he acted as a Lieutenant for twenty one days in the Militia in the year one thousand seven hundred & eighty one, was in the Battle at Guildford Courthouse;
Coleman, Samuel	Pension application of Samuel Coleman R2164: Served three months under Captain Jordan Harris, John Hawkins major, – Fuzzel Colonel, resided & entered service in Warren County North Carolina – was drafted militia & served in the infantry as first Sergeant entered about the 10th of February 1781 & first certificate shows time of leaving service two with 10th May 1781, during this service was in the battle of Guilford, North Carolina, General Eaton commander, General Green principal Commander, after this battle balance of tour stationed at Ramsey's Mills North Carolina;
Coleman, Stephen Capt.	Pension application of George Joyce S30511: There were several other militia Companies entered the service at that time, all Commanded by Major Stephen Coleman. We were marched from Charlotte to Irwin's ferry on Dan River where we joined General Greene; the Army was then marched to County line Creek in Halifax County North Carolina about forty-two miles from Irwin's ferry, at this latter place the Virginia Eighteen months Men under Colonel Hawes Joined the Army from that place we marched to Whitsals Mills on the Reedy fork in Guilford County North Carolina and stayed there about nine days; from that place we marched up said before about nine miles and stayed there about six days; from there we marched to Guilford Court house on the day after our arrival there, to wit the 15th day of March 1780 [sic, 1781] had a battle with the Enemy & this declarant was in said battle;
Coley, Francis	Pension Application of Francis Coley S3197: volunteered under Captaine William Harrison for six months Rendesvoused at Geesbridge and marched from there to a place called the High Rock ford on Haw River in North Carolina where his Corps joined the maine Army under the Command of Genl Green and was attached to the Rigiment Commanded by Colo Mumford – while in this service Declarant was engaged in the battle of Guilford in N. Carolina;
Coley, Isam	Pension Application of Isam Coley R2167: resided in Mecklinburg County and State of Virginia, he was there drafted detailed to march in the lower part of Virginia he rendezvoused at Dinwiddie Courthouse and there was discharged this tour was performed under Capt William Green. thence under the command of Capt Robert Smith Maj Hubbard Colo. Mumford he marched to Skepwith Ferry thence to Taylors ferry and crossed from thence to hillboro in NC. thence to Guilford Courthouse thence to the battle ground and was there in the battle;
Collins, James	Pension Application of James Collins W6737: company commanded by James Richards...rejoined his company while drawn up in line of battle, soon after which the battle of Guilford Court House commenced and ended in the defeat of the Americans. He was placed in the front line of the Americans about two hundred yards to the right of an open field, and when the British made their charge he saw the disgraceful retreat of that portion of the militia which was placed behind the fence of the field. He, with most of his company stood till they got four fires, when, finding the retreat pretty general, he also fell back;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Collins, John	Pension application of John Collins R2176: In the month of February 1781 I was again drafted into the Service of the United States, and marched from the said County of Halifax in a Company of Militia under Capt. Edmond King into the State of North Carolina, and joined the Regular Army under General Green, at a place called the Red House, then I was transferred to Capt. Morton's Company of Rifle men, and continued with him still under General Greene marching in various directions until we met with the British under Lord Cornwallis in the County of Guilford North Carolina in March 1781 we had a Severe Battle in which the American Army was defeated;
Collins, John	Pension application of John Collins W6735: he also recollects a Major Pickens who was there at Guilford Courthouse the case was pretty much the same the party with whom deponent went got there after the fighting commenced and left the Army the next morning, deponent had now been about six months with a party of men who observed no regularity;
Collins, Mason	Pension Application of Mason Collins S39355: After which he came to Virginia & in the year 1780 this affiant enlisted under Capt Culbertson marched to the south & was in the battle of Guilford Courthouse;
Colvin, Henry	Pension Application of Henry Colvin S12600: that he enlisted in the army of the United States in the year 1779 (as well as he recollects) for three years with Capt Wallace and served in the 1 st & 2 nd Regemint's of the Virginia line ...was attached to the 1st Regiment commanded by Colo. John Campbell...the Capt. & the Colonel both having been killed...Capt Wallace was succeeded by Capt. Anderson & Colo. Campbell by Colo. Haws, who commanded the regiment when he was discharged from the service in the state of North Carolina; that he was in the battle of Gilford Court house, Eutaw Springs, Camden besides several other skirmishes;
Compton, Meredith Maj.	Pension application of John O. F. Martin S30569: in the year 1781 in Pittsylvania County State of Virginia he th was drafted and entered into the service as a private soldier in the malitia under the command of Captain Stephen Coleman, who was under the command of Colonel Robert Williams that Captain Coleman belonged to a Battallion commanded by Major Meridith Compton. And that General Stephens commanded the Brigade...and at Guilford Courthouse they came to an engagement with Cornwallis which lasted something like two hours, that this battle to the best of this applicant's recollection was fought on the 15 day of March 1781, and that he fought in said Battle, under th the officers afrs'd who were then under command of General Green;
Conley, Neill	Pension application of Neill Conly (Conley) R2221: that he was with the wagons & had the charge of one of them during the battle of Guilford & received a wound on his shin from a sword inflicted by one of Tarleton's Troops but Colonel Washington rescued;
Connelly, Henry Capt.	Pension Application of Henry Connelly W8188 - After this engagement, we all formed a junction with Genl Greene, and retreated with him to Dan and crossed over into Virginia and remaining there but a short period, marched back to Guilford Court house, and this applicant actively participated in that memorable battle, and he had the great mortification to see his men in a panic fly at the approach of the enemy; and although this applicant endeavored to rally them, it was impossible, and many even retreated to their homes, but this applicant remained and continued to fight until the Americans were thrown into disorder and confusion & defeated;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Conner, James	Pension application of James Conner S8237: That he with others retreated to the Yadkin, that he was able to get the military stores safely over the River, but was surprised by the British advance guard. There I lost my clothes & all my papers including my appointment in the Continental Army & that in the militia by General Davidson. That as soon as I could cross the River I joined General Greene's Army and continued with it until after the Battle of Guilford, which battle he was in and during the action he was attached to Colonel Lee's Corps of cavalry, with a few other volunteers;
Conner, Joseph	Pension Application of Joseph Connor S42137, that he was in the service under both enlistments about five years & eight months in which time he was at the battle of Guilford Courthouse;
Conner, Lawrence	Pension Application of Lawrence Conner S35853: served under Col. Woods 12 Regt. for three years Capt Andrew Wallace same time Col Campbell Regt Capt Jewet 18 months and was in battles as follows. the first in Jarmantown, 2d Monmouth, 3d Gilford, 4th Campdell where I was wounded, 5th at Stony Point;
Conner, Wright	Pension application of Wright Conner R2222: In January 1781 I again enlisted under Captain Abner Perry. And marched to join General Eaton and under General Eaton we marched to Guilford & was in that action;
Cook, Aaron	Pension Application of Aaron Cook R2246: The next battle in which he was engaged was at Sallsbury, and lastly at Guilford Court House. In the tow last engagements General Green was in command of the American forces;
Cook, Benjamin	Pension Application of Benjamin Cook W8628: her husband Volunteered his services in a company raised by Captain William Morton & others for a Tour of Three months service and march immediately in said Company for Guilford Courthouse in the state of North Carolina and as she is informed through the counties of Hallifax & pitsylvania & was in the Battle fought at Guilford in March 1781. She states that she has heard many speak of this battle & all those who she did hear speak of it concured in the statement that her husband was engaged therein & that it was the universal belief of all that he was so engaged therein;
Cook, Henry	Pension application of Henry Cook S3181: Upon joining the army Captain Walker's Company fell in the regiment commanded by Col. Nathaniel Cocke, Lieut. Col. Haynes Morgan and Major Henry Conway in the Brigade commanded by General Stevens. They then commenced a march in pursuit of the enemy under Cornwallis and intercepted his march to Guilford Court House North C. and attacked his advance guard at Samuel Lowe's on Stinking Quarter Creek and the engagement ended at Whitsel's Mill on Caney Fork [Reedy Fork Creek] of Haw River—were then engaged in reconnoitering the country till on the 16th day [sic, 15th] of March at which time General Greene attacked Cornwallis at Guilford Court House—after the battle they were marched to the Iron Works... He served with the aforesaid officers and fought in the aforesaid battles;
Cook, James	Pension Application of James Cook S12616: January or February 1781 he volunteered again for the Term of three months under the command of Captain William Jones and marched under command of Colonel Lynch to join the army of Genl Green in North Carolina that in the company that marched with him to join Genl Green were Capts Thomas Helm, Jacob Moon and David Beard, that they marched through Halifax County and crossed Dan river on their way to Greens army, that he was in the battle of Guilford where Capts Moon, Helm, and Jones were killed, the Lieutenant being absent the command of his company then devolved upon John Cox Ensign, sometime thereafter, about the expiration of the three months for which he volunteered he was verbally discharged by Colonel Lynch and he again returned to his home in Bedford Via;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Cook, Theodosius	Pension application of Thomas Cook S31618: well acquainted with Thomas Cook the subscriber to the above declaration and has been for fifty Years, that he served under the said Cook in the war of the Revolution during two of the years he Commanded as Captain and was with him in many of the above described actions and has personal knowledge and an Eye witness of this existence. This Deponent was with the said Thomas Cook in the Battle of Guilford and in many little skirmishes during the space of two years;
Cook, Thomas Capt.	Pension application of Thomas Cook S31618: In the first of the year 1781, I returned and Joined the army then under the care of Gen'l Greene, and directly after I Joined Greene, he was compelled to flee before the British through North Carolina into Virginia, I among the rest. I still kept with Greene till after the Battle of Guilford, in which I bore a part;
Cooke, Thomas	Pension Application of Thomas Cook W23855: Ambrose Haley certified: I do hereby certify that I was intimately acquainted with Thomas Cooke, late of Lunenburg County, in the War of the Revolution, and am under the impression and belief that he was drafted in the Militia from Lunenburg County in 1780, under Capt Walker, and marched to the South, and was engaged in the battle near Camden in August 1780. I farther certify, that in the early part of 1781, we were drafted again from the same county under Capt. Walker for three months, and marched to North Carolina, and were engaged in the battle of Guilford;
Cooley, James	Pension application of James Cooley S30961: I again volunteered under Captain Franklin in Surry County North Carolina and entered the service again in January 1781, marched from thence to Roan County [Rowan County] to assist General Green in guarding some prisoners. On our return to Surry County North Carolina four of us were taken prisoners by Tarltons Light horse, and retained a prisoner till Cornwallis was taken – when the siege commenced the prisoners were put on board of a prison ship until Cornwallis surrendered, then we were liberated. I was taken prisoner near Moravian Town in Surry County North Carolina and marched from thence to Guilford County from thence to Cross Creek, from thence to Wilmington, from thence to Portsmouth, from thence to Little York. At Wilmington North Carolina, there were about 100 prisoners put on board of a British ship, at about 18 remained, that the ship would not hold. I was a prisoner at the time of the battle between General Green and Cornwallis, on the 15th of March, at Guilford Courthouse, & about three miles distant;
Cooper, Richard	Pension Application of Richard Cooper S39357: that he was in the Battles of Brandywine, Monmouth, Gilford and Utaws;
Cooper, William	Pension Application of William Cooper S47186: deposition of William Moody: was then a Soldier belonging to Captain Thomas Ewell's company Col'n Blufords regiment of Va. Troops. That he marched with said Cooper & joined the Southern Army at Hillsboro N. Carolina that he was at the battle of Guilford;
Copeland, Benjamin	Pension application of Benjamin Copeland (Coplin) S21122: we thence went to Guilford Court house & there on 14th [sic, 15th] March engaged with Lord Cornwallis & were beaten after a battle of about 2 hours;
Coppinger, Higgins	Pension Application of Higgins Coppinger (Covvinger) S40051: he enlisted into the Continental service in the Revolutionary war, under Capn Lawson of General Greens Regiment of the Virginia line...e ordered to the South, & marched under Gen'l. Green to the south and was in the Battles of Guilford & Campden;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Cotton, James	Pension Application of James Cotten (Cotton) W6942: in Henry County, Virginia, he substituted himself .. in Capt Geo Harston's company...were marched directly into N. Carolina, where at Dan river, as he thinks, they joined Maj'r Gen. Greene's army. He proceeded with that army in its movements until the enemy under Cornwallis was met near Guilford courthouse;
Cotton, William	Pension Application of William Cotton S32187; under General Rutherford, Colonel Martin, Major Canada, Captain John Leek (Lieutenant forgotten) and Ensign Walker. ...This second tour he was in the Battle of Guilford Court-house in North Carolina;
Couch, William	His son heard his mother say in Pension Application of William Crouch (Couch) R2532: that he was wounded in the battle at Guilford North Carolina under Gen Green on 15 day of March 1781;
Cowherd, Francis Capt.	Pension Application of Francis Cowherd W6721: I was a Captain in the second regiment of the Virginia line; An example of a pensioner who participated in battle of Guilford Courthouse under command of Cowherd is Pension Application of John Pettis W3449: he enlisted in the Army of the United States in the year seventeen hundred and eighty with Samuel Coleman and served in the first Regiment of the Virginia Line under the following named officers viz Colo. Samuel Hawes, Capt Francis Cowherd and General [John] Green. that he lived in the County of Caroline in the State of Virginia when he entered the service. he marched through the States of North & South Carolina and was at the battles of Guilford Court House and Eutaw Springs;
Cox, Bartlett	Pension Application of Bartlet Cox (Coxe) S24964: enlisted in the Army of the United States in the summer of the year 1779 with Captain Nathaniel Burwell and served he believes in the 10th Virginia Regiment under the following officers. Major Faulkner, Major Long, Colo. Mumford, General Stevens and others that he cannot now recollect. He served in Virginia near Petersburg, in North & South Carolina, was near the hanging rock in South Carolina when Gen'l. Blueford was defeated and was under Captain Lucas in the Battle of Guildford North Carolina, in which Battle he was shot in the left leg. he was taken to the hospital where his leg was immediately cut off by Doctor Wallace. he staid in the said hospital upwards of six months. he was discharged from the said hospital in October 1781; also gave testimony in pension application of Jordan Bennett W2713: That he the said Bennitt was with him the said Bartlett Cox in the Revolutionary War; that they both belonged to the same Regiment, which was the 10th of Virginia draughted Malitia Commanded by Col Mumford, Major Long, and Capt Lucas; that the said Jordan Bennitt was at the battle of Guilford, with him the said Bartlett Cox, and discharged his duty on that occasion like a soldier; that he the said Bartlett Cox had his leg shot off at Guilford, and consequently was no longer in service, but the said Jordan Bennitt continued in the service of his country untill the close of the War, and was at the taking of Lord Cornwallis at York Town;
Cox, Curd	Pension application of Curd Cox S3169: under Captain William McDaniel and Colonel Cockes Regiment and in General Stephens Brigade. Rendezvoused at Halifax old Courthouse and joined General Greene's Army there. Marched across Dann River in the North Carolina in pursuit of Corn wallace followed him till we came to Gilford. There we had a battle.;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Cox, John	Pension Application of John Cox S43365: enlisted, for the term of three years, on the — day of — in the year, 1779, in the state of New York, in the company commanded by captain Michael Rodell, in the regiment commanded by colonel Richard Henry Lee, in the line of the state of New York, in the Cavalry on the continental establishment...That he was in the battles of the retaking of Stony Point, at Powles Hook, at the Eautaw Springs, at the taking of forts in South Corlina and in Georgia at Gilford;
Cox, John	Pension application of John Cox S6778: I was again drafted in the month of January 1781 for the term of three months and was under the command of Captain Benjamin Eves in the Regiment commanded by Colonel Eaton and attached to General Eaton's Brigade was in the battle of Guilford in March 1781;
Crabtree, William	Pension application of Joseph Newton R7635: William Crabtree gave affidavit: although this deponent was in the service they were not attached to, or belonged to the same company, but they had the pleasure of meeting at Guilford on the evening before that memorable battle, and were more than glad to meet the next morning after the engagement, to find that both men still alive;
Crafton, Anthony	Pension application of Anthony Crafton S16351: that he volunteered for a three months tour in the County of Lunenburg & State of Virginia in the month of January 1781, under Sylvester Walker as his Captain & James Speed as his Ensign, was marched toward the South, was in battle of Guilford courthouse fought on the 15 of March 1781 under General Greene as Commander in Chief. Recollects that General Lawson and Colonels Lee and Washington were in command while he was in service;
Crafton, James	Pension Application of James Crafton W6764: Ambrose Haley and Seth Farley both declared that they served with him during the battle, Haley: I farther certify, that the said James Crafton was drafted the second time in 1781, for the term of three months in the Militia, from the same county under Capt Walker, and marched to North Carolina, and was engaged in the battle of Guilford. This latter term he served faithfully being with him the whole time;
Crafton, Thomas	Pension Application of Thomas Crafton W6763: Ambrose Haley deposed: he was drafted in the Militia from the County of Lunenburg for the term of three months under Capt Walker, and marched to the South, and was engaged in the battle near Camden in August, 1780. He served the said term faithfully, for I was with him the whole time. I farther certify, that said Thomas Crafton, was drafted a second time under Capt Walker from Lunenburg for the term of three months, and marched to North Carolina, and was engaged in the battle of Guilford. He served the said term faithfully, for I was with him;
Craig, John	Pension application of John Craig S24885: he knew John Craig a Soldier in the third Maryland Regiment, that he served during the whole of the Revolutionary War or nearly so, that he does not recollect when he was enlisted, but knows that the said Craig was wounded at the action of Gilford Court House;
Crane, Hugh	Pension Application of Hugh Cane S34676: the said Hugh Cane enlisted in March 1778 in the state of Maryland in the company commanded by Captain John Egleston of the Second Maryland Regiment commanded by Colonel Price belonging to the service of the United States; that he continued to serve in the said corps, or in the service of the United States for the term of three years, when he was discharged from service, that he was in the battles of Monmouth, Stoney Point and Guilford Court House;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Craven, James	Pension application of James Craven R2457: we was marched to reinforce General Green and joined his Army at Salisbury in North Carolina and marched with him to meet Cornwallis and we met him at Guilford Courthouse in North Carolina and there we had a battle. Then I returned back with Marion to Georgetown;
Crawford, David	Pension Application of David Crawford W76: his widow stated: he again entered the service as a militiaman and served one or two tours but declarent cannot recollect the particulars of this service but that he was at the battle of Guilford in 1781 and was under General Green that she thinks his Captains name was Johnson when he was in the regular service but does not recollect the names of any of his officers whilst in the militia;
Crawford, James	Pension Application of James Crawford S34720: enlisted in the City of Baltimore in the State of Maryland in the continental service in the company Comanded by Captain Willmoth of the 3d Maryland Regiment of Infantry in March 1778, that he continued in the said corps or in the service of the United States untill 1783 when he was discharged from service in the State of Maryland that he was in the Battles of Gillford, Camden and Sundry other Battles;
Crawford, John Lt.	Pension Application of John Crawford R2472: she is not able to state particulars of his service, further than that she has often heard him say, he served under Generals Greene, Morgan, and several other Officers whose names she cannot now recollect, and that he was in the Battles of the Cowpens, Guilford Court House, and others which she cannot name, as she has heard him relate hundreds of scenes which he witnessed; that she has often seen the wounds which he received at the Battle of the Cowpens, that she has often heard him converse with Officers and Soldiers who served with him, of the many thrilling scenes through which he passed, and that she has now in her possession an Officers Sword which she has known ever since her marriage and has always regarded as the identical sword used by her said Husband in the War of the Revolution;
Creacy, John	Pension Application of John Creasey S37877: drafted malitiaman for three months under Capt Charles Bellew, Leiut Wm Anderson, Ensign Samuel Williams that he was immediately marched on to Cumberland Courthouse where he was joined to Colo. Skipwiths regiment..then marched on to the State of North Carolina and was joined to General Greenes army and marched on to Guilford Courthouse where the memorable Battle was faught on the 15th of March 1781 as well as he recollects in which Battle this declarant was in from Beginning to End;
Crenshaw, Daniel	Pension Application of Daniel Crenshaw R2482: his widow stated he was in the battle at Gilford Courthouse under General Greene;
Crenshaw, Nathaniel	Pension Application of Nathaniel Crenshaw W6772: his widow declared: as a Volunteer or a soldier of Militia in the Virginia service, he was engaged in the battle of Guilford, where he received a severe wound in the eye. In same pension file, Ambrose Haley certified that Nathaniel Crenshaw served with him at the Battle of Guilford Courthouse and the Siege of Yorktown;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Crenshaw, William	Pension Application of William Crenshaw S8257: That in the year 1781 he, as a draft, served a tour of Militia service, of one months duration, commencing on the 28th day of February in a company commanded a part of the time by Captain Freeman Epes and a part by Captain John Overstreet in the regiment commanded by Colonel Philemon Holcombe and Major Cunningham and St. George Tucker, in General Lawson's brigade, during which tour he fought in the battle of Guilford in North Carolina, where also, fought the before mentioned Maryland and Delaware troops and regular troops under General Green;
Cresson, Andrew	Pension application of Andrew Cresson (Crison, Creason) W6767: He then served from some time in the spring of 1781 till he was discharged in 1782 in the company of Captain ___ Dixon in the Regiment commanded by Colonel Henry Dixon in the second Regiment North Carolina line in the service of the United States; that he was in the battle of Gates' defeat, battle of King's Mountain, Eutaw Springs and the siege of Charleston South Carolina and the battle of Guilford;
Crews, James	Battle of Guilford Courthouse not mentioned in his own pension S39387, but in Pension Application of John Bayliss S39175: Crews gives affidavit: was with said Bayliss in the battle of Gilford in North Carolina in the year 1781. that he has been acquainted with said Bayliss ever since and now live his neighbor; James Crews gives a similar affidavit in Pension Application of Robert Johnson S1838 and certified that he had served with Robert Johnson at the Battle of Guilford Courthouse;
Crittenden, Richard Hazelwood	Pension Application of Richard Hazelwood Crittenden R2491: That on the 15th day of March in the year 1778 [sic] then about 17 years he was a substitute for his father, in Virginia line who had been previously drafted in the Company commanded by James Dilyard, or Dillard, Lieut William Martin, Col. Patrick Rose [probably Hugh Rose] and served three months and was during that time in the battle at Guilford Courthouse, Genl Green was commander in chief at that battle;
Crockett, Asher	Pension Application of Asher Crockett alias James Anderson W2533: at this place the army was divided part remained with Genl Green, the other part went with General Morgan to the Cowpens. I was with Morgans division. at the Cowpens we had an engagement with the enemy & succeeded in taking some five or six hundred Prissoners – after the last mentioned Battle we retreated before Cornwallis army to the Shallow ford of the Yaidkin River, met there a party of Militia men, and gave over to them our prisoners. We marched on to Gilford Ct House and gave battle to Cornwallis but was unfortunately defeated – after the Battle Gen'l. Green marched on to the South. I remained at Gilford with the sick & wounded for some time;
Croes, Joseph	Pension Application of Joseph Croes S39386: served in the Revolutionary War in Lieut. Col. William Washington's Regiment of Cavalry was in the different engagements of the Cowpens, Guilford Court House and Eutaws ...he lost Two of his fingers at the Battle of Cowpens – was shot through the Leg at Guilford Court House, and was cut with a Saber on the Head at the Eutaws;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Cronk, Garret	Pension Application of Garret Cronk W8635: in the State of New Jersey in a Company of Horse or Troop called the Third Troop, commanded by Captain Eggleston, attached to the Regiment Commanded by Col Henry Lee, on the Continental establishment, and continued to serve during the War...he was while in service as aforesaid, in the following Battles to wit – at Eatou Springs, in South Carolina, the one at Guilford and Cowpens and at the place called Ninety Six;
Crookshanks, John	Pension Application of John Crookshanks S39384: he enlisted in the legion commanded by Col. Henry Lee to serve during said revolutionary war & that while he belonged to said legion he was in the Battle of George Town & Guildford where he was wounded in the right leg just below the knee & that he was then put into an hospital at Guildford Courthouse where he remained some time;
Crose, Philip	Pension Application of Philip Crose (Croce) S32193: as a volunteer, and common soldier, in the county of Hampshire in the State of Virginia under the command of Capt. Daniel Richason...the winter of 1780 & 1781 the Brigade or Division to which he belonged were stationed at diferent points, occasionally reconoitering, watching the movements of the Brittish. That he served as a volunteer in said service for the space of six months under the enlistment of which he now speaks. That the only battle he was engaged in during this term of service was the battle which was faught at Guilford Court House in the State of North Carolina which took place early in March in the year 1781 as near as this deponent recollects;
Crow, Abraham	Pension Application of Abraham Crow W9396: february 1781 in Brunswick County State of Virginia I again entered the service as a Substitute for one Asa Holloway in Captain William Harrison’s Company of Militia (for the term of six weeks) attached to Col. Mumford’s Regiment. Marched from Tailor’s Ferry on Roanoak River, Virginia, to high rock Ford on Haw River, No. Carolina, joined General Greens Army in Gen’l. Lawsons Brigade & marched with Gen’l. Greens Army to the Battle of Guilford Court House where Col. Gunby commanded the Maryland line Cols. Washington & Lee commanded the Horse Troops;
Crowell, George	Pension application of George Crowell S8255: and that he continued with Greens Army until the battle fought at Guilford Courthouse which battle this affiant was in.; also William Thompson S30731 gave affidavit that they were in battle of Guilford Courthouse together;
Croxtton , Carter	Pension Application of Carter Croxtton S9250: this affiant continued at the South for about twelve months in the same Regiment and was at the battle at Guilford;
Crysel, Jeremiah	Pension Application of Jeremiah Crysel W4932: enlisted for the term of eighteen months he believes in the year 1779 in the county of Culpepper in the state of Virginia in the company commanded by Captain Coleman in the seventh Regiment commanded by Colonel Davis in the Line of the State of Virginia on the continental establishment. that he continued to serve in said corps for eighteen months when he was discharged at Richmond by Colonel Davis which discharge is lost. during his service he was marched to Richmond and from there to North Carolina where he was engaged in the Battle of Guilford under his said officers;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Cummins, George	Pension application of George Cummins VAS1806: enlisted as a regular soldier under Capt. William Long for three years and joined the main Army at Valley Forge and was in the battle of Monmouth also at the storming of Fowlers Hooks under General Washington from thence proceeded with the main Army to North Carolina and was engaged in the battle fought at Guilford C. House and finally and lastly marched to little York Virginia and remained there in service until the surrender of Lord Cornwallis;
Cummins, Mathew	Pension Application of Mathew Cummins S35870: the 15th day of July 1780 I enlisted with Capt Thomas Overton of the 2d Virginia Regiment of the continental line in the revolutionary war commanded by Col Sam'l Haws and was afterwards transfer'd into Capt John Denham's company of the 1st Virginia Regt commanded by Col Rh. Campbell & then march'd to the South to the aid of Genl. Greene as a regular soldier the place where I enlisted was at Charlotte courthouse, in the state of Virginia. I was in the battle of Guilford;
Cunningham, John	Pension Application of John Cunningham S3250: This applicant again entered the service as a volunteer on the 15th of Feb 1781 in Capt James Hollaway's company which was organised in Charlotte county Virginia and marched on towards Guilford North Carolina On our way we were attached to Col. Nathaniel Cocke's regiment; the object of these troops was to aid General Green.... On 15th of March 1781 this applicant was engaged in the battle of Guilford;
Cunningham, Nathaniel Capt.	Pension application of John King R5936: was a private in a company commanded by Captain Nathaniel Cunningham in the line of infantry and was wounded at the battle called Guilford Courthouse in North Carolina;
Cunningham, Samuel	Pension Application of Samuel Cunningham R2587: under the following named officers, Capt McDanniel, Col Cock & Gen'l Stephens, where we remained scouting about from place to place & occasionally engaging in some little fighting on the outskirts, untill the 15th day of March 1781 at which time the battle took place at Gilford court house, which I was in, and Gen'l Stephens got wounded at this battle, & we lossed a large number of men, that is wound & kiled;
Cunningham, William Maj.	Pension Application of William Ligon S13764: was drafted from the County of Powhatan, State aforesaid [VA], that he was during all this time commanded by Capt Robert Hughes Lieut Wade Mosby, Major William Cunningham, or George Tucker [sic: St. George Tucker], Col. Beverly Randolph or John Holcomb the Gen'ls. Brigadier Gen'l Lawson, this affiant thinks Gen'l Stephens was also at Gilford Court house, and Gen'l Morgan who commanded the regulars, that Col Washington commaned the horse was also there. that Gen'l Green was the commander in chief at this place that at Guilford Courthouse he together with all the foregoing officers was in the Battle that took place there;
Currin, James	Pension Application of James Currin S34724: enlisted in Montgomery County in the state of Maryland Regt in the company commanded by Captain Loyd Beall & Col John Gunby of the Maryland line; that he continued to serve in the said corps, or in the service of the United States for the term of three years and two months, when he was discharged from service in Port Tobacco in the state of Maryland, that he was in the battles of Cambden and Guilford and that he received three wounds in the battle of Cambden;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Curtis, Bowlin	Pension Application of Bowlin Curtis W349: That after his father and mother removed from the State of Virginia to North Carolina and when they left that state for Tennessee, and while on the journey, he recollects of passing over the ground where his father said was fought the battle of Guilford, in which he the aforesaid Bowlin Curtis said he was engaged under the command of General Greene; he believes also that his father said his Colonel's name was Armand and that he, his father, had served part of the time in the horse or Cavalry under Col. Armand, and a part of the time in the foot;
Curtis, Jonathan	Pension application of Jonathan Curtis S8269: joined the militia under Captain Thompson and Colonel Butler afterwards joined the main Army at the high rock Ford on haw River commanded by General Green and marched to the ground where the battle of Guilford was fought & was in that battle (acting at that time as a Sergeant major);
Curtis, Michael	Pension Application of Michael Curtis S39398: enlisted in the service in the state of Maryland & in the Maryland Line in the company commanded by Captain William Beaty in Frederick Town & of the old Seventh Regt...that he was in the battles of Guilford Courthouse, Camden & the Uettau Springs, & that he was under the Command of Capt. Beaty in the Battle of Guilford Court House;
Curtis, Peter	Brother to Joshua S39392, Bartholomew and Reuben Curtis. Pension Application of Peter Curtis W3005: he first enlisted together with three of his brothers, at Guilford court house in North Carolina under Capt John Armstrong a short time before Christmas in the year 1775, for the term of one year, and was attached to the second North Carolina regiment on the continental line, commanded by Col. Alexander Martin ... His time being nearly out he again enlisted about two weeks before the battle of Guilford for the term of 18 months, that he was with Genl. Green at the battles of Guilford and Eutaw Springs;
Curtis, Richard	Pension Application of Richard Curtis R2606: thence down the River to Jones ferry thence across and up to the shallow ford again, thence to Salem or Moravian Town thence to Guilford C. H. (being pursued by Cornwallis and his army), where Gen. Green determined to run no longer and prepared for battle. In this engagement he was under the command of Col. Stephens or Gen. Stephens who was wounded and was from Virginia. The North Carolina militia gave way without firing. The American army retreated after considerable fighting;
Cyrus, Bartholomew	Pension Application of Bartholomew Cyrus W25467: joined the regiment of Colo. Richard Campbell, was in the battle of Guilford and Eutaw, at Ninety Six, and Campden;
Dabney, Cornelius Lt.	Virginia documents pertaining to Cornelius Dabney VAS2182: Cornelius Dabney above mentioned, marched... for three years in the company Commanded by Capt. James Chevis, all in the fifth Regiment... he did usually command as a full Lieutenant and did so Command at the battles Camden, of Guilford and at the Seige of little york. at that battle a ball from the enemy took off intirely, his left arm. Also gave affidavit with several others in Bounty Land Warrant information relating to Henry Aimes VAS357: all these affiants were at Guilford battle and the surrender of Cornwallis;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Dabney, John	Pension Application of John Q. Dabney W10311: That he served in the war of the th Revolution as a Militia man in as near as he can recollect in the year 1779. was in the Battle of Guilford command by Captain Jacob Moon and Leiut Rice – he cannot recollect the number of the Regiment But it was commanded by Colo. Charles Lynch – detached to Colo Washingtons Infantry and fought on the right wing of the US army – where Capt Moon fell together with Capt. Jones and Capt. Helms;
Dacus, Nathaniel	Pension Application of Nathaniel Dacus S21153: He was next drafted to serve a three month tour, which he did under Capt. Sylvanus Walker, was attached to the Second Regiment of Malitia commanded by Col. Nathaniel Cook, in the Brigade of Gen'l. Stephens. That he together with his brigade joined Gen'l. Greene at Irvin's ferry on Dan River, Halifax county in Virginia. That he remained with Gen'l. Greene until the battle with Lord Cornwallis, at Guilford No. Ca. in which he was engaged – on the fifteenth day of March 1781. That after recruiting about two days Gen'l Greene started in pursuit of Cornwallis. When Green's army arrived at Ramsey Mill on Deep river No Carolina it was expected that a general engagement would ensue. A halt was ordered for the purpose of making the necessary preparation – but it was soon discovered to be merely a manouvre of Cornwallis in order to transport his baggage &c across the river in safety;
Dailey, Ferrell O'Neill	Pension application of Farrell O'Neill Daily (James Farrell O'Neill, Ferrel O'Neal) W8658: reenlist in the in the first Regiment of Artillery commanded by Colonel Charles Harrison in the Company of Captain Anthony Singleton, that on his 2nd enlistment he enlisted for the war... that he was in the battle of Brandy wine, Germantown and many others amongst which was the Battle of Guilford in which he was wounded in the left arm & has never been able to use the same [illegible] since;
Dameron, Joseph	Pension application of Joseph Dameron S8310: Volunteer Company commanded by Captain William Harrison which Company was raised in the County of Brunswick in the State of Virginia, for the aid of North Carolina and was accordingly marched under Captain William Harrison and the Lieutenant John Williams, in the Company commanded by Colonel Robert Mumford through the Southern part of Virginia into North Carolina, and joined General Greene's Army at a place called the High Rock. At this place or somewhere thereabouts, Colonel Mumford being taken ill with the gout, this Declarant with the rest of the Company were put under the Command of Colonel Holcomb, and Major Skipwith. This Declarant being then with General Greene's Army under the officers above named, were marched in pursuit of the enemy under Lord Cornwallis and came up with him at Guilford Court House where they fought that memorable action. This Declarant being in the action and fought during the battle;
Dance, Etheldred	Pension application of Etheldred Dance W19148: enlisted for the term of two years and six months sometime in the year 1776 in the County of Edgecombe, in the State of North Carolina in the company commanded by Captain John Gray of the third Regiment commanded by Colonel Jethro Sumner in the line of the State of North Carolina on the Continental Establishment, and received the commission of Ensign...that he was in the battles of Sullivan's Island, and after, as a volunteer in that of Guilford;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Daniel, Campbell	<p>Conflicting information. Pension Application of Campbell Daniel W6985: Thomas Harvey certified: I do hereby certify, that Campbell Daniel, late of Charlotte, was a soldier in the war of the Revolution: he served, I recollect distinctly, two tours of duty in the Militia in the South in the years 1780 and 1781, of three months each. He was drafted first under Capt Thomas Williams for three months, marched to the South, and was engaged in the battle of Camden fought in August 1780. He was then drafted the second time under Captain John Harvey, marched to th North Carolina, was engaged in the battle of Guilford, in March, 1781; But Campbell, himself, gave affadavit in an item found in the Virginia Legislative Petition of Arthur Eanes for Revolutionary War Pension (attached to digital file on revwarapps, Pension application Arthur Eanes R3186):The affidavit of Campbell Daniel a Citizen and freeholder of the County of Charlotte being first sworn deposed and saith; That a few days previous to the Battle at Gilford he saw Arthur Eanes in North Carolina he was then well and clear of any wound; That he the deponent a few days before the engagement was ordered together with others to convey the prisoners to Albermarle in Virginia;</p>
Daniel, Richard	<p>Pension Application of Richard Daniel S8293: That during the memorable Revolutionary war, your petitioner volunteered as a private in a company commanded by Captain William Jones and composing part of the Rifle regiment commanded by Colonel Charles Lynch at the battle of Guilford Courthouse in the state of North Carolina. That your petitioner participated in the labours and vicissitudes of that sanguinary engagement &amp; receive therein a severe wound in the thigh from a muskett ball, which cut the main or leading sinew of his thigh. That shortly after the battle &amp; whilst confined in the hospital, he received permission for Colo. Lynch to return home in a waggon that was returning to Virginia;</p>
Daniel, Robert Lt.	<p>Pension Application of James Hardison S1827: Applicant thinks about the year '81 he entered the service again as a Drafted Soldier for three months under Captain Benjamin Hardison and Lieutenant Robert Daniel –Rendezvoused at Halifax North Carolina under Colonel Hill from there to Guilford North Carolina there joined General Green and Applicant was on guard during the Battle at that place and in hearing of the Guns; this is the only pension on revwarapps in which Daniel is mentioned in context of Guilford Courthouse Battle;</p>
Darke, William Col.	<p>No papers support BLWt598-500 (destroyed in 1800 fire); Pension Application of John Boyd R1088: joined the Corp or Regiment of Riflemen commanded by Gen Daniel Morgan, for which Regiment said recruits had been enlisted, and in which regiment declarant from that period continued to serve until subsequent to the battle of Guilford in North Carolina in the month of March 1781. When Declarant joined said regiment William Darke was the Colonel; also in Pension application of James St. Clair (Sinkler) R9144: He believes that he was during the two years and eight months that he served all the time under Colonel Darke and General Greene. He was in the Battle of Guilford Court House and also in the Battle of Eutaw Springs;</p>
Darrington, William	<p>Does not list battles in which he participated in his own application but claims participation in Pension Application of William Fortune R20370: That he knew said Fortune well whilst he served in the South under Colonil John Stewart He also states that he and said Fortune were both in the battles of Camden and Guilford;</p>

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Darten, Edward	Pension application of Edward Darten (Dorton) S30983: In January I hired my horse to the Government of N.C. and belonged then to the light infantry. Our whole army went to Cheraw Hills, after the battle of the Cowpens we all retreated to Virginia. In February or March we gave the enemy battle at Guilford where we were defeated; Note: in 1834, a David K Harris accused Darten and several others of fraud, saying that due to their age, they could not have been in the war. Darten lost his pension. There is a letter from about 10 years from the same Harris stating that he was mistaken about Darten and that he now believes he was in the war. The 1830 and 1840 census indicate that Darten was between the ages of 11 and 21 in 1781;
Davenport, James	Pension Application of James Davenport R7591: that his mother Jane Nelson was the widow of James Davenport the identical person who was a private in the revolutionary war He states he always understood that his father James Davenport was a regular soldier and served for several years in the Virginia Continental line; in same pension file : In April 1855 William Burton, 72, and Hampton Griffin, 62, stated that they had heard James Davenport speak of having been in the Battle of Guilford Courthouse NC;
Davenport, William	Pension Application of William Davenport R2683 : William Devenport was a Continental Soldier, in the Virginia line, The heirs understand and Enlisted for the Term of five years (To wit) under Genl George Washington he lived in Halifax County Va. when he enlisted and went in service in the year 1776 in the latter part thereof and, marched, to boston and New England, and was there in a battle, and force to retreat – he was also at the battle of Brandywine, and Thence marched to North Carolina, and was at the battle at Gilford Court house, which occurred in March 1781 under the Command of Genl Green. Thence he marched to South Carolina, and was at the battle of Utaw Springs on 15 Sept 1781. he left the service in the fall of 1781 as the heirs understand and believe;
Davidson, David	Pension Application of David Davidson W6978: enlisted during the War in Williamsburg in the state of Virginia in the Company commanded by Captain Anthony Singleton attached to the first Virginia Regiment of Artillery commanded by Colonel Charles Harrison on Continental establishment; that he continued in said Regiment during the war...that he was engaged in the battles at Gates' defeat, Camden, Eutaw Springs, ninety six and at Guilford where he was wounded;
Davidson, Joshua	Pension Application of Joshua Davidson S1192: he was solicited to enlist in the company or troop of horse, commanded by Capt. Rudolph, which he did, and, for, during the war, and continued in the horse service until the Army was disbanded, during this last enlistment, he was in the Battle of "Guilford" and was severely wounded in his right shoulder and upper part of the arm, and also on the head... He further states that Rudolph's, Armstrong's and Egleston's troops of Horse, and three Companies of Infantry, formed the legion commanded by Col. Lee;
Davidson, Josiah	Pension application of Josiah Davidson R2692: he was put to drive a baggage wagon and went with the detachment of troops under General Maben from Orange County to Guilford Court house and remained there with the train until the morning of the Battle and was taken from the train and put into line in Captain Hodge's Company the company was scattered on the 15th day of March 1780 which was the date of said battle and that he with many others retired home and was not called in the actual service any more;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Davie, William Richardson Commissary-General	Future Governor of NC, mentioned in many pensions, an example is William Hall S31089 and James McAdow S2760 and John Masters S36057; Also he is referenced in Lee's memoirs: Lee, <i>Campaign of 1781</i> , pg. 201; Lee, <i>Memoirs</i> , Vol. 1, pg. 344;
Davies, Andrew	Pension application of Andrew Davies (Davis) S3256: Sometime in the fall of 1780 he volunteered in the horse company in Lincoln County North Carolina under Captain Samuel M. Martin, Joseph Dickson was his Major was in 2 or 3 small skirmishes with the Tories was discharged by Major Joseph Dickson a few days before the battle of Guilford. He remained with the Army under General Green until after the battle at Guilford Courthouse in North Carolina and returned home in March 1781, was in the service something over 3 months;
Davis, Benjamin	Pension Application of Benjamin Davis W4172: Jameson Corbin gave declaration: that he believes said Benjamin Davis was engaged in the Battle of "Guilford Court House" in the State of North Carolina – that said Benjamin Davis was detailed as a teamster in the "Army of the South" serving under the command of General Greene and was discharged as such on the nineteenth day of march one thousand seven hundred and eighty one, as will appear by the "Original Discharge" herewith annexed [Discharge said Speedwell ironworks];
Davis, Henry	Pension Application of Henry Davis 30981, I again volunteered under Major Oldham & Capt Oldham who then belonged to Genl Butlers devesion in the year 1781. We Randevouzed at a place called the Reedy fork Bridge in Guilford County. we remained there only a short time before we marched to Guilford Court house where we had a Battle. I was in the Battle and formed one of the front line of the Battle this I believe was in March 1781;
Davis, John	Pension Application of John Davis R2735: he surved under Maj'r Tucker and Colo. Skippr & in the army of Gen'l. Green. he enlisted in the County of Greensville, State of Virginia & marched & joined Gen'r. Green's army near Hillsborrough N.C. he was at the battle of Gilford Court house;
Davis, John	Pension Application of John Davis S6787: - Co and Commanding Officers all matched profile in spreadsheet: In February 1781, this declarant volunteered as a militia man in the County of Caswell aforesaid under Capt. Cole. Col. William Moore's Regiment for a tour of three months Joined General Butler's Army on Dan River. Marched to Red House in said County. Thence to Leasburg, also in Caswell, Thence through the County of Orange - fell in with Colonels Washington & Lee, and followed in the rear of Lord Cornwallis's Army till about three days before the Battle of Guilford; This Declarant, in said Battle, was in the Regiment commanded by General Butler - After this unfortunate Battle, which was fought about the middle of March of the year 1781, this declarant returned home;
Davis, Levi	Pension Application of Levi Davis S21156: February 1781 he was again drafted in Bedford County for a tour of three months and was enrolled into a company commanded by Captain Jonathan Richardson – and Lieutenant Matthew Pate which company was attached to a Regiment under the command of Col. Charles Lynch – he states that he marched under these officers and joined the main army sometime before the battle of Guilford and were then put under the command of Cols. Washington and Lee as the light infantry of their Regiments – applicant states that he met the enemy on the 15th March near Guilford and was in the hottest and earliest part of the engagement;
Davis, Micajah	Pension Application of Micajah Davis W6969: a drummer & fifer in the service of the Revolutionary War that he was engaged in the battles of Monmouth, Eutaw Springs, Brandywine, & Guilford Court House & several others, – that he lived in the aforesaid County of Franklin then known as the County of Bute, that she believes he was a volunteer;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Davis, Samuel	Pension Application of Samuel Davis R2718: his widow stated: that while serving his Country in that capacity she has heard him speak of a man of great strength, who was in the same company called Francisco [Peter Francisco pension application W11021 provided evidence that Francisco was in Guilford Courthouse battle], that she cannot name the Officers under whom he served, though he has often heard, in consequence of the length of time, that has elapsed, she thinks she has heard him say that he was at the Battle of Guilford;
Davis, Snead	Pension application of Snead Davis S32205: On my arrival in Burke County I learned that volunteers were wanted to go and fight Colonel Ferguson at Gilbert town in Rutherford County. I volunteered under Captain Becknell in Colonel Cleveland's Regiment...After delivering the prisoners aforesaid to the Virginia troops, we returned and joined General Greene, and continued with him until the battle of Guilford Court House. After that battle our company dispersed and I went home;
Davis, William	Pension Application of William Davis W6973: thence this affiant made one of an escort of the amunition wagons to Halifax, from Halifax he returned to James Town & Williamsburg, he believes he marched thence to North Carolina, he believes he marched thence to North Carolina. He was in the battle of Guilford Ct House. The American troops were in that engagement commanded by Genl Green; this affiant also recollects that A Col Washington was in that engagement and also Col's Preston & Lynch and as well as he recollects a Col or Genl Lee;
Davis, William Capt.	Pension application of William Davis W8653: his son, Col Thomas Davis, gave affidavit: states that the said Capt. William Davis was a private, Lieutenant and Captain in the South Carolina Militia in the army of the revolution as the heirs have always understood and still believe and as such he served the United States against the common enemy from the time he entered the service of his country in 1777 or 1778 until the close of the war in 1783 in Col. Bratton's Regiment Sumter's Brigade, but cannot give the particulars of said service and was generally a horseman in said service and was in the following battles viz. Hanging Rock, Sumter's Defeat, Battle of Guilford & King's Mountain with others not now recollected. That he has in support of his father's service, his commission as captain in Col. Bratton's Regiment and a certificate of the amount due him for his services in the Revolution;
Davis , William	Pension Application of William Davis S3255: That he Enlisted in the Army of the United States in the month of February in the year AD 1781 at Halifax County Virginia under Captain Conway of the Horse Colnl. Lees Regiment. That he marched from Halifax County Virginia, to Guilford Court House North Carolina, passing through Caswell and was in the Battle at Guilford on the 15th day of March 1781, and received two wounds, in the head that were slight One from a Ball, and the other from the Cut of a Sword;
Davison, Samuel	Pension Application of Samuel Davison R2694: that at the time he entered the service he resided in the County of Bedford Virginia near Linchburgh, he was a substitute for his father James Davison, he was in the battle of Guilford in which battle Capt. Moon was mortally wounded having received a ball on the left side which he caught in his hand as it passed through his right side, exclaiming to one Michael Gilbert, his brother in law, that he had received a mortal wound he died the evening following;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Dawson, Jeremiah	Widow Pension Application of Jeremiah Dawson R2778: he volunteered and went into the army in Bedford County, Virginia, under Captain Watkins. That he fought in the battle of Guilford under Captain Watkins and General Green. That Colonel Washington was the Colonel of the light horse at the same time and place; also gave affidavit in Pension Application of Nathaniel Roundtree S31340 we marched from Bedford County in February 1781 and marched to North Carolina and joined General Greene and was in the battle of Guilford and served six weeks together our Majors name was John Calloway & Colonel Charles Lynch;
Dawson, Joseph	Pension Application of Joseph Dawson S34733: until the Battle of Gates' defeat, he was then put into the Company of Captain Perry Benson and in the Regiment Commanded by Colo. John E. Howard. he served in Captain Benson's company till the Battle of the Eutaw Springs... He was in the following Battles during the Revolutionary war, towit, the Battles of Brandywine, Germantown, Monmouth, Gates Defeat, Cowpens, Guilford Court House, Battle at Camden and lastly at Eutaw Springs;
Dawson, William Capt.	mentioned in Pension application of Richard B. Hooper S16418: In February 1781 at Halifax Court House Virginia he volunteered for three months under Captain William Dowson & was under the command of Colonel Cocke & General Green, and marched to Guilford North Carolina and was in the battle of Guilford and had six balls shot through his close [clothes] at that battle; also mentioned in Henry Hayes pension S30455;
Dawson, William	Pension Application of William Dawson S35883: That said last enlistment was with Capt Roy (Fauntleroy) & Lieutenant Watts, and was attached to the Regiment of Cavalry commanded by Colo. William Washington that he served the said three years out, and was in the battles of Kings Mountain – of Guilford – at Gates's defeat – at the Hanging Rock, and at the Cowpens;
Day, Ransom	Pension application of Ransom Day R2790: was attached to Captain Thomas Boyer's Company, the major of our Regiment was named Murphy and Col. Bluford had the command of the whole troop at that time. We marched from Hillsborough to Salisbury where we encamped for some time and Genl Green took the command. From there we marched in Virginia to Halifax County and all this time Lord Cornwallis was pursuing of us with a considerable British Army. When we had reached Halifax, Va. Cornwallis turned back towards North Carolina again and Genl Greene being reinforced then pursued Cornwallis into N.C. again and to a place called Guildford Court House where they had a considerable engagement. It lasted about three or four hours and begun in the morning. The British kept the field and we retreated about three miles and encamped for the night. This was on the 15th day of March 1781. Cornwallis then retreated and for want of provisions;
Day, William	Pension Application of William Day S39408: enlisted on the [blank] day of September in the year 1779 [sic: 1780] in the county of Ch's. City in the State of Virginia in the company commanded by Capt. Scott of the 2d Virg'a Regiment on continental establishment...That he was in the battles of Guilford courthouse, Cambden and '96;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Dean, Joshua	Pension Application of Joshua Dean R2810 : CB Turner testified: the enemy had taken Julus Dean an put him Jail at Saulesbury, Joshue Dean (Came there to lay some plan to get Julus Dean out of Jail, Joshue Dean succeeded in get him out, the enemy ordered every house to be set on fire among all the Res my mothers house was set [on] fire, Joshue Dean took me and my mother and put us in ambush [sic] untell he could get a place for us, he carried us to a little place called Guilford, there he saw Joshue Dean and meny others under Arms, and Reccollects the name of the general was Smallwood, the general was very much pleased to see as small a boy in camps an Noticed him a grate deal, wich make him Reccollect him they was stationed at Guilford a while and had a battle there, before the battle orders was give for woman and children to leave untell after after the battle, the Americans gain the fight and we all we all went back, and saw Joshue Dean;
Debow, Frederick Capt.	Pension application of Frederick Debow W7005: his widow declared: She recollects but one battle that he was engaged in and that was the battle of Guilford. She recollects well the day before she lived in Caswell County adjoining and could hear distinctly cannon firing in that direction; in same pension file Alexander McMennamy gives affadavit: on the morning of Guilford battle this affiant was the Sgt. of twelve men and was guarding seven prisoners and Capt. Debow came up in a hurry on horseback and ordered this affiant to take charge of General Butler's baggage wagon;
Deese, Joel	Pension application of Joel Deese (Dees) R2841: During that time I aided my countrymen at Guilford Court House under General Greene;
DeGraffenried, Vincent	Pension Application of Vincent Degraffenried (Degraffenreed) R2845: This Declarant states that her husband was at the battle of Guilford Courthouse in March 1781 and was commanded by Generals Lawson, Stephens and Greene;
Dehouse, Edward	Pension Application of Edward Dehouse W8664: a soldier of Cavalry in the aforesaid war who enlisted under C. Read in Prince William County State of Virginia for during the aforesaid war and the aforesaid E Dehouse acted a portion of the time as aid to Genl George Washington and that he was at the surrender of Cornwalice (the Commander of the British forces) also at the battle of Gilford and various other battles;
Demoss, Andrew	Pension Application of Andrew Demoss R2869: I was afterward attached to a part of Genl Greens army and was at the Battle of Guilford under the Command of a Major McRoberts other officers names not recollectd;
Dempsey, Dennis	Pension Application of Dennis Dempsey (Dempsy) W3076: That the s'd Dennis Dempsey enlisted on the Seventh of July 1776 in the State of Delaware in the Company commanded by Capt Joseph Stedham in the Reg't of the Delaware line Commanded by Col Hazlet ...That he was in the Battles of Long Island, White plains, Trenton, Germantown, (where he was wounded) Brandywine, Monmouth, Camden, Eutaw Springs, Guilford &c, was taken prisoner by the Brittish, made his escape from Charleston S. Carolina after three months Captivity again Joined his Reg't;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Denholm, Archibald Capt.	mentioned in Pension Application of John Sneed S30711: Served in North & South Carolina as under General Green in the 1st Virginia Regt of Eighteen Months Men Commanded by Colo Richard Campbell, in Capt Archibald Denham Company, from under whom he was made prisoner at the Battle of Guilford; gave affidavit in Pension application of Richard Joy S25182: I do certify that Richard Joy enlisted in Colonel Richard Campbell's Detachment sometime in the year 1780 (in the Virginia Continental line) for during the war, and that he continued with the Troops till he was badly wounded at Eutaw Springs, after which he obtained a furlough from General Greene on account of his receiving a number of wounds at the Battle of Guilford courthouse & Eutaw Springs. Given under my hand the day & year above written S/ Arch'd Denholm, formerly a Captain in the first Virginia Regiment on Continental Establishment;
Dennis, Edward	Pension Application of Edward Dennis S30377: and in the spring marched to Guilford Courthouse in the State of South Carolina, where a battle was fought, under General Smallwood, in which he served in Captain George Armstrongs company;
Dennis, William	Pension Application of William Dennis S39433: that he was in the Battles of Guilford Court-house, at Camden in South Carolina where he was wounded, in a battle with the Indians on the lines of Savannah, and that he was at the Seige of little york in Virginia;
Denoon, John	Pension application of John Denoon (Denune) S44133: 1780, he enlisted at Bladensburg in the State of Maryland into a Company of foot commanded by Captain Henry Dobson in the 6th Regiment commanded by Colonel Howard in the Maryland line of Regular troops, then on the Continental establishment. The No. of said Company this deponent has forgotten, but this deponent enlisted into said Company in the capacity of a Musician, at the time and place aforesaid, during the war – This deponent served as a musician in said Company till the battle of the Eutaw Springs...This deponent was in the service of the United States at the battles of Camden, Guilford Court House, siege of Ninety Six &c;
Denson, John	Pension application of John Denson S3279: he was called out again, and entered the Army, near Halifax, on the Roanoke River, affiant then declares, that he marched from that point, under Col. John Eaton and in a short time thereafter, they joined General Greene's portion of the Army, marching direct for Guilford Court House, where affiant declares, that he participated in the memorable Battle of Guilford;
Denton, John	Pension Application of John Denton R2888: He was in the battle of Guilford Courthouse on the 15th of March 1781 as a volunteer from Virginia attached to General Lawsons Brigade;
Depew, Issac	Pension Application of Isaac Depew R2892: enrolled in Captain Mills company of Virginia militia in the County of Bottatourt to repel the British Army then marching through the South was commanded by Col. Campbill marched into North Carolina & was attached to General Greens command said service was at the time the British army was directing their movements toward Virginia thinks in the year 1780 or 1781 & was under the command of Genl Green until the expiration of his service which he thinks was six months.. I was in the Regiment of Col Wm Campbell at the Battle of Guilford at Martinsville State of North Carolina... I did receive a discharge from Gen'l. Green's army by the hands of my Captain John Mills;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
DeSpain, Peter	Pension Application of Peter DeSpain S14559: served in a Verginia Regiment commanded by Colonel Haws on the Continental establishment. That he continued in service in the said Corps for eighteen months when he was discharged from the service in Salsbury State of North Carolina. That he resided in the County of Montgomery in the state of Virginia when he was inlisted. that he was in the following Battles and marched through the following Country, towit, the battles of Campden, Guilford courthouse, at the seige of 96;
Devericks, John	Pension Application of John Devericks W7007: he was drafted in the year 1781, and started in the month of February for North Carolina, under the command of Capt David Guinn, who commanded a company of Riflemen; that he was in the Battle of Guilford, but received no Wound;
DeVoe, Jeremiah	Pension application of Jeremiah DeVoe (Devoe) S43477: he enlisted as a soldier in Captain Armstrong's Troop of Corps in Colonel Lee's Legion of force... he was in the Battles of Eutaw Springs, Guilford Court House and at Goose Creek River and at Quimby's Bluff, where Colonel Lawrence was killed in Battle; also gave affidavit in pension application of Garret Cronk W8635: acquainted with Garrit Cronk who enlisted at or about the same time and belonged to the same Legion – and were engaged at the Battle of Guilford Eutaw Springs;
Dew, John	Pension application of John Dew W2722: That she is the widow of John Dew, who was a Sgt. in the Army of the Revolution for the lower part of the State of North Carolina she thinks from the neighborhood of New Bern, and who enlisted as she thinks for during the War, sometime in the year 1779, or the first of the year 1780, that he continued to serve to the end of the War, and was at the Battle of Guilford Court House, that she does not recollect the names of his officers, but thinks his Capt. or Col. was named "Dixon" nor is she certain that she is correct as to the date of his enlistment, although she has repeatedly seen his discharge, but which was lost or destroyed many years ago;
Dewalt, Michael	Pension Application of Michael Dewalt S43489: he was transferred to Capt. Oldhams Company in a Regiment commanded by Col. Campbell in the State of Virginia...That he was in the Battles of Monmouth Courthouse in the State of New Jersey, Guilford Courthouse in the State of North Carolina, Battle of 96, Euta spings and Campden in the last mentioned state;
Deweese, Hezekiah	Pension application of Hezekiah Deweese (Dewese or Dewise) W7014: In February 1781 I volunteered under Thomas Barnett for six weeks and was in the Battle at Guilford;
Diamond, John	Pension application of John Diamond S30991: He was afterwards a volunteer under General Greene...He was also in the battle of Guilford Court House in North Carolina, under Captain Billy Washington;
Dibrell, Anthony	Pension Application of Anthony Dibrell W3398: John Patterson gave affidavit: said Anthony Dibrell marched from the County of Buckingham early in the month of February of 1781 to the State of North Carolina, and was in the battle of Guilford Court House on the 15th day of March 1781, that he continued in General Green's army some time after the Battle at Guilford commanded by Col. Jno. Holcomb, Maj. St. Geo. Tucker and Maj. Skipwith;
Dick, John Sgt.	Pension application of John Dick W8668: In 1780 her husband was again called into service of three or four months by Captain Bell who belonged to Sumter's Regiment, and he served out his tour of duty.. the said John Dick was at the Storming of Columbia he was under Sumter in Hiwassee, at St. Mary's, at Saint Augustine and at Savannah, he was in the Battle at the Eutaw Springs and in the Battle of Guilford Court house;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Dicken, John	Pension Application of John Dicken W1836: But General Green made a stand at Guilford courthouse North Carolina and Cornwallis with his army came up in the month of March where a general engagement took place in 1781 and after this Genl Cornwallis marched around to Virginia. That he was in said engagement at Guilford courthouse;
Dickenson, Griffith	Pension of Griffith Dickenson, S20896, states he was a volunteer in the militia of the Guilford expedition for about 4 weeks, the chronological order that his service was presented and the wording chosen is presumptive that Griffith was in the battle of Guilford Courthouse - an annotation in the transcription on revwarapps by C. Leon Harris also states this;
Dickson, John	Pension Application of John Dickson (Dixon) S41507: the said John Dickson enlisted about the year 1779 in the State of Virginia in the Company commanded by Captain George Barbour of Orange County in said State and in the Regiment commanded by Col. John Green of Culpepper County being "the 6th Virginia Regiment of the substitutes." That he continued in said corps or in the service of the United States until twelve days after the battle of Guilford, when he was discharged from service in the County of Guilford, State of North Carolina, that he was at the retaking of Stony point, in the battle of White Plains when his Colonel John Green was wounded, that he was also in the battles of Brandywine and Guilford;
Dickson, Joseph Maj.	Mentioned in several pensions including Pension application of John Clark R1999: he again entered the service in January, 1781, was appointed adjutant and served under Major Joseph Dickson, was in the battles of the Alamance and Guilford Court House; [Another example in Pension application of Alexander McLaen (McLane, McLain, McLean) S17575];
Dickson, Thomas	Pension Application of Thomas Dickson (Dixon) W3963: declaration of his brother: This Deponent remembers very well, that some time in the next winter the said Thomas Dixon aforesaid was drafted for a three months tour of duty in the United States' Service, in the militia, and did serve as a private Soldier in all of said Tour; and in this tour was in the engagement at the Guilford Court House. This Deponent remembers very well on that day of hearing the firing in said said engagement, and how anxious the family was to hear the result of the Battle. This Deponent's brother was in Captain George Hodges' Company he thinks. Butler was the Superior officer;
Diddleston, Thomas	Pension Application of Thomas Diddleston (Duddleston) S35894: join'd. the army, and enlisted under Cap'n John Anderson – and went to the south, and was attached to the Division commanded by Gen'l. Green. That he does not recollect the name of his Col. – but he well remembers the name of his Major was Snead. That he was in the battle at Guilford Court House, at Camden, at 96 and at the Utoa springs;
Dillard, Benjamin Ens.	Pension Application of Benjamin Dillard S1803: he entered U.S. service as a volunteer in the month of January he thinks in the year 1781 under Colo Peter Perkins, Capt Isaac Clemens. 1st Lieut David Hunt, 2nd Lieut John Dillard himself entering as Ensign, he lived at that time in Pittsylvania County Virginia he was marched to Halifax Court House Va. where he joined the main army under Gen'l. Greene going to North Carolina about the time he crossed Dan River a mile or two his Capt. I. Clemens procured his discharge on hearing that his house had been blown down and some negroes killed & crippled where William Dix was appointed to the command of his company he was marched back and forward in North Carolina until Gen'l. Greene thinking himself strong enough for the enemy proceeded to Guilford Court House he was in that battle;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Dillard, James Capt.	Pension W7019: his widow declared: that during some period of the war, he obtained the appointment of Captain, which rank he continued to hold to the end of the war – that in the latter part of the war, his services were confined to and rendered in the South – that he was at the Battle of Gilford in N. Carolina in March 1781;
Dillard, John Lt.	In his own pension, S31649, John Dillard describes joining Greene on the Dan River and remaining with him until March 22; he said 1780 but obviously meant 1781, as indicated by annotation of C. Leon Harris on revwarapps. In pension of Benjamin Dillard S1803, Benjamin names 2nd Lieut John Dillard when he joined in Jan 1781 and was marched to Guilford where they were in battle of Guilford Courthouse. Pension of Henry Peyton VAS1846: he was a Soldier at the Battle of Guilford Court House in Capt Jno. Dillard's company of Amherst;
Dillon, Thomas	Pension Application of Thomas Dillon S31650: February 1781 he again volunteered under Capt. Wm. McDaniel at Halifax old court house for another three months tour this company was raised for the purpose of strengthening Genl. Greene who has then retreating before lord Cornwallis. That he immediately found Genl. Greene (who was then at Halifax Courthouse) under Genl. Stephenson of Virginia who commanded the Virginia militia until a battle fought at Guilford Courthouse when he General Stephenson got wounded in his thigh in consequence of which we lost his service. That after he joined Genl. Greene he was marched with all the army to North Carolina and after some time maneuvering arrived on the 14th of March at Guilford Courthouse N. Carolina and on the 15th Genl. Greene marched out and met the British commanded by Cornwallis; that he was in that battle which was the only battle he was ever in;
Dinwiddie, John	Pension Application of John Dinwiddie W8671: commanded by Capt Robert Jauett the Regiment commanded by Col Lee & said as well as he recollects to be the eighth Pennsylvania Regiment & the brigade was commanded by General Lee that he was marched to Guilford, Scotch lake, Wateree, & sundry other places in south & north Carolina that he continued in the service eighteen months & was in the battles of Guilford & Eutaw...before and at the battle of Guilford he was put under the command of Captain Robert Jouitt, the Regiment by Col. Campbell;
Dix, William Capt.	Pension Application of William Dix R2970: Thomas Dix declared: He remembers well that about the time that General Green was sent on by General Washington to take command of the Southern Army, That Capt. William Dix Volunteered himself, and by his activity and influence, and the confidence the people had in his skill and patriotism and bravery, he collected a company of 80 men, and that he and the men he had raised met at Whitlockes Store, the place appointed for the rendezvous of the troops, of the County, and that he being already in commission was appointed to the command of the company about the 1st of November 1780 and immediately marched and in the spring following joined General Green probably some weeks before the battle of Guildford which was fought 16th [sic, 15th] March 1781. At that battle, he was permitted in fact Gen'l. Lawson ordered him to ride to ride on horseback when it was necessary; and it is well known, and has been well known, throughout the County, that he was one of the most active officers on the field; encouraging his men, and fighting bravely, till ordered to retreat. It was currently reported that the nag he rode, was killed, either under him, or by his side by a british cannon ball And this fact is well remembered now; also mentioned as Captain Dix in Robert Ferguson's pension W7262. Ferguson marched with Captain William Dix "in the army as aforesaid in various directions not being stationed long at any one place but _marched nearly all night until they met with Lord Cornwallis in the County of Guilford. When a severe battle was fought;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Dixon, Henry Col.	Dixon is mentioned in many pensions and there is a monument for him at Guilford Courthouse NMP. Mentioned in pension Pension application of William Thaxton R10483: he served another three months Term of service in the Revolutionary war again as a Substitute in the company commanded by Samuel Yarber [sic, Yarborough?] for one Henry Coble in the Regiment of drafted men commanded by Colonel Hal or Henry Dixon in this Service he was at the Battle of Guilford Court House; Pension Application S2900 of Charles Allen said that Allen served in the battle with Gen Greene and Col Henry Dickson (Dixon);
Dobbs, Nathan	Pension Application of Nathan Dobbs S16370: I served the United States as a substitute in a Militia company under Capt. Edwards I entered the service in Henry County Virginia. I marched from Henry County to Hillsborough N.C. there our company joined Gen. Greens army I then marched with the Army to near Camden S.C. and there fought the British and our forces were repulsed From there I was marched to ninety six & from thence our Army retreated to Dan River in Virginia at that place the Army was reinforced & there recrossed the said River & marched to Guilford C.H. where I fought against Cornwallis army which soon after retreated;
Dodson, George	Bounty Land Warrant of George Dodson BLWt51883-160-55: petition of George Dodson of the County of Pittsylvania Respectfully sheweth that your petitioner in the year 1781 was Called into the military service, having just then arrived at lawfull age, and was marched into service under Capt Benjamin Terry, and was Transferred at the place of Rendezvous under the Command of Capt Joseph Morton & was marched to Guilford Court House No. C. where he fought the enemies of his Country in the memorable Battle called the Guilford Battle and was there wounded by a musket Ball in his Left Knee and sent off the Battle ground by his Lieutenant;
Dollar, Elijah	Pension application of Elijah Dollar (Dollars) W17729: the declarant was marched to Torrence's Tavern. At the time of that engagement, this declarant & about 400 of the Americans were stationed at Torrence's Tavern, as well as he remembers the same some 7 or 8 miles from the scene of action. Shortly after that battle, the British dragoons charged the Americans at Torrence's Tavern several times - and at the time of the second charge, the declarant was taken prisoner by the war. He was carried by them as a prisoner first to Salisbury & there lodged in Jail –taken to Hillsboro & lodged in the Jail there, when Cornwallis occupied that Town – and thence conveyed to Guilford County in the neighborhood of the Battle ground of the Battle at Guilford – was there a prisoner when the Battle was fought – and conveyed by the British towards Cross Creek now called Fayetteville; and on the way, a little east of Pittsboro in Chatham County, N. C. the declarant made his escape from the enemy & returned home;
Dollerhide, John	Pension application of John Dollerhide (Dollarhide) R3001: he again volunteered and went out under Capt. Benjamin Douglas, brother of his first captain, and served again six months, and was in the battle of Cowpens, and that his company joined General Green's army, and was put in Genl. Morgan's command when Greene divided his army, and that Morgan commanded at Cow Pens, that this battle was fought in January 1781, soon after this battle Morgan and Greene's armies came together again, and crossed Dan River, but soon returned back and marched for Guilford C. House where they had a battle in March;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Dolsberry, Lyles	Pension Application of Lyles Dolsbury S17929: In 1781 in Febuary while still a citizen as last above this declarant was drafted under Capt James Daigey in Gen'l. Greens army under Colo. William Campbell, & Col. Daniel Smith and was marched to a small waterway[?] called troublesome below Guilford C House in North Carolina, where Green Army lay and there joined the army, and was there in the Battle of Guilford;
Donelson, Robert	Pension application of Robert Donelson (Donalson, Donaldson) W7041: commanded by Captain Thomas Thompson about the first day of January 1781, in the Regiment commanded by Colonel Thomas Taylor then stationed at Granville Court House in General Butler's Brigade. After remaining there some time he marched to the neighborhood of Guilford Court House & there joined General Green & his army. He remained with the army under his command until after the battle at Guilford Court House then retreated to the Iron Works & remained there some time;
Donoho, James	Pension application of James Donoho (Donohoe, Danaho, Donehu) S35900: 1779 at Dover in County State of Delaware he enlisted as a private in Captain Allen McLean's Company belonging to the Corps or Regiment of Henry Lee in the Virginia or Independent line, Commanded by Colonel Henry Lee aforesaid and served during the War...This deponent during the revolutionary War was engaged in the Battles of Guilford (North Carolina), at Scotch Lake Fort South Carolina, at the Siege of Ninety Six (South Carolina) and at the Battle of Eutaw Springs, South Carolina, where deponent was severely wounded and yet suffers from said wounds;
Donoho, Thomas ADC	Pension application of Thomas Donoho W9838: joined the Regiment Commanded by Colonel Lytle – in the fall of the same year he returned home on furlough, and in a short time thereafter received a Captain's Commission immediately after which he repaired to his Station at Wilmington aforesaid – said Donoho was in the Battle at Eutaw Springs South Carolina – and likewise at the Battle of Guilford Courthouse North Carolina under the Command of General Green. Some short time after the battle of Eutaw Springs he was promoted to the office of Major;
Dortch, William	Pension Application of William Dortch: S35896: he enlisted some time in June 1780 for the term of Three years under Capt. Mitchell of the 1st Regiment of MarylandContinental troops Commanded by Col. Otho Holland Williams in the Revolutionary war and served as a private soldier. He states that he was in Gates Defeat, Tarltons Defeat at the Cowpens, the Battle at Gilford Court House, the Battle of Eutaw Springs in the Battle at Fort Camden or second battle of Camden in South Carolina;
Doss, John	Pension Application of John Doss S5350: he was drafted from the County of Buckingham to serve a second tour of duty, that he marched from Buckingham Court House through the counties of Prince Edward and Charlotte crossing the Roan Oak River and joining the main army commanded by Gen'l. Green, and was in the battle at Guilford in this tour he went as a private under the command of Capt Chambers does not recollect the names of any other officer;
Doss, William	Pension Application of William Doss W9404: he was again called out when it came to his Turn, and he entered the service he is not certain the precise time but he thinks some time in December 1780. he marched off under capt John Chambers and Col Holcum and went on To various places in North Carolina and To guilford Battle and was in that engagement;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Douglass, Thomas	Pension application of Thomas Douglass S3296: I joined a company of horse commanded by Major Lewis, attached to the horse under the command of Colonel Lanier, in Guilford County in said State. We remained at Guilford, and that County, several weeks, & during that time the battle of Guilford took place. General Greene was commander in chief in that battle – Colonel Williams, Colonel Lanier, Captain Colbert & several others commanded in that battle;
Dover, Francis J.	Pension application of Francis J. Dover R3052: from the Cowpens was again marched about the country until the month of March, when he was again in battle against the British at Guilford North Carolina, where declarant was wounded both in the leg and arm;
Dowdle, William	Pension Application of William Dowdle (Doudle) S34764: enlisted in 1777 in Elkton in the state of Maryland in the company commanded by Captain John Rudolph in the Maryland line; that he continued to serve in the said corps, or in the service of the United States until the end of the war, when he was discharged from service at the Eutaw springs state of South Carolina, that he was in the battles of Brandywine, Monmouth, Colts neck N. Jersey, George Town S. Carolina, Eutaw Springs, Guildford Courthouse, and several skirmishes, & has been twice wounded;
Dowell, Elijah	Pension Application of Elijah Dowell R3060: his widow stated: her said husband was drafted in Bedford county Va. for Eighteen months and entered the service of the United States in the Revolutionary war against Great Brittain about January 1777 and continued in said service until his time was out and then Enlisted in the Regular service ...she has allways understood from him & others that he was in the Battle of Gilford Courthouse;
Dowling, James	Pension application of James Dowling S8346: in 1780 he enlisted for and during the War in Captain Leleigris Company in a detachment of the 2nd Virginia Regiment – that he continued in the service until the year 1781, the 20th day of August having been much exposed to war there and engaged in the battles of Brandywine, Germantown, Monmouth, Guilford Courthouse, the 2nd battle of Campden and the Siege of Ninety Six;
Downie, Alexander	Pension Application of Alexander Downie S38666: in the company of Captain Joseph Johnson the same being a company attached to the 5th Maryland regiment Commanded by Colonel Howard and a part of Brigadier General Smallwoods Brigade that he served the United States until the peace was made when he was discharged from said service at Anapolis Maryland having served between four and five years That he was in the Battles of Gilford at the Siege of Ninety Six and the battle of the Eutau Springs;
Dowtin, John	Pension Application of John Dowtin S6801: was in the battle of Guiford under command of Col P(ink) Eaton, and was wounded in left thigh;
Dozier, Peter	Pension Application of Joseph Murphy W25737: Company of volunteers Commanded by a Captain William Maneety [sic: William Meniffee], Elijah Jones lieutenant, John Adkins Ensign, that I was mustered into service at Henry Courthouse in the state of Virginia on the 15th day of January 1781...we overtook him (Greene) the second day from the Shoals of Dan river and joined him and was attached to Colonel Dozier's [Peter Dozier AKA Peter Dauge] Regiment of North Carolina militia and went on with him to Guilford Courthouse and was in the battle fought there;
Drake, Thomas	Pension Application of Thomas Drake W5264: attached to Capt. Parsons Company in Col. Whites Reg't. of Horse and afterwards was put in Col. Wm. Washington Reg't. of Horse, that I was in the Battle of Guilford in No. Carolina under the Command of Gen'l. Green;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Drake, William Sgt.	Pension Application of William Drake W8675: he the said William Drake enlisted in the town of Fincastle in the County of Botetourt and State of Virginia on the 6th day of April 1777 for the term of three years, in a company commanded by Captain Perkins in the 7th Regiment Commanded by Colonel Samuel Haws in the line of the State of Virginia on the Virginia Continental establishment, that he continued to serve said Corps until the month of May 1780 that during said term he acted in the capacity of Sargeant...in same pension file his son, Abram Drake gives affadavit: he has often heard his father the said William Drake deceased speak of his services, and he stated that his principal service in the Revolution was under Generals Morgan & Green and that he was at the battles of Cowpens, Guilford and Hanging Rock;
Drew, Solomon	Pension application of Solomon Drew W27541: he enlisted in the Army of the United States sometime early in the year 1781 or the latter part of 1780 in Halifax County North Carolina under Captain Henry Dawson commanded by General Hogan in the Line of the State of North Carolina Militia by them marched to Wilmington thence to Brunswick, thence to Brier-Creek thence to Guilford where he was in an engagement;
Drinkard, John	Pension Application of John Drinkard R3087: his widow stated: was a private in the company commanded by Captain Jacob Moon of Amelia County State of Virginia. Said John Drinkard fought at the Battle fought at Guildford Court House North Carolina;
Drone, William	Pension Application of William Drone W3785: enlisted in January 1777 in the County of Loudon in the State of Virginia under Stephen Lewis a Cornet in a company of Cavalry commanded at that time by Captain John Rodolph of the Corps of Horse commanded by Col. Henry Lee of the state of Virginia, that he continued to serve in the said Corps in the service of the United States on continental establishment until the end of the Revolutionary War, when he was discharged verbally from service in Charleston in the State of South Carolina, that he was in the Battles at Guilford Ct House and Eutaw;
Dugger, John	Pension Application of John Dugger W7062: volunteered under Capt William Lucas, and was attached to Col Robert Mumford regement – was marched to Hillsboro there joined the North carolina militia – then to High Rock ford on Haw river there joined Genl Green – then marched to meet Cornwallis, engaged him at Guilford Courthouse – was whipp[ed] applicant remained with Green after the battle about two weeks;
Duke, William	Pension Application of William Duke S8356: in the year 1781 was drafted into a company commanded by Captn Dixon Marshall in the Regiment Commanded by Col. Dudley and marched to the army under the command of Gnl. Green immediately before the battle of Guildford Court House. Your petitioner was in that battle; the malitia were all dispersed and he with the great body of those who went with him returned home;
Dulaney, Zachariah	Pension Application of Zachariah Dulaney W3789: ; that her said husband was at the battles of Camden & Guilford Court House, & was out with Lieut. James Barbour to the South; in same pension file John Smith gave affadavit: That in the year 1780 he and the said Dulaney substituted in the service under Col Hill who marched them to Fredericksburg where they were placed under the command of others and marched on to the south for the Carolina service. That they continued together till a few days before the Battle at Guilford Court House. that he then joined Lee and left Dulaney under command of Capt Stribling Col's Green, Campbell &c;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Dunbar, Jonathan	Pension Application of Jonathan Dunbar S19286: volunteered for a tour of three months service under the command of Capt. Thomas Smith who collected his company in Stanton Augusta County Va. and was marched through Virginia to the State of North Carolina where they joined General Green's army and was present and an actor at the famous battle of Guilford which was fought in March;
Duncan, James	Pension Application of James Duncan S37901: he was Eighteen months as a Volunteer in the southern army under Gen'l Green, that during the whole of the Revolutionary War he was engaged in the service of the United States that he was at the Battles of Brandy Wine, German Town, Guilford, Eutaw Springs at the Siege of Ninety Six;
Duncan, Robert	Pension Application of Robert Duncan S42188: private soldier in a Company of Infantry under Captain Bettis, belonging to the Seventh Maryland Regiment, ...That he served under him in the Battles of Brandywine, Germantown, Monmouth, Trenton and the White Plains, also in Gates's Defeat in South Carolina, Guildford Court House and the Eutaw Springs;
Duncan, Samuel	Pension Application of Samuel Duncan S12812: entered the service as a volunteer from Pitsylvania County Va. in the year 1780 in the month of December he thinks under the Command of Capt Brewer and marched from Pytsylvania County to the Dan River which they crossed and joined Col Lee of the Light horse. That at that place one of the Waggoners fell sick and this applicant was ordered by his Capt to take charge of the Waggon & Team which he did under the direction of a Waggon Master Gen'l. by the name of Saml Edmonston, he was in the engagement at Whitesells Mills, or hanging rock. Col Lee was the commanding officer, he recollects that he was between the fire of the Enemy and our own Troops, with his Waggon when the action commenced. During the same Tour he was present at the Battle of Guilford Courthouse, still in charge of his Waggon Gen'l Nathaniel Green commanded the Americans. that Cols Lee & Washington of the Light horse were in the engagement, the reason why this declarant took charge of the waggon after he had volunteered was because he was ordered so to do by Capt Brewer;
Duncan, Thomas	Pension Application of Thomas Duncan W1577: volunteer for three months in Captn. Wm Dix's company of Millitia volunteers. the company collected at and marched from troublesome iron works in Guilford County (he thinks) under the command of Col. Stephens, and passed thro Hillsborough to Guilford Court House where they met with and joined Gen'l. Greene's Army. Shortly after which the battle of Guilford took place, in which applicant was engaged, being attached to a rifle company from Botetourt county Virginia, (as he carried a rifle) He received a slight wound in one of his arms by a musket ball at the battle of Guilford;
Dunkin, Anthony	Pension Application of Anthony Dunkin (Duncan) S1808: was drafted and serv'd 3 months in the company commanded by Captain Trigg, and in the regiment commanded by Col Preston. He marched, from Montgomery County Virginia, into the State of North Carolina, and participated in the engagement that took place, with the British, at Guilford Court House. During this tour he was also present at the skirmish which took place between the Americans and the Tories at Whitesels Mill at the Shallow Ford of the Yadkin River. He was acquainted with Majors Cloyd and Sawyers;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Dunlap, Joseph	Pension Application of Joseph Dunlap S38676: he was transfered to the first Virginia Regt Commanded by Col. Campbell on the continental establishment & his Captains name was Conway Oldham declairant was then ordered to the South where he was engaged in the following battles at Camden where declarant was wounded in the right thigh – at the Eutaw Springs at Guildford Courthouse – at Ninety Six and also at Ramsowens Mills;
Dunn, Nicholas	Pension application of Nicholas Dunn S8360: was drafted in a company commanded by Captain Etheldred Philips of which company William Bloodwork was Lieutenant. He was attached to the first Regiment of North Carolina Militia under Colonel Linton. Having organized at High Rock Ford in Warren County NC they met General Greene and having been placed under his command and marching up the country met the enemy at Guilford and was in the battle;
Dupree, Jeremiah Ens.	Pension Application of Jeremiah Dupree R3155: a company to which his brother Cordell Dupree before named, had been attached, was ordered to march for Guilford Court House North Carolina, and the deponent volunteered in said company in place of his said brother Cordell, and was appointed Ensign of the said last mentioned Company. William Watson was the Captain, and Peter Butts Lieutenant. This company was made out of the Militia Regiment of Greenville County Va. of which, the deponent thinks one Colo. Montford or Mumford was the commanding Colonel. The said last mentioned company with the deponent proceeded to Guilford Court House, in the State of North Carolina and joined the Army commanded by General Greene & was afterwards engaged in the Battle at Guilford Court House, in which said Battle the deponent was wounded;
Dupree, William	The pension application of William Dupree on revwarapps has a strange number BLReg281092-1855, but his widow declares: . She has often heard her late husband in his life time say, and also others, that he was called into the service of his country on two seperate occasions, of emergency; that he was engaged in the Battle at Guildford Court house, that his term of actual service was about six weeks in all; also gave certification in Pension Application of James Crafton W6764: I William Deupree a Justice of the peace in and for the County of Charlotte, do hereby certify, that I was a soldier of the Revolution, and recollect distinctly, that James Crafton of Lunenburg, in 1780, was drafted under Capt Walker for 3 months, and marched to Camden; that in 1781, he was drafted again under Capt Walker for 3 months, and was engaged in the battle of Guilford;
Dupuy, James	mentioned in Pension application of John Chumbley S32169: drafted in the said County of Amelia, and was attached to a company commanded by Capt. Robert Hutson, Lieut. James Dupuy, & Ensign John Purnell... where they joined four other companies which together with his own formed a Brigade called Lawson's Brigade, the whole under the command of General Robert Lawson, Col. __ Randolph [Beverly Randolph] & Major __ Cunningham...[very detailed description of battle given]...the time of service for which this declarant was drafted, being expired, he was, together with the whole brigade to which he belonged, discharged. From Ramsay's Mills, the Brigade returned to the red house aforesaid, where they gave up their arms, and where this declarant received a written discharge from his said Lieut. James Dupuy, Capt. Hutson having been taken sick soon after the battle of Guilford, and left the company, and said Lieut. having by consequence taken command; [also mentioned in Pension application of John Roberson S32500 and the promotion of Dupuy from Captain to Lieutenant similarly described]

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Dupuy, John Lt.	Pension Application of John Dupuy W7060: I volunteered in a Company in the aforesaid County commanded by Capt John Bibb in which Company I held the office of Lieutenant, in a short Bibb resigned and Nathaniel Cunningham was Commissioned in his stead. I marched with the Company from Pr. Edward Courthouse to Irvins Ferry in Halifax County Virginia, and there joined Gen'l Green's army, was attached to Colo. Cock's regiment and Gen. Stevens' Brigade. the Army marched thence to Guilford courthouse N. Carolina where they were engaged in a Battle with Cornwallis;
Durham, Mastin	Pension application of Mastin Durham S1197: He joined his old company again and marched up the Country to Colonel Walker's in Rutherford County where the officers held a Court martial. They then marched about 3 miles to a Widow Biggerstaff's where they hanged nine of the Leaders of the Tories. They then started with the rest of them to Moravian Town. He then marched about from one place to another until after February 1781 & then started for Guilford. After the battle at that place he returned home;
Dyar, Elisha	Pension Application of Elisha Dyar (Dyer) S31659: He again entered the N. Ca Militia at Granville County previous to the Battle of Guilford March 1781, was under Capt John Henderson, Col. Malbady (a French officer) & General Green, was in the battle at Guilford;
Dye, William	Pension application of William Dye R8719: She recollects hearing him state he was in General Greene's army, and was in the Battle of Guilford. She thinks his Captain's name was Thompson at the time of that Battle...he was engaged about two weeks in marching through the Country to Gen Greene and then at night he was marched back into the country to obtain more recruits. this was before the battle of Guilford. at the Battle of Guilford his Captain (Thompson) was Killed, and his Colonel was badly wounded - shot through the thigh. In this same pension file, affidavits of both George Adams and Shadruck Dye state that they had heard William Dye speak of being in Battle of Guilford. Shadruck Dye: This affiant was a son of William Dye, and has heard him Speak of his Services in the Revolutionary War. And he recollects that the Captain who commanded the Company in which the said William Served at the Battle of Guilford was by the name of Thompson and as the said William Dye said he was killed in the Battle;
Dysart, James Capt.	Pension application of John Montgomery S33124: he the said John Montgomery enlisted into the Service of the United States for the term of five years in the summer of 1777 in Washington County in the State of Virginia in the company commanded by Captain James Dazy in the Regiment commanded by Colonel William Campbell in the line of the State of Virginia on the Continental establishment that he continued to serve in the said Corps until after the battle of Gilford which was on the 15th day of March 1781 but was not discharged until sometime in the year 1782 in the State of Virginia;
Eanes, Arthur	Petition for Pension Application of Arthur Eanes Va7: entered the army then formed to support General Green, under the command of Capt Thomas Spencer now deceased---That at the memorable battle of Guildford, where the volunteers and militia of this state so distinguished themselves, your petitioner received a severe wound, the ball passing through the left arm just below the shoulder and penetrating his body, was extracted at the back bone;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Eanes, Edward	Pension application of Edward Eanes R3186: he was a militia soldier and served three tours. He marched from Charlotte County where he then resided, first under Captain Spencer into North Carolina and was attached to General Greene's army and with him in a skirmish at the haw field and in the battle of Guilford; also in same pension file James Johnston declared: James Johnson of Henry Co., Va, declares Edward Eanes, then a citizen of Charlotte and now a resident of Pittsylvania County, was on a tour under Capt. Spencer for three months and was at the action fought at Guilford, N.C; [Eanes also gave testimony in pension of Arthur Eanes Va7, stating he was in battle];
Eartinhousin, Conrad	Pension Application of Conrad Eartinhousin R3199: the American army received more troops from Virginia and went to Guilford where there was a long and hot battle and the British staid on the ground but the Americans had the best of the battle some short time after this battle he went to Hanover County Virginia... I went willingly in 1780 to Camden & was not made go and served until the spring of 1781;
Easor, Aaron	Pension Application of Aaron Easor S35907: in the County of Sussex, in the State of Delaware, in the company commanded by Captain Kirkwood, of the Delaware Regiment commanded by Col. David Hall, sometimes by a Major Patten & Col. Lawrence, in the line, on the Continental Establishment; that he continued to serve in the said corps, or in the service of the United States, until the conclusion of the war, when he was discharged from the service in New Castle, in the State of Delaware, that he was in the battles of the Cowpens, Guilford, at Camden, and at Little York at the taking of Cornwallis;
East, Isham	Pension Application of Isham East W19209: from thence your declarant was marched to Guilford Court House the British went in to new garden meeting house a battle commenced between the advanced guard of the Americans and the British guard the former gave way to an old field where the battle became general in the engagement your declarant was order to man the cannon which did until the British took them from us this declarant states he was in the hottest of the battle during this whole engagement a battle so well known & unnecessary to give it in detail..your declarant then volunteered under Capt William Becks under whom he served until the battle of Guilford was over;
Eaton, Pinketham Col.	no papers attached to BLWt BLWt653-400 - destroyed in 1800 fire; Mentioned in S6801 John Dowtin pension as being in battle, also in Pension Application of John Walker: S7796;
Eaton, Thomas Gen.	mentioned in Pension Application of John Walker S7796: was drafted as a militia man. Thomas Eaton General – was at the battle of Guilford– that after battle of Guilford he served twelve months under Capt. & afterwards Maj'r. Pink Eaton; Pension Application of Joseph Johnson S7085: Thence to Guilford C. House N.C. where we met the enemy and an engagement ensued. His officers names as well as recollected – following. Capt. Jordan Harris – Col. Herbert Haines and Gen'l. Thomas Eaton;
Edgerly, Edward Capt.	Pension Application of Adam Gibhart W4206: Then joined the main Army Commanded by Major General Greene Commander in Chief of the Southern Army, & under the Command of Captain Edgely fought in the Battle of Guilford Court House;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Edminston, Samuel Lt.	BLWt 674-200, no papers - destroyed in 1800 fire; Samuel Edmonston was mentioned in pension of Samuel Duncan S12812: That at that place one of the Waggoners fell sick and this applicant was ordered by his Capt to take charge of the Waggon & Team which he did under the direction of a Waggon Master Gen'l. by the name of Saml Edmonston, he was in the engagement at Whitesells Mills, or hanging rock. Col Lee was the commanding officer, he recollects that he was between the fire of the Enemy and our own Troops, with his Waggon when the action commenced During the same Tour he was present at the Battle of Guilford Courthouse, still in charge of his Waggon Gen'l Nathaniel Green commanded the Americans;
Edmonds, Daniel	Pension Application of Daniel Edmonds S8394: he marched from Virginia to North Carolina and was in the battle of Guilford Courthouse, Fauquier County, Virginia;
Edwards, Brown	Pension Application of Brown Edwards S35910 In the year 1781 I enlisted under Abner Ellin Captain, marched to Guilford in the Battle I was wounded on my forehead on my right thigh and leg;
Edwards, Thomas	Pension Application of Thomas Edwards W7076: His widow declared: He often stated to her in his life time that he was in actual service a considerable length of time, was engaged in many battles, two of which as well as she now recollect were the Battle at Guilford in North Carolina and at the Seige of Little York; In same pension file, Joseph Childers gave affidavit: The tour to the South during which the Battle at Guilford was fought, this affiant was with him, his father being drafted this affiant took his place;
Eggleston, Joseph Maj.	Pension application of Joseph Eggleston W8687 from Amelia Co VA, a Major of Calvery. His widow states she was informed and believes that said Joseph Eggleston was engaged in several battles, and particularly that he fought in the battle of Utah and also she thinks at Guilford Court House... later in same pension file an auditor certified his service in Lee's Legion: – pay as Lieutenant in Lee's Legion from 10th April '78 to 1st August '79 & as Captain from 1st August '79 to 31st December 1781;
Eichelberger, Joseph	Pension application of Joseph Eichelberger R3272.5: That the Tories were still very numerous in the country through which he would have to pass on his way home - & supposing that he would be as safe in the service as out of it he again volunteered at Hillsboro North Carolina for six months in the company commanded by Captain Williams & in the Regiment commanded by Colonel Campbell. General Greene during this term of his service had the command of the southern Army. That he was in the battle at Guilford Court house in March 1781 - where the American Army was defeated;
Elkins, William	Pension Application of William Elkins S42703: in the state of maryland enlisted as a private soldier in the United States service, to serve during the war, in Capt. Bettys company of foot, in the regiment commanded then by Col Gumby, and afterwards by Col Smith, of the Maryland line...was in the Battles at Guilford C. H., at Camden, at ninety six and at the Eutaw Springs;
Ellet, Zachariah	Pension application of Zachariah Ellett (Elliott) R3287: - I continued under General Greene and was at the battle at Guilford Court House in North Carolina;
Ellington, David M.	Pension Application of David M. Ellington R3288: we was marched to Guilford Court House in the state of North Carolina where we again had a battle with the British and Tories in which battle we was compelled to retreat;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Elliot, John Capt.	Mentioned in several pension applications as described here. In his pension, Joseph Summers S31399 in company commanded by Capt Elliot thinks it was attached to Henry Lee's regt, Lieut Alexander Walker R11040 was discharged after Cowpens but was almost immediately recalled to service as he was engaged in the battle of Guilford Court House, serving as Lieutenant in a company commanded by Captain Elliot. Also in Pension Application of Thomas Marcum W9540 which mentions Capt Elliot and battle of Guilford Courthouse;
Ellis, Thomas	Pension Application of Thomas Ellis: S34806: he re-enlisted under Capt. Griffith for the War and marched with the Maryland Troops to Carolina and was in the action near Camden on the 16th August 1780. That he was in the actions at Guilford Court-House and at the Eutaw Springs. That he remained with the Maryland Troops until the close of the war;
Ellis, William	Pension application of William Ellis W7092: The said William Ellis was also at the battle of Guilford in 1781, and was drafted in the Militia under Capt Moore for three months- Col Cook and General Lawson were commanding officers. These facts came within my knowledge being a soldier with the said Ellis, and in the same company's and regiment's the whole time – " x/ John Mohorn;
Elmore, John	Pension application of John Elmore [Ellmore] S31009: he was drafted into the service in the North Carolina militia for three months, during which time he served, and was in the battles of Guilford & Eutaw Springs - General Green commanded the Army at Guilford & Eutaw Springs & at Guilford Colonel Palmer commanded the Regiment & Captain Wing the Company in which the said Ellmore served;
Emerson, Henry	Pension Application of Henry Emerson W4949: he enlisted in the State of Virginia, Caroline County, about the year 1778 under Captain Oliver Toals, Mordecai Buckner Colonel, in 6th Regiment of Virginia – and served six years, and was discharged at the old nation Ford, in South Carolina, that he was in the Battles, at Trenton, at Princeton, at Brandywine, at Germanton, at Mulmouth, at Guilford, and the Cowpens;
English, Charles	Pension application of Charles English (English) S39498: I was turned over in the company commanded by Captain Thomas Bussie of the 2nd Virginia State Regt, and that he continued to serve in the service of the United States until the end of the war, when he was discharged from service in Richmond and State of Virginia, that he was in the battles of Monmouth, Gilford and the Eutaw Springs;
English, Robert	Pension Application of Robert English R3354, He removed from Frederick County, Maryland to Botetourt County in Virginia. About the first of March 1781 he substituted in the Militia, Officer remembered, Colonel Lynch, (he was not of the same party or command) Captain George Hairston, and Captain and Major Waller, his Major. He went from Henry County, Virginia to which County he had moved from Botetourt; they marched to North Carolina and he was in the Battle of Guilford Courthouse in same month8 after this battle the militia dispersed and went home. He was in the service six weeks;
Epes, Freeman Capt.	In pension of William Crenshaw S8257: in the year 1781 Crenshaw, as a draft, served a tour of Militia service, of one months duration, commencing on the 28th day of February in a company commanded a part of the time by Captain Freeman Epes and a part by Captain John Overstreet in the regiment commanded by Colonel Philemon Holcombe and Major Cunningham and St. George Tucker, in General Lawson's brigade, during which tour he fought in the battle of Guilford in North Carolina;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Ephland, David	Pension application of David Ephland S32239: afterwards Greene was his General and under him he marched in pursuit of Cornwallis and was at the battle of Guilford;
Epperson, Francis	Pension application of Francis Epperson S37915: lived in Buckingham County Virginia..He also again entered the service in 1781 under Gen'l Robt Lawson Colo John Halcomb Maj Spencer whose given name he has forgot Capt. John Chambers. That he entered the service in in the month of February and left it some time in the summer of that year. That he was in the Battle of Guilford Courthouse between Genl Green and Genl Cornwallis on the 15th day of March 1781 and was in no other battle;
Epperson, Thomas Lt.	Pension Application of Thomas Epperson W7113: I William P. Hamlett [S13305] of Charlotte do hereby certify, that I was acquainted with Thomas Epperson late of Charlotte in the Revolutionary war, and know the fact, that he was a Lieutenant in Capt Harvey's company, and marched to North Carolina in the early part of 1781, and was engaged in the battle of Guilford. How long he served on this occasion, I am unable to say; but presume, that he served three months, as the militia were generally drafted for that length of time. These facts come within my personal knowledge, being at the battle of Guilford, and a soldier of the Revolution;
Erwin, Richard	Pension Application of Richard Erwin W922: His widow declared: he served two tours of duty of three months each, in the service of the United States, in the North Carolina militia, and one tour of about six weeks, that he was draughted, that he was at the battles of Whitsalls Mills, in Guilford County North Carolina, of Guilford in said state, & of Gates' defeat...that he served one tour under the command of Colonel Taylor, one under Colonel Parks, and one under Capt. Groves;
Erwin, Robert Col.	Pension Application of Francis Miller W23984: he marched from Mecklenburg to Guilford Courthouse with his Company under the Command of Col. Robert Erwin Major James White and Major James Harris; when he arrived at Guilford Courthouse he was placed underCommand of General Green and was in the battle there on the 8th [sic, 15th] of March;
Eskridge, Malachi	Pension Application of Malachi Eskridge R21701: commenced his march for th Virginia & was joined on the rout by Gen Morgan – they retreated to Halifax old Courthouse in Virginia where General Greene received a reenforcement & march back into North Carolina & where this applicant was in the engagement under General Greene at Guilford Courthouse or near there at this Battle many were kill the engagement was in the evenig & verry hot until General Greene was forced to give ground;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Etheldred, Thomas	Pension application of Etheldred Thomas S17143: This was as substitute for David Mims, who was drafted for a three months tour of duty; but those who would furnish themselves with a horse were to be excused with two months service. Mims gave me a horse, some paper money and five bushels of corn to feed the horse with, to serve as his substitute in Captain Robertson's Company of Militia light horse, for two months. We commenced march at Louisburg – thence to Harrisburg, Granville County, where we joined General Greene – thence to Hillsborough – thence on detachment under Colonel Malmedy till the Battle of Guilford Court House. In the morning of that day Lieutenant Colonel Lee attacked the British light horse at New Gardens a few miles below the courthouse. Captain Robertson's company was formed on the left of the Army in the line of battle – as Lee retreated, he ordered Captain Robertson to select 15 men, the best mounted, to go and reconnoiter on a road by which the British might term our left flank, and in such event to give him immediate notice. I was one of the 15; but the British did not advance in that direction, and Captain Robertson seeing the action was lost, assisted a party that was driving Cattle & Hogs that had been procured by Colonel Wade for Greene's Army, which was the only provision for the Army after retreat to the Iron works. General Greene ordered the Militia men's horses to be sent home; and I remained as soldier on foot, and advanced with the Army;
Eubank, Achilles	Pension Application of Achilles Eubank W27743: February in the year 1781 he again entered the service from Bedford County Va. as a volunteer for the term of three months under Capt. Charles Gwatkins, and served in a Regiment commanded by Colo. Charles Lynch and Major John Callaway, and marched from thence to Dan River and crossed it shortly after Cornwallis had crossed, and joined the main army on the waters of Haw River in N. Carolina under Gen'l. Green, that he afterwards was attached to Colo. Washington's troop of horse as part of the infantry and was in the battle of Guilford Court House where the Americans were compelled to retreat – upon Cornwallis' retreat to Deep River he pursued him, and saw him just as he had crossed the River at Ramsey's Mills, ... He recollects that the battle of Guilford was fought on the 15th of March;
Eubank, John	Pension Application of John Eubank W19232: he was engaged in the Militia service, was engaged in the battle of Guilford, and served some considerable time;
Eubank, Royal	Pension Application of Royal Eubank S39500: he continued to serve in the said corps, or in the service United States, for three years, when he was discharged from service in said state near the north Carol'a line that he was in the battles at Savannah – Cowpens & Guildford Courthouse... I do Certify that Royal Hubank served three yeares as a Soldier in the first Reg't. Light Dragoons on Continental establishment during the Revolutionary War;
Evans, Jesse	Pension Application of Jesse Evans S15826: While in North Carolina he volunteered and fought at the race paths on Haw River, when Piles was defeated & at Guilford Court House;
Evans, Sampson	Pension Application of Sampson Evans S8440: Bedford County in the State of Virginia, where he again entered the service of the United States as a Private in the militia of Virginia in a Regiment commanded by Colo. Charles Lynch, and in a company in which Thomas Helm was Captain. James Dinwiddie was Lieutenant, and Andrew Field was Ensign. That the militia upon this occasion assembled, and were embodied at Long Island in Staunton River, and from thence were marched to North Carolina where they were engaged in the Battle of Guilford, in which battle the said Capt. Helm was killed within a few yards of this declarant;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Evans, Samuel	Pension Application of Samuel Evans W7126: , enlisted in the State of North Carolina in the company of Cavalry Commanded by Captain Gunn in Colonel William Washington's Corps of Cavalry for five years or during the war, in the year 1779, that he continued to serve the United States in said Corps until after the surrender of Cornwallis at Yorktown when he was furloughed and not again called into service, and obtained no discharge -- That he was in the battle at Eutaw Springs, at Guilford and at the battle at the Cowpens;
Evans, Thomas	Pension application of Thomas Evans S34821: the year 1777 (as well as he remembers) he enlisted into the Army of the United States as a common soldier under the command of Captain Beatty at Hagers Town in Maryland - and was marched to Annapolis to join the first Regiment from thence was marched to the Southward to join the Army under General Green and was in the Battles of Cowpens, Eutaw Springs & Guilford Court House in the first of which he got wounded in the arm;
Evans, William Lt.	Gives affidavit in Pension Application of Peter Francisco W11021: he was under the Command of General Green at the Battle of Guilford with my self, and generally known to be one of the Best Vetrans of his day, serving the whole of those campaigns & one of the most meretorious soldiers I have Ever bean Acquainted with, Given under my hand William Evans formerly Lieut In 10th Virginia Regm't;
Evans, William	Pension application of William Evans S25069: of the County of Buckingham in the State of Virginia do hereby declare that I was an officer of the Continental line of the Army of the Revolution...I was ordered to the South under the command of General Green whose Regiment was organized in the Virginia line not taken at Charleston, - I was in the battle at Gilford - And was also in the Second battle at Camden, I was in the Siege of Ninety Six;
Everett, John Maj.	Pension Application of William Price R8479, Captain James Ballard Lieutenant Silas Ballard: the Regiment was commanded by Colonel Whitmill Hill, Lieutenant Colonel Kenneth McKensie & Major John Everitt - I was marched under these officers to Guilford Court House, where I arrived a day before the Battle and I was engaged in that Battle; also in John Maye S7188 who guarded the money of the commanding officers and stayed in the courthouse;
Everett, William	Pension Application of William Everett S3342: he entered the service according to his number or turn in Captain Jo. Morton's Company of Militia in Pittsylvania County and was marched in the year 1781 early in the year and immediately after being drafted, as aforesaid, under the command of Gen'l Stephens, Col Peter Perkins and Capt Jo Morton from Pittsylvania County Virginia to Guilford Courthouse in North Carolina and was in the battle called Guilford battle where Gen'l Greene had the command of the American troops Cols. Washington & Lea had command of the American Light horse, and where Cornwallis commanded the British forces. Tarleton had the command of the British Light horse. Col Lea of the American Light horse was taken prisoner by the British and retaken by the Americans during the battle;
Eves, Benjamin Capt.	Pension application of John Cox S6778: was under the command of Captain Benjamin Eves in the Regiment commanded by Colonel Eaton and attached to General Eaton's Brigade was in the battle of Guilford in March 1781; also in Pension Application of Joseph Benton S31551: drafted and entered the Service of the United States in the month of February the succeeding year 1781 under the command of Captain Benjamin Eves, Major Bradford, Colonel Thomas, and General Green and was engaged in the Battle of Gilford;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Faire, Jonathan	Pension Application of Jonathan Faire (Fare) S38691: when Gen'l. Morgan started to go to the Cowpens he got Volunteers from the continental army and this declarant volunteered to go with him and did go, and remained in the army until the peace and the general discharge of the American Army, that he never recieved any other discharge than the one above named which is lost. That he was in the battle of BrandyWyne, the battle of Germantown, in the siege of Fort Mifflin and in a battle at the Red banks, in the battle of Trenton, he was in the battle of Guilford, and was at the siege of York;
Falkner, Hardy	Pension application of Hardy Falkner R3466: was a light horseman footmen in the war of the Revolution that his place of residence at the time he entered the service was Granville County in the State of North Carolina that he entered under the following named officers belonging to the Militia or other State troops of the State of North Carolina for the period herein mentioned he was first in a company of foot six months down towards the seacoast and when horseman he went to Guilford and was in a battle there...his Captain's name was Harris;
Farmer, Benjamin	Pension Application of Benjamin Farmer W7242: Affidavit of Seth Farley: I was intimately acquainted with Benjamin Farmer, late of Lunenburg County in the War of the Revolution; and know the fact, being with him at the time, that said Benjamin Farmer was drafted in the Militia for the term of three months under Capt Walker from Lunenburg, and marched to North Carolina and was at the battle of Guilford, where he was severely wounded by a musket ball passing through his body;
Farmer, Ludowick	Pension Application of Ludowick Farmer W19244: James Mullings gave affidavit: I was well acquainted with Ludowick Farmer, late of Lunenburg County, in the Revolutionary war, and know that said Farmer served a Tour of three months in the early part of 1781, in North Carolina, and was at the battle of Guilford. He marched, on that occasion from Lunenburg, and held the commission of Lieutenant, or Captain, in the Virginia Militia. I was afterwards, with him at the point of Fork on James River;
Farmer, Thomas Col.	pension S30755 Valentine Tuder - Col Thomas Farmers regt was discharged 12 March 1781 at High Rock for the purpose of arming new troops that had come in; Pension Application of Thomas Marcum W9540; pension of John Elmore S310009: was in the battles of Guilford & Eutaw Springs - General Green commanded the Army at Guilford & Eutaw Springs & at Guilford Colonel Palmer [sic, probably Lt. Col. Thomas Farmer] commanded the Regiment & Captain Wing the Company in which the said Ellmore served;
Farragut , Jorge Capt.	Pension application of William Ward S7809: he marched to Rutherford's Mills across Holly Shelter Creek which runs into the North East, that he remained there three days, making entrenchments, expecting Lord Cornwallis and Colonel Tarleton with their Army along that way; that here to Frenchman fell in with them, one an officer Captain Farrowgood, who took command of the artillery, there being two pieces found there when he arrived, that this was not long after the battle at Guilford and that he understood that these Frenchman had been in that battle [See Babits & Howard, <i>Long, Obstinate, and Bloody</i> , pg 64];
Farrar, Francis	Pension Application of Francis Farrar S31672: 2d Tour, he entered the service of the US in Dec'r of the same year under Capt Robert Smith in Col Robert Montford's Regiment & he thinks Genl Stevens Brigade as a substitute in the place of Allen Burton & was in the Battle off Gilford;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Farris, John	Pension Application of John Farris R3455: in Capt George Brown Company and served in 14th Regt of the Continental of Virginia Line under the following named officers, He enlisted at Louisa Court house State of Virginia and that he there joined the Regt which was commanded by Lieut Colo Slaughter. From there they marched to a place called the Stone Mills, near the state line of Virginia at which place we had a small engagement in which we lost two men one killed and the other left wounded. From there they marched to Guilford Court house in the State of North Carolina where we had a general engagement which lasted he thinks near one hour and a half;
Farris, William	Pension application of William Faris Va21: he enlisted as a soldier with Captain Wallis in the Forks of James River, Botetourt County, Virginia, and served as a private soldier in the revolutionary war he thinks near about five years, during which time he served his country faithfully. He was at the battle of the Cow Pens with General Morgan, at which engagement 666 prisoners were made. He was likewise at the battle of Guilford with General Green and at the battle of Yadkin. He was wounded in the left leg at the battle of Guilford and has never received any pension. His leg being inspected by the Court the scar of a wound appeared thereon;
Fauntleroy, Griffin Lt.	Bounty Land Claim X255, testimony by Major John Belfield states Fauntleroy died from wounds received in Guilford Action, later pension says he was killed in battle of Guilford Courthouse, also Pension application of Matthew (Mathias) Newland S46396: Captain Fauntleroy was killed at the battle of Guilford Court House & Captain Hughes succeeded him. The old man was several times wounded;
Felmott, Dorus	Pension Application of Dorus Felmott W3969: that he the said Dorus Felmott enlisted in the State of Maryland in the Company Commanded by Captain Daniel Stull, of the seventh Maryland Corps in the month of March 1778, and that he continued to serve as a private in the United States Army untill the first day of August 1782 when he was discharged from the service in the State of South Carolina. That he was in the Battles of Brandywine Germantown, White Marsh, White Plains long Island, Kings Bridge, Monmouth, Camden Guilford No Carolina and at the Siege of Ninety Six;
Fender, Frederick	Pension Application of Frederick Fender S8462 , That he was in the Battle of Guilford on the 15th of March 1781 and received a musket wound in the left arm at the Elbow joint, which has produced a total disability of that arm;
Fenesher, James	Pension Application of James Fenesher (Fancher, Francher, Fanshar) R3738: William Bowen stated: he the said James Fancher was attached to Capt. Thomas Buyer's Company and I was a messmate with him the said Bowen and was in Gilford Battle then and there did receive a wound in his left knee;
Fennel, Joseph	Pension application of Joseph Fennel S2547: A short time before the Battle of Guilford in 1781, the declarant was drafted for three months, as a private, in the militia of North Carolina, and the said County of Bute, which was then called Orange, where he then resided; & was attached to a Company which was organized at Warrenton, under the command of Captain William Christmas & Lieutenant Jno White. His Company, himself was marched to Haw River in the neighborhood of the High Rock Ford, & there joined General Green's Army. General Butler was in command of the militia of North Carolina. The declarant continued with General Greene until the battle of Guilford - was in that Battle;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Ferguson, William	Pension Application of William Ferguson (Ferguson) W7263: volunteered for three months under Capt Gabriel fulks Lieut John Fulks he still living in Amelia County Virginia was marched on to Dan River where he was joined to Colo. Duvals Regiment he was kept marching to various places in continuel service untill they were marched to Guilford Courthouse where the Battle was fought having previous thereto joined General Greens army;
Ferguson , Capt.	Pension Application of Chesley (Chesly) Barnes W4877: I understood that General Green was coming on to engage Lord Cornwallis; at this time I held a commission in my Company at home as an Ensign, I immediately set out from home & joined Greens Army under General Butler. I was asked if I would serve as a Sergeant I replied that I had come for the purpose of defending my country and was willing to serve in any way. I was then enrolled in a Captain Furguson's Company, when the battle commencing Butler & Eaton Commanded our Regiment – Captain Ferguson was killed in a short time after the Battle commenced;
Ferguson, Andrew	Pension application of Andrew Ferguson (Furgason) S32243: (African-American) At Guilford we fell in company with Green and Huger and then went on to Virginia across the Dan River sometime in February. We did not stay long in Virginia until we went back into North Carolina about ten or fifteen miles from Guilford at somebody's iron works on Troublesome Creek. From there we marched in about two miles of Guilford and there we had a battle with Cornwallis and after the battle was over we went back to the iron works. I was wounded in the head at Guilford and stayed about a month at the iron works. This battle was sometime in March 1781. I recollect that a man by the name of Auter Franerse [name is difficult to decipher] from Dinwiddie County was wounded at the battle of Guilford also. I was well acquainted with him. General Greene made a speech to us at Guilford;
Ferguson, Edmund	Pension Application of Edmund Ferguson: she has frequently heard him say that he was in the battle at Guilford;
Ferguson, Robert	Robert Ferguson's pension W7262. Ferguson marched with Captain William Dix "in the army as aforesaid in various directions not being stationed long at any one place but marched nearly all night until they met with Lord Cornwallis in the County of Guilford. When a severe battle was fought;
Ferrell, Gabriel	Pension application of Gabriel Ferrel (Ferrell) R3514: I entered the service of the United States in the year 1780 October as a volunteer for twelve months under Captain Tilman Dixon, Lieutenant Charles Dixon, Major Donahue and Col. Hall Dixon. We marched under these officers to Guilford and was in the battle there;
Ferrell, William	Pension Application of Samuel Duncan S12812: July 1778 for the term of three years under a Capt. Peter Rogers, that he enlisted in the County of Halifax and marched directly to South Carolina, passing through the State of North Carolina near Salisbury, that his company and several other companies who had enlisted were united at Camden in the State of South Carolina, and placed under the command of Col. Peter Horry, that he traversed the whole Country of South Carolina during the time he served and had many skirmishes with the Tories that he frequently saw General Marion while he was in the South, after remaining in South Carolina for upwards of the year, he marched on towards Virginia, and was at the battle of Guilford Court house, he then marched on from Guilford to Virginia and traveled slowly on after the enemy down the Roanoke Country to Little York, and was at that place when Lord Cornwallis was taken;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Ferrill, Zephaniah	Pension Application of Ferrill Zephaniah S35928, the said Zehp. Ferrill enlisted in Alexandria in the state of Virginia (at that time) in the company commanded by Captain Cadwallader Jones of the 3 Regiment of light dragoons that he continued to serve in the said corps, or in the service of the United States until the end of the war, when he received a furlough in Winchester state of Virginia; that he was in the battles of Tarleton's defeat, of Guilford, Camden, and Eutaw Springs;
Fields, Ansel Sgt.	Pension application of Ansel Fields (Field) W10021: The British pursued them at various distances on their return to Guilford Court House. Shortly after their return to that place the enemy came up, and a battle was fought, in which there was considerable loss on both sides. The Americans fought in an old field, and the British in a wood. Claimant thinks both parties were beaten, as both retreated, the Americans having spent their ammunition. This battle took place sometime in March 1781 After this battle the Army was scattered;
Finch, Isham	Pension application of Isham (Isom) Finch S41538: that he was in the battles of Guilford afterwards as a militia soldier;
Findley, Samuel	Pension application of Samuel Findley R14183: in the month of February 1781 an officer then called Colonel Lee [Henry "Light Horse Harry" Lee] who commanded a Legion came into the vicinity of his mother then a widow living on a Creek called Alamance in the County of Guilford and being much in want of a person to pilot him through that section of country, and this applicant being well acquainted with the adjacent Country by the permission of his Mother joined Lee's Troops and piloted said Lee to a place then called Holts race paths, where in a Lane they surprise and cut to pieces a party of Loyalist commanded by Colonel Pyle. This applicant was with Lee in the Memorable battle of Guilford Court house;
Finley, Ebenezer Capt./Lt.	participation documented by the Greene papers and Lee's memoirs. Nathanael Greene Papers, Vol. 7, pg. 433; Lee, Campaign of 1781; his BLWT does not give many details of his service other than "marches Southward and was in battle Camden";
Finley, Samuel	Pension application of Samuel Finley R3556: in the Company commanded by Captain Steward in the Regiment commanded by Colonel Armstrong in the line of the State of North Carolina the Continental establishment & was then transferred to Colonel Williams of the Virginia line ... he was in the Battles of Camden, Eutaw Springs Guilford & many skirmishes;
Finney, Reuben	Pension Application of Reuben Finney W10024: I James Martin resident of Jessamine County and State of Kentucky, aged 81 years, do hereby state that Reuben Finney was in the service as a regular soldier, to the South, but not in the same Regiment I was in – I b[illegible] in Robert Campbell's regiment. I have no doubt [illegible] battle at Gilford and Camlin, and at the You Taw Springs;
Finter, Frederick	Pension S8462 and S25089 (both of Frederick Finter): That he was in the Battle of Guilford on the 15th of March 1781 and received a musket wound in the left arm at the Elbow joint, which has produced a total disability of that arm, that he remained in the hospital until the 1st January 1782;
Fiscus, Adam	Pension application of Adam Fiscus S16115: joined as a volunteer at Moravian Town a company commanded by Captain Kimmens, and he does not recollect the Colonel, this was but a short time previous to the battle of Guilford - marched to Guilford, and was in the battle;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Fisher, William	Pension Application of William Fisher W8813: he marched under Col. Richard Campbell & Gen. Green at the south and was at the battle at Guilford Court House & at Camden;
Fitts, John	Pension application of John Fitts W9439: on or about the 10th day of September 1780 in the State of North Carolina in a company of Cavalry commanded by Captain Fauntleroy..he was afterwards placed under the command of Colonel William Washington in the Continental establishment... he was in several battles (to wit) The Cowpens, Guilford Courthouse, Camden, the Eutaw Springs and many skirmishes;
Fitzgerald , Benjamin Hawkins ( aka Bartlett)	Pension Application of Benjamin Hawkins Fitzgerald (Benjamin Hawkins) S13308: enlisted in the 7th Reg't. of Virginia Troops under General Woodford in said State and in the Company commanded by Cap Garland Bernly of said Regt – that he continued to serve in the said corps, or in the Service of the United States During the War, when he was discharged from Service in June 1782 at Lanuse ferry on Santee river and in the State of South Carolina. That he was in the Battles, of Monmoth, Stony Point, at Cowpens, Guilford Courthouse, and at Eutaw Springs;
Fitzgerald, Charles	Pension Application of Charles Fitzgerald S17950: join the Army commanded by General Green, which with my companions, I did join a few days before the battle of Guilford. On joining said Army I was attached to the 2d Reg't of Maryland, at that time commanded by Col'l. or Lt. Col'l. Stewart, afterwards when Col'l. Stewart was killed by his horse, Major Eggleston, or Col'l. Williams commanded the said Reg't;
Fitzgerald, William	Pension Application of William Fitzgerald S16796: conflicting evidence of battle participation. In 1832 declaration he states he was on detachment at time of Guilford Battle, in 1835 he states he was in the battle;
Fitzgerald, William	Pension Application of William Fitzgerald S30411: when Genl Green had succeeded to the command of the Southern army he was in the Battle of Gilford C. H. in North Carolina was at the seige of Yorke town and was marched from thence after the surrender of Lord Cornwallis to Winchester Virginia;
Fitzpatrick, John	Pension application of John Fitzpatrick W7276: affidavit of Benjamin Starritt [NC8]: myself and the said John Fitzpatrick again entered the service of the United States in a light horse or Cavalry Company commanded by Captain Daniel Gillespie in a Regiment commanded by Colonel John Gillaspie, that the said John Fitzpatrick remained in said service with this affiant and was in the mess with one Hugh McRory or McCrory who was also a member of said company, That we remained in said service being transferred to Colonel Lee's Legion which was well before the battle of Guilford,That we were both at said battle;
Flack, Thomas Capt.	Pension Application of Jourdan Gilliam R4037: The next engagement we had was with the Brittish at Gilford Courthouse in which engagement I was also & many killed on Both sides in the battle I was still commanded by Capt. Thos. Flack from Gilford Courthouse;
Fleeharty, Stephen	Pension Application of Stephen Fleeharty S39529: enlisted in the year 1775 in the State of Maryland in the company commanded by Captain George Stricker of the first maryland Regiment commanded by Colo. Smallwood for the Term of during the war...That he was at the battles of Long Island, White Plains, Trenton, Princeton, Germantown, Monmouth, Camden, Guilford, Eutaw Springs, Cowpens, and at the Siege of 96;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Fletcher, James	Pension Application of James Fletcher S35941: enlisted in Caroline County State of Virginia for during the war in the year 1777 in Captain Parson's company of the 3rd Virginia Regiment of Light Dragoons on Continental Establishment commanded by Colonel George Baylor and Lieut. Colonel William Washington. And that he continued to serve in said corps or in the service of the United States until the year 1782 he was honorably discharged in the city of Richmond Virginia which discharge is worn out. And that he was in the Battles of the Cowpens, Guilford, and the Eutaw Springs;
Fletcher, Thomas	Pension Application of Thomas Fletcher S1514: there was a draft of men to go to that battle and this applicant's brother Benjamin Fletcher was drafted for a three month tour when this applicant substituted in the room of his brother and marched from there to Guilford, a distance of about 30 miles under Captain Thomas Smith, Lieut. Henry Bennett, Ensign Jesse Robeson. That they joined Genl. Green's Army when they got to Guilford and there remained 4 or 5 days when the battle commenced between Green's army and that of Cornwallis and Tarlton. When the British made them give the ground and run and every man almost run off any way he chose. And in fact many of their militia company in which this applicant was went home but this applicant found some of the officers the next day about 10 miles off and then this applicant was again discharged;
Floyd, John	Pension application of John Floyd W8817: went into the service as a drafted militia Colonel Stokes was the commander of the Regiment, and among the Captains were Captain Eason, Captain Sill Walker and Captain Dawson, he served for a short time under the latter and Lieutenant Bird was attached to the company, he was there commanded for a short time by Captain Sill Walker, he was marched up Dan River and put under the command of Colonel Cocke who marched the [illegible] towards Guilford. There were wanting two persons to drive wagons and it was put to the soldiers to volunteer, he volunteered his services and drove a wagon for the Maryland line, this was about three weeks after this tour of duty began General Green was the Commander in chief. This deponent was present at the battle of Guilford which took place on the 15th day of March 1781 and at its termination was ordered off to the old iron works;
Fluellen, Abner Ens.	mentioned in Pension application of William Carter S3127: in the month of September 1780 at Halifax town North Carolina under Capt. John Powers, Lieutenant William Angel, and Ensign Abner Fluellen. Col. Whiteman Hill had the command of the Regiment. He was marched from Halifax to Harrisburg now called Oxford, thence to Hillsborough, thence to High Rock ford on the Haw river, the waters of Cape Fear River. [At] this place William Linton became the Colonel of the Regiment and marched from thence to Gilford Court House and was in the battle with the British at or near that place on the 15th day of March 1781;
Fluker, George	Pension application of George Fluker S10678: On the second tour I was a volunteer under one Captain Tom Christmas in whose Company I was appointed Sergeant. We were marched to serve under General Greene under whom we fought at Guilford in North Carolina;
Flynn, Thomas	Pension Application of Thomas Flynn: S35943: New Castle County, Delaware..That he was in the battles of White Plains, Trenton at the taking of the Hessians, Brandywine, Camden where Gates was Defeated, Guilford, and Eutaw Springs;
Folk, William	Pension Application of William Folk R3626: he entered the Service in Union district in the State of South Carolina under Captain Thomas and Lieutenant Mabry...he marched into North Carolina joining General Green's portion of the Army at the Catawba River -- and was then at the Battle of Guilford Court house;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Forbis, Arthur Capt.	mentioned in many pensions: Col James Martin (W4728) described a conversation with Forbis during the battle and John Peasley (S3646) mentions he died during the battle;
Ford, Benjamin	Pension Application of Benjamin Ford S34355: in the State of Maryland he enlisted as a private in Capt Eggleston's Company of third Troop of horse belonging to "Lee's Legion" Commanded by Col'l. Henry Lee...Deponent was engaged at the Battle of Ewtaw Springs & Guilford N Carolina That he served more than four years in the Regular Service of the Continental establishment;
Ford, Joseph	Pension Application of Joseph Ford S34867: enlisted in Baltimore in the state of Maryland in the company commanded by Captain Samuel Smith of the Maryland Line that he continued to serve in the said corps or in the service of the United States until the year 1782 when he was discharged at Cambden South Carolina that he was in the several engagements at Mud Fort on the Delaware. that he was afterwards removed to the south & was at the Battle of Cambden, and at the Cowpens, and at the Battle of Eutaw Springs and Guilford and afterwards at the Capture of York in the State of Virginia;
Foree, Jesse	Pension Application of Jesse Foree (Force, Fore) S31039: was as a volunteer in the militia of Virginia. That he went out under Captain Cunningham to North Carolina. That after arriving in North Carolina, Captain Cunningham's whole company including himself was attached to the brigade commanded by General Stevens. That he then marched on to the battle of Guilford Courthouse in North Carolina. That the whole army was then under the command of General Greene. That in a few days after the battle he received his written discharge from Capt. Cunningham at a place called Ramsay's Mills;
Forqueran, Peter	Pension Application of Peter Forqueran W8824: his widow stated: In Bedford County State of Virginia at Cotton Town in that County where he lived he volunterd as a Militia man for the Term of three months under Captain Calloway, he served out this Term & during this service he was attached to the Army of General Green, under the Command of col. Lynch and was at the battle of Guilford Court House; also in same pension file, affidavit of Lance Woodward: said Forqueran and himself served a tour of six weeks together in the War of the Revolution under Capt. Bowen Price, and were together in the battle that was fought at Guilford Court house in March 1781. John Calloway was Major, and Charles Lynch Colonel;
Forsyth, Joseph	Pension application of Joseph Forsyth S23636: was drafted in the Army in the month of October 1779 from Rockbridge County State of Virginia under the command of Capt. Thomas Bell, being then in the 18th year of my age... received orders to return to General Greene, who was then on his march to Gilford Court house at which place we joined General Greene's Army in the spring of 1781 on the next day after we joined the Army we were attacked by Lord Cornwallis' Army our Army was divided into three lines the second line which I belonged to was troops from Virginia during the time of the Engagement was very warm I received a wound inflicted by a bayonet in my left thy [thigh] which rendered me unable to continue on with the Army;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Forture, William	Pension Application of William Fortune R20370: Testimony of William Derrington: that he was well acquainted with William Fortune the foregoing declarant whilst he served in the Revolutionary War and knows that said Fortune was an enlisted soldier in Colonel Gunbay Regiment of the Maryland line This deponint also states that he and said Fortune were both transferred with the army to the South in 1780 That he knew said Fortune well whilst he served in the South under Colonil John Stewart He also states that he and said Fortune were both in the battles of Camden and Guilford and that said Fortune as he well knows faithfully served as an enlisted soldier through the whole Southern War in 1780 and 1781;
Fosher, John	Pension application of John Fooshee S8511: In the early part of the year 1781 he volunteered his services as a private in a company commanded by Captain William Douglas he remained under his command about six weeks when himself Moses Terrell & Aaron Terrell quitted his command and went immediately in pursuit of General Greene's Army and reached in a few days before the Guilford The battle he was placed in a company commanded by a Captain Steuben a Frenchman who was frequently called Baron Steuben he fought in memorable battle of Guilford;
Foster, George	Pension application of George Foster R3685: volunteered to serve a tout of six weeks which was received as one of six months by the state of Virginia under Capt. Spencer. We were mustered into service at Staunton River. From thence we marched to Guilford Court House and fought the battle known in history by that name which battle I was in;
Foster, Samuel	Pension application of Samuel Foster S13043: – That in the year 1780 in the spring of that year, this deponent marched and went with the said troops under the command of Lafayette to the southward and joined the Army commanded by General Green, in North Carolina, at a place called Guilford. That he was in the Battle fought at Guilford Courthouse;
Fowlkes, Gabriel Capt.	Widow Pension Application of William Fowlkes W19273, he acted as Sergeant and Lieutenant in the Militia and served in the whole between nine and twelve months. That he served as lieutenant under Captain Gabriel Fowlkes in North Carolina and was at the battle of Guilford, I recollect most distinctly. That there were two Capt. Gabriel Fowlkes' in the service and that he served a tour under both of them;
Fowlkes, James	Pension Application of James Fowlkes (Fawlkes) S8457: About the first of February 1781 I again entered the service of the united States and marched from the County of Amelia as a volunteer in a company of Militia which was commanded by Captain John Oglesby Lieut. Jones and Ensign Swan together with three other companys – making in all 200 men under the command of Major Cunningham .. Entered the State of North Carolina & joined Colo Beverly Randolph's regiment in Gen'l Lawson Brigade in the main army under Genl Green. We continued marching in various directions sometimes in the night other troops falling in with us until the 15th day of March we met with the British &c under Lord Cornwallis and had a severe battle with them in the County of Guilford No Ca the american army were defeated and retreated to Troublesome Old Iron works on Haw River;
Fowlkes, William Lt.	Widow Pension Application of William Fowlkes W19273, he acted as Sergeant and Lieutenant in the Militia and served in the whole between nine and twelve months. That he served as lieutenant under Captain Gabriel Fowlkes in North Carolina and was at the battle of Guilford;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Fox, Daniel	Pension Application of Daniel Fox W9443: under the command of Captain Joel Lewis at Wilkes courthouse in said County & State, and marched from thence to Guilford court house in Guilford County in the State of North Carolina, where I joined the 7th Regiment of said State then styled and known as the Twelve months men, under the command of General Green; from thence I was marched under the command of General Greene to High Rock Ford of Haw River in the State of North Carolina, where we remained a few days, and from thence was marched back again to Guilford court house; where I was Engaged in the Battle against the British Army under the command of Lord Cornwallis, where the American Army fled, and retreated into the Edge of Surry County in the State of North Carolina; and thence marched back to the Battleground to bury our dead Slain in the Battle;
Fox, Gatus	Pension application of Gatus (Gater) Fox R3725: The company to which he belonged was commanded by Capt. Ethelred Jones and a Mr. Knight was Lieutenant of the company...They went through the woods until they reached the town of Salisbury when they reassembled and from there marched with all possible rapidity to join General Greene which they did in the County of Hallifax They continued with General Greene and under his command until the Battle of Guilford in which they participated;
Francis, Malachi	Pension Application of Malachi Francis R3744: his widow, through an administrate, claimed that Malachi Francis: enlisted in the early part of the war, and served till after the surrender of Lord Cornwallis at Yorktown, and was in the Battle of Brandywine, Guilford Court House and at the Siege of little York. He believes that the said Malachi Francis entered the service as a private, but was promoted to an Office of some grade before he left;
Francisco, Peter	Pension Application of Peter Francisco W11021: His participation in the battle was certified by Lieut William Evans, Capt Hezekiah Morton, Lieutenant Philemon Holcombe, Francis Smith LT C A and John Woodson; Holcomb declared: We hereby certify that Peter Francisco, early in the revolutionary war entered into the Continental service, that he continued in the said service until about the year 1779 or 1780 at which time he entered the state service and enlisted in the troop of Cavalry (of which I Philemon Holcombe, was Lieutenant) in Prince Edw'd County, and was in the battle of Guilford. We know that the said P. Francisco rendered important services to the Country, and that just before the action of Guilford he sold what little property he had and having rec'd paper money for the same, he lost much of his little by the depreciation of the currency of the Country; Woodson declared: I hereby Certify that in relation to the Guilford Battle the above named Peter Francisco did act bravely as was Severly Wounded I acted as a Leutenat from the County of Cumberland & State of Va. and in company with said P Francisco when leaving the Battle ground he was very Bloody also was his Sword from point to hilt; [Great description of battle and mention of Francisco in Pension Application of Philemon Holcombe S4399];
Franserse, Auter	Pension application of Andrew Ferguson (Furgason) S32243: From there we marched in about two miles of Guilford and there we had a battle with Cornwallis and after the battle was over we went back to the iron works. I was wounded in the head at Guilford and stayed about a month at the iron works. This battle was sometime in March 1781. I recollect that a man by the name of Auter Franerse [name is difficult to decipher] from Dinwiddie County was wounded at the battle of Guilford also. I was well acquainted with him;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Franklin, John	Pension Application of John Franklin S35952: enlisted in the company of Captain William Barrett of the second troop of Colo. William Washingtons Corps of Horse on the 10th august 1776 for the term of five year...That I was in the Battle of the Cowpens, at the Battle of Guilford, at the Battle of Campden and in the Battle of the Euteau Springs So. Carolina in which Battle of the Euteau Springs I was wounded in both legs – that Captain William Barrett was wounded at the Battle of Guilford and the Company was then commanded by Lieut. John Lenton;
Franklin, John	Pension Application of John Franklin W3796: Benjamin Marshall and Thomas Harvey gave similar statements including: He was then drafted the second time under Captain Morton, and marched to North Carolina, for three months, and was engaged in the battle of Guilford in March, 1781;
Frazier, William E.	Pension Application of Jesse Peters R8146: The affidavit of William E. Frazier taken at his Dwelling house, the affiant being duly sworn deposes and saith that he is in the seventy third year of his age, That in the Year 1780 he was a Soldier in the revolutionary War, and marched from the County of Amelia and that he was in the Battle at Guildford Courthouse, when he recollects of Getting in Company with a Jesse Peters;
Freehold, William	Pension Application of William Freehold S42730: he inlisted at Winchester in Virginia under Captain Simon Morgan in Col. Richard Campbells regiment of the Virginia line for the term of eighteen months...thence proceeded to Gilford, where he joined said Regiment about three days before the battle & was enrolled in the company as Sergeant. Soon after this battle he was sent with the sick and wounded to Dan River on detachment... That during that period he was in the hottest of the battle at Gilford, and was also in the battle of the Eutaw springs, but not in the most exposed part;
Freeman, Anderson Capt.	Pension application of Jackman Purkinson [Perkinson] S2012: In the year 1781 he was drafted & entered the service under the command of Captain Anderson Freeman in a Regiment commanded by Colonel Beverly Tucker, the name of the majors not recollected. They marched direct to Guilford Court-house, where he was engaged in the battle fought at that place on the 15th of March 1781. His Brigade was commanded by General Robert Lawson. The battle was commenced by the militia about 8 o'clock, & about 11 or 12 o'clock the militia retreated & gave place to the regulars, – they got to Ross' or Troublesome iron works where they remained three days. His Colonel Tucker was in that engagement wounded in the leg;
Freeman, Williams	Pension application of William Freeman W10042: he also served two tours of three months each, the one before his regular enlistment, the other after, he was in the battles of Guilford & Camden;
French, Benjamin	Pension Application of Benjamin French W7330: enlist as a private in a company of Continental troops commanded by Captain Valentine Harrison in a Regiment Commanded by Colonel John Green and in a Brigade commanded by General Huger. He enlisted and served for the term of 18 months faithfully against the common enemy during the Revolutionary War in said Company, Regiment & Brigade on the Continental establishment, till the end of his term of enlistment was in the battles of Guilford, Eutaw Springs & siege of Ninety Six;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
French, Thomas	Pension application of Thomas French S1518: City of Charleston by General Lincoln [Benjamin Lincoln] in May 1780 [May 12, 1780] ..the American Army surrendered and we were made prisoners of War...- my parole was signed by Sir Henry Clinton commander of the British forces and I returned home and continued at home till after the Battle of Guilford North Carolina, when I received a letter from Colonel Andrew Hampton saying that General Green had informed him by letter that I was exchanged for, and ordered me to Colonel John Earle's Station in Rutherford County North Carolina, near the Indian line, and I continued in that service till the close of the Revolutionary War;
Fretwell, Richard	Pension Application of Richard Fretwell S16384: I was in the service during the War, as a volunteer, under Capt. Ambrose Nelson, Lieut. John Woodson, Ensign Benjamine Allen. I was in the Battle of Guilford under the aforesaid Officers, and Colo. Holcombe and Gen'l. Green;
Fritts, John	Pension application of John Fritts S10701: he entered the service of the United States as a volunteer in a company of Rangers under Captain John Lopp about the first of February in the year 1781. That the company rendezvoused at the County town & from thence ranged through Rowan County in quest of Tories & spying after the movements of the British, who were at that time passing through Rowan County they passed through Salisbury & crossed at the Shallow Ford of the Yadkin & thence on to Guilford Court House where a battle was fought;
Frost, James Capt.	In Daughter's Pension application of James Frost R3815, Arinton Avera gave deposition: that deponent had heard hundreds of conversations with Captain Frost about his services in the Revolutionary War and heard Captain Frost speak of being in the battles at Ramsey's Mills and the Guilford Court house; that Frost served as a Captain – "that particularly about time an election for Captain was held by the candidates placing themselves in open Space, and the men were directed to march up to the man of their choice, and that every man of the Company marched up to Captain Frost..."; declaration of daughter: he was engaged in, he commanded a company; the first of which, was raised in the County of Guilford and afterwards from Stokes or Rockingham from which counties he marched the men he commanded. At the battle of Guilford he was in command of a company and she has often times heard him narrate the events of the action;
Fryer, John	Pension Application of John Fryer S6866: year 1780 some time in September enlisted for Eighteen months in the Virginia line of the Regular Army on Continental establishment that he belonged to Captain Andrew Wallace's Company...was attached to Colo. Bluford's [sic: Abraham Buford's] Regm't. ...After the arrival of Gen. Green who took command of the army & marched to Cheraw Hills thence he was marched to the borders of Virginia to avoid an engagement with Cornwallace where he remained until the army was reinforced he then was marched to Gilford Court house where the memorable battle of that place was fought in which he participated. In that battle he lost his Captain & was transferred to Capt. Oldham of the Virginia Line;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Fugate, James	Pension application of James Fugate S15846: shortly after I arrived in Washington County, there was a call for volunteers to march to King's Mountain, and this declarant with about 100 others volunteered under the command of Captain Snoddy, I think his name was, John. This company were all horsemen well mounted and formed. The Regiment commanded by Colonel Cloyed...Col. Cloyd's Regiment joined Col. Campbell's Regiment...we were ordered from this point to Guilford Court house by General Greene. Here both wings of the Army met and here we had a severe battle. Here Col. Campbell [ilegible] the officer acted well their part in this battle this declarant's clothing was shot through in several places just touching the skin of the body;
Fulkerson, William	Pension Application of William Fulkerson S34362: enlisted in the said Army at [blank] in New Jersey in the Company commanded by Captain [blank] in the third Troop of horse on or about the 5th day of September in the year 1780 as a Dragoon in the Jersy Legion that he continued to serve in the said army against the common enemy in the service of the united states untill the 20th day of August 1783 – he was in the battle of Guilford Court house Ewtaw Springs – at the taking of the scoth Lake fort. at the taking of Fort Mot – at the taking of 2 forts in Georgia;
Fuller, Arthur	Pension application of Arthur Fuller S9337: I entered the service of the United States as a volunteer under Captain Benjamin Eaves who raised a company of North Carolina militia about 4 months before the Battle of Guilford old Court House. I acted as Sergeant the whole time I was in the service...I was then put under Captain Joel Parish marched under him to Hillsboro & so along to different places till we joined the Main Army under General Green 2 or 3 weeks before the battle with Lord Cornwallis at Guilford old Court House. Major Willis took the command of us a few days before the battle where that took place. We were stationed near a wheat patch & were placed in the front line - The Virginia militia were placed about fifty yards behind us & the regulars about 50 yards behind them. We were ordered to fire at the British about the waistband of their britches. As the British approached us we fired at them a time or two but they did not stop or fire at us but came on hollering as fast as they could. Our Captain ordered us to clear ourselves if we could & we all fled - the Virginia militia opened & let us pass. After we started the British fired at us but they aimed too high as their shot passed over our heads. I did not see my Captain any more till after I got home. After getting home my Captain called by & as many of the company as could be collected & marched to Chatham. At Chatham Court House we were all tried for running away from the battle of Guilford & sentenced to serve 12 months in the regular service;
Fullerton, Benjamin	Pension application of Benjamin Tutterton (Fullerton, Tullerton)S6868: That he entered another term of Service for three months as a private under the command of Captain Canada [Kennedy] & was discharged some short time after the battle of Guilford Court House having served the said tour;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Fulton, Robert	Pension application of Robert Fulton S8532: drafted militia of Augusta. He was drafted in the month of Feby 1781, he thinks about the 15th of the month, he rendezvoused at Waynesborough in said County and marched from thence with the other troops under the command of Col. Geo. Moffett of the Augusta militia to Guilford in the State of North Carolina, where they joined the troops under the command of Gen'l Greene, that he was attached to the Company under the command of Capt. James Tate of the Augusta militia, James Mitchell was the Lieut. of said Company and John Young the ensign. He was in the battle of Guilford with the troops under the command of Col. William Campbell, Capt. Tate, as well as many of his Company was killed, and the declarant was taken a prisoner. This battle was fought on the 15th day of March 1781 immediately after which this declarant was marched with the other prisoners taken by the British to Wilmington in the State of North Carolina and there placed on board of a prison ship lying in Cape Fear River river until mid July 1781 when exchanged;
Fussell, Aaron Capt.	Pension Application of William Fysel (Fussell) S31046: I also served three months in a horse company under the command of Aaron Fuzzell I was in the engagement at Guilford North Carolina commanded by Green;
Fussell, William	Pension Application of William Fysel (Fussell) S31046: I also served three months in a horse company under the command of Aaron Fuzzell I was in the engagement at Guilford North Carolina commanded by Green;
Gadd, Thomas	Pension application of Thomas Gadd S25549: deponent was transferred to Captain James Bruff's Company of Second Maryland Regiment, then under the command of Colonel Stewart - soon after which deponent was severely wounded in the head by a musket ball at the battle of Guilford Court House, sent to Perkins Hospital in the State of Virginia, and about the first of June following, joined the Regiment at the siege of "96";
Gaddy, Bartholomew	Pension Application of Bartholomew Gaddy W7494: her husband the aforesaid Bartholomew Gaddy, was also at the Battle of Gilford, and at the Battle of York in 1781; in same pension file John Halley declares: That he the said Jno Halley further declares that he himself was at the battle of Gilford Courthouse N. Carolina in March 1781 – that he saw the said Gaddy the day after the Battle of said Gilford Courthouse, at the place of Rendevous – and he believes he was in the engagement. That he did not belong to the same command on that occasion, that said Gaddy did. That he thinks Gaddy belonged to Lynch's Regiment;
Gaines, Ambrose	Pension Application of Ambrose Gaines W224: he volunteered under Captain John Oliver to go to North Carolina where he joined Gen'l Greenes Army and was attached to Colo William Campbells Regiment and was in the Rifle Company at the battle of Gilford and had the gratification to share in the plaudits of the commanding Officer Gen'l Greene for having acted well his part in the battle and was discharged after the Battle by Colo Campbell himself;
Gaines, Thomas	Pension Application of Thomas Gaines W11048: he with Captain William Morton raised a company of volunteers to aid General Green in defending the south from the British, which company said Wm Morton commanded, as captain and he commanded in said company as lieutenant, the company joined a redgment commanded by Colonel Nathaniel Cooke and marched on to Guildford courthouse in North Carolina, where he was ingaged in said action with his company, and was also in a Skirmish at Alamance;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Gaines, William F.	BtLWt 880-300 for William Fleming Gaines, papers destroyed in 1800 fire; Pension application of William Wood R11809: joined the Army under the Command of General Morgan and was put in the Regiment commanded by Colonel William Gains in the line of the State of Virginia – that he continued in the said Service in said Corps and was in the battle of the Cowpens fought on the 17th day of January 1781.. continued in the same until the expiration of the six months for which he was drafted, when he immediately enlisted in the same Company and under the same Captain for and during the Continuance of the War. Declarant the said William Wood further states that he continued to Serve in the said Corps and was in the battle of Guilford fought on the 15th day of March 1781;
Gale, John Capt.	Pension Application of Henry Lord W9138: under command of Capt. Eccleston in the 2d Maryland Regiment commanded by Col Tho. Wolford, until he said Captain was taken prisoner at or near Elizabeth Tow N.J. then came under the command of Capt. Gale of said Regiment, and was at and took part in the battle of Guilford;
Gaither, Henry Maj.	mentioned in a few pensions but only one named him as commanding officer and went on to claim participation in battle of Guilford Courthouse ; Pension Application of John Reynolds W8290: company commanded by Captain Gather of the first Regiment commanded by Colonel Gunby in the line of the state of Maryland on the Continental establishment; that he continued to serve in the said corps or in the service of the United States untill sometime in the year one thousand, seven hundred eighty one when he was discharged from the service in the state of South Carolina That he was in the battles Monmouth, Gates defeat, Camden, Guilford;
Gallamore, John	Pension application of John Gallamore [Gallimore] W10051: February in the year 1781, at the same County of Granville in the State of North Carolina he again entered said service as a drafted militia man for the term of three months and served in a Company (the Captain of which he does not recollect), which belonged to the Regiment commanded by Colonel Taylor – marched in said company & Regiment to South Carolina, and joined the Army under General Greene – one other Regiment marched on at the same time under Colonel Moore - then marched with General Greene's Army to Guilford, was in the battle at that place;
Galloway, Terry	Pension Application of Terry Galloway W4202: John Thomas gave deposition: has no personal knowledge of said Galloway's services at the South, but has repeatedly heard him and others who were with him say that he served during the War, and was in the battles of Camden and Guilford, that he the said Thomas lived a neighbor to said Galloway from 1783 (in the fall) to the day of his death, and always regarded him as a devoted soldier and a man of truth;
Galloway, John	Pension Application of John Galloway W9448: I Samuel Wood Sen'r do hereby state on oath that I am well acquainted with John Galloway who is about to apply for a Pension under the late act of Congress providing for Revolutionary Soldiers that I was present when s'd. Galloway received his commission as Lieutenant in the regular army, he received his Commission at Fort Pitt & I saw him sworn to s'd. Commission in the spring of the year 1776 as a Lieutenant aforesaid & I was attached to the 12th Virginia Regiment in the Continental line commanded by Colo James Wood and I know that s'd. Galloway was in the Battle of Guilford;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Gamble, David	Pension Application of David Gamble S32264: in the spring of the year 1781 a company of Malitia from the south branch of Potomac under the command of Captain Lewis as a volunteer was marched towards Guilford Courthouse before they joined the forces who had been posted in order of Battle on the field and after the Battle was commenced Captain Lewis's Company was attacked by a Company of Cavalry and all but 17 of the company was killed or mortally wounded This Declarant was wounded in the left shoulder which prevented his travelling for three weeks;
Gamblin, Joshua	Pension application of Joshua Gamblin W11039: he then joined the Army again as a volunteer for six months and served the whole term in a company commanded by Captain Minter and joined the brigade commanded by General Davis at Salisbury – events marched to the Catawba River, where he had an engagement with the British under Generals Cornwallis & Tarleton, at a place a few miles below Beatties Ford – on said River – He thence marched towards the Yadkin River and joined General Greene's Army on that River. Thence he marched to Guilford Court House, where he had a severe engagement with the British;
Gann, Sammuel	Pension application of Samuel Gann S9664: I again joined the Army as a volunteer just before the war Battle of Guilford Court House in General Greene's Army on the day of the month Battle myself and several others of the troops were detached to take care of some beef cattle for the Army, we were ordered to drive cattle from a place called the iron works to a field within a mile or two of Guilford Court House and there to guard them closely all day, on the day after the Battle we drove the cattle to General Greene's Army, where they were killed & slaughtered for the use of the Army;
Gannaway, Gregory	Pension Application of Gregory Gannaway R3893 : from the County of Buckingham in the state aforesaid, – that he served alternate tours of duty in said war, That his first tour was at the battle of Guilford, State of North Carolina;
Gannaway, Robert	Pension Application of Robert Gannaway (Ganaway) W5082: The next tour he served was at the Battle of Guilford, under Cap. Chas. Ballew – leaving home the last of Feb'y. or 1st of March 1781 – was at the Battle of Guilford, the 2nd Battle at Campden in Ap'l 1781 and at Yorktown in Oct'r. 1781 and returned home in Nov'r. 1781;
Gannon, William	Pension application of William Gannon S32259: marched under Captain Lowe in Colonel Linton's Regiment commanded by Colonel Washington and was in the battle at Guilford courthouse;
Garland, Elisha	Pension application of Elisha Garland W926: North Carolina, Halifax County & lived there during the Revolutionary War...my brother was drafted to serve in a southern campaign but having a helpless family I went as a substitute in his place & was engaged in the battle of Guilford. But my recollection about this militia service is not nearly as distinct as in regard to my services as a regular;
of Garland, Henry	Pension application of Henry Garland R3914: He was in Company with the regular companies in General Nathanael Greene at the Battle of Guilford and those under the command of Lee and Colonel Washington;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Garner, John	Pension application John Garner W8208 & S25099: served in the Regiment commanded by Colonel Henry Lee, the number of the Regiment he does not remember, but he served under the following named officers, -- to wit Colonel Henry Lee, Major __ Agleston [probably Major Joseph Eggleston], & Captain __ Handy, & Lieutenant Manning...he was engaged in the battle at Guilford under General Greene in which battle he was wounded by a shot in the hand which caused him to lose two of his fingers entirely, & two others much disabled, after he was wounded, he still remained in the Army and returned from Guilford, again into South Carolina, he was at the Siege at Ninety Six - and was in the neighborhood of Eutaw Springs at the time the battle there was fought, but not having recovered from the wound which he received at Guilford he was not in the battle;
Garrett, Stephen	The Pension Application file of Stephen Garrett R3924: the application is missing from the file but it does contain several pieces of coorespondance including one from the Pension Office dated Dec'r 28 1841 which contains the statement: The witness, Patterson states that they marched in Feby. were in the Battle of Guilford and soon after returned home;
Garrison, James	Pension application of James Garrison S16123: I am the identical James Garrison who was in the Company, commanded by Captain John Lopp and in the Regiment commanded by Colonel Zekel Polk of the North Carolina line of militia War of the Revolution, I entered the service as a private at a place called Lexington near Salisbury and I served six months or until the War closed. I was in the Battle at Guilford Court house;
Garrott, Thomas	Pension Application of Thomas Garrott R3926: he entered the Service of the United States army in the year 1781 by volunteering under Captain Charles Paterson and attached to a Redgment commanded by Colonel Lee and served under the above named officers for the term of three months went from Mclinburg County State of Virginia he believes that it was in the month of March but cannot come any nearer the month nor day of the month but recollects that he marched from Mclinburg County virginia to the state of North Carolina and was at the noted Battle at Guilford Courthouse and was marched to diferent parts of North Carolina but in no other engagment til the three months for which he had volunteered had elapsed;
Garvin, Isaac	Pension application of Isaac Garvin (Garven) W8837: his company after being marched to the South were attached to the Regiment commanded by Colonel Abraham Buford, who commanded as he believes the first Virginia Regiment, but as to the number of the Regiment, he says he may be mistaken, but believes it was the first, he is certain that the Regiment to which he belonged was commanded by Colonel Abraham Buford. He states that the troops were marched from Hillsboro to Salisborough in said State of North Carolina where they were joined by other troops. He states that he was at the battles at Camden, Guilford, Ninety Six & Eutaw Springs. That General Gates first had the Command of the Southern Army & after his disaster, the Army was commanded by General Green, who led the troops on to victory & to glory;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Gassaway, John Capt.	Pension Application of John Gassaway W8842: no details of his action; Several pensions lists Gassaway as commanding officer and then list battles they were in while in the regiment and included battle of Guilford Courthouse. Two examples are Pension application of William Braithwaite (Braithwait) W5934 and Pension Application of Christopher McGraw W5934; Pension application of William Glasgo (Glasgow) W25632: he was also at the battle of Guilford in Captain Gazeway [John Gassaway] the whole under the Command of General Greene – he was living in Charles County Maryland when he enlisted – he enlisted about the first of April 1780 and was discharged on the 11th of April 1783 by Captain Gazeway and Colonel George Gunby;
Gates, Josiah Capt.	Pension application of John Gates R3943: in February 1781 a short time previous to the celebrated battle at Guilford Court House under the command of Captain Josiah Gates who was commanded by Colonel James Martin of the same State & County as aforesaid. I entered the service as a volunteer for the term of six months, we were called minute men at that time being considered ready to march whenever required...during the march my feet became so blistered & sore that I was unable to proceed in consequence of which Colonel Martin gave me a furlough – this is the reason why I did not return with the rest of the Regiment to share in the battle of G. Ct. House;
Gatlin, Jesse	Pension application of Jesse Gatlin (Gatten) W10047: in the State of North Carolina in the Company Commanded by Captain William Lightle in the Regiment Commanded by Archibald Lightle under the Command of General Nathaniel Green in the line of the State of North Carolina on the Continental Establishment, that he continue to serve in the said Corps until the Thirty first day of August in the year Seventeen & Eighty Two, when he was discharged from the said Service in Hillsborough, State of North Carolina. That he was in the Battles of Guilford;
Gaulding, William T.	Pension application of William T. Gaulden (Gaulding) W7509: Col. Williams at Coles Ferry on the Staunton River in the County of Charlotte in the State of Virginia for twelve months. I was attached to Capt. Dickson's company of riflemen and marched with them to Halifax Courthouse Virginia where we fell in Col. Leigh and Col. Washington's Light Horse. From there we marched across the Dan river and entered the State of North Carolina, joined Col. Morgan, was with him in the Battle of Henton Springs, was at the taking and killing of about 150 Tories at a Cross Roads or Race Tract, from there we marched to a place called Allimance where we had a skirmish with the British and killed nineteen or twenty of them. From there we marched to Whitesills Mill on the Reedy Fork and had a severe skirmish with the British at that place, from thence we marched into the County of Guilford and met with the British under the command of Lord Cornwallis in the said County of Guilford and had a very severe battle with them which was conducted by General Green, Stephens, Lawson, etc. at that Battle, I was shot through the Head, the ball came out at the end of my nose;
Gay, Zerobabel	Pension application of Zerobabel Gay W7490: – that he enlisted in the Militia service of the State of North Carolina under the command of Captain William Mador [William Madray] in the Regiment commanded by Colonel Linton in General Butler's Brigade; he entered in the year 1781, the month he does not now remember – the troops were collected at Halifax in North Carolina and marched from thence to Guilford where the joined the Division of the regular Army under the Command of General Greene – the troops to which the applicant belonged were engaged in the battle of Guilford – his Captain ran away early in the action – the company commanded by the Colonel of the Regiment Linton fired a few rounds and gave way;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Gay, James	Pension Application of James Gay S2568: In the month of February 1781 He again entered the service as a volunteer in a Company of volunteer mounted men commanded by Captain John Oliver. our Lieutenant was named David Guinn. for the purpose of serving a three months tour. We marched to the army commanded by General Greene in North Carolina, and reached it near Guilford Courthouse. The regiment was under the command of Colonel John McCreery until it reached Greens army when the men were dismounted and put under the command of Col. Campbell. He was in the battle of Guilford in March 1781. He was in said battle in the regiment commanded by Col. Campbell. Said regiment was on the left of the American Army at the time of the battle. General Green was Commander in Chief on that occasion. General Stevens was also there;
Gean, Sherod	Pension application of Sherod Gean (Jean) R3960: he was hired to take the place of Matthew Lowry, at which time he found his own Horse and served two months and a Troop of Cavalry commanded by Captain John Robinson, during which time he was in the Battle of Guilford;
Gee, Parker	Pension Application of Parker Gee R3964 : His principal occupation during his service was in guarding and taking care of Baggage and in nursing the sick At the time the Battle of Guilford Courthouse he was stationed at Iron works about 12 miles from the Battle ground guarding Baggage;
George, Thomas	Pension Application of Thomas George S16821: met on an imminace in the Woods, some small distance S. of Guilford Courthouse in said State of N. Carolina, when and where a bloody ingagement took place; [Also, Thomas George S16821 gives affidavit in pension of Thomas Gaines W11048 that both of them were in battle of Guilford Courthouse together];
Giardeau, John	Pension application of John Girardeau S17979: he left the Army and went into Virginia, and remained there until General Green came on with an Army for the Southern States, this was about the month of March 1781. He volunteered under this General while on the Staunton River, with this Army there were General Lawson, Colonels Posey & Lee and the latter of the Cavalry, and Lieutenant Davenport of Virginia who fell at the battle of Guilford Court house. After this battle he was ordered in the month of June under Colonel Crawford after beef cattle for General Greene's Army;
Gibbs, John	Pension application of John Gibbs W2729: He then remained at home until a short time before the battle of Guilford in North Carolina when he volunteered under Captain Bird Walls in Halifax County, Virginia and marched under him into Guilford County, North Carolina. He states that Captain Wall's company arrived at Guilford Court House during the battle at that place between General Greene who commanded the American's and Cornwallis who commanded the British, in time to take part in it;
Gibhart, Adam	Pension Application of Adam Gibhart W4206: Then joined the main Army Commanded by Major General Greene Commander in Chief of the Southern Army, & under the Command of Captain Edgely fought in the Battle of Guilford Court House;
Gibson, John	Pension Application of John Gibson S38729: commanded by Colonel John Gunby in the line of the State of Maryland, on the continental establishment; that he continued to serve in said corps untill March 1781... that he was in the battles of Monmoth, Gates defeat, Guilford, & Cowpens;
Gibson, Thomas	Pension Application of Thomas Gibson S39573: that in the battle at Guilford Courthouse he had one of his legs broke;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Gideon, Jacob	Pension Application of Jacob Gideon S13144: in the company or first troop of Cavalry commanded by Michael Rudolph in Lees Legion – that he continued to serve in that company until the month of March seventeen hundred and eighty one... that he was in the Battle of the Cowpens Eutaw Springs, and Guilford Courthouse and was at the taking of Cornwallis;
Gift, John Nicholas	Pension application of John Nicholas Gift R4005: her said Husband was in what is called the Battle of Guilford which was fought about the middle of March 1781;
Gilbert, Benjamin	Pension Application of Benjamin Gilbert R4013: enlisted for the term of three years on the 17 th of March 1777 in the State of Virginia in the company commanded by Captain George Lambert in the Regiment commanded by Colonel Lewis in the line of the State of Virginia on the continental establishment that he continued to serve in said corps for three years & a half when he was discharged at Kingston in the State of Delaware That he was in the battles of Germantown, Monmouth, Brandywine & Gilfert [Guilford];
Gilbert, Joseph	Pension Application of Joseph Gilbert S40059: that he was in the battles of Bunkers hill, and at Guildford Court House, (at the latter place he was wounded in the leg) at the former he served as a militia man;
Gilbert, Michael Lt.	mentioned in several pensions. An example is Pension Application of Samuel Davison R2694: he entered the service he resided in the County of Bedford Virginia near Linchburgh, he was a substitute for his father James Davison, he was in the battle of Guilford in which battle Capt. Moon was mortally wounded having received a ball on the left side which he caught in his hand as it passed through his right side, exclaiming to one Michael Gilbert, his brother in law, that he had received a mortal wound he died the evening following;
Gill, Benjah	Pension application of Benjah Gill W416: Captain George Handy's Company in what was called Henry Lee's Legion...He here positively states that he forgot to state that he was in the battle at Guilford Court house in the state of North Carolina which battle was fought in the year __ on the 15th day of March the battle lasted about one hour and a half he then was commanded by the same officers as before mentioned;
Gill , William	Pension Application of William Gill (Gills) W7521: his brother, John Gills states that he and said William Gills entered the service early in the year 1781. this affiant marched from Amlia [sic: Amelia] County Va and his brother William Gills marched from Prince Edward county Va. marched to the South and were in the Battle of Guilford North Carolina and served a tour of three months Capt. Ambrose Nelson Commanded the company in which the said William Gills served. This affiant and his brother William Gills were discharged at the same time and place at Ramsay's Mills and returned home together;
Gillaspie, William	Pension Application of William Gillaspie (Gillaspy) W7531: His Captain's name was David Gwinn the Lieutenant's name he does not recollect. during said term of service he fought in the Battle of Guilford in North Carolina. the battle commenced about the dawn of day and lasted until some time in the evening Robert Sittington Esq now a resident of the County of Bath was in the battle with him;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Gillespie, Daniel Capt.	He is mentioned in several pension applications. An example is Pension application of Robert Shaw W6006: entered the service in a light horse Company commanded by Captain Daniel Gellispe and that her husband was then living in Guilford County and was shortly afterwards marched to Guilford Courthouse and was at that Battle; [Similar evidence also found in Pension application of William Kerr R5892, Pension application of James Starritt R10084, Pension application of James Barr S31537, James McAdow S2760];
Gilley, Francis	Pension application of Francis Gilley R4035: My first Tower was in North Carolina under Captain William Nole commanding a Company of Horse Men for near Two years Martin Gambrell Lieutenant of said Company, under Colonel Arthur Cammel an Irishman while under them was in the Battle of Guilford Court House then was marched to Eutaw Springs;
Gilliam, Jourdan	Pension Application of Jourdan Gilliam R4037: The next engagement we had was with the Brittish at Gilford Courthouse in which engagement I was also & many killed on Both sides in the battle I was still commanded by Capt. Thos. Flack from Gilford Courthouse;
Gillingwater, James	Pension Application of James Gillingwater (Gillenwater) S39570: That he the said James Gillenwaters was in the Battle at Guilford Courthouse where he was wounded in the Heel and Ancle leg which said wound he has ever since been lamed;
Gillis, James	James Gillis, young soldier and bugler for Light Horse Harry Lee, was reportedly killed Feb 12, 1781. It was a well-known local story during the Revolutionary War and remains so today. Pension application evidence of this incident was found during this project and is included here, although Gillis was killed about a month before the Battle of Guilford Courthouse. Pension Application of John Hewitt W2618: the enemy being detained by the flood in the Yadkin river they then marched to a place called Bruces Cross roads [Summerfield NC] on the day that Colo. Lee's Trumpeter was cut to pieces by a party of the British Cavalry.;
Gills, John	Pension Application of John Gills S17976: February 1781...he was drafted in to the service of the United States from the County of Amelia & State of Virginia where he then resided. He rendezvoused at Rollin's church then in said county – & marched from thence under Major Cunningham & Cpt. Robert Hudson, thro' Charlotte & Halifax counties, crossing Dan River at Irvine's Ferry, & thro' part of North Carolina & joined Gen'l. Greene's army not far from Guilford C. H. He does not recollect the name of his Col. but knows it was either Col. Beverly Randolph or Col. Henry Skipwith or Col. Tucker. He was attached to the Brigade of Gen'l. Robt. Lawson. He was in the battle of Guilford, which took place on the 15 of March 1781 – our orderly sergeant [Robert Childress, pension application R1929] carried off the ground Capt Moon, who was wounded, & who, he believes, died afterwards. The American Army was defeated, & we were marched to Troublesome Iron works;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Gipson, William	Pension application of William Gipson S17437: thence they proceeded to Guilford Court house & the British to Deep River meeting house. At these two places the two armies lay preparing for Battle several days—The 14th of March to the best of his recollection Capt Hamilton advised his party to join Col Little's Company and the party accordingly fell in upon the left wing of Lytle's Regt—And on the 15th he was engaged in the Battle at Guilford Court house—with army, retreated to Troublesome Iron Works on the waters of River, where they rendezvoused for one day with the main army--when with Captain Hamilton's squad, they again returned to near Guilford Court house & there discovered the British to be upon the move;
Givens, Allen	Pension application of John Neill R7578: That the said Allen Givens states on his own knowledge that the said John Neill was a soldier in the War of the Revolution, that he the said John Neill joined the Army in company with two of his brothers Viz. Samuel and William Givens in the year 1779 to the best of his recollection and was in active service from the time he first joined the Army until peace was made whenever and wherever his services were wanting he the said John Neill was always at his post. The said Allen Givens also states that the said John Neill was under Colonel Shelby at the Battle of Kings Mountain in the battle at Ramsour's Mill where his brother William Neill was killed, under General Sumter at his defeat and was in the battle of Guilford Court House the said Allen Givens states that his brothers of whom he has seven in the Army in the war of the Revolution and others that were in said battles informed him that the said John Neill were in the aforementioned battles;
Glasgo, William	Pension application of William Glasgo (Glasgow) W25632: he was also at the battle of Guilford in Captain Gazeway [John Gassaway] the whole under the Command of General Greene – he was living in Charles County Maryland when he enlisted – he enlisted about the first of April 1780 and was discharged on the 11th of April 1783 by Captain Gazeway and Colonel George Gunby;
Glover, Chesley	Pension Application of Chesley Glover R4072: her said husband was in the Battle of Guilford Court House and in the tour of duty in which this happened he was under Captain Peter Guerant; Pension Application of Peter Guerrant;
Goddard, John	Pension Application of John Goddard S35973: St Marys County in the state of Maryland in the company commanded by Captain Joseph Marberry of the Regiment commanded by Colonel Gunby in the line of the State of Maryland on the Continental Establishment; that he continued to serve in the said corps, or in the service of the United States, until the year 1784, when he was discharged from service in Annapolis in the state of Maryland, that he was in the battle of Camden, of the Cowpens, of the Eutaw Springs & at Gilford Court House as well as in several skirmishes;
Goddard, John	Pension Application of John Goddard W25639: he entered the service as near as he can recollect, in two months from the time his said discharge, as a volunteer in the said county of Guilford under Captain Dudley Reynolds. That he does not recollect that Captain Reynolds company was ever attached to any particular regiment, as there was great distress and confusion in that part of North Carolina at the time referred to. That he recollects that Captain Dudley marched his small force to a place called High Rock Ford on Haw River and joined General Greene and marched from there to Hillsborough, and from Hillsborough back to Guilford Courthouse, and remained there until we were attacked by the British and defeated. After this engagement, Captain Reynolds' company was broken and dispersed and was never afterwards reorganized;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Godsey, William	Pension Application of William Godsey W292: Virginia... he was in the Battles of Guins Island, taking Burgoyne at still water, at White Marsh, against Wallace, and Guilford;
Going, Edward	Pension application of Edward Going S6899: he enlisted again in the three months service under Capt. Benjamin Eaves at Lewisburg in the state of North Carolina, where he immediately marched up the country, through a part of Virginia and again into North Carolina to the county of Guilford. There they joined the army commanded by General Green where he remained but a few days before the Guilford fight took place. He was in that fight and recollects that a Colo. Williams on the day of the fight commanded that part of the army that he was in after the fight our company was confused and scattered. We were collected again near Rocky River;
Goings, William	Pension Application of William Goings (Going) W930: Captain Tilman Dixon of the 1st Regiment of light infantry commanded by Hal or Henry Dixon... Battle of Brandywine, when he was wounded in his knee and ankle by Grape Shot thrown by the Enemy at the Battle of Camdin or Pine town North Carolina when General Greene commanded, in the battle of the Cowpens, at the battle of Guilford, in the battle of the Eutaw Springs, and at the Battle of York Town;
Goldsborough, Charles	Pension Application of Charles Goldsborough (Goldsberry) W9459: enlisted in April 1780 in the state of Maryland in the company commanded by Captain Joseph Marberry of the third Maryland Regiment; And that he continued to serve in the said corps or in the service of the United States untill the end of the war when he was discharged from service at Port Tobacco in Maryland. that he was in the battles of Camden, Gilford Court House the Siege of 96 and the Eutaw Springs;
Goode, Edmund	Pension Application of Edmund Goode W3801: from what she could gather from her husband during his life time; and from others who had heard him speak of his services – that, he must have served most of his time in the South – that he was at the battles of Eutaw Springs, Campden, Gilford;
Goode, Richard Maj.	Pension application of Richard Goode W8855: She further states and declares that he was in the Army in the capacity of Major at the time of the Battle of Guilford and she has every reason to believe that he fought in that action from what she heard from him and others;
Gooding , James	Pension Application of James Gooding: W3343: at the Battle of Gilford Court house his right hand was disabled by a cannon's being thrown off its conveyance. being placed between two pieces of cannon his hearing has been much injured ever since.;
Goodrum, Bennet	Pension Application of Bennet Goodrum R4120 : his widow declared: year 1780 that he first entered said Service as a volunteer under Captain James Mason of Brunswick for three months and continued in said service untill the first of July 1781 that during said period he returned home several times but did not remain but a few days at a time and he would go again she states that she has heard him say he was in several battles among which she remembers the battle of Guilford;
Gordon, Abner	Pension Application of Abner Gordon (Gorden) W8859: he came under the command of General Greene and was marched to Guilford Court House sometime in the month of February 1781 and this declarant was in the battle of Guilford, which took place sometime in the month following;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Gordon, Solomon	Pension application of Solomon Gordon S41584: company commanded by Captain Carter [Benjamin Carter], in the regiment commanded by Col. Paxton, in the line of the State of North Carolina on the Continental establishment; that he continued to serve in the said Corps until shortly after the surrender of Cornwallis at York, when he was discharged from the said service in the County of Halifax in the State of North Carolina; that he was in the battles of Eutaw Springs and Guilford;
Gosnell, Benjamin	Pension Application of Benjamin Gosnell W11060: he volunteered in the united states service in march the year 1781 under the comand of Colonel Charles Linch in the Company comanded by William Jones Captain and Marched from Bedford county, Virginia through Hillsborough on to Guilford Courthouse and was in the battle fought at that place and Captain Jones was killed at that place;
Gott, Robert	Pension application of Robert Gott R4150: his son declared: was either a drafted Militia man or a Volunteer and entered the Service of the United States on or about the 13th day of March A.D. 1780 as a private in the Company Commanded by Captain William Galbreth, (Generally known as Short or Chunky Bill) and in the Regiment commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan in Orange County in the State of North Carolina, and said applicant further says that his father (the said Robert Gott Deceased) some times during his Services in the Revolutionary War acted as quarter master Sergeant and that he was and fought in the battle of Guilford Court House in the State of North Carolina and that he was subsequently marched to the State of Virginia under the General command of General Green and that he was and fought at the battle of York town in the State of Virginia and was present at the Surrender of the British Army under the General Command of Lord Cornwallis;
Gould, James Lt.	Gould was named as commanding officer during the time period of battle of Guilford Courthouse and by men who claim to have been in the battle in pensions applications of James Bailey W5214 and Thomas Hopkins S18026. George Pearce S49294 states Captain Gould fell during the battle at Eutaw Springs;
Graham, Amos	Pension Application of Amos Graham S13204: I entered the company of Capt McClanahan of Col Campbells Regiment and was in the battle Guilford at which time I served three months making in the whole twelve months of malitia service in the Militia of the State of Virginia;
Graham, George 1st Sgt.	mentioned as commnading officer (first sargeant) at time of battle of Guilford Courthouse in Pension Application of James Tribble S17156: marched to Gilford where he states they met the British at the cross roads in about ½ mile of the courthouse where they had an engagement. after the battle they retreated about fifteen miles to the Iron works - next day the British left Gilford & their dead unburied — He states that the American army was at this battle commanded by Genl Green, that he knew when in this campaign Col Campbell, Majr Thomas Bowling Genl Green, Col Stephenson Genl Greens aid– Col Lee, Majr William Washington, afterwards Col. Washington & Genl Morgan,— his company officers that he now recollects were Capt Wm. McClenahan, George Graham first Sergeant.— He states that after this tour which lasted about three months they were discharged;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Graham, Richard Capt.	Pension application of David Long W2: Applicant was discharged the fourth time and immediately called on again under Captain Richard Graham whose company was attached to a Regiment commanded by Colonel Owen then we were marched for Guilford County and joined General Green he thinks at a Creek called Troublesome from there marched for Guilford Court house where that notable Battle was fought Applicant was in that battle and from there they were marched toward home and after some time Applicant cannot remember how long he was discharged his discharge signed by Captain Richard Graham;
Grant, Alexander	Pension application of Alexander Grant S3407: Thence we retreated to the Cowpens in South Carolina & joined General Morgan, & Colonel Washington's Company Horse. We there had a severe engagement in which Colonel Tarleton the British commander was defeated. We marched thence to the Island Ford on the Catawba River in North Carolina. The whole British Army followed us from Ninety Six & overtook us at the Ford where an engagement ensued in which they were victorious. Thence we marched to Guilford in North Carolina & joined General Green. Thence we had an engagement in which the Americans were victorious. We marched thence to Little York where we captured Lord Cornwallis;
Grant, Daniel	Pension Application of Daniel Grant S35985: in 1780 Inlisted under Capt Benjn Lawson for two years which was attached to the Regiment call'd & known by Colo Greens Reg't. and in succession commanded by the above named Captains That he continued to serve in the said Corps or in the service of the United States in the Continetal army against the Common Enemy untill about the 17 th January 1782 ...that he was in service seven years and was at the taking of Burgoins Army & was in the Battle of Gilford;
Grant, Isaac	Pension Application of Isaac Grant S4305: did volunteer and proceed with the army in pursuit of the British as far as Guilford Court House in North Carolina which was burnt down when the army came there, that the British had passed on a few miles as was said near seven miles when Gen'l. Green sent small parties or Picket Guards after them, to fire upon them and retreat, after this Canonading took place on both sides, untill they got in reach of the small arms, when the North Carolina Troops were formed in front behind an old fence and when the British advanced firing, they broke & run, the malitia volunteers & eighteen months men then fronted the battle, the Regular Troops in the rear, the battle continued near three hours from the commencement, thinks they fired six or seven rounds in the general enggement, this was on the 15th day of March 1781;
Graves, Edmond	Pension application of Edmund Graves S37955: the time of his receiving his discharge that it was reported that General Green was to take command of the Southern Army – and it was Stated that there would be a change in the times in the South if he the said Greene could get Soldiers...was attached to General Davidson's Brigade – he states he was in the action at McCowan's ford on the Catawba River in which engagement General Davidson was Killed the balance of the Brigade that escaped was marched and Joined General Magon, and shortly after Joining General Morgan they united with General Greene at Guilford Court house in North Carolina, thence they proceeded across Dan River into the State of Virginia and that shortly after, they were again marched back into North Carolina and was marched to Guilford Court house where the Battle was fought. he states that he was in said Battle a part of the time he states that after a retreat was ordered the Militia scattered in various directions, but that they Joined the Army again at Speedwell's Iron Works;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Graves, William	Virginia documents pertaining to William Graves VAS1666: he also serv'd three towers in the Militia, under Capts. Goode & Roberson of Chesterfield and Capt. Terry, of Halifax. That on the approach of Lord Cornwallis's Army to Virginia in March 1781 your petitioner Volunteered his services under General Green, joined his infantry, fought the Battle of Gilford;
Gray, Daniel	Pension Application of Daniel Gray S39621: enlisted in Leesburg in the sate of Virginia afore'd in 1779 as well as he can now recollect in the company commanded by Captain Joseph Egleston, Lee's Legion of the state afore'd...that he was in the battles of Gilford Courthouse, Eutaw Springs, Indian Mount, Fort Mott, Fridays Fort, Capture of Brown at Augusta, seige of 96 & various skirmishes;
Gray, Francis	Pension application of Francis Gray W7575: he was in the several battles in the affair at Savannah, at Guilford, at Campden, the Siege of Ninety Six & at Eutaw;
Gray, Gabriel	Pension application of Gabriel Gray S8590: he marched to the Main Army under Captain Wallas an officer of the Regular Army that they joined the Regiment commanded by Colonel Samuel Hawes which Rendezvoused at Hillsboro in North Carolina, they then retreated back to Virginia, and again advanced and met the Army at Guilford court house, had a Battle there with the British Army where this affiant was wounded and afterwards he was in the Battle of Eutaw;
Gray, James Woolford	Pension Application of Thomas John S34943: That he was in the Battle at Guilford court house in captain Grays [James Woolford Gray's] company in the first Maryland Regiment commanded by Colonel John E Howard;
Gray, Morton	Pension application of Morten (Morton, Moulton) Gray W10066: Commanded by Captain Hicks, the Regiment by Colonel Taylor, the number of the Regiment not recollected, the Brigade commanded by General Butler and remained in said Company until just before the battle at Guilford Court House, when the Company was divided, and he fell into a company commanded by Captain Hodges in the same Regiment & Brigade, and under the same field & General officers, that he served under said Officers three months as a private, that he was in the battle at Guilford Court House;
Gray, William Capt.	Gray does not list battle of Guilford Courthouse in his own Pension application of William Gray W7576, mentioned in quite a few pensions of others but only one found with some evidence found in Pension application of Thomas Williams R11610: a volunteer under one Captain William Gray... January 1781. Declarant remained under Captain Gray who he thinks was now made a Colonel and was sent to North Carolina with the prisoners taken in the battle under Colonel Gray to a place called the X Roads. He at this place left the prisoners and joined General Green (under Col. Gray) he does not recollect who his Captain was at this time, He remained with General Greene, and was marched all night, swimming creeks and was with him at the Battle of Guilford in North Carolina;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Gray, William	Pension Application of William Gray S2253: drafted for a tour of two months, in Rockbridge County, Virginia; and entered the service on, he believes, the first of March 1781, under the command of Capt. David Cloyd, and Col. Samuel McDowel. Marched immediately, on a force-march, to the neighbourhood of Guilford Court-house North Carolina, and joined the American army under the command of Gen. Greene; and he thinks on the 15th March 1781, we engaged the british forces commanded by Lord Cornwallis, at Guilford, where we had a severe and bloody battle – the Virginia militia commanded by Gen. Stephens – the continental troops under the command of Gen Huger and Col. Williams: The americans retreated and met the next the next day at a neighbouring Iron-works about 12 or 13 miles from Guilford;
Green, Gabriel	Pension Application of Gabriel Green W23136: Sarah Ann Boyle declared: she is the daughter of the late Lieutenant Gabriel Green, of the Virginia line, on Continental Establishment, in the war of the Revolution; who served as a gallant Officer to the “end of the war” in the bloodiest battles at Ninety Six, Camden, the Eutaw Springs and Guildford;
Green, George	Pension application of George Green S2580: In the following Spring he again volunteered under Capt. Frank Jones & was placed under the command of Capt. Levi Lane & afterwards transferred to Capt. Horne's company, Col. Long & Col. Dudley's Regiment & marched to some place near Guilford where he joined Gen. Green's army & fought the Battle at Guilford Court House;
Green, Jeremiah	Pension application of Jeremiah Green S6916: continued on in said service, until the battle of Guilford. He fought according to the best of his memory under General Rutherford, Colonel Francis Locke & Captain John Lop;
Green, John	Pension application of John Green S6917: That he first went under Captain Hodge – Butler was his General – was at Guilford action – attached to the command of Colonel Malberdy a Frenchman who commanded the Horse;
Green, John Col.	There is a Bounty Land Warrant BLWt866 -500 but his papers were destroyed in 1800 fire so no record of battle, mentioned in Pension application of John Wright R11893: shortly after his Regiment joined General Greene, the battle of Guilford took place, in which deponent took part in the Regiment of Colonel Greene, this battle he thinks, took place in March 1781; also mentioned in Pension Application of Manoah Bailey R381: he was detached under Colonel Greene to the South and continued in the Southern army during the remainder of the war that he was at the battles of Guilford;
Green, Robert	Pension Application of Robert Green W8866: I Henry Vance pensioner from Westmoreland County State of Pensylvania do certify that I was well acquainted with Lieutenant Robert Green of the Revolutionary war of the Virginia continental service and that the said Robert Green was in the following battles with me viz the Battle of Princeton the Battle of Camden and the battle of Guildford Courthouse &c and served under Green Morgan and Sullivan and that he was a brave soldier and that he was promoted as a captain before the battle of yorktown;
Green, Thomas	Pension Application of Thomas Green S31702: February Seventeen hundred and eighty one he volunteered in Charlotte County, Virginia, in the militia of said State in the Company commanded by Captain William Morton, brother of his former captain, in the Battalion commanded by Major Porter of Charlotte County, and marched from Charlotte C. H. and marched across Dan river and entered the State of North Carolina and marched in the direction of Guilford C. H. to join Gen'l. Green's army and joined Gen'l. Greens troops before reaching Guilford C. H. that they marched thither and he was present and engaged in the battle at that place on the fifteen day of March 1781;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Greene, Nathanael Maj. General	Name mentioned in countless pensions; example Pension application of Thomas Parham W809;
Greene, James	Pension Application of James Greene S8606: County of Pittsylvania and have lived in that County ever since I was drafted every time I entered the service I served with Captain Garland. Captain Broadnax. Captain Holloway. Captain Easham, was under Colo. Cocks Colo. Glenn. Gen'l. Greene....I served a tour of six months when Gen'l. Gates was defeated in South Carolina – I served again two or three months at which time I was in the Battle of Guilford;
Greene , Burwell	Pension Application of Thomas Green S31702 : He had a brother engaged in the battle of Guilford – Burwell Greene – a regular soldier whose name may be found on the revolutionary rolls at the Department of War;
Greenhill, Joseph Capt.	Pension Application of James Blick S6664: He also states that after his return home, he volunteered, & marched with Capt. Joseph Greenhill's troop of volunteer troopers to join Gen'l. Greene's army, and took part in the memorable Battle of Guilford Court House, under the immediate command of Col. Wm. Washington;
Gregg, Samuel	Pension Application of Gragg [Gregg], Samuel S16840: volunteered under Captain Thomas Smith to go against the English then in North Carolina about 1781 as well as he recollects dates. Marched from Virginia towards Guilford. Crossed Dan River at Stovall's Ferry. Col. Moffet commanded the battalion or regiment. Was in an engagement with the British at Guilford North Carolina. Genl Greene commanded the Americans and Col Washington and a major or Col Lee from Virginia was along.;
Gregory, Isaac	Pension Application of Isaac Gregory R4293: He served for a tour of three months as a drafted militia man in a company commanded by Capt William Dicks in an expedition to Guilford Court House in the State of North Carolina, and was in an engagement at that place which was fought on the 15th day of March 1781;
Gresham, George Capt.	Pension application of George Gresham W2933: Falling in with one of General Greene's out parties, they guided us to headquarters at Guilford Court house. The applicant then first saw Colonel Lee, and on the 14 March 1781 was ordered under his command. On the 15th, Colonel Lee moved out on the Salisbury Road and we had not proceeded many miles when the British advance appeared: our party attacked and lost two men, at New Garden meeting house the enemy were reinforced and we left the ground. Several other skirmishes took place before the enemy reached the Court House, where the action became general;
Gresham, Littlebury	Pension application of Littlebury Gresham S16394: the deponent entered the Service of the United States again under Captain Mark Patterson in a Light horse Company at the Battle of Gilford in North Carolina under the command of Colonel Malmaday;
Grice, Benjamin	Although no pension for Benjamin Grice (or similar name) was found, he gave declaration in pension application of William Boyce W9361: Personally came Benjamin Grice before the Subscribing Justice of the Quorum in and for the district of Laurens [SC] & being duly sworn makes oath that he himself is 80 years old and was present & saw the marriage...He further states that he was in the revolutionary War with William Boyce under Captain Kimbrel & Colonel Armstrong, that he was in the battle of Guilford with William Boyce & that two of William Boyce's brothers were killed in that battle & that William Boyce himself was wounded in the battle in the ankle & right arm;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Griffin, Fauntleroy	Fauntleroy Griffin X255 Bounty Land Claim: I do Certify that Griffith Fauntleroy drew no pay from the 1st day of February 1780 except the advance pay granted the officers in the 1st Regiment Dragoons & he is entitled to pay as a Lieutenant of Cavalry from the first day of February 1780 till the 14th of April 1780 & from that time as Captain of Cavalry till he died from a wound he received at Gilford action S/ J. Belfield Major...their uncle Griffin Fauntleroy who was killed as an officer in the war of the revolution in the battle which took place at Guilford Court house in North Carolina on the 15th of March 1781;
Griffin, Joseph	Pension application of Joseph Griffin S21247: He entered the service of the United States in November 1780 as a volunteer private under Captain William Harris in Col. Joseph Haizes' [sic, Joseph Hayes'] Regiment of Militia and continued in service until January 1782...Col. Hayes was killed at the Engagement at the Station bearing his name when Col. Levi Casey succeeded to the command of his Regiment..He was in the Battle of Blackstocks with Sumter; at the Battle of Cowpens with Morgan and in the battle of Guilford with Genl. Greene;
Griffin , Lewis	Pension application of Lewis Griffin (Griffith) S21248: At Chesterfield court house the Regiment was formed and this declaration was placed in a company commanded by Captain John Culverson, or Culberson, (not being able to read or write this declarant cannot state how officers spelled their names) and the Regiment was placed under the Command of Colonel Campbell and our Lieutenant was the Son of Colonel Capbell ... joined General Greene early in March, at a place called the High-rock ford of Haw River, and General Huger or Hugee, commanded the Virginia Continentals, and our Regiment. On the 14th of March the Army moved to Guilford Court house, and the British Army was at a Quaker meeting house called center meeting house a few miles distant. On the next day the battle commenced between the advance of American and British armies, and our line of battle was formed, the first line composed of the North Carolina militia, the second time of Virginia Militia, and the third of the Continental troops, and Col. Washington's horse in the rear. The North Carolina militia fled at the onset. The Virginia Militia stood their ground and fought manfully, and we were ordered up to their assistance – at this juncture the battle became bloody, each party making an obstinate stand – but we were about to be Surrounded and were ordered to retreat. General Huger was wounded in the right hand in my view;
Griffin, Reuben	Pension application of Reuben Griffin S35993: was afterwards commanded by Colonel William Washington and continued with the northern Army until it was ordered to South Carolina – that previous to his marching to South Carolina he was in the battle of Monmouth; and while he served in the Southern Army, he was in the actions of Guilford, Cowpens, Eutaw Springs & some skirmishes;
Griffin, Sherrod	Pension Application of Sherrod Griffin S13219: February 1781 he served a tour in the Malitia which were raised in Amherst County Virginia and who went from thence to Prince Edward Court house to the general rendezvous – from thence with the army to the Battle of Guilford, and from thence pursued the enemy to Deep river, South Carolina – Ramsaurs Mills – the officers were Robert Lawson General – John Hulcum Colonel – Skippoth Major – Landrum – Dilliard – & Franklin Captains – the No. of Regiment not recollected;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Griffis, John G.	Pension application of John G. Griffis R4322: company commanded by Captain John Lewis, a man by the name of Evans was Orderly Sergeant there was one other Sergeant by the name of Samuel Taylor, John Jones was drummer & John Case fifer...Camden in the State of North Carolina [sic South Carolina] was in a skirmish there went from there to the Hawfields from thence to Halifax stayed some time there from thence to Guilford Court House had a battle there then went to 96 in South Carolina from there to Eutaw Springs had a battle there in the autumn of 1781 he thinks about the middle of September marched from thence to Hanging Rock and was there discharged about six weeks after the Battle of Eutaw Springs by Colonel Hammond. Captain Lewis' company was attached to a Regiment commanded by Colonel John Hammond & Major William Perdue General Green;
Griffis, William	Pension application of William Griffis R4323: Captain John Lewis or his captain's name was John Lewis, William Perdue or Perdue was his Major but this declarant does not recollect the Colonel or Regiment, his company was with General Green, he was in the battle at King's Mountain, Guilford, Ram Towers Mill [sic, Ramsour's or Ramsey's Mill], also at Cowpens, Rocky Mount, Eutaw Springs, this declarant was severely wounded at Guilford Court House;
Griffis, William	Pension application of William Griffis R4320: we marched under General Marion to Guilford Court house North Carolina where we were defeated in conjunction with General Sumpter by the British under Lord Cornwallis in this engagement this declarant was badly wounded in the right leg and taken prisoner by the enemy having received two balls through his leg. This Declarant being taken by a small party of men, composed of a Sergeant and four men, and on our march to join the Main Army, the party who had taken a prisoner stopped at a branch to drank and set down their guns against a tree, and while they were in the act of drinking, this declarant seized two of their guns, leveled and fired them as near as the same time as he could, he then snatched the other two and made off and soon lost sight of them, and this declarant does not know that he ever saw either of them afterward, and in about four hours he got safe to his own Army again;
Griffith, Josphe	Pension application of Joseph Griffith S3426: served in the 7th Regiment of the Virginia Line his time of enlistment was to be during the war. Applicant lived in Brunswick County, State of Virginia and enlisted & entered in the service as aforesaid under the following officers to wit: Captain Edward Yarbower Lieutenant name not now recollected Major Lea, Col. Joseph Crockett Genl. Washington...He was then marched up the country after the British Army in the State of North Carolina was in the battle fought with the Tories at Ramsowers Mill...placed under the command of General Green was then marched to Guilford was in the battle of Guilford was then marched to Divers Points pursuing the British Army until the siege of York was in the siege was one of General Washington's Life Guard on the day that Cornwallis surrendered;
Griffiths, Griffin	Virginia Pension Claim of Griffin Griffith VAS1708: This day Came Griffin Griffith before me a Justice of Peace and made oath he enlisted a Continental Soldier for Two years in the Sixth Virginia Regiment and served his Time faithfully and Receive his wound in the Battle at Gelford when in the line of his duty, also mentioned in his brother's pension application of Lewis Griffin S21248: met with his brother Griffin, Griffith...declarant was persuaded by his brother to enlist in the Service with him, which he did...(battle of Guilford Courthouse described)...The brother of this declarant before mentioned was also badly wounded in the thigh;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Grigg, Josiah	Pension application of Josiah Grigg S6932: when No. 10 was again called out, when he marched under Captain Freeman Eppes of same County to the South to join General Green – that his Major on this tour was Cunningham and his Colonel Randolph – does not recollect the Christian name of either and the Brigadier General to whose command his Regiment was attached was named Lawson. That they joined Greene at Hall River in Guilford County North Carolina – Cornwallis at the time advancing from Charleston towards Virginia had gotten to Dan River. That he was in the battle of Guilford – under the officers above enumerated – & will carry to his death the gratifying recollection that on that occasion he did his duty – fought it out by the side of his officers & did not as he regrets to say some did – run away. He recollects that Colonel Randolph reported after the action that the general engagement (excluding of coarse skirmishes & pickets & outposts) continued for 2 hours & 27 minutes. That his right hand & left hand man fell in the engagement but that he received no wounds himself during the war;
Griggs, Robert	Pension application of Robert Griggs (Greggs) S3418: was transferred to Captain Samuel Crowel or Crowell of the County of Halifax in the State aforesaid been in this Company this Declarant marched from said County of Halifax and joined the American Army at Lindley's Mills not far from Guilford Court House then under the command of General Nathaniel Green who had succeeded General Horatio Gates in the Command of the Southern Army. This Declarant states that he was not in the battle of Guilford Court House because he was placed in one of the Guard upon the out posts;
Grills, Elioot	In Pension Application of Israel McBee S2784: in August in going to Virginia previous to my enlistment I went by the lead mines as I returned home twenty-two months after I came on by there being the nearest and the common traveling road from that part of Virginia to the Holston and Watauga settlements in Washington each of these trips Mr. Elioot Grills was in service there how long he served each time I do not know I became acquainted with him the first time I passed and saw and became better acquainted with him on my return; and I understand that he was in the Battle at Guilford and that tour was out twelve months;
Grim, Peter	Pension Application of Peter Grim S37963: enlisted in the year 1780 October in the state of Virginia in the company commanded by Captain Oldham, 1st Virg'a Reg Colo. Campble ...that he was in the battles of Gilford Court house, Camden, siege of 96 & Eutaw Springs;
Grimes, Richard Capt.	Pension application of Zachariah (Zacharias) Lierly (Lyerly) S32389: under the command of one Captain Richard Grimes & joined the Army commanded by General Green. That during this expedition he was in a small skirmish, a party of them being attacked by the enemy on a little Creek called Reedy at or near the place called Weigle's Mill. That about one week subsequent to this he was at the battle of Guilford Court house;
Grimsley, Thomas	Pension application of Thomas Grimsley (Grimsly) S37956: in the Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel John Green in the company commanded by Captain Valentine Harrison, and afterwards by Captain Thomas Barbee: That he served faithfully in the Regular service of the United States for eighteen months which was the term of his enlistment: – That he was at the Battle at Guilford Court House;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Grindstaff, Michael	Pension application of Michael Grindstaff (Grinstaff) S35995: in the company commanded by Captain Alexander Prevard of the 2nd Battalion of the North Carolina Regular Regiment of the line, on Continental establishment— Having been enlisted in Lincoln County in said State, to serve for twelve months – Colonel Dickson commanded the Regiment and Majors Litle and Armstrong-- were also in it... he was in the battles of Guilford, & the Eutaw Springs, at the Siege of Ninety Six, & Fort Thompson & Scotch Lake;
Groves, William	Pension Application of William Groves W9461: joined the Army Commanded by Gen'l Green near the Cheraw hills, when all the soldiers of said Reg't was divided among the officers of the Maryland line and the new officers were all sent home, and he was attached to Capt McPhersons [Mark McPherson W2155] Company of the Second Maryland Reg't in the service of the United States and that he was in the Battles of Cambden, Eutaw, and Gilford;
Grubbs, Hensley	Pension Application of Hensley Grubbs S37962: Captain John Winston his Colonel Commandant Davis [sic: William Davies], was in the following engagements with the enemy, to wit, at the Cowpens, Guilford Courthouse, Camden, and at the Eutaw springs;
Guerant, Peter Capt.	mentioned in Pension Application of Chesley Glover R4072: she remembers that her said husband was in the Battle of Guilford Court House and in the tour of duty in which this happened he was under Captain Peter Guerant;
Guice, John	Pension Application of John Guice (Guise) W4686: American troops were marched immediately to Guilford Court House North Carolina where a second Battle was fought in which deponant was again engaged, in which Captain Wallace whose Company he was first attached was killed, as well as Captain Hoffman [Huffman] in whose company he then was, having been transfered from Wallaces to Hoffman's Company was also kill'd in that Battle;
Guill, John	Pension application of William Guill S6942: He again volunteered and marched as a private from the County of Prince Edward on the first day of March 1781 in a company under the command of Ambrose Nelson as Capt. and Josiah Morton as Lieut. & which company belonged to a brigade commanded by General Robert Lawson. He marched directly after entering on the service of the second tour of duty to Guilford Court House in the State of North Carolina -- passing through the Counties of Charlotte and Mecklenburg in the State of Virginia & crossing Roanoke River at Taylor's ferry thence to Guilford Court house, where he remained until after the battle that was fought at that place on the 8th [sic, 15th] of March 1781. He was in the said battle;
Gullet, Reece	Pension application of Reece (Reese) Gullet R4383: recalls that the Battle of Guilford was in the last six months of his service at which Battle he was present engaged therein & received two wounds one upon his head by a sword & the other in the thigh by a ball but has no written record by which to refresh his memory;
Gulley, John Sgt.	Pension application of John Gulley (Gully) W19557: William Wood (W11883) gave affidavit that was well acquainted with John Gully [sic] deceased late of Johnston County who was a Sergeant during the Revolutionary War. That he served with him for the space of two years and six months at different times in South Carolina and North Carolina, that he was with him in the Battle of Stono Ferry in South Carolina in June 1779 under General Lincoln and was with him at Gates defeat in August 1780 and at Camden and was with me at the Battle of Eutaw Springs in Summer 1781, and was with us at Ninety Six and was with me at the Battle of Guilford Court House on the 15th of March and at a number of other places under the command of General Greene;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Gun, James Lt.	Pension application of James Gunn (Gun) BLWt659-300: James Gunn entered the service of the United States early in the year 1776 and continued in service until the end of the War when he held the rank of Captain of Dragoons in the first Regiment; also mentioned in pension of George Mansfield S38182 asa commanding officer of battle participant: George Mansfield enlisted as a soldier early in the spring of the year 1781, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons on Continental establishment; in the company commanded by Captain James Gunn of the State of Virginia; that he served in the said Regiment until it was disbanded in 1783; that he was in the battles of Guilford Courthouse;
Gunby, John Col.	There is a Bounty Land Warrant 851-511 for Gunby but papers were destroyed in the 1800 fire. Pension Application of Aquilla Smith W8740: enlisted as a soldier, in the service of the United States, for the term of three years, at Frederick Town, in the State of Maryland on the second day of June 1778, in a company then commanded by Mounjoy Bayly, of the seventh Maryland Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gunby, that he was marched from thence first to the Northern and then to the Southern Army, the command of the company soon after devolved on Capt. William Beatty, upon the resignation of the former captain, in whose company he fought at the battles of Camden and Guilford; [also in pension application of William Reed (Read) S33548 and pension application of John Maxwell S41817 where he is mentioned as captain and applicants claim to have been in battle of Guilford Courthouse];
Gunn, Daniel	Pension application of Daniel Gunn W7614: he was at the battle of Guilford in North Carolina – the battle of the Cowpens & also the Battle of Eutaw Springs – in South Carolina, & that at this last named battle his brother & comrade in arms in said War John Gunn was killed & that said Daniel was promoted to a Lieutenancy whilst in said service;
Gunn, James Capt.	Pension Application of John Jenkins S36632: enlisted under Captain James Gun in the 1st Virginia Regiment of light Dragoons commanded by Colonel White where he served until he was discharged by Major John Swan at Ebenezer in Georgia after the war ended. That he was in the battles of Camden, Guilford Courthouse, Geechee river and at the Surprise of General Wayne by the British & Indians at the Widow Gibbons’s in Georgia; also in Pension application of George Mansfield S38182: Captain James Gunn of the State of Virginia; that he served in the said Regiment until it was disbanded in 1783; that he was in the battles of Guilford Courthouse and Camden;
Gunnell, William	Pension application of William Gunnell (Gunnel) W1172: enlisted in the first Regiment of horse in the State of Virginia, in the company commanded by Captain Ha... [illegible] in Colonel White's Regiment of the Cavalry...he was in the battles of Guilford, Eutaw, White Bluff Georgia and on Cumbake;
Gunter, Benjamin	Pension application of Benjamin Gunter W19558: Private Soldier in the North Carolina Militia in the War of the Revolution; that his Father the said Benjamin Gunter lived in North Carolina in time of the Revolutionary War, and served several tours in said war...he substituted and went one tour in this Deponent's Grandfather's place; and was a substitute for another tour; and was Drafted one tour which is three tours...he was under the Command of one Capt. Ramsey the other officers he does not Recollect: that he was at General Gates Defeat and was also at the Battle of Guilford in North Carolina; and served in the latter part of the war;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Gurley, Jeremiah	Pension application of Jeremiah Gurley S13231: Affiant's brother being drafted for three months, he determined to go with him, and enlisted as a substitute for one whose name is forgotten, and with his brother, William, was put under Captain Hardy Bryan & marched to join Major General Greene, then stated to be in Guilford County. They united with General Butler on Haw River, who conducted them to Greene's army. General Greene put most of the militia under regular officers; and affiant and his company were placed under Colonel Eaton. General Greene moved with his forces toward the waste fields near Guilford Courthouse and entered them from the east on the morning of 15th March. Earl Cornwallis' army at the same time appeared on the western part of the space & opened a cannonade. Affiant and his company were near the center of Greene's line, which opened at the center, & the artillery passed through, formed in front & returned the cannonade. The action then became general and lasted several hours. Affiant's brother was killed at his side, but he, himself was not wounded;
Gurley, William	Killed in battle of Guilford Courthouse as described in his brother's Pension application of Jeremiah Gurley S13231: Affiant's brother being drafted for three months, he determined to go with him, and enlisted as a substitute for one whose name is forgotten, and with his brother, William, was put under Captain Hardy Bryan & marched to join Major General Greene, then stated to be in Guilford County. They united with General Butler on Haw River, who conducted them to Greene's army. General Greene put most of the militia under regular officers; and affiant and his company were placed under Colonel Eaton. General Greene moved with his forces toward the waste fields near Guilford Courthouse and entered them from the east on the morning of 15th March. Earl Cornwallis' army at the same time appeared on the western part of the space & opened a cannonade. Affiant and his company were near the center of Greene's line, which opened at the center, & the artillery passed through, formed in front & returned the cannonade. The action then became general and lasted several hours. Affiant's brother was killed at his side, but he, himself was not wounded;
Guthrey, John	Pension Application of John Guthrey S8642: I again entered the service of the United States being drafted about the first of February 1781 and marched from the said County of Cumberland in a company of Militia which was commanded by the said Capt Charles Balloo, Lieut. Robt Anderson & Ensign Samuel Williams to Moor's Old Ordinary in the County of Amelia, from thence we marched through the County of Lunenburg, crossed the Roanoke River at Taylor's ferry entered the State of North Carolina, passed Hillsborough went to the high rock, from thence to Guilford Courthouse, where we joined Genl. Green's Army remained with him until after the battle was fought near that place on the 15th of March 1781. I was in the said Battle in Colo. Randolph's Regiment, & in Gen'l. Lawson's Brigade;
Guthrie, Francis	Pension application of Francis Guthrie (Guthrey) R4395: Ebenezer Fain aged 67 & being sworn saith that he was well acquainted with the applicant Francis Guthrie in the War of the Revolution that he served with him in several battles, that said Guthrie was where deponent was first acquainted with him under command of Colonel Charles Robinson of North Carolina, that he was with him at the battle of Kings Mountain, at Blackstocks & at Guilford C. H. besides many skirmishes – that he served with him about 2 years or more;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Gwatkins, Charles Capt.	Mentioned in quite a few pensions, two examples given here. Pension Application of Achilles Eubank W27743: That some time in the month of February in the year 1781 he again entered the service from Bedford County Va. as a volunteer for the term of three months under Capt. Charles Gwatkins, and served in a Regiment commanded by Colo. Charles Lynch and Major John Callaway, and marched from thence to Dan River and crossed it shortly after Cornwallis had crossed, and joined the main army on the waters of Haw River in N. Carolina under Gen'l. Green, that he afterwards was attached to Colo. [William] Washington's troop of horse as part of the infantry and was in the battle of Guilford Court House; also in Pension Application of Robert Boyle S15755: Boyle was under said Cap'n. Charles Gwatkin, and he was in Guilford Battle under said Gwatkin;
Gwin, David Lt.	Pension Application of William Neel S15945: the troops suffered greatly on their return to Salisbury N. Carolina with the prisoners from the high waters cold ranes and want of provisions at Broad River & Catawba there was several lives lost from high waters. In N. Carolina he found Capt Cartmill's company of Virginia militia but the captain becoming sick the company was commanded by Lieutenant David Guynn and was under his command in the Battle at Guilford Courthouse under Genl Green and Major Rowland...Colo. Lee commanded the cavelry and Genls Campbell & Williams were also there as well as he recollects; Pension Application of John Devericks W7007: he was drafted in the year 1781, and started in the month of February for North Carolina, under the command of Capt David Guinn, who commanded a company of Riflemen; that he was in the Battle of Guilford;
Gwin, Edward Capt.	Edward Gwin is mentioned in many pensions. His brother, James, gives affidavit in Pension application of Edward Gwin R4401: the decedent was Captain in the Army, during the whole of the war of the Revolution in North Carolina – he was in many battles, and engagements. At the battle of Guilford, one of his men is said to have shot the first British officer that fell. In justice to the character of a brother, I may be permitted to say, that he distinguished himself as an officer and as a brave & enterprising soldier during the whole war and descended to his grave full of years, and universally respected as a good man, & a Christian, by all who knew him;
Gwin, John	Pension application of John Gwin S3393: he in the same year joined the company commanded by Captain William Gwin his Brother in the Regiment commanded by Colonel William Lytle the Brother of Colonel Archibald Lytle then of the Regular Army Commanding the ___ Regiment of North Carolina Continental line in the Brigade commanded by General William Butler General Greene still was Commander in chief whilst attached to the Army in this tour of service this declarant was in the Battle of Guilford. The American Army was laid off into three divisions the militia in the center and on the right extending to Huskins old fields and the regulars on the left facing the immediate command of Lord Cornwallis;
Gwin, William	Pension application of William Gwin (Gwinn) R4402: His son James Gwynne gave declaration: the said William was a private soldier in the regular Army of the United States in the war of the revolution and served 18 months in said service under Captain Edward Gwynne of Orange County North Carolina where the said William enlisted the said William was in the battles of Fort Moultrie at Charleston South Carolina and was also in the battles of Guilford North Carolina where General Greene commanded;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Hackney, John	Pension Application of John Hackney W7727: he enlisted with the Delaware Blues as a Fifer, in the third year of the Revolutionary War. Colo Hall and Joseph Vaughan being Commanders of the Regiment and Capt John Rhodes being his first Captain. said Rhodes was killed at Gates' defeat. That he the said Hackney afterwards served under Peter Tequit [sic: Peter Jaquett] until the end of the war. That he the said Hackney served at Gates' defeat, and was with Gen'l. Morgan at the battle of the Cowpens. He was in two engagements under General Green at Guilford and one at Camlin, He was also at the seige of Ninety-six and at the battle of Eutaw Spring;
Hagan, James	Pension Application of James Hagan S36003: he served as such in Capt. John Smith's company, in the fourth regiment commanded at different times by Colo. Guess & Williams, for several years, when he was transferred or removed to the second Maryland regiment commanded by Col. Ford... that his discharge is lost or destroyed, that he fought in the battles at Brandywine, Germantown, Camden, Guilford courthouse, and near Eutaw Springs, in which last battle he received three severe wounds, one of which was through the hips;
Hagany, Cornelius	Pension BtLWt 1971-100, Cornelius Hagany served under Capt Kirkwood; Deleware regt and was slain at the Battle of Guilford in North Carolina;
Haines, Herbert Col.	Pension Application of Joseph Johnson S7085: Thence to Guilford C. House N.C. where we met the enemy and an engagement ensued. His officers names as well as recollected – following. Capt. Jordan Harris – Col. Herbert Haines and Gen'l. Thomas Eaton. Also in Pension Application of Francis Myrick R7547: This affiant does not know the Regiment in which he was attached but recalls that one General Eaton Colonel Haynes and Major Tatum commanded the North Carolina Militia one of which number this affiant was. This affiant states that when he was attached to Greene's Army his gun, shot bag and powder horn was taken from and a musket and cartridge boxes was given to him in their stead. After this this affiant states that he marched with Greene's Army and performed the duties of a soldier until the two armies met at Guilford Court house and prepared for battle which as well as he recalls was sometime in the middle of March 1781;
Haines, Jonathan	Pension Application of Jonathan Haines R14821: he again entered the service as a drafted militia soldier in the year of the capture of Cornwallis in the County of Bedford in the State of Virginia in the company commanded by Capt McDowel as well as he now recalls; that he marched from Bedford as aforesaid to Guilford NC and was in the battle fought at that place;
Hair, John	Pension application of John Hair S17469: he entered the service a second time in the Company commanded by Captain James Tate in Colonel Moffitt's or Campbell's Regiment, that he was in the said battle at Guilford Court house in which his Captain was killed and after one half of the soldiers belonging to Captain Tate's company were killed, wounded or taken prisoners as this Applicant distinctly recalls that out of about 60 men belonging to his Company only about 32 or 3 were left fit for duty – That a few days after the aforesaid battle this applicant was discharged at a place called the old Ironworks, whence he returned home to Augusta County, having spent in the service in this tour about two months and a half;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Haley, Ambrose	Pension Application of Ambrose Haley S8689: he was drafted again from the same county in the early part of 1781, in the Militia, for the term of three months under Capt Walker, and marched into North Carolina, thence to Haw River and on the Guilford, where he met the enemy, and was engaged in the battle; in same pension file, Seth Farley gave affidavit: I was acquainted with Ambrose Haley in the War of the Revolution, both of us being in the service together from Lunenburg County. We were drafted in the Militia under Capt Walker from Lunenburg in the early part of the year, 1781, for the term of three months, and marched to North Carolina, and were engaged in the battle of Guilford... At Guilford, Col Cocke and General Lawson commanded our Regiment;
Haley, Pleasant	Pension application of Pleasant (Pleasant) Haley (Haly) W25192: in March 1781 he was at the battle of Guilford where he fought from beginning to end and received a wound in the right thigh;
Hall, James	Pension Application of James Hall S5492: battle mentioned; he went again to the South under the command of Captain Stephen Pankey & was in the battle at Guilford in North-Carolina. That on this last tour he was not all the while under the command of Capt. Pankey, but a portion of the time under the command of Capt. Tom Wooldridge, & indeed of other Captains;
Hall, James Capt.	Pension Application of John Liget S31816: six months tour under Capt. James Hall in Col. McDowels Regt and served six weeks tour of duty or thereabouts during this service he marched through part of Virginia and North Carolina and was in the battle of Guilford;
Hall, Jesse	Pension Application of Jesse Hall W21258: he was in the Battle of Brier Creek, Battle of Stono, Eutaw, Battle of Guilford and Seige of 96;
Hall, John	Pension application of John Hall R22017: I volunteered under Colonel Penticost about the first of March 1780, marched to Guilford Court House, arrived there a very short time before the battle – was wounded in the battle;
Hall, John	Pension application of John Hall S2589: body of militia was again raised from the Carolinas and Virginia when this deponent volunteered his services in the Company commanded by Captain Stephen Lyon and this same Edward Tatum was elected Lieutenant and Brit Stobal, Ensign, attached to the Regiment commanded by Colonel James Lyon...were marched to the encampment of General Greene under whose command this deponent served in said Regiment until after the battle of Guilford. This deponent was in said battle and made a very narrow escape with his life in consequence of being brought suddenly in contact with a horse when the line in which he was engaged was forced to retreat from a charge of the bayonet from the enemy;
Hall, William	Pension application of William Hall S31089: served as a volunteer under Gilbert Falls Captain and was engaged at the Battle at Ramsour's; Then under General Davidson at the Tuckaseegee Ford on Catawba River. After this time he was employed to drive an ammunition wagon and was engaged in the battle at Guilford. That he does not recollect how long he was under Major Davy and Captain Falls; but that from the time he was under General Davidson at the Tuckaseegee Ford to the battle of Guilford he was to the best of his recollection about three months in service;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Hames, John	Pension application of John Hames S16409: in the Company commanded by Captain John Thompson in the Regiment commanded by Colonel Thomas Brandon ... he served as a Subsequent period of service as a Substitute under the command of Captain William Grant for the term of six months, and that he was appointed a Major in the Regiment commanded by Colonel Brandon. ...That he was at the battle of Briar Creek also at the battle of the Cowpens, and that he was at the Siege of Augusta, also at Ninety Six, and that he was also at the Battle of Eutaw Springs and at the Battle of Guilford;
Hamilton, Abner	Pension application of Abner Hamilton S31105: After this he united himself as a volunteer to Captain John Oliver's Company of Volunteers, and fought in Captain Oliver's company under the command of General Green in the Battle of Guilford and after serving one month was honorably discharged, but sold and transferred that discharge for store goods;
Hamilton, Charles	Pension application of Charles Hamilton R4512: Witness John Parmley gave affidavit: Charles Hamilton entered the service in Lincoln County in the State of North Carolina, he further states that he served in said War nine months during which time he frequently saw said Charles Hamilton in the service – he also was well acquainted with Colonel Williams under whom said Charles Hamilton served – the said John Parmley further states that after he (Parmley) served out his nine months in the said War, the said Charles Hamilton continued in the Service until the war closed – he further states that during the War, or at the time he was with said Hamilton while in service, and also after the said Hamilton came to the County of Wayne Kentucky, he frequently heard him speak of being in the battle at Kings Mountain, Hanging Rock, Eutaw Springs and at Camden when Gates was defeated and at the Guilford Battle;
Hamilton, James	Widow Pension Application of James Hamilton he served some time under Edward Gwin as his Captain...he was in the Army at the time of General Gates defeat and was at that time a soldier under his command but that he was not in the action having been detailed to guard some prisoners...She states that at the time of the Battle of Guilford her said husband was in the Army as she has often heard him say, and she thinks it likely that he served there under a Captain whose name was Forbis, also in this pension, John Gwinn gives testimony: State what Battles he was in. Gates defeat was the first, Whitsells Mill the next, Lindley's Mill, the next and the next day at Colonel Piles defeat, We were together the whole time we were in the Battle of Guilford, we were in several Skirmishes with the Tories;
Hamilton, Thomas	Pension application of Thomas Hamilton (Hambleton, Hambilton) S32301: he volunteered and joined Captain David Galaspies company of mounted dragoons – during this service he acted as a spy and pilot in different places through the Counties of Guilford and Orange until the 14th day of March 1781 when Captain John Pasly with his command and marched to the place where the battle of Guilford was fought – on that day he was on guard, and ordered to that post by General Green himself in person;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Hamilton, Thomas	Pension application of Thomas Hamilton R14776: his daughter-in-law gave testimony: the many conversations she has it was stated that Thomas Hamilton served as an officer in the revolutionary war, that the first acquaintance she had with him was at the Guilford Battle, if she ever heard what line he served in she has forgotten it, but again & again she has heard it stated that he was in the Army, and he would boast of his powers before the Guilford Battle he and a large connection of his lived in the State of Virginia near the South boundary of the state, about the close of the war he and a large connection moved from Virginia and settled in North Carolina, Guilford County nearly all of whom, are dead. She feels confident the said Thomas would not mislead her, that she nursed him for 20 years before his death;
Hamilton, William Dennis	Pension Application of William Dennis Hamilton (William Dennis) S37990: That after the storming of the enemies works at Stony point, he was selected by Colonel Henry Lee for the cavalry service, and became a dragoon of the legion commanded by that officer, and was of the third troop of cavalry whose captain was Joseph Eggleston, afterwards Major Eggleston...was present at the capture of General Burgoyne at Saratoga, at the battles of Edgehill, Monmouth, Somerset, & Stony point, to the north, and at the surprise of Colo. Piles, the battle of Guildford, at the reduction of the British fort on Santee called fort Watson, at Mrs Mott's, at the fort commanded by Major Maxwell near Friday's ferry on the Congaree, at Galphin's on Savannah River, and at the reduction of the British forts at Augusta in Georgia, where he was wounded in a skirmish with the enemy;
Hamm, John	Pension application of John Hamm (Ham) W2935: commanded by Captain Morgan in the Regiment commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan, that his Regiment belonged to the Virginia line upon Continental establishment, which Term the said John Hamm, saith that he served his term of enlistment & obtained a legal discharge during the time of his enlistment he was in two General engagements, viz., the Battle of the Cowpens & the battle of Gilford;
Hamm, Mordecai crt.	Pension Application of Mordecai Hamm W4976: some time in January or Feb'y 1781 there being a call for the Militia her husband said Mordica Volunteered himself under a Captain Varnon in Colo. James Martins Regiment and was marched from Guilford to Salisbury & Charlotte N. Carolina & the marched back to Guilford and was engaged in the battle of Guilford in March of the same year;
Hammond, Abraham Cpl.	Pension Application of Abraham Hamman (Hammond) W10088: t marched back with the American Army (under command of Captain Kirkwood) into North Carolina. After maneuvering here some time the American Army was attacked by Lord Cornwallis at Guilford Court House at which battle applicant received a severe wound in the right shoulder by a musket ball. Applicant lay in the Hospital for some time after the Battle at Guilford; Applicant lay in the Hospital for some time after the Battle at Guilford;
Hammond, Samuel	Pension application of Samuel Hammond S21807: joined the army in Guilford County prior to the Battle of the 17th of March as memory now serves him - continued with the Army until the pursuit of Cornwallis was given over; Pension application of William Langley R6147: This deponent further swears that he was with him at the Battle of Guilford C. H. and previous thereto they were together in the battle of the Cowpens S. C.;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Hammonds, John	Pension application of John Hammonds (Hammond) S8654: private under Capt. John Cowper Major Jones Col. Dolison & others that he entered the service at Cheraw South Carolina that he went on an expedition to Charleston that he was in a battle at Camden one at Eutaw one at the Cowpens one at Betties Bridge & others which for the loss of memory he cannot at this time recollect & that he served nearly the whole period of the said war...in same pension file, Elias Paul declared well acquainted with John Hammonds of said County that he often heard him say that he was a soldier of the revolutionary war that he believes he was in the Battle of Guilford court House that he was at Gates defeat that he was under the command of Capt McNeill, Col Dobbison & others;
Hamner, Henry	Pension application of Henry Hamner W8912: he was again drafted and marched under Captain Smith to Guilford and was engaged there in the battle of the 15th of March 1751 he was attached at that time attached to Colonel Robert Munford's Regiment and General Lawson's Brigade and under Major General Greene who commanded the whole;
Hamner, John	Pension Application of John Hamner W10081: marched to Guilford Court House, where an engagement was had with the British troops;
Hampton, William	Pension application of William Hampton W424: was called off to the South, Joined General Army at the Cheraws, then marched back near Guilford Courthouse and was put under the command of Colonel Greene was at the battle of Guilford Courthouse under General Greene;
Hand, Christopher	Pension Application of Christopher Hand S6951: some short time before the battle of Guilford, which took place some time in the middle of the month of March 1781. He recollects that at that battle, in which he was, the Virginia militia were drawn up in line of battle in rear of the front rank and when the Brittish advanced it [the front rank, made up of North Carolina militiamen] fled, but the Virginians stood their ground & fought until their commander the brave General Stevens ordered them to retreat;
Handy, George Capt.	Bounty Land Record of George Handy BLWt1061-300 has no papers (1800 fire), Handy gives affidavit in Pension application of James Donoho (Donohoe, Danaho, Donehu) S35900: In September 1779 I was appointed an officer in the Legion commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Henry Lee; also in Bounty Land Record of John Robinson BLWt1309-100: placed under the command of Captain McLane's1 Lieutenant George Handy...We were both at the battle of Guilford courthouse in the company of infantry commanded by Captain Handy, Captain McLane having resigned;
Handy, George Capt.	Bounty Land Record of John Robinson BLWt1309-100: Robert Levock (Levick) gave declaration: The said John Robinson and myself continued in the same company till discharged, at the conclusion of the revolutionary war. We were both at the battle of Guilford courthouse in the company of infantry commanded by Captain Handy, Captain McLane having resigned, and were shortly after both transferred to the company of cavalry belonging to Lee's Legion commanded by Captain Armstrong, and were both at the battle of Eutaw Springs;
Haney, John	Pension Application of John Haney S25133: enlisted in Fredericktown in the state of Maryland in the fall of the year 1777 in the company commanded by Captain Benjamin Price of the second Maryland regiment on Continental establishment then commanded by Col Thomas Price for three years, and afterwards for the war...that he was in the battles of Monmouth in the state of New Jersey of Camden at Guilford Courthouse, and Eutaw Springs, at which place he had his leg broke and was entirely disabled from service;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Haney, William	very few details of service given in Pension Application of William Haney W11258: enlisted for the term of Eighteen months on or about the 1st day of May in the year 1780 in Campbell County in the state of Virginia in the Company commanded by Captain Bowyer in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Campbell in the line of the state of Virginia Infantry on continental establishment that he continued to serve in said Corps until about the first of November 1781, no battles mentioned; Pension application of William Hall S16859 mentions Haney and implies the company he was in (other than himself and one other soldier) went on to participate in battle of Guilford Courthouse: In the first of 1781 -- he volunteered in the militia of North Carolina under the command of Colonel William Moore and Captain Dudley Reynolds and Ensign William Haney to go against the Tories. To the best of his recollection this service lasted about 6 weeks; during the time we had a battle with the Tories near Haw River, where we defeated them & killed nearly the whole of them. A little after this time the battle of Guilford was fought, and he would have been in that battle, but for his horse, and was with another soldier, permitted to go home to get fresh horses. He was about 53 miles from Guilford at the time of the Battle. He was then discharged verbally by Colonel William Moore;
Hankins, Abraham	Pension application of Abraham Hankins W363: Applicant states that he and his Regiment were engaged in frequent scouts about Guilford before the battle was fought there – shortly before that event applicant's Regiment, which was horseman, were ordered to send off their horses and joined the main Army on foot, at Guilford – Applicant was sent off a few miles to take charge of some horses, and with some others was stationed a few miles off at the time the battle of Guilford was fought;
Hankins, John	Pension application of John Hankins S16404: That he afterwards enlisted in Culpeper County Virginia for during the war with Captain White of the Virginia line in a Regiment commanded by Colonel Thorn joined the Army under General Green at Charlotte in North Carolina, marched thence to Camden, thence to the High Hills of Santee, thence to Guilford was in the battle at that place – where the Americans were defeated;
Hanks, Richard	Pension application of Richard Hanks R4570: they still under the command of Colonel Lopp were marched by General Pickens to Guilford County 10 or 15 days before the Battle of Guilford and that he was accordingly marched under General Pickens to the said Battle of Guilford, that on the morning of the 15 March 1781, where they halted he saw and conversed with Captain John Irby, that he fought in said Battle and afterwards pursued the British until near a quiet the Virginia line Still under General Pickens and Colonel Lopp;
Harbinson, George	Pension Application of George Harbinson R4586: I went from there to Guilford Court House N. C. (a volunteer) Gen'l. Green was our commander, Morgan was also there. We there had a battle with Lord Cornwallis. Cornwallis proposed to Green a cessation of arms; and at sunrise next day was Twelve miles off;
Hardiman, Samuel	mentioned in Pension Application of James Armstrong R258: She also says that she has heard her husband say that one Mark Atkins and Samuel Hardeman were killed in the same battle that Lewis was killed in; [Earlier in the pension she described several times how Micajah Lewis was much admired by her husband and that he had been killed in battle of Guilford Courthouse];

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Harding, Henry	Pension application of Henry Harding S16145: The British having failed to bring on a general engagement returned into the state of North Carolina and General Green thereupon recrossed the Dan River and continued to change the situation of his army every night in order to elude an attack from Lord Cornwallis from that time until the battle of Guilford Court House which took place in March 1781 and in which engagement his Captain Holdam was killed. This applicant states that he continued in the service until in February 1782; in same pension file Isaac Way gives affidavit: the said Harding was under Green at the siege of Ninety Six. He was in Green's Army, when he retreated across Dan River that he was in the Battle at Guilford Courthouse and the Eutaw Springs & in other engagements;
Harding, Robert	Pension Application of Robert Harding W7679: Seth Farley gave affidavit: I was intimately acquainted with Robert Harding late of Lunenburg County, in the War of the Revolution, and recollect distinctly being with him at the time that in 1781 he was drafted in the Militia for the term of three months under Capt Walker from the County of Lunenburg, and marched to North Carolina and was engaged in the battle of Guilford;
Hardison, Benjamin Capt.	Pension Application of James Hardison S1827: he entered the service again as a Drafted Soldier for three months under Captain Benjamin Hardison and Lieutenant Robert Daniel – Rendezvoused at Halifax North Carolina under Colonel Hill from there to Guilford North Carolina there joined General Green and Applicant was on guard during the Battle at that place and in hearing of the Guns;
Hardman, Henry Maj.	mentioned in several pensions, an example is Pension Application of John Haney S25133: John Haney served in the revolutionary war as a soldier in the second brigade of the Maryland line commanded by Major Hardman, the second regiment commanded by Colonel John Steward & in Captain Benjamin Prices company... he was in the battles of Monmouth in the state of New Jersey of Camden at Guilford Courthouse, and Eutaw Spring; also in Pension Application of Christopher McGraw S36096: he again enlisted for during the war under Captain Gassaway of the 2nd Maryland Regiment under Colo John Stewart and served till discharged at Frederick town Maryland by Colo Hardman & was in the battles of Germantown, Brandywine, Monmouth, Guilford court house;
Hardman, John	Pension application of John Hardman (Hardiman) S2606: The Second Tower of Duty I was drafted and went under Captain William Jones who was killed in the Battle of Gilford and Daniel Sanders who took command and after the Battle we marched to and joined General Green's Command and marched to the siege of York;
Hardy, Elias	Pension Application of Elias Hardy W4451: enlisted for the term of three years in Montgomery Co. in the state of Maryland in the company commanded by Captain Grifen & Smith in the Regiment commanded by Colonel Gunby alias Gunde in the line of the state of Maryland on the Continental Establishment; that he continued to serve in the said corps, or in the service of the United States, ...that he was in the battles of Monmouth, Stony point, Gum Swamp, Cowpens, Gilford Court House and Camden;
Hargis, Shadrack Capt.	Pension Application of William Hargis W82: Where he again volunteered early in the year of 1781 under Captain Shadrack Hargis his eldest brother for three Months– William Moore was his Col. We were marched to and joined General Greene....until Lord Cornwallis reached Guilford Court House North Carolina– Where the two armies met in March 1781 –This declarant was in the Battle of Guilford;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Hargis, Thomas	Pension Application of Thomas Hargis S8663: When the British forces, under Lord Cornwallis, were pursuing Gen'l Green across North Carolina towards Virginia, - Col. Moore, of the North Carolina Militia, then of Orange, directed the declarant, who was a Captain of a militia company in his neighborhood, to raise a volunteer company, for a three month's tour, if possible - & proceed to reconnoiter the British in their way to Virginia under Cornwallis. The declarant accordingly held a call muster in his neighborhood and obtained some volunteers for the said service, & the next day his men were directed to meet at David Vanhook's, then in Orange County, now in Person, for the purpose of organizing & marching. In the forenoon of that day, when the declarant was engaged at the said David Vanhook's, in organizing his said company - the British Col. Tarlton rushed on him at the head of his troop of Horse and took the declarant & several of his men prisoners - then the British took from him his horse, bridle & saddle - his rifle - gun shot & etc and conveyed him on towards Hillsboro by the declarant's dwelling house. Then they took every thing of the declarant's that was considered useful to them, together with 13 or 14 head of cattle. He was carried to Hillsboro & there lodged in Jail for a few days: thence he was removed as a prisoner to the neighbourhood of the Battle of Guilford in March 1781; - was in hearing of that Battle;
Hargis, William Ensign	Pension Application of William Hargis W82: Where he again volunteered early in the year of 1781 under Captain Shadrick Hargis his eldest brother for three Months— William Moore was his Col. We were marched to and joined General Greene....until Lord Cornwallis reached Guilford Court House North Carolina— Where the two armies met in March 1781 –This declarant was in the Battle of Guilford;
Hargrove, Hezekiah	Pension Application of Hezekiah Hargrove S5481: joined the troops commanded by General Losson [sic: Robert Lawson] to which was attached Colonel Holcomb and Major Skipworth. from thence they marched to Gilford Courthouse, where they joined General Green's army, after which a general engagement ensued about Eleven O'clock one morning, which waxed hot for about three hours, when General Green's army was compelled to give ground;
Harman, Lazarus	Pension Application of Lazarus Harman S34911: he was Discharged from service at Annapolis & State of Maryland, by Col. Gunby who was Col. of his Regiment; That he was in the Battles of Guilford, at Cambden S. Carolina (where he was badly wounded & by which he is still disabled);
Harper, Jesse	Pension application of Jesse Harper S10790: he enlisted in the Continental line for three years under Captain Rogers, at Mecklenburg Court House Virginia sometime after his enlistment...he entered the fifty second Regiment under the Command of Colonel Davis. From this Station he marched in the early part of the year 17__ to join the forces under the command of General Green in North Carolina. He joined the forces of General Green at Boyd's ferry on Dan River sometime in February as declarant thinks. From this point the forces to which he belonged marched upon Guilford Court House, where a general action was fought with the British under the command of Lord Cornwallis; & in which this declarant was engaged;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Harper, John	Pension application of John Harper S8657: He served a tour of 3 months, having volunteered in Warren County, under General Butler & General Green, Colonel Read & Captain Edward Gandy & was discharged 15th of April 1781, having served three months; in this tour he was at Guilford Court House on the 8th of March in the same year; In another declaration in same pension file Harper declares: marched directly to Head Quarters in Guilford County under Captain Thomas Alston & was then put under Captain Gandy; on the march to Guilford joined Captain Terrill's company – at Head Quarters was commanded by General Green a Continental officer & by General Butler – before mentioned. The third day after the battle of Guilford Court House the troops marched from the iron works where they had rallied;
Harper, Thomas	Pension Application of Thomas Harper S32304: he gives his regiment as a Pennsylvania regt, but later states: shortly after the battle of Brandywine, affiant was placed in Captain Moffitt's...[consistent with several other Pennsylvania men who claim to have been in battle of Guilford Courthouse]...The British proceeded to Guilford Courthouse by way of the Moravian town, and the Americans having marched directly to the same place from the Island ford the two armies met at Guilford Court House, and had a sharp contest [Harper has order of battles and details confused in his declaration];
Harrell, John	Pension Application of John Harrell W7798: enlisted in in Charles County in the state of Maryland in the company commanded by Captain William Bruce of the first Maryland Regiment and continental establishment; that he continued to serve in the said corps, or in the service of the United States until the spring of the year 1783, when he was discharged from service in the said Charles County state of Maryland, that he was in the battles of Camden when Gen. Gates was defeated, Guilford Courthouse, Eutaw Springs besides [illegible] skirmishes;
Harris, Daniel Capt.	Pension application of Jeremiah Walker S31457: Soon after his return home he entered as a volunteer in the North Carolina Militia under Captain Eaves who on the march out was wounded by Captain Richards in a personal rencountre with swords, who retired in consequence of his wound from the command of deponent's company and the same was devolved upon Captain Daniel Harris under whom he served and was engaged in the battle of Guilford Court House under General Green. Colonel Williams commanded the company to which deponent's company belonged. Captain Daniel Harris is also mentioned in pension application of Sterling Cooper S6776;
Harris, Edward	Pension Application of Edward Harris S37992: enlisted in the County of Amelia in the State of Virginia commanded by Capt Oldham of the Infantry in Col Richard Campbell's Regiment in the year 1780 on the Continental establishment in the Virginia line in the Southern army that he continued to serve in the said Regiment till he was discharg'd in the year 1782 in the month of January at Princedward Court House in the State of Virginia; that he was engaged in the Battles of Guilford, Camden & Ninety Six;
Harris, Edwin	Pension Application of Edwin Harris S4307: drafted again under Capt. Jordan Harris went under Genl Eaton & Col Haynes to Gilford Court House in N.C. there join'd. Gen'l. Green & fought under him in the battle the 16th [sic: 15th] day of March 1781;
Harris, James Maj.	Pension application of Francis Miller W23984: That in the month of January or February 1781 he marched from Mecklenburg to Guilford Courthouse with his Company under the Command of Col. Robert Erwin Major James White and Major James Harris; when he arrived at Guilford Courthouse he was placed under Command of General Green and was in the battle there on the 8th [sic, 15th] of March;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Harris, John	Pension Application of John Harris R4660: his daughter deposed: that the said John Harris (Dec'd) frequently told him he was a Soldier in the war of the Revolution – was under Sumpter, at Hanging Rock – was under Greene at Guilford Battle and with him at Ramsey's Mills;
Harris, John	Pension Application of John Harris W24391 matches profile except date. Application from 1855: he left his fathers residence in Granville County North Carolina and enlisted in the Continental Line at Halifax Va or Hillsboro NC. about the 15th of July AD 1775 for the term of one year, that he was at the Battles of Brandywine, Trenton and Germantown, that he continued in said service for the term of 3 years and was honorably discharged at some point in Virginia under two men by the name of Campbell as a Colo. and the other holding a superior or an inferior Grade, that he was also in the Battle of the Cowpens Kings mountain and Guilford Court House;
Harris, John Capt.	Pension Application of John Harris W21247: was a Revolutionary soldier as Captain of a volunteer company of Cavalry in the North Carolina militia which was formed and pretty much equipped at his own expence and at one time under the command of Major Davie - I know I have heard both him and my Mother say that he marched with Gen'l Greens army when General Green was retreating before Lord Corn Wallace through North Carolina to Guilford Court House, and that he fought in that battle. he had also a waggon in the service which accounts for the individual amt that you speak of. I have heard my Mother tell an anecdote with regard to my Father and a man by the name of Black Bill Alexander, two of the best Horsemen in the American Army. those two men were always selected to reconnoitre the British Army haveing two of the finest Horses, of the finest Metal, fleet, & strong and under good Command. and they being two of the activest men that could be started were always sent out upon these expeditions. They would get so near sometimes to the British Army that they would be seen by the British. and the British Cavalry would take after them and chase them. but they being better Horsemen and understanding how to ride throgh the woods better than them, they could out run the British Horsemen and when they got to a respectful Distance they would turn up there rumps and clap their hands upon their rumps by way of defiance;
Harris, John	Pension Application of John Harris S38001: in the State of Virginia in a company of Dragoons commanded by Captain William Parsons in the Regiment commanded by Colo. William Washington in the line of the State of Virginia 3rd Regiment of Light Dragoons on the Continental Establishment ... the Battle of the Eutaw Springs. That he was in the Battles of Germantown, Brandywine, Trenton, the Euta Springs, Guilford Courthouse Camden, and Cowpens;
Harris, Jordan Capt.	Mentioned as commanding officer during battle of Guilford Courthouse in several pensions. Pension Application of Joseph Johnson S7085: Thence to Guilford C. House N.C. where we met the enemy and an engagement ensued. His officers names as well as recollected – following. Capt. Jordan Harris – Col. Herbert Haines and Gen'l. Thomas Eaton;
Harris, Joshua	Pension Application of Joshua Harris R4685: That he the said Joshua Harris entered into the regular Continental line and service sometime in the fall 1778 in the company commanded by Capt'n Wallis who was killed at the Battle of Guilford Court House and was succeeded by Captain Stripling, the regiment commanded by Col. Campbell. that he continued to serve in said Corps and service of the United States untill the spring of 1780 [sic] when he was discharged from service at Salsbury in the State of N Carolina – that he was in the Battles of Guilford Court House – Campden & the Seige of Ninety Six;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Harris, Nathaniel	Pension Application of Nathaniel Harris S37971: The Capt. under whom he served was Charles Gwatkins, Lieutenant, Thomas Logwood – we were marched on and joined the army under Genl. Green on the waters of Haw River – then commenced maneuvering for some weeks, until the Battle of Guilford which Battle he was in. we lost four Captains out of Lynch’s Regiment (towit, Captns Beard, Helm, Jones & Moone [David Beard, Thomas Helm, William Jones, and Jacob Moon; but Beard was apparently not killed];
Harris, Samuel	Pension Application of Samuel Harris S10813: commenced marching and countermarching and in March 1781 I was engaged in the Battle of Guilford, and Maj’r Riddle was arrested for disobedience of orders and our Regiment was then commanded by Col Rich’d Campbell;
Harris, Sherwood	Pension Application of Sherwood Harris NC1: Sir I wish to obtain my fathers pension for his revolutionary services my fathers name is Sherwood Harris, Capt. Morgan & Capt. Williams he served under in the state of N. Carolina was in the battle of Gilford and at the surrender of Cornwallis, was a Citizen of the state of NCarolina when he entered the service, was a private; [This paper, written in 1852, was found in claim of Patty or Martha Harris, W3984, widow of Sherrod (or Sherwood) Harris - who was a different Sherwood Harris];
Harris, Thomas	Virginia documents pertaining to Thomas Harris VAS20: The petition of Thomas Harris represents, that he was a soldier in the late revolution War, whereby the Independence of America was established: That at the battle of Guilford Courthouse your petitioner fighting for his Country occur’d several wounds on the body and head which honorable the painful testimonials of his exertions in his country’s Cause, he still bears about him;
Harris, Thomas	Pension Application of Thomas Harris S36576: he was enlisted for eighteen months in Goochland County in the state of Virginia...in 1780 or 1781...served in several companies before of the Regiment commanded by by Colo Campbell of the Virginia line on continental establishment...that he was in service eighteen months and was in the battles of Gilford, Cowpens, and the Siege of 96;
Harris, William Sgt.	Pension Application of William Harris W8893: He was afterward a volunteer for sd Capt. Ja’s Tate and served one month & 14 days under Col George Moffett under Maj’r Gen’l Green at the battle of Guilford Court he was wounded & was discharged 21st March 1781;
Harris, William	Pension Application of William Harris S30458: he again volunteered under captain William Jones, the other company officers he does not remember. And was marched to the south. Green was his commander. Under him he was at the battle of Guilford where his captain was killed;
Harris, William	Pension Application of William Harris S544: That he volunteered in Franklin County in the State of North Carolina about the year 1781 or 1782 and continued in actual service in said war about 12 months. He served several other Campaigns was in the Battle at York-town, Utah Springs, Guilford Courthouse & others;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Harrison, Charles Col.	Bounty Land Warrant information relating to Charles Harrison VAS1411: that in 1779 or 1780 he was promoted Brigadier General – that he was then sent to the South to join the Army of General Greene; in which he served until the proclamation of the cessation of hostilities but battle of Guilford Courthouse not mentioned, Harrison mentioned as commanding officer in Pension Application of Alexander McMullen S38198: he enlisted under Capt Dorsey and was attached to the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col Carrington, of the Virginia Line under whom he served at the battle of Monmouth; that afterwards served in the same Regiment under the command of Col. Harris [sic, Harrison] in the battles of Guldford and Cambden in the South; [Col. Charles Harrison was named as a commanding officer in the pension application of Uriah Brock S34670];
Harrison, John	Pension application of John Harrison W3988: enlisted in Brunswick County in the State of Virginia (the time of enlistment he the said John Harrison does not know) in the Company commanded by Captain Isaac Hicks of the 3rd Regiment of the State of Georgia. ...served three years nine months & three weeks, and one day...That he was in the Battles of Hanging Rock, at Gates defeat, in two Battles at the Town of Savannah when it was taken & retaken, That he was in Battle at Briars Creek, where there was much fright & confusion and but little fighting, That he was in a Battle at Fort Barrington on the Altamaha, and another at Ebenezer, and that he fought in the Battle of Guilford North Carolina;
Harrison, Richard Maj.	Mentioned in many pensions as commanding officer including pensions of John Wright R11894, John Wadkins S11662 and William Badgett S6552 who was also from Granville Co., NC; <i>Nathanael Greene Papers</i> , Vol. 7, pg. 436;
Harrison, William Capt.	mentioned in several pensions as commanding officer. An example is Pension Application of Francis Coley S3197: Declarant againe volunteered under Captaine William Harrison for six months Rendesvouued at Geesbridge and marched from there to a place called the High Rock ford on Haw River in North Carolina where his Corps joined the maine Army under the Command of Genl Green and was attached to the Rigiment Commanded by Colo Munford – while in this service Declarant was engaged in the battle of Guilford in N. Carolina;
Harrison, William	Pension Application of William Harrison W4481: in the South he was in several unimportant skirmishes, in one of which near Pee dee he was wounded in the head by the sword of a British officer, and he received a gunshot wound in his leg at Guilford...after the war they gave him a Va. Certificate of about £100 which he sold in five minutes for little or nothing. he served as drummer the whole time;
Harrison, Nathaniel Sgt. & fifer	Pension application of Nathaniel Harrison R4678: testimony of William Young: his Sergeant fifer the said Nat Harrison who enlisted for during the war under a Regular officer near Savannah River South Carolina. Captain Goode did not tell the officers names but after Harrison returned to his home & neighbors to this Deponent he brought a written discharge after the war ended which he showed to Major Goode, that he stated in his narrative of Regular Service that he performed he had been in several Battles particularly in the Battles of Guilford (and there he was slightly wounded in the arm by a ball) and the taking of Cornwallis at little York;
Harvey, Edward	Pension application of Edward Harvey S41606: entered the Army again at Petersburg Virginia under Captain Seldon [possibly Samuel Seldon]thence marched to North Carolina and was in the Battle at Guilford Courthouse Colonel Green Commander of the Regiment I was in an General Green Commander;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Harvey, James	Pension Application of Matthew Harvey W19681: Widow's sister, Sarah Mitchell declared: That about the close of the Revo'y. war the aforesaid Mathew Harvey came to Bottetourt Co. on foot with a knapsack on his back in company with Dan'l Foshier a German – but that Ro. Harvey, Wm. and Jas. came previously – Robert first of all. That the four brothers [Matthew Harvey, Robert Harvey, William Harvey, and James Harvey] were at the Battle of Guilford – the 3 latter as drafted men. – and that Wm was killed at said Battle, and that James Harvey was also at the Battle of Yorktown Va;
Harvey, John Capt.	mentioned in affidavits of Thomas Harvey in Pension Application of Campbell Daniel W6985: He was then drafted the second time under Captain John Harvey, marched to North Carolina, was engaged in the battle of Guilford and also in Pension Application of Joel Austin W3375: He was drafted the second time, in 1781, under my Father Capt John Harvey, and marched to Guilford, where he was severely wounded in the hand; he is mentioned in several other pensions;
Harvey, Matthew	Pension Application of Matthew Harvey W19681: Widow's sister, Sarah Mitchell declared: That about the close of the Revo'y. war the aforesaid Mathew Harvey came to Bottetourt Co. on foot with a knapsack on his back in company with Dan'l Foshier a German – but that Ro. Harvey, Wm. and Jas. came previously – Robert first of all. That the four brothers [Matthew Harvey, Robert Harvey, William Harvey, and James Harvey] were at the Battle of Guilford – the 3 latter as drafted men. – and that Wm was killed at said Battle, and that James Harvey was also at the Battle of Yorktown Va... distinctly recognized Mathew Harvey aforesaid as having been in the service as aforesaid in Lees Legion in the Revo'y. war. That it was Capt. Egleston who shot the wounded Tory, and saved Harvey's life – Harvey being then on foot – met a Tory on horse back with a bag of provisions for Tarlton's Army – captured him and took his horse for himself &c;
Harvey, Robert	Sarah Mitchell gives testimony in Pension Application of Matthew Harvey W19681: That the four brothers [Matthew Harvey, Robert Harvey, William Harvey, and James Harvey, all mentioned by name earlier in testimony] were at the Battle of Guilford – the 3 latter as drafted men. – and that Wm was killed at said Battle;
Harvey, Thomas	Pension Application of Thomas Harvey R4715: attached to the command of Gen'l Lawson, and still continued as Waggon Master. He was actually employed untill the Spring of 1781 in the State of North Carolina, in the transportation of Baggage, Military Stores, provisions &c for the Army. He left Guilford just before the Battle with orders to proceed to Halifax old Ct. H. in order to avoid the enemy; but the enemy not pursuing, the Waggons returned back and joined the Army at the Iron Works in Guilford Cty;
Harvey, William	Brother to Robert as mentioned by Sarah Mitchell in her testimony in Pension Application of Matthew Harvey W19681: That the four brothers [Matthew Harvey, Robert Harvey, William Harvey, and James Harvey, all mentioned by name earlier in testimony] were at the Battle of Guilford – the 3 latter as drafted men. – and that Wm was killed at said Battle; Family history, father of Robert;
Harvin, Edward	Pension Application of Edward Harvin S18014: in the Spring, the Army under Gen'l. Green marched to Guilford Court house, where he fought under Gen'l. Green, and received two wounds one in the left hip, the other in the small of the Back, later in the pension file John Simpson gave affidavit he knew Edward Harvin in the army of the Revolution and that they fought together in the Battle of Guilford Court House and the Eautaw Springs;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Hassell, Benjamin	Pension application of Benjamin Hassell R4728: he was in the battle of Gilfort Court house he took me there after we were married and showed me that timber that was shot in time of the battle; in same pension file Isaac Smith gave testimony: he frequently heard the veteran state that he was in the war of the revolution and remembers hearing him say he was one of "Jelaskies Light Horse company, have heard him say he was in the battle of Gilford and several other battles; Milly Smith stated: heard him tell about being at the battle of Guilford and another by the name of Stono or Stony Point or some such name and at the taking of Cornwallis and also at bunkers hill;
Hatcher, Seth	Pension Application of Seth Hatcher S5479: commanded by Capt George Williamson, & started to the South, as he believes, early in February, & reached his home some time in April...& were in the engagement at Guilford in N. Carolina - That they were commanded by General Lawson, Col. Beverley Randolph, & Maj'r St. George Tucker until they were joined by Genl. Greene – That in this battle he received a wound;
Hatchett, Edward	Pension application of Edward Hatchett S13310: February 1781 when he volunteered under Captain James Esom, Lodwick Farmer Junior, Lieutenant and Frederick Browder Ensign in Lunenburg Virginia and marched to [illegible] Ferry on Dan River and there he was put under a Captain Thomas Moore, Asa Purnell Lieutenant and marched to the high rock, from thence to Guilford and joined Colonel Cock and fought through the whole of the Battle under General Stephens and during the expedition acted as orderly Sergeant, from thence he retreated to (old Troublesome) Iron Works;
Hawes, Samuel Lt. Col.	Most papers supporting BLWt were lost in the 1800 fire but his dates of service and rank are certified by Thomas Posey, Late Lieutenant Colonel in the Va line on Continental Establishment: Bounty Land Record of Samuel Hawes BLWt1066-450: I Certify that Samuel Hawes was appointed and Officer in the 7th Virginia Continental Regiment in the winter of 1775 –six & continued in service till the close of the war at which time he ranked as Lieutenant Colonel. His participation in the battle of Guilford Courthouse is mentioned in serveral pensions of others, and example is Pension Application of William Allen S37655: served in Southern Army under Gen'l. Green Col. Hawes was at Battle Cambden, 96 & Guilford Courthouse;
Hawkins, Bartlet	Pension application of Bartlet (Bartlet) Hawkins (Bartlett H. Fitzgerald) S9562: He was with his company & Regiment at the battle of Guilford in March 1780 at which time & place Capt. Barret was wounded, & Capt. Swan took command of the Company to which he the said Hawkins belonged;
Hawkins, John Capt.	mentioned as commanding officer in Pension application of Thomas Carney S35203: that he, the said Thomas Carney enlisted for the term of three years in the Spring as he thinks of 1777 in Caroline County in the State of Maryland in the Company commanded by Captain John Hawkins of the Regiment commanded by Colonel William Richardson in the line of the State of Maryland, on the Continental Establishment; that he continued to serve in said corps, or in the service of the United States, until he enlisted for the war at the close of which he was discharged from service at Annapolis in the State aforesaid, that he was in the battles of Brandywine, Germantown, White Plains, Monmouth, Camden, Guilford Court House, Ninety Six, and of Eutaw Springs;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Hayes, Henry	Pension application of Henry Hayes (Hays) S30455: commanded by Captain William Dawson on or about the 25th day of February 1781, and continued in actual service for the term of three months a portion of the time in North Carolina; that he was at the battle of Guilford C. H.; and that a portion of the service was rendered under the Command of Captain Colinder Walker in the Regiment commanded by General Stephens;
Haynes, George	Pension application of George Hains (Haynes, Haines) S38791: after his enlistment was taken to Charleston South Carolina and at the Battle of Guilford his Captain (namely Fentleroy) was killed at which time he was put under Captain Gunn [probably James Gunn] of the first Regiment in which he was enlisted that Captain Gunn after he had for some time been absent from the Army was superseded by Captain Henry Bayer [probably Henry Bowyer] by whom he was discharged in the state of Virginia at Staunton after having faithfully served out his three years...George Emmert and made oath that he saw and well knew George Haynes first in the first Regiment of dragoons of the Virginia line – and afterwards attached to the 3rd Regiment of dragoons of the Virginia line;
Haynie, John	In his brother's pension application, William Haynie W7693, William's widow states: in his [William's] second Tour of service he was at the battle of Guilford and she recollects hearing him say that during the time of the action he came past his brother John Haynie who was shot through the hips but such was the confusion and his duties that he was then performing (he was acting as Ensign to Colonel Dixon) he could not afford him any assistance but saw him on a horse and some men carrying him out he did not see him for a week afterwards;
Haynie, William	Pension application of William Haynie W7693: in his second Tour of service he was at the battle of Guilford and she recollects hearing him say that during the time of the action he came past his brother John Haynie who was shot through the hips but such was the confusion and his duties that he was then performing (he was acting as Ensign to Colonel Dixon) he could not afford him any assistance but saw him on a horse and some men carrying him out he did not see him for a week afterwards;
Hays, George	Pension application of George Hays W7635: he was in the Battle of Guilford, Kings Mountain and Cowpens as she understood from him...list of indents showing payments made to a George Hays for militia service during the Revolution including payments for service in the Roebuck's Regiment; for 361 days service as a horseman from October 29, 1780 to October 25, 1781 under Lieutenant Israel Morris and Colonel Roebuck's Regiment;
Hays, William	Pension application of William Hays S38797: that he was in no battle while in the regular service – But was afterwards in the battle of Gilford and at the siege of York as a militia man;
Head, John	Pension Application of John Head S39680: enlisted in the year 1775 in the state of Maryland in the company of artillery commanded by Captain whose name he cannot now recollect the captain having left the company a short time after he enlisted, the names of the lieutenants were Smith and McPherson and continued to serve in the said corps, or in the service of the United States until the end of the war of the revolution, when he was discharged from service in Annapolis in the state of Maryland, that he was in the battles of Monmouth, Gilford, the Eautaw Springs and at the seige of 96;
Head, Richard	Pension application of Richard Head S13365: He further states that in the year 1781 in February he was again drafted for three months and served under Captain Gyuin and was attached to Colonel Moors Regiment and marched to Guilford Court House and Joined General Green when they were defeated by the enemy;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Heard, James Lt.	Pension application of James Heard S540: James Heard was a Cornet ...in the Troop commanded by Captain Peyton of the Legion commanded by Henry Lee in the State of __ on the Continental Establishment...that he was in the battles of Guilford Courthouse, Shubrick's bridge, Moncks Corner & Eutaw Springs & that he was promoted to the rank of Captain in the year 1781;
Hearne, James	Pension application of James Hearne (Hearn) S41631: that he was in the battles of Guilford, at the siege of Charleston;
Hefferlin, John	Pension application of John Hefferlin S38012: he enlisted in Captain Guns [James Gunn's] Regiment of Cavalry afterwards attached to the 3rd Regiment commanded by Colonel William Washington, in which Corps he served until the end of the War, when he was discharged in South Carolina. That he was in the battles of Brandywine, Germantown, Monmouth, Powles Hook, Hobkirks Hill or the second battle of Camden & Guilford Court house, besides the periods skirmishes;
Helm, Thomas Lt.	mentioned as killed in the battle, Pension Application of Thomas Brown S6750: He recollects seeing regular and militia regiments and companies with the troops, but what were there numbers and by whom commanded he is not able now to remember, except Captains Moon and Helm, who commanded militia companies in his regiment and both of whom were killed in the battle of Guilford. He saw Capt. Moon shot, and carried from the field; also in Pension application of William Lee W9117 and he with them was in the Battle of Guilford Court house in North Carolina – where he discharged about six rounds of firing in his company; he recollects that in that engagement there were 3 captains killed from Bedford County with all of whom he was well acquainted, Jacob Moon, William Jones & Thomas Helm;
Hemphil, Joseph	Pension Application of Joseph Hemphill S38825: enlisted for during the war on the [blank] day of May 1779 in the State of Maryland in the company commanded by Captain John Rudolph in the Regiment of cavalry commanded by colonel Henry Lee on the continental establishment. that he continued to serve in the said corps until the year 1783 when he was discharged in the state of South Carolina at Charlestown, that he was in the battles of Guilford and Eutaw at which last mentioned place he received a wound in the leg;
Henderson, Archibald	Pension application of Archibald Henderson R4866: Enlist in the Virginia State Troops for and during the war of the Revolution. The time of said last Enlistment he thinks was the 7th of January or thereabout in the year 1778...he enlisted in the Company of Captain Andrew Leach in Colonel Philip Lee's Regiment and served under said last Enlistment until the End of the war as a first Sergeant of said Company; and during the said term he was in the Battle at Trenton...thence sent on to the State of South Carolina under General Isaac Lee and was there in the Battle at Stono thence under the same command he marched back towards the State of Virginia and in the State of North Carolina was in the Battle at Guilford Court House thence on to the State of Virginia where the command joined General George Washington and Army at Little York;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Henderson, Henry	Pension application of Henry Henderson R4875: he was drafted and served two tours in 1780, he was marched the first time to Suffolk C. H. [Suffolk Court House] and the Second to Chesterfield 1781 he was again called on and marched out and served one tour – this tour he was in the battle at Guilford Ct. House, and soon after he was discharged, he went out again and was gone six months, he was at the Siege of York this tour and was wounded by a shot through the thigh. The affiant states that Henry Henderson lived in the County of Mecklenburg in the State of Virginia when he was called in the service;
Henderson, John Capt.	Pension application of Jackson Lile W116: volunteered under the command of Captain John Henderson whose Lieutenant was Pleasant Henderson, under the command of Captain Henderson this applicant fought at the battle of Guilford the whole commanded by General Green; Historical File entry for Jackson Lile, Sr.;
Henderson, John	A supplement to Pension Application of William Neel S15945 gives details of battle of Guilford Courthouse and names of participants, including Taylor Townsend: Third Company of Militia, John Cartmill Capt, David Guynn Lieut, Taylor Townsend Sergeant, John Hicklin, John Henderson, James Erwin, Hugh McDonald privates – Guilford battle was brought on by cannonading across a field, hostile Armies formed on the oposite sides in the woodland, the Militia on the left of the regulars, when the red coats advanced they forced the line of fence to the ground before them, a hot firing with small arms from both sides took place, as the British marched over the open field, advancing into the woodland, when our troops was forced to retreat before the Enemy, crossing a hollow, the British in full march over the ground which we had left, when our firing was again returned on them, here an officer on horseback, and unknown to me came in haste from our left calling with a loud voice retreat, he was obeyed and this was a final retreat to Goodspeed Ironworks [sic: Speedwell’s Ironworks on Troublesome Creek], this I believe was the name of the place where our Army encamped the first night after the battle, and to all those scenes and facts I was an Eye witness;
Henderson, William Col.	Pension application of James Harden (Hardin) R4592: Colonel William Henderson, who had been taken by the British at the reduction of Charleston was paroled; Pension application of James Lanman S31812: the first Regiment of Horse commanded by Colonel William Henderson under General Nathaniel Green: He was in the Battle of Guilford and from thence marched to South Carolina and was in the Battle of the Eutaw Springs;
Hendrick, Daniel	Pension application of Daniel Hendrick S8706: he was drafted again in the militia under the command of Captain Robert Hudson, and was ordered to North Carolina. He was engaged in the battle at Guilford;
Hendricks, Moses	Pension application of Moses Hendricks (Hendrick) W2545: to Guilford Court house under Colonel Charles Lynch's command at which place I was slightly wounded in the left leg by a musket ball and was placed in the Hospital and there remained until I got able to return home;
Henry, David	His widow does not mention battle of Guilford Courthouse in her declaration but his son does. Pension application of David Henry R4895 Moses H Henry makes affidavit: I know his greatest delight was to get along with his old Associates and recount his Services. I know from information which I believe to be true that my father was at the battle of the Cowpens as Lieutenant. I also State that he was at the battle of Guilford Courthouse as a Captain. I have often heard him speak of General Morgan in the battle of the Cowpens. I have heard speak of and engagement at the widow Tarrences;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Henry, James	Henry's enlistment was up just before battle of Guilford Courthouse but he took his father's (Andrew's) place and Andrew went home as described in Pension Application of James Henry S16871: His Captain was his own father Andrew Henry...After this Cornwallis retreated toward Guilford Court House, & your affiants time being out, about this time they were crossing Dan River ____ In the mean time again affiants father Andrew Henry had been drafted for four weeks under Col Thomas Rowland Capt. David May – at Dan River your affiant took his fathers place & he went home during this service he was in the Battle of Guilford, after this he was discharged & marched home;
Henry, John	Pension Application of John Brest S10420: That he enlisted in the Army of the United States in the year 1780 with (John Henry who was afterwards in his mess both enlisting at the same time), in the second Virginia Detachment under the following named Officers. His captain was Conaway Oldham & S. Snead was Maj'r... took up the line of March in pursuit of Corn Wallace under Gen'l. Green; at Guilford Ct. House N. Carolina, Cornwallace encamped & the battle at that place was fought in which he was; [The service described by John Brest is similar to the service described in Pension application of John Henry Le Mountain (Lehberg) S32376 so they may be the same man];
Henry, Joseph	Pension application of Joseph Henry W7714: Jesse Palmer declared: Joseph Henry there, he and this affiant were both joined to the same Captain's Company were made messmates and served side-by-side throughout one whole 3 months Tour During which time they marched from headquarters to Beatties Ford on the Catawba River where they came near to the British they then marched backwards and forwards through the Country they sometimes pursuing the British and the British sometimes pursuing them until at length they met at a place called Whitson's Mills, where they had a Scurmage with the British in which the Americans were forced back by the superiority of the British numbers some short time afterwards they met again at Guilford Court House in the month of March when they had another engagement with the British some few days after which the said Joseph Henry and himself were both Discharge;
Hensley, Joseph	The only mention of this man is in pension application of William Bates S35176: fall of the year 1779 by one John Davison a soldier, and served in the company commanded by Captain White of the [blank] Regiment Virginia troops Commanded by Col William Davis.; [Later in his declaration, Bates states he was in battle of Guilford Courthouse]. An affidavit attached to this pension file is from Hensley: Joseph Hensley Esqr. states on oath that he served in the same Company with the above named William Bates and was orderly Seargent of the Company and knows that said Bates served, as a Soldier for during the war from the date of his Enlistment;
Herod, John	Pension Application of John Herod R4917: attached to the fourth regiment under the command of Col Howard or Haword [John Eager Howard], and Major Ned Norrid or Narrad [Norwood]. That he entered the service in the fall of the year 1778 or 79 about four years after the breaking out of the war, and served until the end of the war. That he was at the battles of Brandywine and Guilford Court House ...That Gen'l Green commanded at the battle of Guilford Ct House and besides him, recalls Genl Morgan;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Hester, Benjamin	Pension Application of John Wright R11894; in the year 1778: his officers were first Richard Harrison who was Captain at the time we turned out; but was soon promoted to the rank of Major, and William Hicks, made Captain in his place (who continued Captain as long as I served in that tour), William Hestor was first Lieutenant under Hicks, & his Brother Benjamin Histor Ensign: Colonel Joseph Taylor commanded the Regiment to which our company belonged: that in this tour he was in the Battle of Giford;
Hester, Robert	Pension application of Robert Hester S31737: rendezvoused at Oxford North Carolina in the month of February 1781 under the command of General __Butler, Col. Joseph Taylor, Major Absalom Tatum, Capt. William Hester Lieut. Hicks marched from thence & joined General Greene and was in the Battle of Guilford Court house on the 8th [sic, 15th] March 1781;
Hester, William	Pension Application of John Wright R11894; in the year 1778: his officers were first Richard Harrison who was Captain at the time we turned out; but was soon promoted to the rank of Major, and William Hicks, made Captain in his place (who continued Captain as long as I served in that tour), William Hestor was first Lieutenant under Hicks, & his Brother Benjamin Histor Ensign: Colonel Joseph Taylor commanded the Regiment to which our company belonged: that in this tour he was in the Battle of Giford;
Hester, Zachariah	Pension application of Zachariah Hester S7002: drafted for three months under Capt. William Hicks. We were stationed about a week at Harrisburg, thence marched a few miles near Col. Eaton's, thence on to the High Rock Ford - thence on to Guilford old Court House - Major Richard Harrington & Col. Joseph Taylor our Superior officers, and the day after our arrival there came on the celebrated battle at that place, in which this applicant was engaged. The particulars of which are so much a matter of history it is useless to be recounted here -- suffice it to say that he escaped uninjured;
Hewes, Henry	Pension application of Henry Hughs S41669: his enlistment was Amherst in the State of Virginia, his Captain, John Anderson, in the Regiment of Colonel Haws – Under General Green in the Southern states, was in actual and severe service, was in the Battles of Guilford, Cambden, and at the Eutaw Springs – was shot through the right shoulder in the Battle of Camden from which wound he has never recovered;
Heydecker, John Anthony	A Hessian who then fought for US, Pension application of John Anthony Hidecker (Heydecker) S32317: he served under the command of his Field Officers, Majors Greene and Benson and General Francis Marion, and others whose names he cannot now recollect, until the close of the war, when he was discharged – that he was engaged in the battle of Savannah, and in that of Guilford Court House, and in many skirmishes against the Tories in South and North Carolina...I was born in Germany on the River Rhine about the year 1748 – and was one of the Hessian Troops imported into the United States, but after their capture in the Jerseys, he volunteered in the cause of the United States, and served as I have stated before;
Hickel, Samuel	Pension application of Samuel Hickle [Hickel] W7743: he then enlisted under Captain S. Dandridge in the first Virginia Regiment of Cavalry commanded by Colonel __ Bland for the term of 3 years or during the War a part of which time he served under Colonel William Washington that he served at the Siege of Savannah, and was engaged in the battles of Guilford Court House, Camden and Eutaw Springs and several other battles and Skirmishes;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Hicklin, John Sgt.	A supplement to Pension Application of William Neel S15945 gives details of battle of Guilford Courthouse and names of participants, including Taylor Townsend: Third Company of Militia, John Cartmill Capt, David Guynn Lieut, Taylor Townsend Sergeant, John Hicklin, John Henderson, James Erwin, Hugh McDonald privates – Guilford battle was brought on by cannonading across a field, hostile Armies formed on the opposite sides in the woodland, the Militia on the left of the regulars, when the red coats advanced they forced the line of fence to the ground before them, a hot firing with small arms from both sides took place, as the British marched over the open field, advancing into the woodland, when our troops was forced to retreat before the Enemy, crossing a hollow, the British in full march over the ground which we had left, when our firing was again returned on them, here an officer on horseback, and unknown to me came in haste from our left calling with a loud voice retreat, he was obeyed and this was a final retreat to Goodspeed Ironworks, this I believe was the name of the place where our Army encamped the first night after the battle, and to all those scenes and facts I was an Eye witness;
Hickman, James	Pension application of James Hickman W1768: her said husband attained the rank of Commissary or quarter Master and discharged the duties of such rank at Albemarle Barracks under the command of General Stevens as affiant believes, that her said husband while in said service was present at the battle of Guilford Courthouse and Stony Point, the Siege of Yorktown and the surrender of Lord Cornwallis;
Hickman, Thomas	Pension Application of Thomas Hickman S4371: Soon after the battle of the Cowpens and a little after Cornwallis Army advanced into Guilford County, my time of service having expired – I again volunteered in Captain Hickman’s Company Col John Armstrong’s Regiment – joined General Greens Army was with General Perkin’s brigade at the battle at the Allemance and also at Whitsells Mill on Reedy fork & was in the battle at Guilford;
Hicks, Micajah	Pension application of Micajah Hicks W7738: enlisted for the term of eighteen months in the 1st or 2nd Regiment North Carolina commanded by Colonel Armstrong and in a Company commanded by Captain Lightle - that he continued to serve in said Regiment and Company until he was discharged on furlough near Charleston, South Carolina. That he the said Hicks after his escape from the British prison ship as before stated was in the battles of Cowpens, Guilford, Little York and Eutaw Springs;
Hicks, William Capt.	Pension Application of John Wright R11894; in the year 1778: his officers were first Richard Harrison who was Captain at the time we turned out; but was soon promoted to the rank of Major, and William Hicks, made Captain in his place (who continued Captain as long as I served in that tour), William Hestor was first Lieutenant under Hicks, & his Brother Benjamin Histor Ensign: Colonel Joseph Taylor commanded the Regiment to which our company belonged: that in this tour he was in the Battle of Giford; also in Pension application of William Meryman [Merryman] R7136: was drafted (some time in the month of February 1781 for a fifth tour of three months under William Hicks Capt. and Mark White was Sgt. General Butler & Col. Joseph Taylor. I marched from Granville County to Guilford Court house where we had the great battle with the British;
Higdon, Daniel	Pension application of Daniel Higdon W25769: he retreated with them through North Carolina & into Virginia & participated in the battle fought there near Guildford Court house;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
High, John	Pension application of John High R4985: from thence he went to the Carolinas and joined General Greene's Army..Greene continued his retreat, but being joined by General Morgan, a battle ensued at Guilford, the troops were drawn up in three lines, the division that this deponent was in composed the second line, there was a brisk cannonade in front by the English, and through some mistake a division quitted the field of battle, the second division maintained their fire until they were ordered to retreat, a retreat of the whole Army soon followed, this battle was fought some time in March 1781;
Hiley, Abraham	Pension application of Abraham Hiley S31744: entered the service of the United States early in the month of February 1780 [sic, 1781], as a volunteer, and a private under Captain Michael Catt in Fayette County Pennsylvania, he then marched to Guilford Court house, where he joined the Army commanded by General Greene, was attached to a Regiment commanded by Colonel Howard, was in the battle of Guilford courthouse, he was on the second line in the commencement of the battle;
Hill, Clement	Pension Application of Clement Hill W10106: in the latter part of the winter 1781 I volunteer'd in the Company of Capt Thomas Logwood to Bedford County Virginia was in the Battle at Guilford Courthouse;
Hill, George	Pension application of George Hill W4987: he was placed in a Regiment commanded by Colonel Green & Colonel Haws. We were then marched to Pedee in North Carolina where we took up our winter quarters. In February or March following, we were marched back to the borders of Virginia & from that place to Guilford Courthouse and was in the battle at that place, when General Green was in command;
Hill, George	Pension Application of George Hill S41642: he enlisted some time in the fall of the year 1779 in the County of Shenandoah in the State of Virginia, for a Term of one year and Six [months] in the Company commanded by captain Ralph Groom, in the 2nd Regiment of the Virginia line...Deponent States that he was in the battle of Guilford Court House, at the battle of Camden & at the Siege of Fort '96;
Hill, Henry	Pension Application of Henry Hill S41639: he enlisted some time in the year of our Lord 1780 into a company commanded by one Captain Craig in a Regiment commanded by Colonel Campbell for eighteen months, in the Virginia line of Continental establishment...This deponent was in the battles of Monmouth, Guilford Courthouse, Ninetysix, Chamblee, Eutaw Springs, and some of less note;
Hill, Humphrey	Pension Application of Humphrey Hill S5530: that he was at the investment and Siege of Ninetysix in North Carolina, and engaged in the Battle at Guilford Courthouse, in the Regiment commanded by Colonel John Green of Culpeper County Virginia, which Battle was fought under the command of General Nathaniel Green. Colonel Green's Regiment was detailed that day as a reserve, and covered the retreat of the army after the engagement – and afterwards was in the Battle of the Eutaw Springs, in the same Regiment, commanded by Col. Green;
Hill, John P.	Pension application of John Hill [John P. Hill] S2615: he enlisted in the State of North Carolina near its southern line or boundary. He further makes oath that he was in the engagements between the American & British forces at the following places, 1st at Cowpens. That he went from Cowpens towards Guilford & before reaching that place, was placed under the Command of General Green, That he was in the battle of Guilford, and that afterwards he was in the Battle of Eutaw Springs, and at the surrender of Lord Cornwallis at Yorktown;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Hill, John	Pension application of John Hill S13383: joined the company of Captain William Clark in Regiment commanded by Colonel Robert Mumford both of which officers were Virginians, he was acquainted with Captain Grissum and Colonel Gains; that he continued in said Service and was in the Battle of the Cowpens fought by Morgan [Daniel Morgan] versus Tarleton [Banastre Tarleton] on the 17th day of January 1781, he continued in the Service and marched with his said Corps, was with them and fought at Guilford on the 15th day of March 1781;
Hill, Richard	Pension application of Richard Hill R5006: he was drafted in the service of the United States for three months under Captain Eaves Lieutenant __ Parish General Butler he was marched to the Battle Ground of Guilford & was in the battle & were driven & dispersed & your affiant with many others retreated home & remained there until the Army collected at Ramsey's Mill where he joined the Army again;
Hill, Samuel	Pension Application of Samuel Hill S9577 was from Fairfax Co, VA, no Sam Hill from Henry Co was found: on the march he was at the battle or skirmish at the Catawba river where Genl. Davidson fell that he was quite near & recollects witnessing his death & that he was subsequently at the battle of Guilford;
Hill, Simon	Pension application of Simon Hill S41644: he enlisted at Fauquier Court House in the State of Virginia in a company Commanded by Captain __ Armstrong in the Second regiment Commanded by Colonel Samuel Hawes (as he believes) of the Virginia line, in the Month of September in the year before Cornwallis was taken...Major __ Sneed but which is now lost or destroyed. That he was engaged in the following battles (viz) The battle of Guilford Court House, - Camden, - The Siege of Fort 96 - and at the battle of the Eutaw Springs;
Hill, Whitmill Col.	Pension application of Thomas Price S7339: was placed in the Regiment commanded by Colonel Whitmill Hill, Lt Colonel Kenneth McKensie & Major John Everett & marched to Guilford Court House North Carolina, battle was then described; also in Pension Application of John Maye who was guarding the money of commanding officers at the courthouse during the battle of Guilford Courthouse; Pension Application of James Ross;
Hill, William	Pension application of William Hill R5016: my Father said he marched to join General Greene's Army & was under Salathiel Martin who was my Captain and William Dix my Colonel, My Father said it was not long Before Greene's Army and the British under Cornwallis met at Guilford Courthouse. There ensued the hard Battle known by the name of the Guilford Battle I never heard my Father say what was the number of the Regiment, Brigade or Division but he was certainly in some number I have heard my Father talk of numbers of officers he knew while he was in the service of his Country I have heard him speak of General Greene of William Washington Colonel of a Regiment of Cavalry he said (he) Washington was a thunderbolt of war he acted a conspicuous part in the Battle of Guilford My Father said he knew Henry Lee Colonel of a Regiment of Cavalry Major Henry Warden a very Valiant young man and many others he named his said that many of the North Carolina and Virginia militia fled in the commencement of the engagement which made it harder on the poor Regulars; Declaration of Thomas Ayers: I had two Brothers in the service of their Country Ellihu & Nathaniel who was with said Hill in the Guilford Battle under Colonel William Dix I cannot recollect who they said was there Captain but it was either Salathiel Martin, Umphries or Poindexter from the Battle of Guilford;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Hill, William	Pension application of William Hill W2939: enlisted for the term of 18 months in the fall in the year 1781 [sic, 1780] in Staunton in the State of Virginia in the company commanded by Captain Oldham of the Regiment commanded by Colonel Campbell in the line of the State of Virginia on the Continental establishment; that he continued to serve in the said Corps, or in the service of the United States, until the end of the war 1783 when he was discharged from service in Salisbury State of Virginia that he was in the battles of Guilford, Cambden, Ninety Six, Eutaw Springs;
Hills, John	Pension application of John Hills S16413: in the month of January 1780, I entered the service under Captain Jordan Harris was in the battle of Guilford North Carolina from thence he was marched to a place called Ramsays Mill on deep River at which place my tour ended in this Tour he served 3 months and received a discharge from General Butler;
Hilton, James	Pension application of James Hilton S30484: in the year 1778 in the County of Guilford North Carolina he joined Captain McAdo's Light horse company in the minute service in which service he continued for upwards of four years during which time he was in the Battle of Guilford Court House and Six different skirmishes with the Tories & British;
Hise, Conrad	Pension Application of Conrad Hise (Hice) W4453: a neighbor, Katy Wever, gave deposition: Capt Hise above stated told her and her father that he was in the Battle at Kings Mountain and at Gilferd Court House [sic: Guilford Courthouse NC, 15 Mar 1781], and affiant remembers well that Captain Hises wife was in a great distriss for fear her husband was killed when they heard of these battles. She remembers well also that he had mostly dutch in his company and that he was a dutchman;
Hitchens, Major	Pension Application of Major Hitchens S36017: enlisted in 1777 or 1778 in the State of Delaware in the company commanded by Captain William McCannon of the Delaware Regiment that he continued to served in the said corps, or in the service of the United States untill the close of the revolutionary war...that he was in the Battles of Guilford Court House Cambden the Cowpens and several others not now recollected;
Hite, Julius Cpl.	Pension application of Julius Hite S18024: November 1777, and before the expiration of his term of Service, He accepted the offer made to the troops of enlisting for service during the War, and did so enlist, and became attached to the Cavalry commanded by Captain (afterwards General) Henry Lee. That he continued to serve in the said Cavalry, and was at the Battles of Guilford Court House in March 1781 at Eutaw and some other places, was rated on the roll as Corporal;
Hixson, James	Pension Application of James Hixson (Hixon) W757: under the command of Col. [John] Green (he believes) he was march'd to the South their object being to join Genl. Green and on the way in Dec'r. 1780 he enlisted in Lees Legion, and was at the following places in battle – Guilford Court House – Fort Watson, Fort Motte, Fort Granby – Fort Galphin and Augusta commanded by Brown – and at the siege of Ninety Six and continued a soldier in Lees Legion to the end of the War;
Hockaday, William	Pension application of William Hockaday (Hackaday) R4405: drafted a private in Halifax County State of North Carolina in the company commanded by Captain William Hall in Halifax County North Carolina in the revolutionary war of the Colonel he has no recollection he has no record in his possession nor knowledge of the date his said father was drafted and entered the Army or what services he rendered he further declares he often heard his said father relate the particulars of the Guilford battle in which battle he was engaged in March 15th 1781;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Hodge, Alexander	Pension application of S8737 Alexander Hodge: was in the Battle of Guilford under Green Battle at Camden under General Green Battle of the Hanging Rock under General Sumter where he was wounded under his left arm the ball lodged under his back bone and in his body yet there is a lump as large as a Boys head close to the place where the Ball went in and never been able for anything of any amount ever since;
Hodge, George Capt.	Pension application of Josiah Davidson R2692: from Orange County to Guilford Court house and remained there with the train until the morning of the Battle and was taken from the train and put into line in Captain Hodge's Company the company was scattered on the 15th day of March 1780 which was the date of said battle and that he with many others retired home and was not called in the actual service any more; also mentioned in Pension application of Samuel Allen S6480 and Pension Application of Thomas Dickson (Dixon) W3963;
Hodges, Willis	Pension application of Willis Hodges W7775: He was drafted in the year 1781 and was attached to the company commanded by Captain Madder from North Hampton County North Carolina and marched from Halifax County to Guilford Ct. Hourse and was in the battle at Guilford. The Regiment he was in was commanded by Colonel Linton from the battle at Guilford he returned home;
Holcomb, Philemon Lt.	Pension Application of Philemon Holcombe S4399: And on the 15th day of March, one thousand, seven hundred and Eighty one was fought the memorable Battle of Guilford Court house, North Carolina. The American army was drawn up in three lines. The front line was composed of the Carolina Militia commanded by Generals Butler and Eaton. The second line of Virginia and Maryland Militia, commanded by Generals Stephens and Lawson – the third Line of continental Troops, commanded by General Huger and Colonel Williams. Colo. Lee's legion of Cavalry was stationed on the right, and Colo. Washington's on the left flank of the army. The engagement was brought on by Colo. Lee. Colo Washington's command was in view of the conflicting armies and were spectators of the bloody scene for several hours. The Carolina Militia had given way, and the second and third lines of the american army were hard pressed, and the British columns were passing to the rear of the american line, flushed with victory, marching rapidly and in some confusion. At this important crisis, the brave and gallant William Washington ordered a charge upon their columns, and cut his passage through them. This bold and daring stroke secured the safe retreat of the Virginia and Maryland and continental lines. After this Colo. Washington moved against a large body of Tories, two hundred in numbers, who were formed near the Court house. They were well armed. On the approach of the Cavalry, they fired their guns, and took shelter in the Court house, and under it, for it was not underpined;
Holcombe, John Col.	Pension application of Francis McCraw W2406: he volunteered & went out with the Virginia Militia under command of Colonel Holt Richardson to Guilford North Carolina and was in the battle at Guilford C. H. The Regiment not now recollected; But he recollects the following field officers at that place, General Greene, General Lawson, Colonel John Holcomb, Colonel Phil Holcomb, Major St. George Tucker, Benoney Overstreet & a man by the name of Stephens; mentioned in Pension Application of William Doss W9404: he marched off under capt John Chambers and Col Holcum and went on To various places in North Carolina and To guilford Battle and was in that engagement;
Holeman, Tandy	Pension application of Tandy Holeman (Haleman, Holdman) W25793: company commanded by Captain Wallace of the Regiment commanded by Colonel Buford of the Virginia line on Continental establishment...was in the battles of Guilford, Campden, Eutaw Springs, and Siege of Ninety Six;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Holland, Drury	Pension Application of Drury Holland W3419: that he was also under General Green and Morgan that he was at the Battle of the Eutaw Springs, and Gilford and well recollects hearing him say that himself and John Wigginton [pension application W6547] took a boat loaded with Rum &c. from the Brittish near a fort ...affidavit of John Wigginton which appears later in same pension file: they were most of the time on service in the South under the Command of Colo Henry Lee & Generl Green;
Holland, Richard	Affidavit of Alexander Legrand in Pension Application of Robert Gannaway (Ganaway) W5082: Said Ganaway also served a tour in the latter part of the Winter and Spring of 1781 at the Battle of Guilford N. Carolina – Jno. Walker was along on said occasion, and was killed at said Battle. Rich’d. Holland was also at said Battle and said he would come home and marry Walkers Widow – which he did;
Holloway, James	Pension application of James Holloway R20382: he entered the Service in March 1776, in the fourth Virginia Regiment and continued as an Officer in said Regiment until the arrangement at White Plains, September 1778, at which time he became a Supernumerary. After returning home he raised a company of Militia and fought in the battle of Guilford under command of General Lawson, who had been Commander of said 4th Regiment. During the service, your petitioner was in the following engagements, viz., at Trenton, Princeton, Brandywine, German-Town and Monmouth;
Hollowell, Miles	Pension application of Miles Hollowell W8951: That he entered again into the service of the United States in said Martin County North Carolina in February 1781 as a Substitute for William Duggan for three months, his Officers were Lieutenant Colonel Kenneth McKenzie, Captain Benjamin Hardison, Major John Everett & Colonel Whitmell Hill he marched through Halifax to Butler's Camp, near Hillsboro, where he joined Butler & Eaton's Brigade, went from thence crossing Haw River & joined General Green's Army, & was under the command of General Saxton, was in the battle near Guilford old Courthouse on the 15 March 1781;
Holly, John	Pension Application of John Holly S9588: That after all the Botetourt men rendesvoused at Fincastle one half of them received orders not to march or go into the service & Cap. Mills Company was so discharged. But Cap. Mills informed his company if any of them could go voluntarily he would go with and command them & this deponent & fifteen others so volunteered and was marched under said Cap. Mills to Gen’l. Green’s tent or markee in North Carolina and was then attached to Colo. Lees Infantry as a rifleman & was marched about to several places and was at and saw the first gun fired at the battle of Guilford and was in said Battle during the whole Battle, and marched off the ground by Colo. Lee after said Battle was over;
Holman, Issac	Pension application of Isaac Holman (Holeman) W4235: drafted into Captain Ritchie Grimes Company, the names of the other company officers not recollected; was under the general command of General Davidson...This deponent was in the engagement near widow Terrents in which General Davidson was killed. After the death of that officer, Colonel Locke was his commandant; under him he marched through Salisbury and the Moravian Town to Guilford County – about twenty miles below Guilford Court House had a skirmish with the British – after the skirmish joined General Greene's Army – and marched to Guilford Court House and was in the battle at that place. He has no recollection of knowing any regular officer excepting General Greene; he well remembers the salutation between him and Colonel Locke when the latter joined the Army of the former; he thinks General Greene the nicest man he ever saw;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Hood, George	Pension application of George Hood W8939: Col. William Washington's Cavalry belonging to the Virginia line – the Regt is in South Carolina with Gen. Greene...the first salute we rec'd after belonging to the Cavalry was a surprise at Monks cona Meeting house, within 25 miles of Charleston S.C. by Col. Tarleton of the British – the next salute we return'd the complient at the battle of the Cowpens – Where Col. Washington left his mark on Col. Tarleton's hand – We had many skirmishes – one at Guilford Court house – Lenuws Ferry on Sante; [earlier in pension file his widow also states he was in battle of Guilford Courthouse];
Hooker, John	Pension Application of John Hooker R20384: During this time of Service was in several Battles, and at Camden So. Ca. received a slight sabre wound in the head, at the Battle of Guilford Court House North Carolina he received a musket or other small Ball in the ankle – at Eutaw Springs received a musket or other small Ball in the hip which brought him down & while down was run over by a Dragoons horse which trod on & Broke his Collar Bone, at the same battle but previous to receiving the wound in the hip a large Ball passed over his right instep & disabled him, the upper part of the foot being Torn off by the force of the Ball & much injury done to the ankle & Bones of the foot & Leg, and in the same Battle lost his right Thumb in wheeling the Carriage of the gun, by having it mashed off;
Hooker, William	Pension application of William Hooker W10119: he enlisted himself as a Regular Soldier and she understood for During the War she don't know the names of the officers he went under: But thinks his Captain's name was Lewis & said he was in the Battle of Guilford & a Battle at Camden and the Battle where Cornwallis gave up to General Washington;
Hooper, Ennis	Pension Application of Ennis Hooper S1833: marched from there under Gen'l. Smallwood up Saluda River, and through Charlotte and Hillsborough near with latter place they joined Gen'l. Greene and was marched in different directions through the lower part of North Carolina, and then up to Guilford Courthouse where we had an engagement;
Hooper, James	Pension application of James Hooper W4457: he served a six weeks tour in North Carolina that he was in the battle at Guilford North Carolina which was the only general engagement he was in during the war & this during his six weeks tour of service;
Hooper, Richard B. 2d Sgt.	Pension application of Richard B. Hooper S16418: he volunteered for three months under Captain William Dowson & was under the command of Colonel Cocke & General Green, and marched to Guilford North Carolina and was in the battle of Guilford and had six balls shot through his close at that battle. From Guilford he was ordered with the wounded to Colonel Peter Perkins on Dan River;
Hooten, Elijah	Pension Application of Elijah Hooten S4388: His engagement as stated above was only for twelve months, but he remained in the service until the battle of Guilford, having joined General Greene's army after Gates' defeat. his captain's name, he cannot remember. the troops were dispersed and scattered after Gates' defeat, which circumstance makes it difficult for him to remember his officers at Guilford. He was in that memorable battle, and received a severe wound, which disabled him so that he could not serve any longer. he was taken home to Cumberland County, and was unable to walk at the close of the war;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Hopkins, Thomas	Pension Application of Thomas Hopkins S18026: from Charlotte Gen'l. Green marched us to Cheraw Hill South Carolina & I think continued there the most of the winter from There marched back to Guilford County N.C thence to the State of Virginia & was there joined by the Virginia & N.Carolina Militia he then marched back I think near Guilford Court House N.C there I think too days then the Battle Commenced between Gen'l. Green & Wallis. Greens Army was formed in order for battle behind a small fence the Militia in front to receive the first fire then regulars & I found it severe;
Hopkins, William	Pension application of William Hopkins S7033: in February 1781 he then joined General Butler, in Granville County, in the company of Captain Thomson. Butler had been maneuvering to avoid Cornwallis, but at this time he was in correspondence with General Greene, an advance towards Hillsboro to form a junction with Greene. He joined General Greene about the High Rock, before which they had fallen in with Virginia militia under Generals Lawson, Eaton & Colonel Robert Montford. There then proceeded to Guilford old Court House, where the battle was fought between Greene & Cornwallis, he was present at this engagement, though he did not join in the fight having been directed to take charge of Captain Hodge's horse;
Hopper, Thomas	Pension application of Thomas Hopper R5222: served under General Morgan, his Colonel he believes to be picking, he was living on King's Creek, at the time he enlisted, and went from there to Guilford Court-house, in the State of North Carolina, and were stationed 2 or 3 miles distant from that place for one night and on the following morning we were attacked by the British Army and that several days after we had another engagement with the British at a mill on Deep River;
Horton, Joseph	Pension W7777: that he was in the battle of Guilford Court house fought he thinks on the 15th of March 1781 where he was taken prisoner by the British – that he was marched as a prisoner to Wilmington where he was kept for a long time prisoner and until he escaped and returned home on the 8th day of July;
Horton, William	Pension Application of Vachel Clement R21700: he was put in the company of an under the command of Captain William Horton, and served in his company until he was discharged. the company of Horton was in the Second Virginia Redgmt on continental establishment, commanded by Colonel Freeman...marched with other troops to Guilford courthouse, and was in that memorable engagement fought in March 1781, in which he received a wound, by having the end of his finger next his little finger on the wright hand shot off with a musket or rifle ball;
Hoskins, Randall	Pension Application of Randall Hoskins S36584: in the regular service in June 1778 in the State of Maryland in the company commanded by Capt Henry Gathor in the regiment commanded by Colonel Howard in the line of the State of Maryland on the Continental establishment...That he was in the battles of Gilford Court house, Camden, Ninety Six, Eutaw Springs;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Houseley, John	Pension Application of John Housley S38036: month of March seventeen hundred & seventy nine for & during the war of the Revolution at Bladensburg in the State of Maryland by Captain William Beall of the Sixth Regiment Second Brigade of the Maryland line, that on joining said Reg't I was attached to Capt Alexander Truemans Company & believes under the command of Colonel Howard...(was at Gates defeat)..this deponent with two other soldiers joined General Sumpter on the Catawba River who was also defeated two or three hours after he joined him and this deponent further states that he was in the Action fought at Guilford Court House in the State of North Carolina also in the Battle fought at Eutaw Springs in South Carolina in which he was again wounded;
Houston, Samuel	Brief biographical accounts of many members of the Houston family by SR Houston D.D.; Morton's History of Rochbridge Co, Foote, Vol 2, Waddell; Foote, <i>Sketches of Virginia, 2nd Series</i> ; Diary of Samuel Houston;
Howard, Capt.	mentioned in Pension Application of John Barmer (Balmer) S8042: This affiant further states that at the battle of Guilford he was commanded by one Captain Howard & Col. Campbell;
Howard, Henry	Pension application of Henry Howard R5277: his widow stated: –that while he was in the war he was in the Battle fought at Guilford Court House. She remembers particularly of hearing him speak of seeing General Green at the said Battle of Guilford; in same pension file William Bladgett deposed: that he was acquainted with the late Henry Howard Deceased and in the time of the Revolutionary War, and in said war said Henry Howard was in Conl. Moors Regiment at the Battle of Guilford he well recollect of seeing Henry Howard while in the service of his country at Hillsboro;
Howard, John Eager Lt. Col.	Future governor of Maryland, Bounty Land Warrant record of John Eager Howard BLWt1043-500 has no papers due to 1800 fire; mentioned in others' pensions Pension application of John Hunter S15897: In my fourth tour, which was towards the South, I sold General Nathanael Greene, Colonel Williams and Major Howard [John Eager Howard] of the Maryland line, Colonels William Washington and H. Lee of the Cavalry: I also recollect to have seen Colonel Williams Regiment, and the Corps of Colonels Lee and Washington: During said tour I was in the Battle at Whitsal's Mills, at the Reedy fork, in North Carolina, where we had in encounter the whole of Cornwallis Army, and had to retreat. I was also in the Battle at Guilford Courthouse; [also mentioned as commanding officer during time of battle of Guilford Courthouse in Pension Application of Thomas M Caul S18342; Pension application of Henry Connelly W8188; Pension Application of John Head S39680; and many more];
Howard, James	Pension application of James Howard S38045: thence to North Carolina under the command of Colonel Campbell and was at the Battle at Guilford Courthouse in which he received a wound in the left shoulder;
Howel, John	Pension Application of John Howel (Howell) R5296: m the length of time & his failing in memory he cannot name the places but after a long time they join'd. Gen'l. Greens Army some length of time before the Battle of Guilford in North Carolina at which place he was ingaged in said Battle and rec'd. a wound by a ball shot through the calf of his right light leg the scar of which he now shows tho the bone was not fractured;
Howell, Phillip	Pension application of Philip Howell W937: was only sixteen years of age...volunteered and went under Captain William Douglass...the balance of the Captains under whom he served she is not able to recollect their names at this time but will refer to prove he was generally in the volunteer troops. She recollects that he was in the following battles, Ramsour's Mills, Brown's Mills (with the Tories), the battle of cane Creek, the battle of Lindley's Mills and also the battle of Guilford when Cornwallis marched past Hillsborough on to Virginia;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Howell, Hopkin	Pension application of Hopkin (Hopkins) Howell S31749: Captain John Langston's company who took sick and Captain John Giles took command of the Company in Colonel Quinnup Regiment & ordered to march & join General Greene at the mouth of Yadkin River on arriving near there found ourselves immediately in sight of the British and ascertained General Greene had marched with some prisoners he had captured into Virginia. We were wheeled and forced day and night eighteen days and pursued by the British in the time were joined by General Linnington & General Marion and all united with General Greene at Guilford Court House some 2 or 3 days before the memorable Battle at that place, after which General Marion started towards Fayetteville and the Company in which deponent was attached marched with him;
Hubbard, James Col.	Mentioned in Pension Declaration of John Kersey S1679: Charlotte Co Virginia...Col Hubbard, his given name he thinks was James, and Major Overstreet whose given name he does not know commanded the troops...A few days before the battle at Guilford it was ascertained that the British army would not attempt to cross the river at Coles Ferry. Then Col Hubbard verbally discharged all of the militia there. Applicant returned home to Charlotte after having been in the service four weeks. Col Hubbard went on and joined the army and was in the battle at Guilford in which his horse was shot by a cannon ball;
Hubbard, John	Pension application of John Hubbard W19841: The names of his officers that he served under as I have heard him say was General Greene was with him at the Battle at Guilford Court, was at the battle of Camden under General Gates at Gates defeat, he has spoke of some other battles that he was then in South Carolina;
Hubbard, Thomas Bgd. Maj.	Pension Application of Thomas Hubbard, S17227: I marched a company from Powhatan County..I joined General Greene at Gilliford Court House and acted as brigade major to General Robert Lawson; also mentioned in Pension Application of John Kersey S1679: The company he was attached to was commanded by Captain Dudley Basdel. A few days before the battle at Guilford it was ascertained that the British army would not attempt to cross the river at Coles Ferry. Then Col Hubbard verbally discharged all of the militia there. Applicant returned home to Charlotte after having been in the service four weeks. Col Hubbard went on and joined the army and was in the battle at Guilford in which his horse was shot by a cannon ball; a note included on the transcription on revwarapps states: St. George Tucker, a major in General Robert Lawson's Virginia Brigade at the Battle of Guilford Courthouse, notes in a letter to his wife after the battle that, "Major Hubbard, of Col. Mumford's regiment, had the skirt of his surtout shot away by a cannon ball, and his horse slightly wounded by the same." [See also Pension Declaration of Elijah Clay, S32178 which mentions all officers];
Huber, Capt.	Pension Application of John O. F. Martin S30569: he entered the service as a drafted malitia man each time, that at the Battle of Guilford, Captain Bachas, Captains, Williams, Huber Col. Steward and some other regular officers he recollects were there;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Hudgins, John	Pension application of John Hudgins W7835: in the County of Franklin aforesaid for the term of three months, as a substitute for Thomas Ownby, in a militia Company commanded by Captain William Richards – Moses Wooten Lieutenant – and his Colonel was John Dickerson or Dixon. His said company was marched to Granville Court House – thence to Caswell old Court House, and there joined General Green, who was on his counter marched to meet Lord Cornwallis. Thence he marched in General Green's Army to Guilford, North Carolina, and was engaged in the battle of Guilford;
Hudgins, John Capt.	Pension Application of John Hudgins (Hutchings) R7515: she is the widow of John Hudgins of Chatham County State of North Carolina, who was a Captain and served as such in the Militia for the time of Seven years in the revolutionary war on the part of the United States (commencing in the year 1776, and ending in the year 1783) and was in and under the following line of higher officers now recollected. To Wit. Col Literal and Maj Broox. performed his services in the States of North & South Carolina and was in the Battle at Brewer's Mills in North Carolina where Col Literal was killed. also in the Battle at Camden, South Carolina, August 15th 1780, in the Battle at the King's Mountain in October in the same year, and in the Battle at Guilford Court House;
Hudlar, John	Pension application of John Hudlar W8450: entered the service of said war in or near Jones County State of North Carolina in the early part of the war and served several years in the Continental line at or near to the close of the war. ...as well as her memory serves her he served under General Washington and part of his time under General Morgan and General Green & others not now recollected, and that he was in the Battles of Guilford, Cowpens, Moons Creek and various others not now recollected;
Hudnall, Thomas	Pension Application of Thomas Hudnall S41664: That he was in the Battles of Camden and Guilford in South Carolina and at the Siege of Ninety Six;
Hudson, Hall	Pension application of Hall Hudson R5331: Late in December 1780 I again volunteered under Captain Joseph Phillips who was attached to Genl. Morgan's command and soon after fought at the battle of the Cowpens. I was also in that engagement, from there we were marched to the Island Ford on Broad River & thence to the Catawba River & to Guilford Court House where we fought that battle;
Hudson, James	Pension application of James Hudson (Hutson) R5334: that he was a private in the Militia – when he was first drafted he was living in Dobbs County – now Lenoir in the State of North Carolina – that he was in three Battles – the battle of Guilford Court House – one between Brunswick town & Wilmington and one up the Cape Fear River, on lanes Creek; The DAR reference refers to a James Hudson and his brother William, who were both killed in the battle. no pension evidence of either was found;
Hudson, John	Pension Application of John Hudson R5330: Ambrose Haley stated: I do hereby certify that I was intimately acquainted with John Hudson late of Lunenburg County in the War of the Revolution, and recollect distinctly that he and myself were drafted in the Militia from Lunenburg County in 1780 under Capt Walker and marched to the South and were engaged in the battle near Camden in August 1780. We were drafted for three months and served accordingly. I farther certify that in the early part of 1781 we were drafted again under Capt Walker for three months, and marched to Guilford and were engaged in the battle. He served the said term faithfully;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Hudson, John	Pension Application of John Hudson R5336: he was again draughted for three months, and was at the Battle of Guilford C. H. North Carolina, and served under the said Captain Anderson & said Colonel [Colonel Lewis Burwell as mentioned earlier in declaration];
Hudson, Peter	Pension Application of Peter Hudson S5596: February 1781 he volunteered under Capt'n John Thompson of Halifax County State of Virginia for six weeks and marched under him into North Carolina and was attached to the Reg't Commanded by Col. Nathaniel Cocke and on the 15th day of March was in the battle at gilford Courthouse state of North Carolina;
Hudson, Rush Cpl.	Pension Application of Rush Hudson S38064: the year 1777 he enlisted in a company of Dragoons commanded by George Bailor of the 3d Virginia Regiment, that he served in the said Corps or in the service of the United States untill the year 1783...he was in the Battles of long Bride, Brandiwine, Germantown, the Cowpens and Guilford Courthouse;
Hudson, Robert Capt.	Pension application of Daniel Hendrick S8706: County of Amelia in the State of Virginia...he was at Guilford old Courthouse under General Lawson, Colonel Beverly Randolph & Captain Robert Hudson... he was drafted again in the militia under the command of Captain Robert Hudson, and was ordered to North Carolina. He was engaged in the battle at Guilford; also in Pension Application of Zachariah Butler W341: under the command of Captain Robert Hudson; soon after he was enrolled & had marched from the place of rendezvous the company fell under the command of Maj'r Cunningham & Col. Skipwith when it was marched by them to the head Quarters of Genl Nat Green under whom he continued until after the battle of Guilford in which battle this applicant was engaged;
Huffman, Ambrose	Pension application of Ambrose [Ambros] Hoffman S16420: We marched from Chesterfield Court house under Captain Morgan and Colonel Campbell1 Commanded the Regiment we marched through part of Virginia to join the Army commanded by General Nathaniel Green before we arrived at Hillsborough we joined that Army and that he was in the Battle of Guilford Courthouse on the 15th of March 1781;
Huffman, John	Pension application of John Huffman W10132: July 1780 with an officer whose name he has forgotten but shortly after joined in the company commanded by Captain F. Cowherd of the infantry Continental Troops that he continued to serve in the said Corps, or in the service of the United States, until the 9th day of January 1782 – when he was discharged in service in Camden State of South Carolina that he was in the battles of Guilford North Carolina, of Camden, South Carolina Siege of Ninety Six, Battle of Eutaw;
Huffman, Philip Capt.	Bounty Land Record of Philip Huffman BLWt2289-200 contains certification: Winchester Barracks Jany 13th, 1783 I do hereby certify that Lieutenant Philip Huffman of the Virginia Line entered the Service in June 1777 – & fell in the Action at Guilford on the 15th March 1781 S/ P. Muhlenberg BG [Peter Muhlenberg, Brigadier General]; Also mentioned in Pension Application of Alexander Stewart W8763: marched on to the neighborhood of Guilford and in March 1781– he thinks on the 16th the Battle took place at that place here he was taken and made prisoner he says his capt was killed at this battle not more than ten steps from him;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Huger, Isaac Gen.	Bounty Land Warrant information of Isaac Huger BLWt1101-850: no papers; Mentioned in many pensions, Lewis Griffin (Griffith) S21248 describes seeing Huger wounded during the battle: General Huger was wounded in the right hand in my view. I saw him with his Sword in his hand raised above his head encouraging his men when a shot penetrated his hand and his Sword fell in his lap, which he caught up with his left, drew from his pocket a handkerchief, tied up his hand, and moved on; an example of Pension application mentioning Huger is Jacob Lawson W86, Lawson responds to the question regarding officers he can remember: his company reached Gen. Greene's head quarters, there was many officers both regulars and militia whose names he has since forgotten, but he can name some. Namely Gen. Lawson whose tent he stood guard frequently. General Huger who commanded the Virginia Continental who was wounded in the battle of the 15th March; also in Pension Application of William Gray: S2253 on the 15th March 1781, we engaged the british forces commanded by Lord Cornwallis, at Guilford, where we had a severe and bloody battle – the Virginia malitia commanded by Gen. Stephens – the continental troops under the command of Gen Huger and Col. Williams;
Hughes, Edward	Pension Application of Edward Hughes S5574: he was attached to the 1 th st Virginia Regiment, & was under the command of Lieut. Matt. Jouett; Capt. Jno. Marks, & Col. Richard Campbell...he was marched on in the Spring to North and South Carolina – where his regiment was attached to the army commanded by Gen. Greene — whilst in the South he was in the battle of Guildford C. H. & Siege of Ninety Six. He was also in the battle of Eutaw Springs;
Hughes, John	Pension Application of John Hughes R15282: under Greene & at fist General Gates General in the North Carolina Malitia...She states that here husband was in the Battle cauled Piles Hacen match & at Gilford coort House She also states here Husband was in the Company of Jessee Neil;
Hughes, John	Pension application of John Hughes S30501: At this place a Brigade of Troops was formed commanded by Brigadier General Lawson and about the month of February we set out for North Carolina. After two days march we fell in with another Brigade commanded by General Stephens [Edward Stevens] who were ordered on the same service, we marched on together and joined General Greene near the Hanging Rock in Carolina about the 8th or 10th of March; on the 14th of the month at night we encamped at or near Guilford Courthouse on the same ground that the British had left in the morning. We remained here until about 12 o'clock the next day at which time our Light Infantry were closely engaged with the enemy about one mile in front; our line of Battle was instantly formed and in a quarter of an hour more our whole front line was engaged and the Conflict was severe & Bloody: The action lasted two or three hours, when our troops retreated a short distance and formed their line expecting the Enemy would pursue us, this they declined;
Hughes, John Maj.	Pension application of John Hughes VAS 1652: Gloucester County.. he was a Captain, and during his service there I believe he was promoted as a major...Henry Buchanan gave affidavit: He was engaged to my knowledge at the battle of Guilford Court House, at Camden – at the battle of the Cowpens and as [illegible], other battles, in which I was engaged;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Hughes, Robert Capt.	Pension Application of Hezekiah Mosby S13959: while at Guilford Court House he was attached to the Company of Capt. Ro. Hughes. that the Commandant of the company in which he was when at Guilford Court House was commanded by Gen. Lawson, and Col St. George Tucker, that he was in the battle at Guilford Court in March 1781 in the Company commanded by Capt. Robert Hughes. also in pension William Lignon S13764: Guilford Courthouse he (Lignon) together with all the foregoing officers was in the Battle that took place there;
Hughes, Samuel	Pension application of Samuel Hughes R5356: he entered the service of the United States under the following named officers, to wit, Joseph Moreton Captain and General Green (the others not now recollected) in the spring season of the year __ from the County of Pittsylvania in the State of Virginia in the capacity of a Militia Soldier, marched into the State of North Carolina to Guilford Court-house where he was in a severe battle;
Hughes, William	Pension Application of William Hughes W7825: serving three tours of duty in the Militia, each of three months duration, in the Revolutionary War, to wit: one tour of three months in the South in 1780, and was engaged in the battle near Camden, one tour of three months in North Carolina in 1781, and was at the battle of Guilford and the last tour of three months, in 1781, and was at the seige of yorktown – That in these several tours of duty in the Militia, he always acted in the capacity of Sergeant; in same pension file Ambrose Haley states: I farther certify, that in the early part of 1781, we were drafted again for three months, under same officers and marched to North Carolina, and were engaged in the battle at Guilford;
Hughlett, William	Pension Application of William Hughlett (Hughlitt) S38055: ;he served in the revolutionary war as follows In the second Virginia detachment on continental establishment commanded by Col John Green and afterwards by Lieut Col Samuel Haws and afterwards by Major _ Sneed and was in the battles of Guilford Court House Camden Eutaw Springs & siege of 96;
Hughs, William	Pension application of William Hughes R5354: was a private Soldier in the Virginia Continental line in the war of the Revolution...William Hughs was a resident of the State of Virginia when he entered the service – and that at the end of said service he was drafted or volunteered and was in the service until about the Close of the War. That said Services was performed in the States of Virginia North Carolina and South Carolina. That he was at the Battle of Guilford & the Surrender of Cornwallis;
Huitt, John	Pension application of John Huitt (Hewitt) W3682: the first part of 1781 he volunteer & entered the service commanded by Capt. Moore, whose company was attached, Col. Maldberdy's [Malmedy's] Regiment. ( Maldberdy was a Frenchman, and he, this affiant, does not know how to spell his name) & served as a private, three months (mounted, finding his own horse & equipments, against both Tories & British, which service was reckoned equal to 4 ½ months service upon foot. That during this period of service he was in the battle at Guilford;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Hukill, Abia	Pension application of Abia (Abiah) Hukill (Hucans) S35439: he entered into the service of the United States as a private soldier by voluntary enlistment for "during the war" with John Rodolp a Lieutenant in Lee's troop of Light horse, at the head of elk, sometime, to the best of his recollection in the year 1778 April. He remained under Lee's command during his whole term of service, was discharged at Charlestown in South Carolina in the year 1783 by Major Egleston of the same troop was in the battle of Guilford Court house, at the Siege of Ninety Six, at the storming of Georgetown, on black River South Carolina at the taking of Fort Mott on [illegible] was at the battle of the Eutaw Springs;
Hull, Henry	Pension Application of Henry Hull W1432: he marched from Staunton under Capt'n Wilson direct to Gilford in north carolina and arrived there a short time before the battle at that place, and was there put under Capt'n. Wallace, that he was in the battle of Gilford That Capt'n Wallace was killed in that battle and that he was beside him when he was shot;
Human, Alexander	Pension application of Alexander Human W7849: he served under Capt. John Graves, Maj. Parks and Col. Moore- he joined the army under Genl Green at the High Rock ford Haw River North Carolina—he was then marched to the battle of Guilford Courthouse in which engagement he served, under Genl Greene;
Humphrey, John	Pension application of John Humphrey W7841: He afterwards served six weeks in the militia under Colonel Linch & was in the battle at Guilford Court house;
Humphries, Maj.	Pension Application of Edward Wardrope S7844: This applicant saith he was drafted in Wake County N. C. and served three months under General Butler, Col. Collier Major Umphries Captain Lewis Bletcher and Lieutenant McDaniel. Marched through Chatham County in N. Carolina and was in the battle at Guilford which to the best of his recollection was in the year 1781;
Hunt, Benjamin	Pension application of Benjamin Hunt R5389: enlisted the first of February 1781 for another three months Tower and was placed in the company commanded by Captain John Thompson and was attached to the Regiment commanded by Colonel Nathaniel Cock and was marched to the main Army commanded by General Green. We were then marched across Dan River into North Carolina where we were maneuvered from place to place to prevent an attack from the enemy until sometime in March when we had a severe engagement at Guilford Court House, where we were compelled to retreat about ten miles;
Hunt, David 1st Lt.	Pension Application of Benjamin Dillard S1803: That he entered U.S. service as a volunteer in the month of January he thinks in the year 1781 under Colo Peter Perkins, Capt Isaac Clemens. 1st Lieut David Hunt, 2nd Lieut John Dillard himself entering as Ensign, he lived at that time in Pittsylvania County Virginia he was marched to Halifax Court House Va. where he joined the main army under Gen'l. Greene going to North Carolina..he was marched back and forward in North Carolina until Gen'l. Greene thinking himself strong enough for the enemy proceeded to Guilford Court House he was in that battle;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Hunt , Howell	Pension application of Howell Hunt R5396: His widow gave declarations: three separate and distinct tours of duty of three months each making in all nine months service in the North Carolina Militia under Captains Cleveland, Herndon and Smith belonging to Colonel Cleveland Regiment of Wilkes Militia, besides being often out in the neighborhood defense against the Tories. That during these tours he was at or near the Battle of Kings Mountain, once she thinks down into South Carolina, and to Guilford;
Hunt, Jacob	Pension Application of Jacob Hunt S38061: enlisted for the term of three years or during the war, some time in the year 1778 in the State of Maryland in the Company commanded by Captain Morris in the 7th Regiment in the th Maryland line commanded by Colo Gunby, on Continental Establishments...that he the said Jacob Hunt was in the Battles of Camden and Guilford;
Hunt, Little B	Pension application of Little B. [Littleberry] Hunt S18047: January or February in the year 1781, that his first rendezvous was at New London in the State of Virginia but owing to some circumstance not now recollected, the troop did not then march, but a few days thereafter the Company again Rendezvoused at Wards in Bedford County Virginia and marched from thence to North Carolina & South Carolina and this applicant was at the battle of Guilford and received there a Wound in the foot. This applicant recollects that a Captain Jones commanded a Company from Bedford County and that said Captain Jones and Archibald Moon and others all recollected by this applicant as having fallen at the battle of Guilford. And this applicant further states that in consequence of the Wound he received he obtained a Furlough and went home;
Hunt , Littleton	Pension application of Littleton Hunt W3820: That he enlisted again early in the Spring of 1780 at Mecklenburg Court House in Virginia under Captain ___ Medici who was a Frenchman – that the field officers were General Green, Colonels Morgan & Washington, that he left the service sometime in the year 1781, the particular date not recollected, that he fought and was wounded (and in consequence is now a cripple) at both the battles of the Eutaw Springs, in South Carolina and at Guilford C. H. in North Carolina;
Hunter, Alexander Capt.	Pension application of Samuel Sharp W9290: Served under Captain Alexander Hunter Colonel James Hunter and General Rutherford. 3rd Tour. Some short time afterwards I was again called out into the service of the United States under Captain Hunter – Colonel James Hunter Major Pasey or Paseley and General Greene and continued in the service 3 months this tour making in all 11 months. Still resided in Guilford North Carolina when he entered the service. I was at the battle of Guilford. Joined the main Army at Guilford Court house;
Hunter, James Maj.	Pension application of Samuel Sharp W9290: Served under Captain Alexander Hunter Colonel James Hunter and General Rutherford. 3rd Tour. Some short time afterwards I was again called out into the service of the United States under Captain Hunter – Colonel James Hunter Major Pasey or Paseley and General Greene and continued in the service 3 months this tour making in all 11 months. Still resided in Guilford North Carolina when he entered the service. I was at the battle of Guilford. Joined the main Army at Guilford Court house;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Hunter, John Capt.	Pension application of John Hunter S15897: joined a volunteer company in Bedford County aforesaid which company was commanded by James Dixon Captain, Hugh Mcelroy Lieutenant and himself (the said John Hunter) Ensign in the said company, marched forthwith to join the United States Army under General Green...Captain Dixon and Lieutenant McElroy having returned home after the battle of Reedy fork the command of said volunteer company involved upon him the said John Hunter as Ensign to said company who delivered said prisoners to General Green and on joining General Green's Army was attached to General Robert Lawson's Brigade at which time General Lawson gave him the said John Hunter a Brevet Commission of Captain, of said volunteer company, which then formed a part of Colonel Charles Lynch's Regiment of Militia, in which Regiment and Brigade the said company remained until after the Battle of Guilford Courthouse in North Carolina in which battle our Regiment and company were engaged;
Hurst, Harman	Pension application of Harman (Harmon) Hurst S21309: he belonged to a company commanded by Captain John Harman which said Company was attached to the Regiment commanded by Colonel Joel Lane... we then marched to Gilford Court House where we had a very Severe battle with the British and we were defeated and this applicant States that he there in the Battle Received a wound in his Right Leg which fractured the bone so much that it has been of little or no use to him in getting a living and that he was taken from the battle ground to Hillsborough and there placed in the Hospital;
Hurt, Francis	Pension application of Francis Hurt R5436: The affidavit of Bartholomew Cyrus taken this the 12th day of November 1834 this affiant being first sworn saith that he was well acquainted with Francis Hurt who was a regular Soldier in Captain Philip Kirkpatrick's company who marched from the County of Chesterfield Virginia, and that said Francis Hurt was a fifer and was him and commanded by Colonel Dick or Richard Campbell at the battle of Guilford and was a messmate with me and knew him as a regular soldier in the Army of the Revolution;
Hurt, James	Pension application of James Hurt S38850: enlisted for the Term of Eighteen months on the 30 day of July 1780 in Bedford County Liberty Town Virginia in the company commanded by Captain Thomas Boyer of the Regiment commanded by Colonel Camal in the line of the State of Virginia on the Continental establishment, that he continued to serve in the said Corps or in the service of the United States until 30 of December 1781 when he was discharged from service near Charlestown State of South Carolina, that he was in the Battles of Guilford, Ninety Six, Campden & Eutaw Springs;
Hurt, William	Pension application of William Hurt S15473: 1781 he was drafted for three months as a private Militia man in the County of Bedford State of Virginia and immediately entered the service of the United States under Captain Bowen Price, Mr. Moon Lieutenant he does not certainly recollect his Christian name but thinks it was Archibald, he does not recollect the name of his Ensign, he was marched on towards North Carolina and was joined to Colonel Linches Regiment and General Greene's Army where he was kept marching to various places through the Country round about Greene's Quarters finally to Guilford Courthouse where in the month of March 1781 the battle of Guilford was fought in which Battle this declarant was in from Beginning to End;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Hutcherson, John	Pension application of John Hutcherson S5579: That he served in the Virginia Militia during the Revolutionary War two tours of three months each as a substitute each time first for William Ford and last for Francis Jackson. That the first Tour he marched from this County in a company commanded by Captain Robert Hudson. That during that tour he was in the battle at Guilford Courthouse in the state of North Carolina – that he thinks Major Cunningham or Captain Cunningham acting as Major was attached to the Regiment and that Colonel Skipwith and he believes Colonel Holcomb were along with the Army, but does not recollect which commanded the Regiment, he recollects Generals Green & Lawson being in command;
Hutcheson, William	Pension Application of William Hutcheson R5443: entered the service under the immediate command of Capt. Richardson in General Stephins Brig according to the best of his present imperfect recollection. He was on this expedition which was undertaken early in the year 1781, marched out of the state of Virginia & County of Henry, where he had been again drafted as a private militia man, in the state of North Carolina, and fought in the Battle at Guildford Court house and then proceeded to South Carolina, where he fought the enemy in the Battles of Ninety Six, and the Utaw Springs being all the battles together with the Battle at Monmouth Court house mentioned above, that applicant was personally engaged in during the War of the Revolution;
Hutchings, Moses	Pension Application of Moses Hutchings S8742: when Cornwallace came on from the South when the deponent with 9 others took their Horses and Rifles and set out to harass as much as possible the British Pickets and proceeded as far as Powels Tavern in North Carolina from whence they went to Thomas’s Mill where they found the Enemy by which time the Company had increased to about 20 where they attacked a House in which a part of the Enemy was quaterd, the Enemy then turned into North Carolina and this deponent with his comrades returned and joined the troops of Pittsylvania County and the companies being all officered the deponent could not get a command as Lieut and entered Capt. Thos. Smith’s Company as a private and marched to the high Rock ford in North Carolina where the Company aforesaid was attached to Colo. Campbell’s Regiment and was in many skirmishes with the British and Tories untill the Battle at Guilford where they joined the main Army and this deponent was in the whole engagement under Colo. Campbell on the left Wing;
Hutchison, David	Pension application of David Hutchison (Hutchins) S17224: In 1780 I volunteered on a six months tour under Captain James Robertson to join General Morgan's Army in South Carolina – David Campbell was our Major...we marched from there to Guilford Court House, where we fought the great battle of that place & were defeated [he stated that Morgan had gone home shortly after battle at Reedy Fork];
Hutchison, Samuel	Pension application of Samuel Hutchison R5442: entered the service of the United States in said County of Botetourt where he then resided about the first of October 1780 as a private in the militia under Captain Matthew Wilson, Lieutenant George Hutchison and Major Stewart, Ensign not recollected and marched under said officers from the County of Botetourt, through Bedford County in the State of Virginia to Guilford Courthouse in the State of North Carolina, where the battle of that name was fought, the US troops were commanded by General Green and the British by Lord Cornwallis. My deceased husband Samuel Hutchison was in the battle of Guilford which was fought 15 March 1781;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Hutts, Leonard	Pension Application of Leonard Hutts W550: after the defeat such of the Company as escaped met at Hillsborough, and were placed under a Captain named [blank space] Smith, and was attached to a Regiment commanded by Colonel Richard Campbell; he also believe to have served under a Captain named Henry Moss, also to have been commanded in a Regiment under the control of Colonel Samuel Hawes, and that he has now forgotten several of the Officers names, both Captains and Colonels under whom he served, but well recollects that his Captains and Colonels were commanded by General Green the whole time he served...that he was in the Battle at Bufords defeat, also in the battle near Guilford Courthouse, also in a battle at the Eutaw Springs, also at the Siege of Ninetysix besides several small skirmishes;
Ingle, Henry	Pension application of Henry Ingle R5481: then we marched near Guilford and stationed 2 weeks preparing for Battle, to the best of his recollection it was on the 15th day of March in the year 1781. The Battle at Guilford commcet between 12 and 1 or half after o'clock in the evening our Army were plact along behind a fence near a creek when the British marched up to wards us we fired upon them and there was a dreadful slaughter indeed. He states that he is certain he could have walked for one hundred yards upon dead men and not have touched the ground. The British retreated and reinforst and came again, we fought on until about one hour by sun set when we Rec' d orders for every man to shift for himself on our retreat we went about 3 quarters of a mile crossed a creek and got into a lane we turned out down and crossed the creek got into a thicket we had not been there but a little while until we spied the British Light Horse coming through the lane full speed when they got within about 40 yards we stepped out in an open place and fired upon them and there was a dreadful slaughter again of Light horse men &c;
Irby, David	Pension Application of David Irby S5602: was transfered to Capt. Thomas Smith's Company and marched with him under Colo. Cock & Genl. Stephens into the State of North Carolina and were regularly moving in various directions untill they met with Lord Cornwallis in the County of Guilford, that was in the Battle fought at that place in March 1781, were defeated by the British and retreated to Troublesome Iron Works; also gave affadavit in Pension Application of William T. Gauldin W7509: made oath that William Gauldin of the said County of Pittsylvania was a Revolutionary soldier, that he was with him in the Battle of Guildford in the year 1781 and saw him the said Gauldin shot through the head in that engagement;
Irby, John Capt.	Pension Application of John Irby W5003: – but that Declarant still retained his commission as Captain William Irby was the Lieutenant of said Captain McDaniel. That they recrossed the Dan River and in turn pursued Cornwallis and gave him Battle some time in March 1781 at Guilford Court House; Also mentioned in pension application of Richard Hanks R4570: to the said Battle of Guilford, that on the morning of the 15 March 1781, where they halted he saw and conversed with Captain John Irby;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Irby, William	Pension application of William Irby R5492: John Mattox and made oath in due form of law that he was personally acquainted with Captain William Irby that to his knowledge the said William Irby entered the American Army in the year 1776 that to his knowledge the identical William Irby was in the memorable Battle at Guilford Court House as a private that the said William Irby was appointed Captain in the year 1781. Also in Pension Application of John Irby W5003: Declarant still retained his commission as Captain. William Irby was the Lieutenant of said Captain McDaniel. That they recrossed the Dan River and in turn pursued Cornwallis and gave him Battle some time in March 1781 at Guilford Court House.; [Both of these pensions referred to a William Irby who became Captain and were from Halifax Co VA during part of the war];
Irvin, James	Pension application of James Irvine (Ervin, Erwin) S36611: I enlisted in the Continental service in the revolutionary War in the year 1775 or 1776 under Captain James Johnson in Lunenburg County Virginia, State of Virginia, and served five years, the first two I served in the 6th Virginia Regiment, and the next three I served in the 14th Virginia Regiment under Captain Winston Served at the battle of Brandywine, Germantown, Monmouth, at the Taking of Stony Point with old Wayne, and was at the battle of Guilford in the militia after the 5 years and many other skirmishes all in the Continental service;
Isley, Philip	Pension application of Philip Isley (Isely, Izeley) W26149: was in the battle of Gates defeat at which place his Captain fell & then served under Captain Rogers. Marched back to North Carolina and was in the battle of Guilford under General Greene and was also in the Battle of Eutaw Springs;
Jackson, Francis	Pension application of Francis Jackson S13525: Concluding with the one at Guilford Court house which was 5 months long, that the tour of duty he was commanded by Captain Robert Hudson, that he belonged to the Regiment commanded by Major or Colonel Cunningham of Prince Edward County, that he joined the Brigade of General Lawson, that he marched from Amelia County as near a direction as possible to join General Green in the State of North Carolina near Guilford Courthouse, that his Regiment joined several other regiments and formed General Lawson's Brigade & one commanded by General Stephens, which Joined General Green's Army near said Court House, that General Green a few days after the Virginia & North Carolina militia and a small portion of Regulars, Joined him gave Lord Cornwallis an engagement at Guilford Court House on or near the 15th day of March 1781;
Jackson, Joseph	Pension Application of Joseph Jackson W370: the above named Captain Andrew Willson called on his company for volunteers, the deponent volunteered, the company did not march on any regular Campaign, but acted in the County [Guilford] for the protection of the lives & property of the "Whigs" or American party, the company continued in the service until they Battle of Guilford Courthouse in March 1781. This deponent cannot at this time say How long he was in service, but according to the best of his recollection he was in service from August or September 1780 until April 1781; although Jackson does not specifically state that he was in the battle, a similar service description of Reuben Land S7135 states this company was in the battle: Served in a Company Commanded by Captain Andrew Wilson – Said Company joined General Green on his march through North Carolina and went with him to Virginia – that he continued with General Greene was with him at the battle of Guilford;
Jackson, Soloman	Pension Application of Solomon Jackson S16424: he was in the battle of Guilford near Guilford Court House, Guilford County N.C. The regiment he was in was commanded by Col. Benjamin Williams, Gen'l. Butler commanded the Militia;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Jacobs, John	Pension Application of John Jacobs W9071, I was in the following General Engagements in the South at the Cowpens under Morgan at Guilford under Green at Ninety Six Siege under Greene the second Battle of Campdon under Greene also at the Eutaw Springs under Greene and was in many small skirmishes I was in many dangerous Battles and Skirmishes in the time I served I was wounded four times;
Jacobs, Zachariah	Pension Application of Zachariah Jacobs W5304: was in the battle at Guilford Court House and wounded in the leg, carried to the hospital and remained till somewhat recovered & then started home & on his way was taken prisoner by the tories and kept tied & made to go with them ten or twelve days, then delivered to the British at Col. Brown's in Bladen County, below Carvers Creek, and took a parole from Major Craige, rather than be hung or sent to the provough [sic: provost] in Wilmington [Jacobs was a free African-American man residing in Virginia];
Jaquett, Peter Capt.	Pension Application of Peter Jaquett (Jacquett) S46500: the army was defeated by Cornwallis near Camden, South Carolina and the survivors left in a truly deplorable condition without clothes or provisions. Soon after General Green took command of the remains of the army and the Delaware Regiment, by the defeat from eight companies were reduced to two companies of each 96 men, under command of Capt R. Kirkwood, and myself. Peter Jaquett the senior surviving captains, whome with their subaltern officers were by orders of General Greene, attachd to Col. William Washingtons Regiment of Cavalry as Light troops, and served with them until the close of the war in 1783. I was engaged at the Battle of Guilford Court House, at Camden, Eutaw Springs, the Cowpens, and assisted at the seige and capture of most of the British Forts and outposts in Carolina and Georgia, to wit Fort 96;
Jeffress, Thomas	Pension application of Thomas Jeffress (Jeffrys) R5565: his widow stated. That the said Thomas Jeffreys entered the service at Nottoway County Virginia with one Hampton Waller of the same place being both privates. He marched from Nottoway County and was in the battle of Guilford Court House; also in same pension file is a Letter dated April 28, 1852 from T. H. Averett to Wm Hunt in which Averett states that Mary Jeffress of Lunenburg County is his aunt; that he has understood during his life that Thomas Jeffress the husband of his aunt was a revolutionary war pensioner and fought bravely at the battle of Guilford Courthouse but he knows nothing of his services (of his own knowledge);
Jenkins, Thomas	There are a number of discrepancies in Pension Application of Christopher McVany S15533, but he lists Jenkins as a remembered companion: I recollect the names of the following of my fellows soldiers who marched from Winchester with me. Thomas Jenkins, Amos Marney, Jacob Rhys, Alexander Jameson, Joseph Vance, John Rease, John Sergeant, Samuel Borrer, Thomas Ogan, & Reese Spencer. whilst in this service I was at the Battles of Gilford. in this contest the american army retained its ground [sic]. but at the loss of a good many men. I cant tell who commanded the american army in this engagement;
Jesse, William	Pension Declaration of William Jesse, W3825: under command of Colonel St George Tucker and Capt. Thomas Hubbard. From thence he marched to Powhatan Court House thence to North Carolina on Haw River where they were joined by General Green. From thence to Guilford Court House where he was engaged in a battle the 15th day of March 1781;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Jessee, Thomas	Pension Declaration of Thomas Jessee R5581: he entered in the company commanded by Capt. Winston Marcum, Lieut. Thomas Hubbard, Ensign Fredrick Woodson. He was marched to Prince Edward Courthouse in the afs'd. state where he was joined to Maj. Moseby's Battalion and Colo. Woodson's Brigade where he remained for some time. They marched from thence on towards North Carolina and on to Guilford Courthouse where he was joined to General Green's army where he continued until after the battle of Guilford in which battle he was from beginning to end;
Jeter, Fielding	Pension application of Fielding Jeter S36629: enlisted in the year 1779 in the state of Virginia for one year & six months in the company commanded by Captain Denham of the first Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel Richard Campbell (so well as he recollects) on the Continental Establishment...that he was in the battles of Guilford under General Green and the Battle of Camden against Lord Rodney also under General Green;
John, Thomas	Pension Application of Thomas John S34943: That he was in the Battle at Guilford court house in captain Grays company in the first Maryland Regiment commanded by Colonel John E Howard;
Johnson, Abel	Pension application of Abel Johnson R5600: affadavit from his brother: Wiley Johnson is the Brother of said Abel Johnson and recollects distinctly that his said Brother was a married man and had 2 children at the time of the Battle of Guilford Court house in the State of North Carolina during the Revolutionary War and that his said Brother was at said battle at Guilford Court house;
Johnson, Benjamin Sgt.	Pension application of Benjamin Johnson R5652: his widow stated: he served in a Regiment under the command of Colonel Lynch; that she was married to her husband in the town of Lynchburg in Campbell County Virginia.. she also states that she heard her Husband say he was in the battle of Guilford in North Carolina State;
Johnson, Benjamin	Pension Application of Benjamin Johnson R5674: In February 1781 the said applicant entered the service as a volunteer in a rifle company commanded by Capt Boen Price of New London, and was attatched to a regiment of Rifle men commanded by Col. Charles Lynch of Campbell County, and Major John Callaway of the same county. about the same time Colo. Campbell marched a regiment of Riflemen from the counties of Bottentout and Rockbridge. Each regiment was intended for service in the south, and were marched immediately on their completion to join the southern army commanded by Gen'l. Green. on their arrival near Guilford N. C. the regiment to which the applicant belonged was attached to Col. Wm. Washingtons troop of horse. He was with his regiment in the battle of Guilford Courthouse on the 15 th of March 1781. his regiment with Washington's horse was stationed on the right wing and Colo. Campbell's regiment, with Lee's horse, occupied the left. The battle was brought on early in the morning by Washingtons troops who advanced upon the enemies line, supported by the regiment to which the applicant belonged, and by about two hundred regulars of the infantry During the action, the applicant and his regiment was in the heat of the engagement. The British returned the fire and the American forces were under the necessity of retiring from the conflict, an event which this applicant attributes to the flight of about two thousand of the N. Carolina Militia, at the onset, who had been [re..illegible] to occupy the center of the line. After losing the field, the American troops were marched about 18 miles to the "Iron Works";

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Johnson, Charles	Pension Application of Nicholas Tyner S7773: he again entered the service in a few weeks, as a substitute for one John Tyner for twelve months, in a company commanded by one William Maory as Capt. & R. Maory Lieut & Charles Johnson Ensign Regiment Commanded by one — Barnes, who resigned and then by William Linton as Colo. Troops comm'd. by Gen'l. Green. That he was the severe engagement at Guilford Courthouse which lasted eight hours;
Johnson, Edmond	Pension application of Edmond Johnson S30509: Says that he was at the battle of Guilford Court House, North Carolina, was a volunteer under the command of Captain Dawson but during that battle was under the immediate command of Captain Walker;
Johnson, Gideon	Pension application of Gideon Johnson S4456: Deponent further states that he was at home plowing in his field, when he heard the firing of the cannon and platoons at the battle of Guilford on the 15th of March, he thinks, 1781 or 1782. He immediately took out his horses, seized his gun and hastened hither, though not at that time in service himself he had a substitute (Elise Curray). He met the baggage waggons near Guilford making their way to a safe place out on Dan River. He turned around and led them on till he knew they could not mistake the way. He then hastened to the place of action and joined his country men in that engagement. It having nearly ended, reconnoitered and assisted in burying &c for about nine days. This service was voluntary for which deponent has no receipt; nor did he expect, demand or wish any. Earlier in pension file, he states he was a guard for the governor;
Johnson, Hardy	Pension application of Hardy Johnson S16428: this deponent was drafted to serve a three months Tour & was mustered in the Company commanded by Captain Thomas Philips, at Raleigh in said County of Wake & proceeded thence to Guilford Court House where the said Company to which the deponent belonged was assigned to the Command of Captain Edward Gwinn who as deponent is informed had been a Captain in the Continental line of North Carolina -- Said Company was attached to the Regiment Commanded by Colonel Taylor (His Christian name not recollected if ever known by deponent) of the Militia under the Command of General Butler - The Deponent was in the Battle, at Guilford Court House before named, and during the engagement, Colonel Taylor was immediately in the rear of this Deponent, encouraging & urging the Soldiers to fight bravely, which they did do, General Greene on that occasion conducted the operations of the American forces, but more immediately Commanded the Regular Troops;
Johnson, James	Pension Application of James Johnson (Johnston) W7935: enlisted in the 2nd Redg't of Virginia Troops in the Company Commanded by capt Pollard of the said 2n'd Redg't for the term of eighteen months that he continued to serve in the said Corps untill the Battle at the Eutaw Springs in the State of South Carolina where he was taken a Prisoner by the British Troops & was put onboard a prison ship where he remained for the space of thirteen months when he was exchanged .... that during the time of his service aforesaid & before he was taken prisoner he was in the Battle of Guilford;
Johnson, Joseph	Pension Application of Joseph Johnson S46091: I enlisted under Captain Olden. That I was in the battle of Utau Springs, Staten Island and Guilford &c in the Fourth regiment Maryland line, under the command of Colonel Steward;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Johnson, Joseph	Pension Application of Joseph Johnson S7085: He was drafted in the militia service on the 10 th day of Feb'y 1781 on a Tour of Three months – as to the time he was drafted he states it to the best of his belief – but he has no doubt it is accurate because it is confirmed to the very day by Frank Riggan [pension application S9054] whose affidavit is hereunto annexed – and who together with Frederick Shearin [S7495] whose affidavit is also annexed – was drafted and served out their Tours with this Declarant. We marched first to Harrisburg Granville Co. N.C. thence by Oxford to Hillsboro – thence to the High Rock Ford on Haw River – Thence to Guilford C. House N.C. where we met the enemy and an engagement ensued. His officers names as well as recollected – following. Capt. Jordan Harris – Col. Herbert Haines and Gen'l. Thomas Eaton;
Johnson, Joseph	Pension Application of Joseph Johnson S7093: obtained a commission of Ensign, in the State of North Carolina, in a company commanded by Captain Matthew Ramsay of the 9th Regiment, of the North Carolina line, on the Continental establishment...that he was in the battle of Guilford;
Johnson, Moses	Pension application of Moses Johnson R5654: Benjamin Carrell gave an affidavit regarding his recollections of conversations with Moses Johnson about his services in the revolutionary war...He states that he always understood quote from his Father who served with him in the militia of North Carolina at the following places during the Revolutionary war at the Camden battle in South Carolina at the Guilford Battle in North Carolina and at that time of service he was under the command of one Captain Smith and he further sayeth that during his Father's lifetime he often heard him the said Moses Johnson & his Father talking about there being in the war of the Revolution together and being in the same mess;
Johnson, Moses	Pension application of Moses Johnson W153: in the month of January 1781 he again entered the service of his country under Captain Patrick, as a volunteer, and was marched to the Catawba River, where he came under the command of General Davidson, who was killed (in attempting to cross a ford on that River) by the troops under Lord Cornwallis, from thence he with the troops marched to Guilford Court House - and this declarant states that he was in the battle of Guilford, where General Greene was obliged to retreat, from Lord Cornwallis;
Johnson, Robert	Pension application of Robert Johnson (Johnston) W371: volunteer under the command of Colonel Collier Major Sharp and Captain Johnson I was then living in Randolph County State of North Carolina...we joined General Green at the high rock Ford we lay there until Greene collected all his forces and then marched on towards Guilford Courthouse we were met by the British under the Command of Cornwallis and a severe battle took place sometime in March 1781;
Johnson, Robert	Pension Application of Robert Johnson S1838: volunteered under Capt Bowen Price in Col Linches Regiment of Rifle men marched to North Carolina to Gilford and on Haw River after Cornwallaces men we joined Col Washington who commanded a troop of horse and a number of infantry we was then under his command he Johnston was in the battle at Gilford;
Johnson, Samuel	Pension application of Samuel Johnson S16430: February 1781 was drafted, entered the service under General Butler Colonel Joseph Taylor Major Anthony Sharp Captain Richard Harrison Lieutenant James Ellison Ensign Ben Hester marched from Granville old Court house, to Guilford Court house fought the British on a March 1781 - General Green Commanding;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Johnson, Solomon	Pension application of Solomon Johnson R[NC8]: That he enlisted in the Army of the United States in the year 1777 with Captain Hogg [Thomas Hogg] and served in the 9th Regiment of the North Carolina line under the following officers General Lea Colonel Minor and Major Hardiman, that he entered the service in the County of Caswell North Carolina and was a resident of said County and State, was in the Battle of Guilford marched through Virginia to Norfolk...He further states upon his oath, that he was in the battle of Guilford -- being the only battle he was in;
Johnson, Teresha	Pension application of Teresha (Terisha) Johnson R5667: That he entered the service of the United States some short period anterior to the Battle of Guilford Courthouse in 1781 as a Drafted Militia Private and served for the space of one month having been wounded in the right leg just above the ankle by a musket or Rifle Ball in the battle of Guilford. After receiving this wound this Declarant was permitted either to repair to the Hospital or go home, he preferred the latter and returned home. This Declarant states that as well as he now recollects the name of his Colonel was Robert Mumford or Munford – his Captain was ___ Brown and his Lieutenant's name was Joshua Davis;
Johnson, William	Pension Application of William Johnson W24: County of Caroline State of Virginia in the company commanded by Captain Samuel Seldon of the 2nd Regiment commanded by Colonel Samuel Hawes commanded by General Green.... That said Deponent was in the battles of Guilford Court House;
Johnston, James Maj.	His own pension, Pension Application of James Johnston W7945, has very few details of his service other than a note from his grandson asking for a copy of the record which states Johnston was in battle of Guilford Courthouse. However, in Pension Application of Edward Eanes R3186: Johnston gives affidavit that He often saw him [Eanes] in North Carolina where they fought the British at Guilford Court House;
Johnston, Peter	Pension Application of Peter Johnson S38886: enlisted in the year 1779 in the state of New Jersey in the company commanded by Captain Michael Rodolph of the Light Infantry called Lees legion – that he continued to serve the United States in said Corps untill the close of the war in 1783...That he was in the battles of Gilford, Eutaw Springs, assisted in taking six Forts from the British in the South, was at the Seige at Ninety six;
Johnston, Samuel	Pension Application of Samuel Johnston S18066: from thence marched in the regiment under the command of Colonel John Green, and Lieutenant Colonel Samuel Haws, to Cheraw hills, where he joined the army under General Green. thence marched to Guilford courthouse – thence to Halifax old courthouse, and was in the battle then marched in pursuit of Cornwallis to Ramseys mill;
Johnston, Crawford	Pension application of Crawford Johnston [Johnson] W21486: he was in the battles of Germantown, Whiteplanes, Monmouth, Eutaw Springs, Brandy wine, Blueford Bridge, & Guilford Court House, That he was wounded in the side back & Head;
Jones, Capt.	Pension Application of Peter Borders W2914: That in 1781 he marched under Capt. Jones to Guilford courthouse and was in the Battle fought there between the British and Americans, that his Capt. (Jones) was killed in that battle and thereafter Capt. Geo. Smith commanded the company;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Jones, Aaron	Pension Application of Aaron Jones S34937: enlisted in Talbot County in the State of Maryland in the Company of Captain Levin Handy of the Maryland line, that he continued to serve in the said corps, or in the service of the United States untill the conclusion of the war & was there discharged by Col Eccleston at Annapolis – that he enlisted in January 1777 & was upwards of six years in the public service. that he was in the battles of Germantown, Monmouth, White horse, at Gates defeat to the southward, Guilford, Camden, Eutaws, fort '96, & variety of skirmishes;
Jones, Alexander	Pension application of Alexander Jones S34939: in the first Virginia Regiment which was commanded by Colonel Haws in the company of Thomas Ewell as a private for three years & four months, part of which time deponent was in the hospital, & when this deponent first enlisted he enlisted for the war. That he was in the battles of Camden, Guilford Court, and where he was wounded;
Jones, Benjamin	Pension application of Benjamin Jones S7076: thence to Guilford Court House, he was commanded principally by Major Joseph Winston, but the chief command on the day of the Battle was given to Colonel Campbell;
Jones, Edward	Pension Application of Edward Jones S45872: I was put in Capt Sansom's Company and the Regiment was commanded by Col. Campbell, we joined Gen'l Green a few days preceeding the Battle at Guilford C. House in N. Carolina. – from thence we marched to Camden;
Jones, Francis Capt.	Pension application of Francis Jones S8768: affidavit of James Dollar: That the said Francis Jones served in the war of the Revolution and was present at the Battle of Guilford -- in which engagement he served as a Captain of Militia in which action this Deponent first saw him;
Jones, Harrison	affidavit of Elijah Jones in Pension application of Harrison Jones S25603: He received this pension on the account of the loss of a leg from a wound received at the Battle of Gilford North Carolina as I have frequently heard him and others say who was with him in the Battel do certify that Harrison Jones served as a soldier in a Regiment of Militia under my command & that he was wounded at Guilford Court House on the 15th of March 1781. In consequence of which wound one of his legs was taken off a little below the knee. ... S/ Beverly Randolph;
Jones, James	Pension application of James Jones S2656: he was called into service from powetan County in the State of Virginia and was placed under George Williams Captain William Duval Major one Willis was Colonel his given name not recollected & was marched off under General Steuben he thinks he entered the service sometime in the month of October in the year 1780 & was marched to Suffolk town in Virginia & was marched from there to Guilford Court house in North Carolina & there fought a battle under General Green & was wounded and put in the hospital & remained there until he was able to return home sometime in May the following year;
Jones, James	Pension application of James Jones S45890: enlisted in the Town of Fredericksburg in the State of Virginia in the company of Captain Churchill Jones in Colonel George Baylor's Regiment of Light Dragoons...that he was in the Battles of Gilford courthouse, & the Eutaw Springs, & at the siege of Ninety Six;
Jones, Jesse	Pension application of Jesse Jones S38086: enlisted for the term of three years...in the year 1777 or 1778 in same County (Caroline) in the state of Virginia in the company commanded by Captain H. Garnett of the Regiment commanded by Colonel Campbell in the line of the State of Virginia on the Continental establishment...that he was in the battles of Monmouth & afterwards at Battles of Eutaw Springs & Gilford Courthouse to the South;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Jones, John	Pension Application of John Jones S5631: I again entered the service of the United States some time in the winter 1781 being drafted and marched from the County of Halifax in the State of Virginia, to the best of my recollection in a Company of Militia under the Command of Capt Waddleton into the State of North Carolina and joined Genl. Greens Army and march with him in various directions not being stationed long at any one place, until we met with the British under Lord Cornwallis and had a severe battle with them in the County of Guilford we were forced to retreat but met again at Troublesome Iron works near Haw River;
Jones, Richard	Pension Application of Richard Jones S4444, September 24, 1832: under General Green & Captain Telford served four months during which time I threw up my lieutenants place during which time was in one engagement at Guilford Court House where I got wounded in the Head & nearly bled to death;
Jones, Stephen	Pension Application of Stephen Jones W7916: a private soldier under the command of Captain Jacob Moon who was killed in the Battle of Guilford, and he thinks the name of the Lieutenant was Bowen Price. that the regiment to which his company was attached was commanded by Colo. Charles Lynch and John Callaway was the major...The general Rendezvous of the Troops from Bedford was at New London whence he with the company under the aforesaid officers marched at the time before mentioned to Guilford Courthouse in North Carolina.. He was in the Battle at Guilford Courthouse where the American army under General Green was defeated. He well recollects that in the morning of the Battle General Green sent to Colo. Lynch with a request that he would send him a detachment of his best Riflemen to a particular place, and accordingly on the General's request being made known this declarant and Joel Leftwich now General Leftwich, of the same company & County volunteered to go where requested by the commanding general & were accordingly with others placed on the right of General Greens army;
Jones, Thomas	Pension Application of Thomas Jones: R5735: I have often heard my father say that he was in the Battle known as the Battle near Camden or "Gate's Defeat" and that he was also in the Battle at "Guilford Court House"; [Bartholomew Co, IN 1834];
Jones, Thomas	Pension Application of Jesse Wood W6572: Thomas Rosser gives affidavit: Said Jesse Wood performed another tour of service in the Spring of 1781 of three months duration under Capt. Wm. Jones and Col Lynch commanded the Reg't. Edmund Wood, and Thos. Jones's, others from the neighbourhood was in the same company which was marched to N. Carolina, and was at the Battle of Guilford, in March 1781 before he returned; [Campbell Co, VA 1845];
Jones, Westwood	Pension application of Westwood A. Jones S21325: this declarant further states that at the battle of Guilford he was a wagon guard and ordered off to a place called Troublesome twelve miles from the battleground where General Greene's Army rendezvoused, this affiant further states that the battle aforesaid was the only one he was near;
Jones, William Capt.	mentioned in application of Richard Daniel, S8293, he states Capt William Jones was killed in battle of Guilford Courthouse and that Jones was from Bedford Co; Affidavit of Stephen W Burnley in the Pension Application of his brother, Henry Burnley S31582: He has repeatedly heard persons who were in the Battle of Guilford say that Henry Burnley was in that battle and well recollects seeing Captain William Jones who was killed in that battle buried with the honors of war – his body having been brought to Bedford and buried at his own plantation;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Jones, William Capt.	Pension Application of Henry Burnley S31582: Amongst the engagements he was in during the War of the Revolution were the battle of Chestnut Hill near Germantown and the battle of Guilford. in the latter battle he served as a Volunteer under Captain William Jones;
Jones, William	John R Pollard gave testimony in Pension application of William Jones R7934: stood side-by-side with the affiant's father as he has heard them discuss in frequent conversations on the subject as well as at Guilford Court House in North Carolina. In same file, his daughter stated: that her said father was originally from Amherst County Virginia and accompanied General Greene's troops;
Jones, William	Pension application of William Jones W5935: John Brittain Bowers gave affidavit: soon after Captain Jones joined the main Army General Gates ordered a small detachment of men to go up into North Carolina amongst which was Captain William Jones with his Company of light horse and Captain Howard under whom deponent was placed: After going up as far as Cathy's Fort on the Catawba River, they returned to the main Army with which they remained through Gates defeat at Camden, and from there they went into North Carolina under Colonels Wills & Parker and joined General Greene a short time before the battle of Guilford. After that Battle they marched on to Hillsboro at which place Captain William Jones left the Main Army;
Jones, William	Pension Application of William Jones W6292: He enlisted at Annapolis in the state of Maryland the 15 August th 1780 in the Company Commanded by Captain Murdock in the extra, 1 Maryland Regiment st under the Command of Colo. Samuel Smith, Maryland line and served in the war for three years and three months after which time he was discharged at Annapolis the 15 November 1783, that th he was in the Battles of Camden where he received a severe wound in the front part of the top of his head by a sword which wounded him very much and was also in the Battles of Gilford Court house, Utah springs and the siege of Ninety six;
Jones, William Sgt.	Pension Application of William Jones R5727: during the war he belonged to the horse company and entered this service at the age of seventeen or eighteen years old at Peters Burgh [Dinwiddie] County Virginia under an officer by the name of Barrott and I believe he was four years and six months in the service and continued in it untill the termination of the war and he was promoted to the rank of Sergant, he was in seven engagements but I can not now recollect but two of them viz at Cowpens and Guilford Courthouse in the State of North Carolina;
Jones, William	Pension application of William Jones R5724: his widow stated: That she is the widow of William Jones who was a soldier in the Revolutionary War. That he volunteered she thinks in 1776 or 1777 in Captain Paul Wadlington's Company of Virginia and served out his time faithfully which was for six months. He volunteered a second time the date not recollected and marched with the Army to the South and was at the Battle of Guilford Court House 15th of March 1781;
Jones, William	Pension application of William Jones R5757: He states that in 1781, in the beginning of the year, he volunteered, living in Guilford County, for an indefinite period of service as a private under Captain Phillips General Green commanded and was in this Service on the day of the battle of Guilford having on the morning of that day 15th of March 81;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Jordan, Thomas	Pension application of Thomas Jordan R5767: she has often heard the said Thomas Jordan when in Company with Osborne Ball and others Revolutionary Soldiers of the neighborhood, speak about being in the battle of Guilford Court House, and about fording rivers, and hardships which they endured while in service;
Jordan, William	Pension application of William Jordan R5770 & R5773: in the month of February or April in the year 1781, the deponent again entered the service of his county by virtue of a Draft or as a drafted soldier under the Command of Captain Dred Phillips, Major John Sharp and Colonel Linton; he was ordered to meet at Halifax in the County of Halifax North Carolina; that he marched from Halifax to Hillsborough in the State of North Carolina; from thence to Guilford Court house; that he that he was placed under the command of General Green. This deponent was in the battle of Guilford which battle was some time in the Spring 1781;
Jouitt, Robert Capt.	Bounty Land Warrant information relating to Robert Jouitt VAS1333: I do Certify that Lieutenant Robert Jouitt Served in the Virginia Continental Line upwards of 3 years; Pension Application of John Dinwiddie W8671: but before and at the battle of Guilford he was put under the command of Captain Robert Jouitt, the Regiment by Col. Campbell;
Joy, Richard	Pension application of Richard Joy S25182: enlisted at Chesterfield Court house (Virginia) in the year 1780 in Colonel Richard Campbell's Regiment (1st Virginia Regiment on Continental establishment) for the whole war; Captain James Culbertson was then the affiant's Captain and afterwards Captain Archibald Denholm; that he was in the Battle at Guilford Court house, where he was wounded in the ankle; that he was in the Battle of Eutaw Springs, where he received four severe wounds, one in the Breast with the Bayonet, one in the left arm with a Broad Sword, and two wounds with musket Balls one in the right thigh & the other in the right shoulder; after which he obtained a furlough from General Green and then returned home;
Joyce, George	Pension Application of George Joyce S30511, entered a Rifle Company commanded by Captain William Morton of which George Gillaspay was Lieutenant. There were several other militia Companies entered the service at that time, all Commanded by Major Stephen Coleman...from there we marched to Guilford Court house on the day after our arrival there, to wit the 15th day of March 1780 [sic, 1781] had a battle with the Enemy & this declarant was in said battle;
Justice, David	Pension application of David Justice W7947: she remembers to have heard her husband speak of being in the service at Camden, when General Gates was defeated, and also in the service at the Guilford battle & in the battle of Eutaws;
Keel, Simon	Pension application of Simon Keel W10164: That he entered the service again in 1780 or 1781 for three months in Captain Kennedy's Company under the command of General Eaton, and traveled into the western part of this State and was in an engagement at Guilford Court House;
Keith, Daniel	Pension application of Daniel Keith S38115: Enlisted for the Term of 18 months under Colonel Holmes of the Militia & that he Enlisted out of the Service of the said Colonel Holmes into the 1st Regiment of Virginia Dragoons – under Captain Watts – Commanded by Colonel White – on Continental Establishment – & that he remained in said Service for the term of two years...That he was in the Battles of Brandywine – Germantown – Guilford – & Campden – and many Inferior engagements;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Keller, George	Pension Application of George Keller R5827: he was drafted for a three months tour and marched from staunton in Augusta County in a company commanded by the same Capt Thomas Smith. Frederick Hanger now deceased was first leueftenant of the company and the regiment to which it was belonged was commanded by Col George Moffett. on this tour they marched through the lower part of Virginia into the state of North Carolina where they encamped for very short periods at various places before the battle of guilford in which he was engaged;
Kellow, William Sgt.	Bounty Land Claim of William Kellow BLWt1934-100: by the muster rolls remaining in this office, that William Kellow enlisted as a private for during the war in the 1st Maryland Regiment, on the 1st day of June 1778, was promoted to the rank of Corporal on the 1st of August 1779, and on the 1st of January 1780; was promoted to the rank of Serj't. and was present the 1st of November 1780; – I also further Certify; that it appears by a pay roll in this office; that William Kellow, received of John Hamilton, agent of the Maryland line, \$25. — arrears of pay from the 1st of August 1780; to the 1st of January 1782; and in the margin of remarks opposite his name; is the following entry, “Killed 15th of March 1781;” George G. Brewer, Reg’r. L’d. Off. W. S. Md.;
Kelly, Henry	Pension application of Henry Kelly W20290: affidavit of widow, Mary Kelly: (her husband) was marched back to North Carolina and was at the Battle of Guilford there his brother-in-law and Brother to the present applicant (George Barber) got killed;
Kelly, James	Pension application of James Kelley (Kelly) R5841: James Kelley late of Caroline County Virginia...Smith Mason gave affadavit: That this affiant's brother-in-law (David Mason) was in the same mess with the said James Kelly and that said James Kelly was in the Battle of Guilford Court House (commonly called Gates defeat) [sic]. This affiant also heard and from general report believes that said James Kelly was at the siege of York Town, but as this affiant was on the Gloucester side, he cannot say that he saw the said James Kelly at said time, but he firmly believes he was in said Battle; [note: although Smith Mason confused two different battles, David Mason from Caroline Co's pension record (R6990) indicates he was in both battle of Guilford Court House and Gate's defeat];
Ken, James	Pension Application of James Kerr (Karr) R5888: after which he was a minute man, and served in the militia when ever called on untill the end of the War. he served in all seven tours as much or more then than three years in all of actual service. he was in the Battle of Guilford one of his Colonels was named Linch under which he served. his services were performed in the state of Virginia;
Kendeall, George	Pension Application of George Kendall R5859: That he entered the service in Capt Drews Company of the Virginia State Troops of Virginia Light Infantry the Regiment he believes was under Command of Colonel Charles Porterfield who was killed at the battle of Campden was at the battle of Guilford and also at the seige of York Town was at the battles of Guilford and at York-Town in the regiment he believes of Colonel Dabney does not remember his Colonel at Guilford;
Kendrick, Benjamin	Pension application of Benjamin Kendrick W9098: was commanded by Colonel John Green & Lieutenant Colonel Haws; the Brigade was commanded by Hugee, and the line denominated the Virginia line. That after entering the Service he was marched to Portsmouth, thence to the South and under General Green Commander in Chief was in the following engagements to wit, the battle of Guilford – the Siege of Camden – the Siege of Ninety Six and the battle of the Eutaw Springs;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Kendrick, Jacob	Pension application of Jacob Kendrick (Kindrick) R5863: served nearly through the whole revolutionary war, part of the time, as a militia man and part as a regular Soldier. I was wounded at the battle of Guilford in the shoulder by a bayonet, – I was in the battles of the Eutaws & Camden;
Kendrick, William	Pension Application of William Kendrick W26743: Culpepper County in the now commonwealth of Virginia engaged under a Cap'n. Armistead in the continental services for the term of 18 months. The number of the regiment he does not recollect but it was commanded by Col. John Green & Lieut. Col. Haws. the Brigade was commanded by Gen'l. Hugie and the densminated Virginia line..thence to the South under Gen'l. Green the Commander in Chief. Was in the following engagements to wit. The battle of Guildford The seige of Camden. The seige of Ninety Six and the battle of Eutau Springs;
Kendrick, William Sgt.	Pension application of William Kendrick (Kendricks) S31182: Drafted Militia Man from the County of Mecklenburg under Captain Robert Smith...I acted as Sergeant in the company. We were a part of the Regiment commanded by Colonel Robert Munford, Robert Lawson was our General of Brigade. We were marched directly to the aid of General Greene, whom we joined at the high rock Ford on Haw River about 30 miles from Guilford Courthouse, I think in the month of March 1781. A few days after we moved towards Guilford Courthouse to meet the British forces under Cornwallis. General Greene required the militia to stand three fires. The militia composed the first lines in the order of Battle and we were told that if we would only stand three fires, that we might retreat. We stood I thought more than three fires, when the word was given to retreat;
Kennedy, James	Pension Application of James Kennedy S38893: in the year 1777 enlisted for three years or during the war in the 4th Maryland Reg't and served from that time untill the year 1781. in March when at the Battle of Guilford he was wounded and taken prisoner and taken to Wilmington from thence to Charles Town and made his escape from the enemy in September of the same year; that it was so far distant that he was unable to walk having no money to bear his expences, went to labor for his support, the war soon ended, he never got to his regiment, and never had a discharge;
Kennedy, John Capt.	Pension application of James Ross W5722: First I volunteered in February 1781 in the County of Martin under Capt John Kennady [sic, probably John Kennedy] of Col. Whitmill Hill's Regiments in the Brigade of Genls Eaton and Butler and was marched and join Genl Green's army at hanging rock thence through Hillsborough to Guilford Court House where we met the British army under Lord Cornwallis. I was in the battle at Guilford Court House in March 1781. Soon after which Capt. Kennady was disgraced and dismissed from the army;
Kennerly, Samuel	Pension Application of Samuel Kennerley (Kennerly) S16900: continued in his army until after the Battle of Guilford which battle he was in and took from a British officer his cocked hat & feather, he was wounded by a ball on the side of his head after this he was sent to a hospital at Colo. Peter Perkins on Dan River where he remained nursing and attending to the wounded after his own wound was cured; Peter Brickey gives affadavit in same pension file: he [Kennerly] was in the Army and he saw him engaged in the battle at Guilford his Cocked hat shot through with a bullet and the wound made by it in the side of his head;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Kent, John	Pension application of John Kent R5875: enlisted on the Continental line of the Army of the revolution for and during the war and continued in service until its termination at which period I was a private in Captain Parsons company in the Second Regiment of the Virginia line...I was engaged in and fought in the following Battles viz., Bunkers Hill and received a wound in the left hip by a musket ball, Rhode Island, Brandywine, Monmouth, Jerman Town, Schuylkill and received another wound with a buckshot in the right hip, which shot still remains in the hip, Guilford Court House, Camden, Eutaw Springs at which place my left leg was broken in many pieces by a canister shot, and frequently since the leg heats up, pieces of bone has come out;
Kerby, William	Pension Application of William Kerby W7998: he enlisted in Hanover County Virginia under Thomas Richardson and was transfered to the Company commanded by Captain Stribling attached to Blueford's old regiment & that he was discharged at Sallsberry in North Carolina in 1781. That he was in a battle at Gillford Courthouse in the battle of Campden at the Siege of Ninety Six fort; and at the battle of the Eutau springs;
Kercheval, John	Pension application of John Kercheval (Kerchival) W9490: his widow declared: belonged to the Regular Line of Virginia on Continental establishment & she thinks his actual service as said Soldier in the said Regular Continental Line of Virginia was of five years duration. She further declares that she cannot state all the Battles he was engaged in but that he was in the Battle of Brandywine in the North in the year 1777 and was also in the Service in the South & in South Carolina and was in the Battle of Eutaw Springs & Guilford as she has heard her said [husband] state, and she thinks General Greene was his General in the South;
Kerr, William	Pension Application of William Kerr R5892, where Capt. Gallasby became Col., Lieu. Gallasby was made Capt., George Parks Lieu. and he was made cornet,..that during this time he was in the battle at Guilford Courthouse was acquainted with Gen. Green;
Key, Henry	Pension Application of Henry Key S38116: In the year 1780 he entered the first Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel Arthur Campbell was Marched to the company of Capt. John Marx that on the 13 March 1781 he joined General Greens division in th North Carolina that he was engaged in the battle of Guilford Courthouse some few days afterward;
Keyser, Andrew	Pension Application of Andrew Keyser S5651: the armies under Green and Cornwallis met at Guilford Courthouse on the 15 day of March 1781, and in the toil and struggle of the battle of that day, this deponent bore his full part.;
Kidd, James H.	Pension Application of James H. Kidd S16436: Volunteered in the County of Mecklenburg in of Virginia & served a three months tour of duty commencing in January & ending in April in the company commanded by Captain John Brown whose company was attached to the regiment commanded by Col. Robert Muntford & Major Tucker. The regiment joined the command of General Lawson at Skipwiths ferry on the roanoak river, after which he with Gen Lawsons command joined Gen. Greene at haw river in North Carolina, he was at the battle of Guilford; Also mentioned in his brother's pension application S31796, William Kidd who states his brother was in the same tour as him at the battle;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Kidd, William	Pension Application of William Kidd S31796: In 1781, he volunteered for seven weeks, under the command at first of Captain Swepston & after a little while he joined a corps of rifle men under the command of Captain Brown — he does not recollect the precise date of the beginning or end of this short tour; but he knows that he was in the Battle of Guilford during its continuance – his principle officer here was General Greene – he belonged to General Lawson’s Brigade and Colonel Munford’s Regiment – his situation in this Battle was in the right wing of the army. He was discharged from this tour near Deep River in N. Carolina, but has lost his discharge. He thinks he can establish this last tour by his brother James Kidd who was with him when it was performed;
Killion, John	Pension application of John Killion [Killian] R5918: her said husband was in the battles of the Horse Shoe, Two Sisters, Guilford Court House, Monks old Field and other places she does not recollect. That the said John Gilliam was wounded in the shoulder, and his father Michel Killion was killed, both served together;
Kinder, Peter Lt.	Pension application of Peter Kinder R5931: was drafted or enlisted as a private in the County of Wythe and State of Virginia sometime in the year 1780 and served until the battle of Gilford court house North Carolina was [indecipherable word]1 and there he was shot and wounded so that he had to give up...she recollects the time when Philip Kinder the Brother of Peter Kinder and Peter Kinder's wife went over to North Carolina with a waggin and teem and braught home Peter Kinder who was wounded in the leg or ankle at the battle of Gilford;
King, George	Pension application of George King S31189: That he was in service with General Lawson at the Battle of Guilford and under Lafayette at the taking of Cornwallis;
King, George	Pension Application of George King W2736: enlisted for the Term of three years in the month of May 1780 in Fauquier County in the State of Virginia in the Company commanded by Captain Scott in the Regiment commanded by Colonel John Green in the line of the State of Virginia, on the Virginia, Continental establishment...that he was in the battles of Guilford Court House, Cambden & Eutaw Springs;
King, James	Pension Application of James King S31794: that he served in the Revolutionary War as follows, in Col. Greens & Col. Haws Regiment and under the command of Lieutenant Seldon after which he was given up to the command of Major Sneed all of whom were under the command of Gen’l. Green, and was in the battle at Gilford, and Utaw Springs, and at the Seige of Ninety Six;
King, John	Pension application of John King R5936: who was a private in a company commanded by Captain Nathaniel Cunningham in the line of infantry and was wounded at the battle called Guilford Courthouse in North Carolina;
King , John	Pension Application of John King S5553: Andrew Lewis gave affidavit that he knew John King: as a soldier in the revolutionary war in the Maryland Line this affiant knew him to be at the Battles of Allamance, and Reedy fork in Guilford County State of North Carolina, which actions took place in the month of Feb’y 1781, but a very short time before the general actions took place at Guilford Court House, in which Battle this affiant has every reason to believe said John King acted his part as a Brave Soldier, as the Regiment he was then in always was said to act Bravelly. Since or shortly after the close of that War I have the greatest part of my time lived a neighbour to said King, and his aged parents;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Kingston, John	Pension application of John Kingston (Kington) W1513: her said husband served another three months tour being called out as a private numbered militia was marched to the State of North Carolina and to the great swamps about the Divide between Virginia and Carolina and was in the service said tour in the first part of the year in the months of January and February in the year 1780 [sic, 1781] and was in the time in an engagement in North Carolina. She believes at Guilford or the Cowpens , perhaps both;
Kinkead, Thomas	Pension Application of Thomas Kinkead S5997: sent to North Carolina under the command of Capt David Gwinn who commanded a Company of Riflemen; we were put under the command of Col Campbell and was under him at the Battle of Guilford C.H.;
Kirkpatrick, Samuel	Pension application of Samuel Kirkpatrick VAS1100: produced satisfactory proof that he has received several Wounds in the Service of the United States at the Battle of Guilford, under the Command of Colonel Samuel McDowell;
Kirkwood, David	Pension application of David Kirkwood (Kirckwood) W29916.5: under Captain Patrick Jack. He entered the service at Hagerstown in the State of Maryland...but he was under General Greene's command in Carolina. He cannot say with certainty what time it was that he marched to the South but he thinks it was in the year 1780. He was at the Battle of Haw River and at Guilford Court house and at Ramsour's Mill and at Kings Mountain;
Kirkwood, Robert Capt.	Bounty Land Warrant of Robert Kirkwood BLWt1102-300: the Regiment from its loss in that battle (Camden) was reduced to two companies, one commanded by their father the other by Cap. Peter Jaquett, and was by a general order transferred to Col. William Washingtons Legion, and continued with said Legion until the close of the war; Peter Jaquett's pension S46500 describes the same situation and goes on to say he was in battle of of Guilford Courthouse. several other Pensions also make the same implication: James Caulk S37824: The Regement was from that time Commanded by the before mentioned Robert Kirkwood as Captain Commandant, and this deponant remained in said Regement in the service untill June 1782 after the peace when said Regiment as well as all the army was dismissed and disbanded..Further states that at the Battle of Guilford on the 15th of March 1781 he was wounded; similarly in Pension Application of William Lingo S38913: untill Gates's defeat after which time he was commanded by Capt Robert Kirkwood in Col Vaughn's regiment under the command of Gen'l. Green untill the close of the revolutionary war...In the battle of Guilford in the state of North Carolina in which he was wounded in the right arm;
Knight, Austin	Pension application of Austin Knight W8010: he performed at the Battle of Guilford in North Carolina in March 1781 under Captain Landrum of Holcomb's Regiment;
Knight, Elisha	Pension application of Elisha Knight S31801: He entered service again still residing in Nash County North Carolina as a private soldier of Infantry, State Militia of North Carolina, was drafted for six months, rendezvoused at Halifax town North Carolina, marched thence up Dan River to near Hill's Iron Works & thence West to Guilford North Carolina, was there two or three days only when the "battle of Guilford" took place between the American & British troops the former commanded by General Greene, the latter by Lord Cornwallis. It was a hard fought battle & well contested, but at length the American Militia particularly gave way & Greene was worsted & retreated, I was with him, retreating & taking a position at Hill's Iron Works ten or fifteen miles from Guilford. During this whole service his Captain name was William Williams, his Lieutenant's name, Jesse Powell, his Major's name was Brinkley, his Colonel was _ Linton;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Knight, John Capt.	Pension application of John Knight R6030: that she is the widow of John Knight, who was a Captain in the Militia Service during the Revolutionary war, and that he continued in the Service from the battle of Guilford until the close of the war, he was in that memorable battle - Colonel Washington being his commander on that day;
Knight, Moses	Pension application of Moses Knight, a/k/a Moses Sharper, Moses McIntosh W10182: this man was a free man of color: enlisted for the term of five years on the __ day of __ in the year 1779, in the State of South Carolina, in the company commanded by Captain James Fontelroy, in the Regiment commanded by Colonel Jack McIntosh in the line of the State of South Carolina, on the Continental establishment...That during his service, he was marched into North Carolina, was at the Shallow Ford on Yadkin River, was guarding horses in hearing of the guns at the time of the battle of Guilford Courthouse;
Knight, William	Pension application of William Knight S31800: they were then marched near to Guilford Court house and after remaining there a few days the British Army under Cornwallis made an attack upon the American Army then under the command of General Greene and after a spirited resistance on the part of the American Army General Greene had to retreat with considerable loss of men;
Knight, Woodson	Pension application of James Anderson VAS1931: This day Woodson Knight of Lawful age personally appeared before me a Justice of the Peace for the County aforesaid & made Oath That he this Deponent was at the Battle of Guilford in the year 1781 in Col. Nathaniel Cocks Regiment of Virginia militia;
Knox, John	Pension application of John Knox S16439: That from this place they marched in the direction of Guilford Courthouse that they there had an engagement with Lord Cornwallis for the space of three hours and upwards, that the American Army retreated to Reedy fork about three miles from Guilford Courthouse, from this place to Speedwell Iron works ten miles distant from said Courthouse, there they remained all night, the next day a party went back to bury the dead, that he was here wounded by a sword striking him over the head and cutting to the skull bone over the left eye which occasioned a running sore just over the left eye for upwards of twenty years last past, that he was also wounded in the left leg by a bullet shot which is in his thigh at this moment, that his horse was killed from under him on this occasion, that from the time of his enlistment as aforesaid until this time and during all the time he was a mounted horseman of Captain Rowan's Company;
Kremminger, Frederick Capt.	Pension application of Frederick Kremminger (Kriminger) R6063: was a Captain in the war of the revolution and served at various periods during said war, he served both in the militia and Continental line...fought at the battle of Camden and of Guilford Courthouse under General Green & this deponent further says that he has often heard his father say that he was at Yorktown when Lord Cornwallis surrendered and that he was detached as one of the guard to accompany him to ship that carried him off;
Kytle, Jacob	Pension application of Jacob Kytle (Kettle) S21338: then substituted himself for a six weeks tour, took the place of Michael Cocklites, under the command of Captain Guinn of the militia -- was then in the battle of Guilford - under the command of General Butler - General Greene commander in chief;
Lafoy, James	Pension application of James Lafoy S10971: joined a company commanded by Captain Hill and again served as trumpeter it being a volunteer company of Cavalry, and was in the Battle with the British at Guilford, where General Greene commanded the American forces and Lord Cornwallis commanded the British;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Lallen, Michael	Pension Application of Michael Lallen S33367: on the 14th day of January 1780 entered in Morris town in the State of New Jersey in the Company commanded by Captain Revely of the third Regiment of Maryland troops and continued to serve in the service of the United States until the close of the War,...; that he was in the Battles of Camden in South Carolina at the Cowpens Gillford Court house at Camden (Hobkirk Hill), at the Eutaw Springs;
Lamar, William Lt.	No details of service given in Pension Application of William Lamar: S46388: I, William Lamar of Cumberland, in the county of Allegany, in the State of Maryland, do hereby declare that I was an officer in the Continental Line of the Army of the Revolution, and served as such to the end of the war at which period I was a Captain in the Seventh regiment of the Maryland line; some evidence of participation in Pension Application of Jacob Hunt S38061: Jacob Hunt was in the Battles of Camden and Guilford. that he has no other evidence now in his power of his services except the certificate [not found] of William Lamar late a Lieut. in the said 7th Regiment in the Maryland line aforesaid;
Lambert, Christopher	Pension Application of Christopher Lambert R6096: that he enlisted early in the year 1778 at Frederick Town, Maryland, under Captain Samuel Cox in the 2 d . Maryland Regiment, Col. Gist, was marched to the northward as far as Philadelphia from thence, by order of Gen Washington, was remarched back, and sent to the Southward, where he was engaged in several actions, particularly the Battle of Camden... under command of General Guest. that said Regiment was ordered to join the southern Army and this deponent was personally engaged in the Battles of Guilford, Waxaw, Hanging rock & flat rock;
Lambert, James	Pension application of James Lambert R6099: He also remembers in the Company where he last served, or during his tour of two years Major Guy Hamilton, Lieutenant Robert Minis & Ensign Murphy. He continued in the service until after the Battle of Guilford...during his tour of two years he was in the Battle of Guilford the Cowpens in January 1781 and also in the Battle of Guilford Court House in March 1781;
Lancaster, Henry	Pension application of Henry Lancaster S7131: he was transferred to Captain Bradford's Company and went with him to Guilford and was at the battle at the Court House;
Land, Reuben	Pension application of Reuben Land S7135: Served in a Company Commanded by Captain Andrew Wilson – Said Company joined General Green on his march through North Carolina and went with him to Virginia – that he continued with General Greene was with him at the battle of Guilford;
Landrum, James	Pension application of James Landrum W800: he was enrolled in Amherst County in the County militia under the said officers & was marched on to Guilford Court House North Carolina where his company Joined the main Army under General Lawson, Colonel Holcombe & Major Mablane & was in the Battle of Guilford;
Landrum, Younger Capt.	Pension application of James Trail S3828: was enrolled at Amherst under Captain Young Landram of the Virginia militia, and marched to the Guilford Court House in North Carolina where his company joined the main Army under General Lawson, Colonel Holcomb & Major Hubbard, and was at the battle of Guilford, Landrum's son also gave affidavit in Trail's pension this statement;
Lane, Drury	Pension application of Drury Lane W8015: He does not recollect which tour it was that he was at the battle of Guilford. He was in this battle, under Captain William Clements and Colonel Thomas Clements, who were brothers as he understood, and Major Joseph Clements a nephew of theirs;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Lang, Francis	Pension Application of Francis Lang: W10188: enlisted for the term of and during the war on the 18 July 1780 in Charles County in the State of th Maryland in the company commanded by Capt Charles Smith of the Regiment commanded by Colo. Smith in the line of the State of Maryland on the Continental establishment that he was in the Battles of Guilford Courthouse at Camden at the Siege of 96, at the Utaw Springs;
Langley, William	Pension application of William Langley R6147: Affidavit of Sammuel Hammond states This deponent further swears that he was with him at the Battle of Guilford C. H. and previous thereto they were together in the battle of the Cowpens S. C.;
Lanier, Robert Col.	Pension application of Thomas Douglass S3296: I volunteered in Surry County North Carolina, in a Company of horse commanded by Captain Colbert attached to the Army then commanded by General Greene. The whole of the horse Soldiers was commanded by Colonel Robert Lanier...We remained at Guilford, and that County, several weeks, & during that time the battle of Guilford took place. General Greene was commander in chief in that battle – Colonel Williams, Colonel Lanier, Captain Colbert & several others commanded in that battle. Also mentioned and connected to battle of Guilford Courthouse in Pension of John Smith R9831;
Lanman, James Orderly Sgt.	Pension application of James Lanman S31812: under Captain Tillman Dickson [sic, Tilghman Dixon] of the Horse troops for two years and was attached to a troop of Horse under Captain William Butler, Grigsby Ensign David Hart in the first Regiment of Horse commanded by Colonel William Henderson under General Nathaniel Green. He was in the Battle of Guilford and from thence marched to South Carolina and was in the Battle of the Eutaw Springs in which he was wounded in the thigh;
Lannum, Joseph	Pension application of Joseph Lannum S1846: in the year 1781 he was drafted he thinks in the month of February and marched under Captain Landrum, Major Gabriel Penn Colonel John Rose we marched from Amherst Virginia & joined General Greene & was under the command of General Greene at the battle of Guilford in North Carolina in the month of March 1781 the battle commenced on Thursday morning General Stephens was wounded in the thigh in the battle we were defeated by Cornwallis & retreated towards Virginia some short time after the battle;
Larimore, James	Pension application of James Larimore (Larrimore) W5312 : we joined the Company commanded by Capt. Edward Gwyn, of the North Carolina forces, under Col. William O'Neal, Col. Robert Mebane was also along with us. We were often shifted round about after the Tories and British: at length we joined General Green at Boyd's ferry on Dan River, and were under him until the Battle of Guilford. He the said applicant was also in a battle with the British at Whitesells mill on Ready fork which happened before the battle at Guilford. After this we marched after Corn Wallis on by Ramsey's Mills on Deep River, then on towards Wilmington;
Latner, Nicholas	Pension application of Nicholas Latner (Latnar) S38905: joined Colonel Thomson's Regiment -- and was then Transferred to General Greene's Regiment -- and that he continued to serve in the said Corps for about five years and two months ... that he was in the Battle at Guilford;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Laud, Moses	Pension application of Moses Land S36037: enlisted for the term of eighteen months on the ___day of July in the year 1780 in Orange County in the state of Virginia in the company commanded by Captain Anderson of the Regiment commanded by Colonel John Green in the line of the State of Virginia on the Continental Establishment; that he continued to serve in the said Corps, or in the service of the United States, until the last day of December 1781 when he was discharged from the service in North Carolina state in Salisbury in said State, that he was in the battles of Guilford, Camlin, Siege of Ninety Six & Eutaw Springs;
Lauderdale, William	Pension application of William Lauderdale (Landerdale) S4505: year 1780 at which time he entered the service under Captain John Mills in Botetourt County Virginia as a volunteer for twelve months he marched from Botetourt County to Bedford Court House, in Virginia, he then marched into North Carolina crossed the Yadkin River then marched on to the Catawba River and then through the Country under Major Thomas Roland Colonel Campbell commanded by General Green, he then recrossed the Yadkin and was in the battle at Guilford;
Law, William	Pension Application of William Law S36036: enlisted in Annapolis in the state of Maryl'd. in the company commanded by Captain Samuel McPherson of the 2 Reg't Maryland line; that he continued to serve in the said corps, or in the service of the United States until the end of the war, when he was discharged from service in Annapolis state of Maryland which discharge is lost; that he was in the battles of Brandywine, German Town, Guilford, Eutaw Springs & ninety six and was wounded in the thighs at the said Eutaw Spring;
Lawson, Benjamin Capt.	Four pensioners, Thomas Blanton S330, Daniel Grant S35985, Francis Gray W7575, and James Scarborough W17783 described a term of service under Colonel Benjamin Lawson during which time they were in the battle of of Guilford Courthouse, there are some indications that Lawson was killed during the war;
Lawson, John	Pension application of John Lawson R61991: he entered the service of the United States under the following named officers as a substitute as a private Militia man for David Lawson Captain Charles Gholston Lieutenant Smith Colonel Butler General Linelton rendezvoused at Elizabeth Town, Marched from Elizabeth Town to Wilmington was stationed there about two months then marched to Columbia, staid there about fifteen days then marched to Raft Swamp - was in the battle there and then marched to Guilford was stationed there until the Battle was fought by General Green and Lord Cornwallis. Was in the Battle;
Lawson, Robert Gen.	Pension application of Daniel Hendrick S8706: he was at Guilford old Courthouse under General Lawson, Colonel Beverly Randolph & Captain Robert Hudson; also in Pension application of Robert Smith R9842: In this tour he was commanded by Generals Greene and Lawson & Captain Charles Ballow - the regiment marched to Guilford Court House in the State Virginia North Carolina where we met Lord Cornwallis' Army - and in February or March 1781 - the Battle of Guilford took place in which applicant fought;
Le Mountain, John	Pension application of John Henry Le Mountain (Lehberg) S32376: he enlisted in Berkeley County Virginia, under Captain C. Olem of Colonel Gamble's Regiment...he was in said company and Regiment at the battle at Guilford courthouse, where he well remembers the Lieutenant of his said company, Lieutenant Driblin [later in same pension file identified as Lieutenant Stribling] formerly of Winchester, Virginia, was killed;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Lee, Henry	Mentioned in numerous pension applications; An example is Pension Application of David Steele S7605: he is the same David Steele, who served as a private in the company commanded by Capt James Tate, attached to the Regiment commanded by Colo. Lee; at the battle at Guilford Court House;
Lee, Henry	Pension application of Henry Lee S8833: That afterwards the Militia of Martin County was arranged into four classes and he belonged to No. 2 a part of whom were called into service and when the company or class met to draw lots he volunteered to go and did not draw his lot that he marched to join General Green's Army under Captain Briant and Joined General Greene's Army on Haw River on the High Rock Ford where Captain Bryan resigned and he was put under Captain Evans and was at the Battle of Guilford. He recollects Colonel Linton, General Butler and General Greene of the Continental Army who were at the Battle of Guilford;
Lee, John	Pension application of John Lee S9372: joined General Green before he got to Guilford Court House and was in Greene's Army at the battle of Guilford;
Lee, John	Pension Application of John Lee W4477: John Lee enlisted in the winter of seventeen hundred and seventy nine under Captain John Smith as will appear by a copy of certificated dated May the first seventeen hundred and eighty four, and that he had served nine months previous as a drafted militia man and that he served until the close of the war, and that she has frequently heard him tell of being at the battles of the Cowpens at Guilford Courthouse and at the Eutaw Springs;
Lee, Owen	Pension Application of Owen Lee [Lea] R6221: his widow stated: stated that while residing in Caswell county North Carolina he enlisted and served as a private in North Carolina troops for six months under captain sergeant or captain moorland that he was the battles of gates defeat and Guilford court house;
Lee, William	Pension application of William Lee W9117: in the year 1781 under Captain William Cannon who commanded a rifle company which he served in, This company was attached to General Lawson's Brigade, in this company he served as 2nd Sergeant, he recollects, Colonels Holcomb, B. Randolph & Tucker who commanded regiments in Lawson's brigade, in this service the Company he belonged to marched to the South, and he with them was in the Battle of Guilford Court house in North Carolina – where he discharged about six rounds of firing in his company; he recollects that in that engagement there were 3 captains killed from Bedford County with all of whom he was well acquainted, Jacob Moon, William Jones & Thomas Helm;
Lee, Zachariah	Pension application of Zachariah Lee R6260: drafted into the service under Captain Jeremiah Beazly and rendezvoused at Rockingham Court House and was attached to Colo. Harris's Regiment and marched to the confines of Virginia and Carolina where he served six months during this Campaign this applicant was in the Battle of Guilford Courthouse;
Lefcey, Shadrack	Pension application of Shadrach Lefcey S41765: winter of 1780 when he was placed under the command of Capt. G. Fautleroy in the Regiment commanded by Col. Lee in which he served until July 1781 when he was discharged from the said Service in Staunton in the State of Virginia. That he was in the Battle of Brandywine, Germantown, Mud Island fort, Red Bank, the Battle of the Hanging Rock , and at the Battle of Guilford at the Siege of Savannah & Charleston;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Leftwich, Joel Capt.	Pension Application of Joel Leftwich S8830: Affidavit of Stephen Jones [W7916]: I can state That I was a soldier in Capt. Moons company of Militia from Bedford and That I have perfect recollection of seeing said Joel Leftwich on the day of the battle at Guilford Courthouse N. Carolina. That there was a detachment called for by the Commanding Gen'l. (to be furnished from Colo. Lynches Regt.) of fifty of the best riflemen, and they were immediately raised voluntarily, and amongst the rest Gen'l. Leftwich then acting in the capassity of a subaltern Officer was one of that party who valunteered to bring on the engagement (myself being also one of that party) under the Command of Maj'r. John Calloway, we fired several rounds on the enemy's left flank the afect of which was so fatal that it caused the enemy to fall back, at which time I well recollect to hear Gen'l Leftwich with an animated voice, and his hat waveing say now boys come on we will give it to them;
Leftwich, Berry Col.	Pension application of Adam Runyon (Runyan) R9082: the battle was fought at Guilford Court house this deponent was in the battle General Greene commanded. Captain Berry Leftridge had been advanced the grade of Colonel and commanded the 4th Regiment on the day of the battle to which Regiment this declarant then belonged;
Lesley, Peter	Pension Application of Peter Lesley S4540: in January 1781 Captain Forbas called on his old company again to take the field with him as the British were in our neighborhood & I am several of his Company joined him as volunteers with Lieutenant Gilmore & Ensign Ellison we then marched down to General Green's Army on Dan River & were attached to Colonel Paisley's Regiment we stayed about one month with the Army & I was furloughed by Colonel Paisley to go home & to join the Army again when called. I stayed at home about one month & was notified to join the Army again & about two weeks before the Battle at Guilford I entered the service under command of Captain Forbas in Guilford County & marched up to Guilford Court House & on the 15 day of March 1781 I was in the Battle at Guilford in which our Captain Forbas was mortally wounded and went home & died & William Pasley of our Company a private was slightly wounded. I was on the battleground in about three days after Battle was fought the British had buried their dead and marched off our dead men was not all buried;
Lesley, William	Pension application of William Lesley (Leslie) S31821: applicant's commanding officers were Colonel Pacely, Major Moore & Captain Forbes. He belonged to the third regiment of North Carolina militia. Was acquainted with the Maryland line - Cornwallis arrived at Guilford courthouse between twelve & one o'clock on the 15th March 1781. just before the battle commenced Colonel Lee rode up to the lines where deponent stood & read something like these words, "My brave boys, your lands, your lives & your country depend on your conduct this day - I have given Tarleton hell this morning & I will give him more of it before night." & speaking of the roaring of the British canon he said "You hear damnation roaring over all these woods & after all they are no more than we." & we went on to flank the left of the American army - this deponent's place in that battle was on the left of the artillery not far from it - the 33rd & 71st British regiments breasted the 4th regiment of militia to which deponent then belonged - their object seemed to be to take the artillery - the battle was commenced by the militia & two lines of them fought before the regulars came up;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Lesly, Howell	Pension application of Howell Lesly (Howel Lashley) S8825: entered the Continental service in February 1781 under the command of Captain George Nazra & Lieutenant John Green, the company rendezvoused at Warrenton in Warren County and then commenced their march through Granville County, Hillsboro Orange County & then to Guilford County, where they joined the Regiment commanded by General Gates [sic, Greene] a few days before the battle in Guilford County, after remaining in camp 2 or 3 days we were attacked by the enemy - with Cornwallis at their head & Colonel Tarleton commander of the troops the engagement commenced early in the morning by an attack made by Colonel Tarleton against our troops commanded by Colonel Washington, which was soon followed by the line under the command of Cornwallis when they succeeded in putting to rout the North Carolina Regiment;
Lester, Thomas	Pension application of Thomas Lester (Lister) of Virginia S35518: his brother, John Lester, gave declaration: Thomas Lester enlisted in the service of the United States sometime in the year of 1780 in the Company of Captain John Hawkins and in the Regiment of Col. James Campbell and that he verily believes that the said Thomas Lester served in the same Regiment for the eighteen months that he was himself in the battle at Guilford Court house as a volunteer in the Virginia militia And that during the battle he went with his brother and well recollects that he was wounded in the manner stated in the foregoing declaration. And that his said brother ever since he received the wound in the battle aforesaid lost the entire use of the three first fingers on his left hand;
Lester, John	Pension application of Thomas Lester (Lister) of Virginia S35518: his brother, John Lester, gave declaration: Thomas Lester enlisted in the service of the United States sometime in the year of 1780 in the Company of Captain John Hawkins and in the Regiment of Col. James Campbell and that he verily believes that the said Thomas Lester served in the same Regiment for the eighteen months that he was himself in the battle at Guilford Court house as a volunteer in the Virginia militia And that during the battle he went with his brother and well recollects that he was wounded in the manner stated in the foregoing declaration. And that his said brother ever since he received the wound in the battle aforesaid lost the entire use of the three first fingers on his left hand;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Levick, Robert	<p>Pension application of Robert Levick W1299: he enlisted in April 1780 with Captain Allen McLane of Lees Legion and served in said Legion under several officers until the close of the Revolutionary War, and the Army was discharged. That he was at the Battles of Guilford, Eutaw Springs, Georgetown Cowpens, Reedy fork ford, and a number of Skirmishes; he also gives testimony in support of BLWt application of John Robinson BLWT1309-100: I Robert Levoek, farmer, aged sixty-five years and upwards, being duly sworn on my solemn oath say that I was born in the County of Kent in the State of Delaware and resided there till the year 1780, in the month of April of which year I was enlisted in the Continental service by Captain Allen McLane of the said State, and was marched with others to Burlington in New Jersey and placed under the command of Captain McLane's Lieutenant George Handy. that on my arrival at Burlington I became acquainted with John Robinson who had been before enlisted in the same company. I do not know where or by whom he was enlisted but expect and believe that he had resided in Delaware and was enlisted by Captain McLane as he was then recruiting and sent his recruits to Burlington. The said John Robinson and myself continued in the same company till discharged, at the conclusion of the revolutionary war. We were both at the battle of Guilford courthouse in the company of infantry commanded by Captain Handy, Captain McLane having resigned, and were shortly after both transferred to the company of cavalry belonging to Lee's Legion commanded by Captain Armstrong, and were both at the battle of Eutaw Springs;</p>
Lewis, Capt.	<p>Pension Application of David Gamble S32264: he joined in the spring of the year 1781 a company of Malitia from the south branch of Potomac under the command of Captain Lewis as a volunteer was marched towards Guilford Courthouse before they joined the forces who had been posted in order of Battle on the field and after the Battle was commenced Captain Lewis's Company was attacked by a Company of Cavalry and all but 17 of the company was killed or mortally wounded;</p>
Lewis, Feabus	<p>Pension Application of Feabus Lewis S38135: enlisted for the term of eighteen months in the year 1779 [sic] in the state of Virginia in the Company Commanded by Captain Stribling in the Regiment commanded by Colonel Hawes and Colo Greene in the line of the state of Virginia on the Virginia Continental establishment...that he was in the Battle of Guilford and at the Battle of Camden and at the seige of '96 from thence he went to Eutaw springs in which Battle he also was;</p>
Lewis, James	<p>Pension application of James Lewis S35520: in the month of August in the year of our Lord 1780 he enlisted as a private Soldier (in the Company of Captain Bently of a Regiment of Virginia Commanded by Colonel Haw) for the term of nine months ... Continental establishment. he was in the Battles of Guilford Ct. house &amp; Campden in the second engagement in a rencountre between himself and a British Dragoon he received a Wound in his head from a Broad sword from the effects of which he has not yet recovered;</p>

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Lewis, Joel Capt.	affidavit of Thomas Hickman in Pension Application of Joel Lewis W780: and he also believes in that of Guilford with Joel Lewis, who was among what were at that time called the deranged officers, being supernumerances of the regiments, that went on to the State of Virginia; that Joel Lewis was continually employed as an active partizan officer, being among the foremost at all times to engage in any enterprize that might be on foot against the common enemy. That he was well known as a good officer, and at the close of the war was the commanding Colonel of what was called the North Carolina State regiment; also mentioned in pension application of Thomas McGee S4194: He then volunteered under Captain Joel Lewis in Wilkes County North Carolina, and joined Colonel Cleveland and marched him to Guilford Court house. This declarant was in the battle fought there;
Lewis, Soloman	Pension application of Solomon Lewis R6309: eighth Tour was a three months Tour under the command of Captain Smith Moore, and that he entered the service in this Tour in Guilford County in the State of North Carolina & in this Tour he joined the Army of General Green, about two days before the battle was fought at Guilford Court house and he says that he was in that Battle, that it was fought on the fifteenth day of March 1781 the British was commanded by Lord Coin Wallis & Tarlton, the American Army was commanded by General Nathaniel Greene;
Liget, John	Pension Application of John Liget S31816: he marched through part of Virginia and North Carolina and was in the battle of Guilford. He knew Genl Greene who commanded at this Battle. he also knew Capt. A. Wallace of the Regulars who was killed in this Battle;
Lightfoot, Tapley	Pension application of Tapley Lightfoot S4558: At Cr Ct. House he remained until the month of January '81, by which time about 1000 men had assembled there of whom two regiments were formed, one commanded by Colonel Campbell, the other by Colonel Haw [sic, Lt. Col. Samuel Hawes], applicant was attached to the Regiment commanded by Colonel Campbell [Richard Campbell]. The two regiments marched from Chesterfield Court House to join the Army of General Greene which they overtook at the Cheraw Hills about 2 or 3 weeks previous to the action at Guilford Court House, applicant was in that action;
Ligon, Blackman	Pension Application of Blackman Ligon W9132: That he was in the Battles of Brandywine, Germantown and Guilford, at which latter place he was a volunteer and was wounded in the thigh, which has produced a continued lameness;
Ligon, Joseph Ens.	Pension Application of Joseph Ligon S132: having received a total disability of the right arm by reason of a ball passing through the Joint of the right shoulder while in the line of his duty and in the service of the United States on or about the 15th day of March of the year 1781. at a place called Guilford Courthouse & in the battle of Guilford Courthouse;
Ligon, William	Pension Application of William Ligon S13764: This affiant states that his fourth Tour of duty was for the Term of three months that he mustered and was drafted from the County of Powhatan, State aforesaid, that he was during all this time commanded by Capt Robert Hughes Lieut Wade Mosby, Major William Cunningham, or George Tucker, Col. Beverly Randolph or John Holcomb the Gen'ls. Brigadier Gen'l Lawson, this affiant thinks Gen'l Stephens was also at Gilford Court house, and Gen'l Morgan who commanded the regulars, that Col Washington comanded the horse was also there. that Gen'l Green was the commander in chief at this place that at Guilford Courthouse he together with all the foregoing officers was in the Battle that took place there, that the americans retreated about 7 miles to the Ironworks, that it was a most disparate engagement;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Lile, Jackson	Pension application of Jackson Lile W116: under the command of Captain John Henderson whose Lieutenant was Pleasant Henderson, under the command of Captain Henderson this applicant fought at the battle of Guilford the whole commanded by General Green;
Lindsey, James	Pension Application of James Lindsay S10992: February 1781 under the command of Captain Thompson who was commanded by Colonel Thomas Taylor and marched from Orange County to Guilford Court House and was in the battle of Guilford;
Lingo, William	Pension Application of William Lingo S38913: put under the command of Captain Peter Jaquett [pension application S46500] In the regiment commanded by Col Vaughan In the line of the State of Delaware on the continental establishment that after his enlistment he was marched to the south and continued to serve in the said corps under the command of General Gates principally until Gates's defeat after which time he was commanded by Capt Robert Kirkwood in Col Vaughn's regiment under the command of Gen'l. Green...during the term of his service he was in the battle of Gates's defeat near Camden in the state of South Carolina. In the battle of Guilford in the state of North Carolina in which he was wounded in the right arm, in the Battle of the Utau springs and in several skirmishes;
Link (Sink), Michael	Pension application of Michael Link (Michael Sink) R6360: January 1781 about the middle of the month as well as he can recollect then residing in the County of Rowan State of North Carolina he was drafted and entered the Service of the United States under the command of Captain John Lopp William Bodenhamer Lieutenant George Frits Ensign and Thomas Jones Sergeant...When General Green, retreating before the British Army under Lord Cornwallis, crossed the Yadkin River in Rowan County the company to which the declarant belonged united with Greene's Army and marched to Guilford Court House. Thence they marched to Dan River crossed it which in a short time they recrossed and returned to the neighborhood of Guilford Court House. Soon after the Army arrived the memorable battle of Guilford Court House was fought in which the claimant was engaged;
Linton, William T. Col.	Pension application of William T. Linton W8046: he joined General Smallwood & continued till General Greene arrived he likewise fought at the battle of Guilford where he commanded a Regiment then acting against the British; also mentioned in pension of John Warren S3457 That he entered the militia Service for three months in North Hampton County North Carolina under Captain Madry who was attached to Colonel Edmund's Regiment after Lynton's in the year 1781 and marched with company to the Battle of Guilford there Colonel Linton and his men broke and left the field in disorder Deponent returned as far as Halifax where he met some of the Regiment returning under Colonel Linton;Also mentioned in pension of William Carter S3127;
Lloyd, Benjamin Lt.	Pension application of Benjamin Lloyd W8052: Lieutenant of the Army of the Revolution, in the 4th Regiment of the South Carolina line which was composed of artillery, that the said Lieutenant Benjamin Lloyd was at the siege of Savannah under General Lincoln, and at the battle of Guilford Court House under General Greene;
Lockard, Philip	Did not specifically mention battle in his own pension application, Pension Application of Philip Lockard W3836: shortly thereafter joined General Green's command in the South, and was assigned to the company of Capt. James Barber; but gave affidavit in support of Pension Application of Edmund Tate R10398: P. Lockard saw Ed. Tait at at Guilford battle March 1781. Saw at Campden S.C. also at Ebenezer in Georgia in 78 or 79 – thinks served at least 18 mo. in all – got acq'd. with Tait in the Service. knew him by sight before – under Gen'l. Greene;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Locke, Francis Capt.	Locke and his company helped to slow Cornwallis as he approached of Guilford Courthouse. Most his men were discharged shortly before battle of Guilford Courthouse. Pension application of Samuel Reed S7372: Colonel Locke marched us after the British down to Haw River, we had a skirmish with the British on the Reedy fork of Haw River. We went on then to the battle of Guilford. I was not in the battle because I was left to guard some prisoners a few miles from the battleground. continued on in said service, until the battle of Guilford. Pension application of Jeremiah Green S6916: He fought according to the best of his memory under General Rutherford, Colonel Francis Locke & Captain John Lop;
Lockett, Benjamin	Pension Application of Benjamin Lockett S41780: in the year 1779 he enlisted in capt Churchhill Jones's troop of dragoons, third Regiment dragoons on continental establishment commanded by Colo. William Washington of the Virginia line, that his enlistment afs'd was during the war.. He states that he was in the battles of the Cowpens, Campden, Gilford Court house, Eutaw spring;
Lockett, James	Pension application of James Lockett [Lockhart] S9374: he entered the service under Captain Hardy Bryant in the Regiment commanded by Colonel Bryant for the term of three months, in the year 1781, the day and month he does not recollect, that he joined General Greens Army at or near Salisbury in the State of North Carolina, that when he volunteered into the service he lived in Johnson County in the State of North Carolina, and after joining General Greens Army at Salisbury, we retreated from thence to Haw River, from Haw River marched to Guilford Court House in the State of North Carolina, and there fought the British commanded by Lord Cornwallis in the month of March 1781;
Lockridge, John	Pension application of John Lochridge [Lockridge] S31218: under Captain Tilford. We then commenced our march to South Carolina to join General Green's Army and joined the Army under Green in North Carolina. We marched on the next day to Guilford Courthouse. And we arrived at the place and the 2nd day after our arrival we fought the British which is known by the name of the Battle of Guilford;
Lofton, Thomas	Pension application of Thomas Lofton S17114: After a good deal of marching and countermarching, we joined hands with Lord Cornwallis at Guilford Court house and after a hard-fought action, we retreated a few miles to Troublesome Iron Works but in two days after we marched back to Guilford Courthouse but his Lordship was gone;
Logan, William	Pension application of William Logan S31219: He further states that he was one of the Virginia militia at the Battle of Guilford Courthouse; he thinks in Captain Long's Company Colonel Moffit was there – Captain Tate was killed in that Battle – he says he owned two guns at that time, and lone one of them to a neighbor who went along who ran away during the Battle and lost his (declarant's) gun;
Logwood, Thomas	Pension Application of Thomas Brown S6750: He marched under Captain Charles Gwatkin, Lieutenant William Millam ensign Thomas Logwood. He marched from said County thro' Pittsylvania County across Staunton and Dan Rivers in Virginia to where he joined the army under the command of Gen'l. Greene.. He was in the battle, which was fought on the 15th of March 1781; [Pension Application of Chesley Callaway S30917, Nathaniel Harris S37971 also state most these officers including Logwood and found in battle of Guilford Courthouse while serving under them];
Lomack, William	Pension application of William Lomack S41783: North Carolina...after being discharged he was in the Battle of Guilford N. C. as a volunteer;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Long, Maj.	mentioned in Pension Application of Jordan Bennett W2713: Bartlett Cox an old Revolutionary soldier and being duly sworn says that he was well acquainted with Jordan Bennitt the deceased Husband of Mrs Nancy Bennitt the present applicant for a pension to Congress; That he the said Bennitt was with him the said Bartlett Cox in the Revolutionary War; that they both belonged to the same Regiment, which was the 10th of Virginia draughted Malitia Commanded by Col Mumford, Major Long, and Capt Lucas; that the said Jordan Bennitt was at the battle of Guilford, with him the said Bartlett Cox;
Long, Daniel	Pension Application of Daniel Long S13773: That he enlisted and served for three years, at the time he enlisted he was a resident of the County of Culpeper State of Virginia...under command of Lieutenant Scott to Albemarl Barracks...marched to Charleston South Carolina whence we were also marched, at which time we were transferred to Colonel William Washingtons Corps of horse, which as well as I now remember was the 3rd Regement. He further states that he was at the battle of Guilford and Utaw Springs;
Long, David	Pension application of David Long W2: under Captain Richard Graham whose company was attached to a Regiment commanded by Colonel Owen then we were marched for Guilford County and joined General Green he thinks at a Creek called Troublesome from there marched for Guilford Court house where that notable Battle was fought Applicant was in that battle;
Long, John	Pension application of John Long R6426: County of Granville, and State of North Carolina about the first day of March 1781, and was commanded by Captain Peace, his Christian name is disremembered; and the other company officers names are not recollected, and belonged to the Regiment commanded by Colonel Joseph Taylor, and either Major Sharp or Major Tatum, which he cannot tell, and was immediately marched to Guilford, and was there at the Battle on the 14th or 15th of March 1781;
Long, John	Pension Application of John Long S36047: That he the said John Long in the year 1780 in the County of Oraange & State of Virginia enlisted as a private Soldier to serve eighteen months in Captain Samuel Selden's Company in Col. John Green's Regiment in the Virginia Continental Line, that he continued to serve in the said Regiment until the first day of January 1781 [sic] & until his said eighteen months had expired, when he was discharged at Salisbury in the State of North Carolina. That he was in the following battles, viz. at Guilford Court House, Camden, ninety six, & the Eutaw Springs;
Long, Reuben	Pension Application of Reuben Long S46457: was then ordered with some recruits to join the southern army. I arrived at Hillsborough, about the time Gen'l. Green took the command of the Southern troops & took command in a company commanded by Capt. Wallace, which company was a part of what was then called the 1st Virginia Reg't. of Beaufort. I was at the battle of Gilford. the Reg't. was commanded by Maj'r. Ridley;
Lopp, John Capt.	Pension application of John Fritts S10701: volunteer in a company of Rangers under Captain John Lopp about the first of February in the year 1781. That the company rendezvoused at the County town & from thence ranged through Rowan County in quest of Tories & spying after the movements of the British, who were at that time passing through Rowan County they passed through Salisbury & crossed at the Shallow Ford of the Yadkin & thence on to Guilford Court House where a battle was fought;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Lord, Henry	Pension Application of Henry Lord W9138: then came under the command of Capt. Gale of said Regiment, and was at and took part in the battle of Guilford, Stoney Creek, Camden;
Love, Mark	Pension application of Mark Love S36045: That he was in the Battles of Sullivan's Island - in Fort Moultrie, when it was attacked - Fort McIntosh where he was taken Prisoner - at Guilford - Eutaw Springs -the Hanging Rock, & Rocky Mount under General Sumter - but at some of these places & battles he was only a volunteer;
Love, William	Pension Application of William Love W956: affidavit of John Brandon: The said William Love was a Soldier of the Revolution and served in the following manner... he went as a volunteer and joined the army in seventeen hundred and eighty one and was under General Green at the battle of Guilford;
Lovelady, Thomas	Pension Application of Thomas Lovelady W8065: The said Lovelady and 10 or 11 others remained with their old Colonel and told him they wanted one more shooting match with the red coats, and sure enough they got it, they were then attached to a company commanded by Capt. Perkins and the same day joined the army commanded by General Green - The two armies seemed to be watching the movements of each other, and maneuvering about for several days, until they came together about one half mile from Guilford Courthouse, where the engagement commenced, which occupied a good part of the day and ended at the said Court House; Also, Lovelady gives affidavit in pension application of John Smith W8731, that he seen him [Smith] wounded at the battle at Gilford and help carry him off of the battle ground;
Loven, Isaac	Pension application of Isaac Loven (Lovins) R6478: He states that he served under Captain John Humphreys, the Regiment being commanded by Colonel __ Martin & Major __ White the whole of the troops being under the command of General __ Rutherford. That his term of enlistment was for three years, which term he served out. That he resided in Rockingham County in the State of North Carolina, when he entered the service. This affiant states that he was in the battle of Guilford (in the spring 1781 as well as he now recollects);
Lovern, Christopher	Pension Application of Christopher Lovern S38148: enlisted for the term of eighteen months...in the year 1780 in said county in the state aforesaid (Caroline county, VA) in the company commanded by Captain Scott of the Regiment commanded by Colonel Campbell in the line of the State of [blank] on the Continental Establishment...that he was in the battles of Gilford Courthouse & at the seige of 96 & battle of Eutaw Springs;
Lovern, Richard	Pension application of Richard Lovern W8089: joined General Green's Army in the State of North Carolina the 1st Regiment of Virginia troops to which I belonged was then put under the command of Colonel S. Haws. We remained with General Green marching in various directions not being long stationed at any one place, until we met with the British Army under Lord Cornwallis in the County of Guilford N. C. and fought a severe battle with them, in which engagement the Americans were defeated. I was crippled in the ankle by the action; after the Battle was over, I was carried to a Hospital at Constant Purkins' on Dan River and stayed there 18 or 19 days – I supposed that my ankle was well enough to travel I left the Hospital and traveled on to the South and Joined the Army again at Head Quarters on Martin's Creek in South Carolina. I was again attached to Colonel Hawes Regiment, but traveling had produced and inflammation in my ankle and leg that rendered me unfit for service;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Lowry, Thomas	Pension application of Thomas Lowry W8060: She has heard him speak of often of being at the battles of the Eutaw Springs, Cowpens, Guilford Court House, and at Baities Ford [sic, Beatties Ford] on the Catawba [River], and on occasion the British got into a house & that several of the Americans was killed before they could get the British out;
Loyd, Robin	Pension application of Joel Lucas R6506: entered the service with Captain John Buchanan and served in he thinks the 15th Regiment so-called in Pittsylvania County in Virginia and...joined the Main Army under the command of General Lincoln or General Green...from there to Haw River and there joined another Regiment then commanded by General Pickens from there we marched towards Guilford Courthouse on our way we overtook about 300 Tories in a long lain which was cut all to pieces by US cavalry we marched on to Guilford Courthouse where we had a battle with the British I was then commanded by General Greene and Colonel Preston Commanding officers recollected at this time we expected another Battle the next morning the British was gone;
Lozier, Helebrant	Pension application of Helebrant Lozier W16331: he enlisted at Hackensack in the State of New Jersey in Captain James Armstrong's Company of New Jersey Partizan Legion in the Regiment commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Henry Lee, was in the Battles of Springfield, Guilford Court House, NC, Eutaw Springs and in several skirmishes;
Lozier, Peter	Pension application of Peter Lozier S42886: in the Company of Captain James Armstrong of the Partizan Legion in the Regiment commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Henry Lee was at the battles of Springfield, Guilford Court House NC, Eutaw Springs;
Lucas, Capt.	mentioned in pension of Jordon Bennett W2713; Bartlett Cox gives testimony in Bennett's widow app That he the said Bennitt was with him the said Bartlett Cox in the Revolutionary War; that they both belonged to the same Regiment, which was the 10th of Virginia draughted Malitia Commanded by Col Mumford, Major Long, and Capt Lucas; that the said Jordan Bennitt was at the battle of Guilford, with him the said Bartlett Cox, and discharged his duty on that occasion like a soldier; that he the said Bartlett Cox had his leg shot off at Guilford, and consequently was no longer in service, but the said Jordan Bennitt continued in the service of his country untill the close of the War;
Lucas, James	Pension Application of James Lucas W12163: His widow declared: In the Southern army while under Gen'l. Stephens he passed through North Carolina, and South Carolina as far as Camden, was in the Battle at which Gates was defeated; and shortly after escorted some prisoners to Halifax Court House in Virginia– He then enlisted an additional number of recruits, accompanied the army on its return to North Carolina, and was at the Battle of Guilford;
Lucas, Joel	Pension application of Joel Lucas R6506: entered the service with Captain John Buchanan and served in he thinks the 15th Regiment so-called in Pittsylvania County in Virginia...from there we marched towards Guilford Courthouse on our way we overtook about 300 Tories in a long lain [lane] which was cut all to pieces by us cavalry we marched on to Guilford Courthouse where we had a battle with the British I was then commanded by General Greene and Colonel Preston Commanding officers recollected at this time we expected another Battle the next morning the British was gone;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Lucas, William	Pension Application of William Lucas W20535: I stood my draft & I drew the 7th no. I had then to go against Conwallis we met at a place called Cabin point & there formed our company commaned by Capt Smith & Lieut Clay we then marched on to Taylors ferry on roan Oak & there we joined the regiment commaned by Robt Mumphord put under command of Brigadier General Lawson, who appointed Maj. Gray in place of Waker who took sick... General Green then took command of the army & we marched into Guilford we was there but a short time when we had a hard engagment with the Cornwallis which terminated with the loss of many killed and wounded on both sides;
Luckey, Robert	Pension application of Robert Luckey S38157: The next Tour was for six months as a volunteer from same place in Captain Dickson's Company and General Green who succeeded General Gates in the year 1780 as he thinks and commenced our march to the Catawba River and had a conflict with the British as they were endeavoring to cross the River but so soon as the British broke loose with their cannon we were compelled to retreat at this place General Davidson was killed and remained in the service under the above officers was along when Greene recrossed the Dan and remembers well of having a battle with the Tories under the command of Colonel Pyle the loyalist crying out God save the King, this he thinks was in the month of February or March 1781 he says he was at the battle of Guilford and remembers well of the British having caused Greene to retreat with his Army to Speedwell's Iron works;
Lumbley, William	Pension application of William Lumbley S32000: he enlisted into the regular Continental service of the United States sometime in the year 1780 under Captain Howel Myrick in the first Regiment of the Virginia line commanded by Colonel Campbel...He further declares that he served in said Regiment continuously for eighteen months, and was actively engaged in the Battle at Guilford Courthouse, North Carolina, at the Battle of Camden, and the Siege of Ninety Six, the affair at Eutaw Springs and in many other skirmishes;
Lumkins, Dickison	Pension application of Dickeson Lumpkin (Lumpkins, Loumpkin) R6521: he enlisted in the Army of the United States in the Continental line in the war of the Revolution in the month of March 1778 in the County of King & Queen in the State of Virginia under Captain Furguson for during the War and was a part of his time attached to Colonel Wm Winstons Regiment afterwards to Colonel Howards marched from Virginia to South Carolina and from there to the Cowpens and there encountered the troops of Colonel Tarleton from the Cowpens we were marched to Gilford and fought that Battle; [gave affadavit in Pension Application of James Braden (Brady) R1124 regarding being at Guilford where Braden was wounded];
Lumpkin, Thomas Ens.	mentioned in pension of Henry Adams W5595: he was drafted into the service of the United States from Bedford County Va. as a militia man from Capt. John Trigg's company. He marched under Capt. Jacob Moon, Lieut. Benj. Rice & ensign Thomas Lumpkin to Halifax county – where the troops & officers volunteered for the tour – and marched across Dan River at Irvine's Ferry and from thence to Guilford County North Carolina and joined Gen'l. Greene's army and was attached to the Regiment commanded by Col. Charles Lynch & Major John Callaway. he was in the battle of Guilford, which took place on the 15th day of March 1781, in which Capt. Moon received a wound of which he died 8 or 9 days afterward. After Capt. Moon's death, Lieut Rice acted as Capt during the remainder of the tour;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Lusk, Hugh	Pension application of Hugh Lusk S25637: wounded in left shoulder at Guilford Courthouse battle; I John McDowell of Fayette County and State of Kentucky hereby certify that I was at the Battle of Guilford in North Carolina in the spring of the year 1781, and commanded as a Lieutenant in Colonel Buford's Regiment or detachment of Regular troops under the command of General Green, and that my Father [Samuel McDowell] commanded a Regiment of Militia in said Battle from Rockbridge County, & State of Virginia and I do believe that Hugh Lusk was a private Soldier in his Regiment and from the best information such as I can rely on he received a Wound in the Battle which disabled his arm. Given under my hand this 15th day of May 1830;
Lyerly, Zacharias	Pension application of Zachariah (Zacharias) Lierly (Lyerly) S32389: Volunteers were again called for & that he Volunteered under the command of one Captain Richard Grimes & joined the Army commanded by General Green. That during this expedition he was in a small skirmish, a party of them being attacked by the enemy on a little Creek called Reedy at or near the place called Weigle's Mill [Weitzell's Mill]. That about one week subsequent to this he was at the battle of Guilford Court house where Major General Greene commanded. He thinks the North Carolina Militia of which he was one commenced the action, & next came the Militia of Virginia & then the regulars;
Lynch, Charles Col.	mentioned in many pensions, including Pension Application of Thomas Brown S6750 as remembered in battle; Pension Application of Henry Payton S8943: marched to Battle of Guilford and was in regiment commanded by Col. Lynch;
Lynch, Patrick	Pension Application of Patrick Lynch W8071: That he cannot of his own personal knowledge say any thing of his Revolutionary services, but that he has always understood from his Father, both in conversation with himself and others that he was in service during the greater portion of the Revolutionary War, but cannot state or trace out the particulars of the various towers of duty that he said he served. That he distinctly recollects his saying that he went into service after he was married and that he was at the Battle of Guilford, and at the taking of Corn Wallace at York Town; in same pension file Archabald Nichols states: he removed to the County of Bedford Virginia where I understood he served several towers was at the Battle of Gilford and at other places;
Lyon, Jacob	Pension application of Jacob Lyon (Lion) S41789: he enlisted the Regiment he belonged to was commanded by Colonel John Greene of Culpeper County Virginia, but some time after the Battle fought at Guilford Courthouse in North Carolina, the same Regiment was commanded by Colonel Hawes...This deponent further saith that he was in the Battle of Guilford, at the Battle near Cambden fought between Generals Greene and Lord Rawdon; that he was at the Siege of Ninety Six, and at the Battle of Eutaw Springs;
Lyons, William	Pension application of William Lyon VAS1014: It appearing to the Satisfaction of the Court that Mary Lyon of this Count is the Widow of William Lyon deceased who was a Soldier in Captain Crockett's Company of the Seventh Virginia Regiment and was killed at Guilford Court House during the late War which is ordered to be certified;
Maabe, John	Pension application of John Maabe (Maib, Mabe) W4726: The next Service he entered as a drafted private in the militia of Surry County aforesaid & met at old Richmond Surry County Court house & marched from thence under the Command of Captain David Humphries to Guilford Courthouse North Carolina & there lay on the Battle Ground of Guilford Battle & Joined the troops under the command of Colonel James Martin;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Macon, Gideon	The Guilford Courthouse National Military Park has in its files, a copy of a diary provided by a descendant. The diary entry was made in 1896 by the soldier's great granddaughter and a notation is made that the entry was written in the presence of her grandmother (name of Kivett) who was the soldier's daughter. The entry states that Gideon Thomas Macon was in the Battle of Guilford;
Maddox, Matthew	Pension Application of Matthew Maddox S38181: Entered the Service of the United States in the revolutionary war in Shenandoah County in the year 1780 & in October of the same year under the Command of Capt. [Conway] Oldham for the term of Eighteen Months that he was marched by the said Captain Oldham to Hillsborough in North Carolina where he joined the 3rd regiment Commanded by Colo. Campbell In General Nathaniel Greens army that he was in the battle at Guilford Court-House and at the battle Camden where he received a wound;
Madray, William Capt.	Pension Application of Westwood Armistead W8100: he was drafted he lived in the County of Northampton in the State of North Carolina, and after being drafted he was ordered and did rendezvoused at Halifax on the Roanoke in the State of N. C. and marched from thence under Captain Medrie to Guilford Court House, was in the Guilford Battle his whole company fled, but again Rendezvoused at Troublesome Iron Works; (This differs from Will Graves of revwarapps who guessed this referred to Cosimo Medici. However, this researcher is guessing this refers to Captain William Madry, also of Northampton, because Cosimo de Medici was not in service at time of battle of Guilford Courthouse.) Another pension which gives evidence to William Madry's participation is Pension application of John Warren S3457 which sounds similar to Armistead's application: entered the militia Service for three months in North Hampton County North Carolina under Captain Madry [William Madray] who was attached to Colonel Edmund's Regiment after Lynton's in the year 1781 and marched with company to the Battle of Guilford there Colonel Linton and his men broke and left the field in disorder;
Maeyer, John	Pension application of John Maeyer (Mayer, Moyer, Myer) S38954: enlisted at Charlottesville in the State of Virginia 1780 in the company commanded by Captain Baron of the Regiment Armong's Corps that he continued to serve in the said Corps or in the service of the United States until the fall of 1783 when he was discharged from service in Little York State of Pennsylvania that he was in the battles of Camden & Guilford Court House;
Magill, Charles ADC	Pension Application of Charles Magill W5336 does not contain a declaration from him so there is little detail of his service. but he deposed as follows in support of the pension application of William Burke (Burk) S37802: I went into one of the Virginia State Regiments in which I served as a Captain and Major until late in April 1781 when I retired as a Supernumerary Officer. In the month of March preceding I left the American Army under the command of General Green preparing to pursue the British Troops under the command of Lord Cornwallis who were retreating from Guilford Court House after the general engagement which took place there (I think on the 15th of March) between the hostile armies, and I well recollect seeing the said William Burk in service with the Troops under General Greens command as a private in Colo Lees Legion both before & after the action at guilford Court House;
Mahoney, James	Pension Application of James Mahoney S36056: Enlisted at Petersburg in the State of Virginia on the 10th day of March 1779 in the Company commanded by Capt Wales [probably Thomas Wells] of Col Abraham Buford's Battalion of General Charles Scott Brigade Belonging to the Virginia line... that he was in the Battles of Cowpens, Guilford, Camden, Eutaw Springs and was wounded at the siege of Ninety Six;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Malcom, James	Obituary of James Malcom which appeared in the Southern Recorder, Milledgeville, GA, 14 March 1829. p3.: Died, in Morgan county, on the 23d of February, James Malcom, aged 77 years. He was a native of Virginia, but has been a citizen of Georgia for forty years - He was a soldier during the Revolution - was in the battle at Guilford Court-house, and perhaps in other skirmishes;
Males, John	Pension Application of John Males S38168: I do hereby Certify that John Males formerly a soldier in the Revolutionary Army listed under Daniel Stull Capt in the 7th Maryland Reg't. in June 1777 that he was in the Battles of BrandiwineGermand Town and Munmoth Recved two wounds at German Town a ball then Recv'd. is still in his right shoulder, his left leg much shattered by grape shott was in an affair on Stratand Island was in Gateses defeat had his right leg much shattered at Guilford Recv'd a wound in his right hand at the Euataw Springs and recev'd an an honourable discharge on James Island Carolina in 1783...Christian Orendorff Cat 6th Maryland Reg't. formerly of the Revolutionary Army Virginia;
Mallary, John	Pension application of John (Johin) Mallary [Mallory] R6846: year 1778 in the latter part of the month of October or first of December and served in the 9th Virginia Regiment of the Virginia line under the following named officers. His Captain was as before stated John Williams, is Major he thinks was McMahan, his Colonel Lee. He enlisted for the term of three years. He resided in Brunswick County Virginia...was marched to Guilford Court House and remained there until after the Battle of Guilford which to place sometime in the month of March 1781 in which battle this declarant was;
Mallory, John	Pension Application of John Mallory S38161: enlisted in the County of Hanover in the State of Virginia in the company commanded by Captain David Richardson of the second Virginia Regiment during the summer 1780 for eighteen months on the continental establishment...that he was in the battles of Gilford Courthouse, and at the town of Camden, and at the Eutaw Springs;
Malone, Isaac	Pension application of Thomas Tanner R10931: In the year 1781, during the month of February he marched into the State of North Carolina under the command of Captain William Lucas and Lieutenant Samuel Holmes and joined the Troops in the County of Guilford and the said County under the command of General Lawson, in a few days afterwards was engaged in the memorable battle of Guilford under the command of General Green; in same pension file, Isaac Malone and Lewis Williams both gave affidavits that they were in the battle of Guilford Court House with Thomas Tanner;
Malone, John	Pension Application of John Malone S36076: served the American Army in the South commanded by Genl Green & was in the Battle of Guilford, Cambden, Eutaws & Ninety Six & remained in the Southe army nearly two years; and was finally discharged from the service at Salsberry, South Carolina, on the 17th day of January 1782 by Col. Hawes, Commanding the 2d Virginia Regiment;
Manley, John	Pension Application of John Manley W5339: entered the service in his eighteenth year of his age and continued to the close of the Revolution was in the Battle of the Cow Pens, the White Plains, and at Guilford to the best of her recollection – was drafted as a Volunteer during the war, from the town of Elkton, Cecil county, Maryland, where he resided in the troops of Horse, was in service in Virginia and that carolinas;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Mansfield, George	Pension application of George Mansfield S38182: enlisted as a soldier early in the spring of the year 1781, in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons on Continental establishment; in the company commanded by Captain James Gunn of the State of Virginia; that he served in the said Regiment until it was disbanded in 1783; that he was in the battles of Guilford Courthouse and Camden;
Marler, Joseph	Pension application of Joseph Marler R6934: decalaration of widow: he said Captain McCreery gave orders to his company of which Joseph Marler was member to march in direction of Guilford Court House about the latter end of February 1781 or about the middle of that month the company took up the line of march near Haw River in direction to Guilford and about the first of March 1781 formed a Junction with General Greene near Guilford Court House and sometime in March 1781 perhaps the 5th of March 1781 a Battle took place near Guilford Court House between the troops on commanded by General Greene and the British forces commanded by Lord Cornwallis. The Battle was obstinate the Americans at length gave way and General Greene retreated to the Iron works. The said Joseph Marler was in this Battle and from what I could learn from him and others who had returned from Battle to their homes at the conclusion of Hostilities; other declarations in same pension file also place Marler in battle;
Marshall, Benjamin	Pension Application of Benjamin Marshall S5728: he volunteered & acted as a sergeant in a company raised & commanded by Capt. Wm. Morton... he remained in the same Regiment till after the battle of Guilford, at Guilford Court House N. Carolina which battle he was in;
Marshall, Daniel	Pension application of Hubbard Brown S21666: John Marshall gives affadavit: he went I always understood into North Carolina and joined General Green's Army and that shortly after he Joined General Green's Army he was in the Battle of Guilford as I have always understood from the Revolutionary Soldiers of those days and particularly from my Brother Daniel Marshall who was a Revolutionary Soldier and in the Battle of Guilford who all told me that he was as brave a man as ever fought in the defense of his Country;
Martin, Alexander	Pension application of Alexander Martin VAS496: At a Court held for Augusta County March 27th 1786 Alexander Martin a pensioner proved to the satisfaction of the Court that he received his wounds at the Battle of Guilford in North Carolina March 15, 1781 in Captain Joseph Alexander's Company of Militia from Rockbridge County, he is aged twenty-seven years, resides in this County, & he also produced a Certificate from a surgeon of his inability;
Martin, Henry	Pension application of Henry Martin S41791: the Company commanded by Capt. Simon Bright in the Second Regiment that he continued to serve in said company and in the service of the United States until the end of the war when he was discharged from service in the State aforesaid that he was in the Battles of "the great Bridge" in Virginia, Charlestown, Trenton in New Jersey, Brandywine in Pennsylvania and Germantown do, Monmouth N. J., Stony Point, Charleston under General Lincoln and at Guilford Court House NC;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Martin, James Col.	<p>Brother to Col Alexander Martin (who became Governor of NC) Pension Application of James Martin W4728: In 1781 about the first of January..I was ordered and Commanded by General Green to raise &amp; call upon the Guilford Militia en masse and to equip themselves as the military...I could only raise about 200 to go with me to Camp and they hearing that the British were marching towards us in Guilford it struck such a Terror on them &amp; that some of that Number deserted before the Battle at old Martinsville however I marched and Joined General Greene with whom I had... I was posted in the front Line with scarce a complete Captain's Company commanded by Captain Forbes a brave and undaunted Fellow we were posted behind a Fence &amp; I told the Men to sit down until the British who were advancing came near enough to shoot when they came in about 100 yards I saw British officer with a drawn sword driving up his mans I asked Captain Forbes if he could take him down he said [he] could for [he] had a good Rifle and asked me if he should shoot then I told him let him [come to with]in 50 yards and then take him down which he did it was a Captain of the British Army &amp; at that instant General Greene sent his aid Camp for me to go him...he wished me to go with Major Hunter to the Court House in case of a Defeat to rally the Men which we did and collected about 500 &amp; was marching them to the Battle Ground when I met General Stephens of Virginia Corps retreating I asked if the Retreat was by General Greene's Orders he told me it was I then retreated with him;</p>
Martin, James	<p>Pension Application of James Martin S31236: – I remained in Buford's Regt till the battle at Guilford C. H; He gave affidavit in Pension application of William Shreve (Shreeve) S30697: during the revolution at the battle of Guilford Court house he recollects to have seen William Shreve in the service;</p>
Martin, John O. F.	<p>Pension application of John O. F. Martin S30569: that then Gen'l Green began to prepare to give Cornwallis Battle, and at Guilford Courthouse they came to an engagement with Cornwallis which lasted something like two hour, that this battle to the best of this applicant's recollection was fought on the 15 day of March 1781, and that he fought in said Battle;</p>
Martin, Matt	<p>Pension application of Matt Martin S2726: in the month of February 1781, volunteered in a Company commanded by Captain Bird Wall in the Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel Nathaniel Cocke, in the Brigade Commanded by General Stephens, entered the Service on the North side of Dan River near Irvin's ferry, we were detached down the River to destroy the boats &amp; other craft to prevent the British from crossing as low down as one Peyton Skippin's, while engaged in that service General Greene recrossed Dan River going to the South, &amp; we joined him at Wiley's. We then continued with him, marched &amp; countermarched, through the Country &amp; thence to Guilford Court House but before we reached there were joined by a reinforcement of Virginia troops under General Lawson, &amp; North Carolina Militia under General Butler according to his recollection, Declarant was in the battle of Guilford;</p>
Martin, Salathiel Capt.	<p>Pension application of Salathiel Martin W1044: That affiant does not recollect any other battles that he was in until Cornwallis and General Greene fought at Guilford Court house he was either drafted or ordered out she don't know which, he marched from Surry Court house and joined Greene a few days before the battle I think it was late in the winter or early in the spring when this happened and he never returned home for better than a year he went to the South with Greene but what they done affiant does not know;</p>
Mason, John	<p>Pension application of John Mason S9390: He was afterwards a volunteer with General Greene &amp; with him at the Battle at Guilford NC;</p>

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Mason, Thomas	Pension Application of Thomas Mason S36691: he continued in the regular service and was in the Battle of Guilford Ct. House;
Mason, Thomas	Pension Application of Thomas Mason R6993: volunteered in 1781, under Captain Wilson and Colonel Moore, and was in the battle of "Guilford Court House" March 15, 1781, and served in this tour, three months;
Mason, David Lt.	Pension application of David Mason R6990: again entered the service of the United States in the Regular Army as a first Lieutenant in Captain Hand's Company of the 1st Virginia Regiment of Regular troops, that he continued to serve as first Lieutenant as aforesaid till the end of the war...he was then sent by General Washington under General Gates and was in the battle in South Carolina against the British called Gates Defeat he was also in the battle of Gilford and continued in the Army till the taking of Corn Wallis at Siege of York that he was in said last action at which place he was very severely injured by the firing a cannon so near him that he had his face and head dreadfully powder burned thereby the consequence of this injury greatly affects him till this day his face frequently breaking out in large and painful sores and he has no reason to hope but will continue to do so till the end of his natural life;
Massey, Elias	Pension application of Elias Massey [Macy] W5328: he served five tours of duty of three months each. I have heard him speak oft times of his ups & downs in the War and of the great sufference he endured, that he was in the Battle of Guilford Court house under General Green and of the circumstance of the little soldier in the time of the Battle who was in the rear & singed my husband's hare [hair] and that he looked around and told the little soldier not to shoot him;
Massey, Taliaferro	Bounty Land Warrant information relating to Taliaferro Massey VAS514: The deposition of William Fisher <sup>1</sup> taken in Orange County State of Virginia, the 9th day of December 1833 who being sworn saith that Taliaferro Massey was a regular soldier in the Revolutionary war in old Richard Campbell's Regiment under General Green and that the said Massey served 18 months (he knows of his own knowledge, as he the said Fisher was with him at the battles of Guilford Courthouse and Camden; in same pension file his son, Thomas Massey stated: afterwards marched to the South in the Regiment of Colonel Richard Campbell, in the Army commanded by General Green – that he was in the Battles of Guilford Courthouse, and Camden in the year 1781;
Massie, Thomas	Pension Application of Thomas Massie W7403: Was afterwards with the Virginia Militia at the Battle of Guilford;
Masters, John	Pension Application of John Masters S36057: 1780 he entered into the service of the united states in the Company of Infantry commanded by Capt Lovely called Eighteen months men in the state of Virginia. That he marched in said Company to the County of Chesterfield state last afors'd and joined the corps under the command of Col. Davis. that he marched from that place to North Carolina in the Regiment commanded by Col. Hawes of the Virginia Line and joined the Regiment under Col. Green, the whole under the commanded of Gen'l. Green. That he was in the Battles of Guilford Court House, the Siege of Ninety-Six;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Matall, William Maj.	Pension Application of John Shaddy W9647: in..1780, I enlisted for 3 years in Orange County, North Carolina in a company of militia as a private soldier in a company commanded by Captain Hardin Perkins ( Jacob Ridge was our Lieutenant and Henry Loy, was our Ensign) in the 14th Regiment of North Carolina militia, commanded by Colonel William O'Neal (William Matall, was our Major and William Butler, our General) our Regiment was formed of men residing in the Counties of Orange, Guilford, Chatham and Randolph...During this tour, and a short time before I received the fall from the General's horse, I was in the battle at Guilford;
Mather, James	mentioned towards the end of the entry for March 15 in the diary of Sam Houston: crossing the creek we marched near four miles, and our wounded, Lusk, Allison, and in particular Jas. Mather [James Mather], who was bad cut, were so sick we stopped, and all being almost wearied out, we marched half a mile, and encamped, where, through darkness and rain, and want of provisions we were in distress; William Foote, <i>Sketches of VA Historical and biographical</i> , p 141-142, 144; Diary of Samuel Houston;
Mathews, William	Pension application of William Mathews W5131: That after his return from the Continental Army, he was drafted several times in the militia, was at the battle of Guilford in 1781 and at other battles of considerable importance; in same pension file William Hamlet: – I further certify, that in the spring of 1781, I was drafted in the Militia under Captain Shelton, and no that William Mathews served 3 months in North Carolina as a militia man, and was at the battle of Guilford;
Mathias, James	Pension application of James Mathias S40119: Company commanded by Capt. Edward Oldham in the 4th Maryland Regiment of Infantry under Col. Howard [John Eager Howard] (afterwards Gov. of Maryland)...That he was actually engaged in the Battles of Monmouth (New Jersey), at the taking of Stony Point under General Wayne, at the Battle of the "Cowpens" under General Morgan & at the Battle of Guilford;
Matthews, James	Pension application of James Matthews S41818: in the Company commanded by Capt. William Lytle in the Regiment commanded by Col. Archibald Lytle in the Line of the State of North Carolina in the Continental establishment...That he was in five Battles, to wit, at Guilford Court House, Eutaw Springs, Briar Creek, also near Savannah & at Campden Court House in the State of South Carolina;
Matthews, George	Pension application of George Matthews S38179: enlisted in the County of Accomack in the State of Virginia in the company commanded by Captain Sansum in July 1780 of the 1st Virginia Regiment on Continental establishment commanded by Colonel Campbell. That he continued to serve in the said Corps, or in the Service of the United States until the year 1781 when he was discharged from the service in December in the state of South Carolina – that he was in the battles of Guilford Court house, of Cambden, of Ninety Six & Eutaw Springs;
Mattingly, James	Pension Application of James Mattingly S36055: enlisted in Alexandria then in the state of Virginia Sept'r. 2d 1780 in the company commanded by Captain John Hawkins of the 3d Virginia Regiment; that he continued to serve in the said corps, or in the service of the United States until the spring of the year 1783, when he was discharged from service at the barracks near Winchester in the state of Virginia, but has lost his discharge, that he was in the battles of Guilford Courthouse, and in some skirmishes near Richmond and below Petersburg;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Maury, Matthew	Pension application of Daniel McKie (McKee) R6750: The battle at Guilford was fought as well as applicant can recollect, about the middle of March. Applicant was in the heat & danger of this battle during its continuance. During the engagement applicant's neighbor & particular friend Lieutenant Matthew Maury was very badly wounded in the lower part of the back. Applicant being present when Maury was wounded assisted in carrying him from the field;
Maxey, William	Pension application of Wiliam Maxey W8412: she has frequently heard her said dec'd husband state that he was engaged in the siege of York at the taking of Cornwallis, her said husband as she informed and believes was in that served and engaged in the battle at Guilford Court house; in same pension file Plesant Haley gives declaration: he was acquainted with William Maxey late of Monroe County Kentucky in the state of Virginia in Lunenburg and Halifax County during the revolutionary war and he states that the said William Maxey served as a private in the Militia under Capt. John Glenn in the fourth Regiment commanded by Col. Anthony Street he further states he was in company with said Maxey at the battle of Guilford in March;
Maxwell, John	Pension Application of John Maxwell S41817: in the company commanded by Capt Edward Wright of the seventh Regiment commanded by Colonel Gundy in the line of the state of Maryland on the continental establishment...that he was in the battles of Camden, Gilford, hue tau spring;
May, John	Pension application of John May S36690: that he enlisted a 2nd time in Sallsberry State of North Carolina, in the company commanded by Capt. Sharp [Anthony Sharpe] of the 4th Regiment of North Carolina, that he continued to serve in said corps or in the service of the United States until the close of the revolutionary war about twenty-seven months in all; that he was in the battle of Stono & Guilford;
May, Ludwick	Pension application of Ludwick May, S7169: He volunteered in Orange County State aforesaid in February 1781, as he thinks, for three months, in the Company of Captain Whitesell– it being the day on which Colonel Lea fought the Tories under Piles in the Western part of Orange. The said of Whitesell was Captain of the Guard placed over the prisoners taken by Col. Lea in his said battle with the Tories - the declarant was a few miles from the Field of Battle of Guilford fought by the British & Americans, under the adversary Generals Lord Cornwallis & Green – guarding the Tory prisoners;
Maye, William	Pension application of William Maye (May) S7188: He recollects that during the time he served he was once at least under the command of Col. McKinnie & Col. Hill and General Greene - he was in no battle but that of Guilford Court House and was not engaged personally in that but was at the Court House in sight of the battleground: He states that he was entrusted with the money of Col. McKinnie, Col. Hill & Major Everett the commanding field officers of the Regiment to which he was attached and ordered to secure it and for that purpose was permitted to remain in the Court House where some of our men were preparing cartridges;
McAdow, James	Pension Application of James McAdow S2760: I was a volunteer in the Cavalry under Captain Gillespie in Guilford & rendezvoused at Charlotte in Mecklenburg North Carolina and placed under the Command of Colonel Davie ... we marched from Charlotte and Salisbury then to Guilford and Joined General Green in that action;
McAlister, Joseph	Pension Application of Joseph McAlister S31241: he Served two Malitia tours of duty, was at the Battle of Guilford and the Cowpens;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
McCall, John	Pension application of John McCall S17579: February 1781 he joined the Company of said North Carolina militia, as a volunteer, which was then again under the command of the said Capt. & Lieut. Williams & said Company belonged to the same Regiment of militia above mentioned, but was under Command of a different Col., whose name also was Taylor. That he was marched under said officers & joined the Main Army under General Greene not far from Guilford Court house in North Carolina and was in the battle of Guilford. That before said battle his said Capt. Williams had again returned home, & said company was commanded on the day of the battle by Capt. Thompson;
McCampbell, Andrew	Pension application of Andrew McCampbell R6607: Robert Tedford, a neighbor, gave declaration: He also knows, that he served as an Ensign in Captain Alexander Tedford's company in the year 1781 and was in the battle of Guilford in North Carolina. General Stephenson commanded the Virginia Troops, Samuel McDowell was Colonel of the Regiment and Alexander Stuart was Major. In this battle, Captain Tedford was killed and Major Stuart taken prisoner;
McCampbell, James	Pension application of James McCampbell R6606: In 1781 he was drafted and went as an Ensign in Captain Alexander Tedford's Company to North Carolina and was in the battle at Guilford in which battle Captain Tedford was killed. John Boyer was Colonel and Alexander Stuart was Major and was taken prisoner at that battle as she is informed & believes;
McCannon, Christopher Sgt. Maj.	Pension application of Christopher McCannon (McKannon) X897: Rank: Sergeant-major Regt: Colonel Campbell's Disability: Wounded at the battle of Guilford by a musket ball while in the service of the United States, which wound has almost deprived him of the use of his left arm;
McClalon, Joseph	Pension application of Joseph McClalon (McClellan) S31846: in the Regiment commanded by Colonel Lynch – Major Cummins commanded the Battalion to which he belonged, and Captain Joshua Martin commanded the Company to which he belonged, that he resided in Botetourt County Virginia, when he entered the service...not quite sixteen years of age... his term expired soon after the battle of Guilford Court House, that he was in a skirmish sometime before the battle of Guilford, at a place called Ramsour's Mill on the Reedy fork of Haw River, and was also in the battle of Guilford;
McClanahan, Alexander	Pension Application of Alexander McClanahan R6617: who was a soldier or private in Captain David May Company of Botetourt Militia in the State of Virginia in the Revolutionary War that he was at the Battle of Guilford Court House;
McClenahan, William Capt.	Pension Application of Andrew Lewis W3431; last day of January or first day of February 1781, at the same place (Botetourt County) he, as a volunteer, entered the service of the United States under Captain William McClanahan Colonel Hugh Crockett commanded the regiment to which he was attached. He was marched to the county of Guildford in North Carolina, where the militia joined the regular forces under the command of General Green, & where the notable battle was fought; Also in pension application of John Thompson W22418;
McClintic, William	Pension application of William McClintic R1819: left his residence aforesaid in the month of February 1781 under Captain John Bollar, as a volunteer Riflemen, and was wounded in the Battle of Guilford, – returned home in the month of May 1781 and died of the wounds received in that battle, on the 13th day of September 1786 – heard him say that there was 33 Officers in the Regiment to which he belonged, and that at muster on the morning after the Battle, that there was, but one officer able to muster, later it was described how McClintic had been left on the battlefield and Bollar sent Roger Morning to retrieve him (see entry of Roger Mourning or John Bollar);

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
McClure, Thomas	Pension Application of Thomas McClure W8429: a Soldier on the Virginia line... was in various battles and was in the battle fought at Guilford Court House South Carolina and was in the engagement under Captain Marrow at the time he was slain in battle and in various other engagements during the war of the revolution...he belonged to Captain Mills Company and Colonel Green Ridgement and was Honorable Discharged on the 23 day of March 1781;
McConnell, Samuel	Pension Application of Samuel McConnell S34984: he enlisted for the term of three years or during the War in the State of Maryland as a private in the company commanded by Capt'n. Henry Dobson in Colonel Williams's Regiment in the line of the Continetal establishment...That he was in the Battles of Monmouth, Staten Island, Cambden, Guilford Courthouse and others;
McCorkle, Archibald	Pension application of Archibald McCorkle S9431: he was under Capt. Martin at the battle of Guilford;
McCoy, Alexander	Testimony of Isaac Loven in Pension application of Alexander McKay (McKoy) W8427: and knows well that the said Alexander McKoy fought at the Battle of Guilford;
McCoy, Daniel	Pension Application of Daniel McCoy S36083: he enlisted in the county of Fauquier state afores'd. to serve eighteen months on the continental establishment and was place under the command of Col Jno. Green of the second virginia detachment in September following, which said detachment was afterwards under the command of Colo. Sam'l Hawes...that during the said service he the s'd. Dan'l. was in the battles of Guilford Ct. house, Camden, and Eutaw Springs he was also at the seige of 96 in south carolina..., he joined General Green two or three days before the battle of Guilford, where the progress of the British was checked on ther way to Virginia after they had overrun the Carolinas. That he was with General Green in every engagement till the British made their final stand at the Eutaw Springs where the British were defeated and the country recovered;
McCoy, Robert	Pension Application of Robert McCoy S16197: That in 1781, he volunteered in a riffle company raised in said county of Augusta, under Captain David Grimm [sic: David Gwin], and marched with other state troops and joined the army commanded by General Green, near Guilford court House, North Carolina; That he served in said riffle company, sationed on the left flank of said army in the battle of Guilford, and said company lost many in killed and wounded, and was the last portion of said army to quit the field of battle;
McCraw, Francis	Pension application of Francis McCraw W2406: About the last of 1780 or first of 1781 he volunteered & went out with the Virginia Militia under command of Colonel Holt Richardson to Guilford North Carolina and was in the battle at Guilford C. H. The Regiment not now recollected; But he recollects the following field officers at that place, General Greene, General Lawson, Colonel John Holcomb, Colonel Phil Holcomb, Major St. George Tucker, Benoney Overstreet & a man by the name of Stephens;
McCrosky, James	Pension application of James McCrosky S11050: – In the year 1781 he believes but his memory fails him he served another tour of 3 months under Captain Guilford – was marched to the South as before & was in the Battle of Girlford;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
McCulloch, William	Pension application of William McCulloch S38936: belonged to the Regiment then commanded by Colonel Green [John Green was commander of the 10th VA Regt.] that he continued in the service of the United States of America in the Continental establishment...He further states on his oath that he was in the following battles – the battles of Brandywine, at German Town, Monmouth – Stony Point – Guilford and was engaged in the taking of Cornwallace at little York;
McDaniel, Clement	Pension application of Clement (Clemant) McDaniel W7419: we marched and joined with General Greens Army near Guilford Courthouse some short time before the Battle was fought at that place...during the Revolutionary War he served six months as first Lieutenant – three months in the year 1781 when he joined General Greene's Army as he stated in his declaration at Guilford Court House; Pension Application of John O. F. Martin S30569: at Guilford Courthouse they came to an engagement with Cornwallis which lasted something like two hour, that this battle to the best of this applicant's recollection was fought on the 15th day of March 1781, and that he fought in said Battle, under the officers afrs'd who were then under command of General Green, that he continued in service as aforesaid under the officers aforesaid 2 months and a half, and that he then received a written discharge from captain Coleman for a full tour of Duty but that said Discharge has long since been lost, he recollects that the Lieutenant of his company was by the name of Clement McDaniel;
McDaniel, Lt.	Pension Application of Edward Wardrope S7844: served three months under General Butler, Col. Collier Major Umphries [sic: Humphries] Captain Lewis Bletcher [Lewis Bledsoe] and Leutenant McDaniel. Marched through Chatham County in N. Carolina and was in the battle at Guilford;
McDaniel, James	Both his widow and son state that he often spoke of being in battle of Guilford Courthouse in Pension application of James McDaniel W8447: the said James McDaniel say that some months after his term in the Continental line had expired, and very soon after he became Eighteen years of age he was drafted in Granville County North Carolina, in the North Carolina Militia. She distinctly recollects having heard her husband say that he was repeatedly drafted and served three different terms of service as before stated viz. first in the North Carolina Continental line, and afterwards in the Militia. She often heard her husband say that he was in the Battle of Guilford Court House, and knows other engagements;
McDaniel, James	Pension application of James McDaniel R6680: 1778 he entered the service of the United States under Captain Thomas Arthur in Bedford County & Commonwealth of Virginia and Colonel James Calloway (the number of Regiment not recollected by the applicant) that he was in the engagement at the Battle of Gilford Court House that being the only engagement of any importance in which he was actually engaged;
McDaniel, Michael Capt.	This name came from Pension application of John Arrington W5653. In the original pension, the name appears as Mical Cunegame MackDaniel: - The Officers he recollects at the battle of Guilford were Generals Green, Stephens & Lawson, Col. Nathaniel Cock, Major John Williams Capt. Mical Cunegame Mackdaniel (& John Thompson who) was killed near him in the time of the engagement;
McDaniel, Thomas	Pension application of Thomas McDaniel (McDonald) S38192: he served in the battle of Brandywine the battle at Germantown in Pennsylvania - the battle at Monmouth in Jersey and the battle of Guilford in North Carolina;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
McDaniel, William Lt.	Pension application of William McDaniel R6684: my Brother William marched on with his company to North Carolina commanded his company as a Captain. They marched to Guilford Court House Where a severe battle was fought, General Green being then ordered there the Commander in Chief of the Army; Who after the heavy cannonading had ceased the Commander in Chief ordered the Virginia line of troops to advance in front of the enemy, – At which time my Brother said that the small arms commenced fire, and in a few moments, or a short time, it appeared to him, like the very heavens and earth, was coming together. My Brother William, frequently spoke after his return of the fatigues of Battle, and want of water in the time of the Battle of Guilford, He said, he at length found some water, and dipped up some with his two hands and drank he said the British fired several balls at him while drinking and some one or two balls cut through his wearing apparel. At that great Battle of Guilford, My Brother William McDaniels conduct gave him great applause among his company, the soldiers on the Whig side and also through the Country, greatly, for his Bravery, as they said;
McDowell, John	Pension application of John McDowell R6694: 1775...served in the 11th Regiment of the Continental line under the following named officers Robert Lawson Colonel John Crute Captain Thomas McCammack Lieutenant Mr. William McCammack Ensign and left the service on the 27th day of October 1781, that he resided in the County of Amelia in the State of Virginia before he entered the service that he was engaged in the battles of the White Plains, Gilford and York Town;
McDowell, John Lt.	Pension application of Hugh Lusk S25637: I John McDowell of Fayette County and State of Kentucky hereby certify that I was at the Battle of Guilford in North Carolina in the spring of the year 1781, and commanded as a Lieutenant in Colonel Buford's Regiment or detachment of Regular troops under the command of General Green, and that my Father [Samuel McDowell] commanded a Regiment of Militia in said Battle from Rockbridge County, & State of Virginia and I do believe that Hugh Lusk was a private Soldier in his Regiment and from the best information such as I can rely on he received a Wound in the Battle which disabled his arm. Given under my hand this 15th day of May 1830;
McDowell, Samuel Col.	Pension application of Samuel Kirkpatrick VAS1100: produced satisfactory proof that he has received several Wounds in the Service of the United States at the Battle of Guilford, under the Command of Colonel Samuel McDowell; Pension application of Hugh Lusk S25637: I John McDowell of Fayette County and State of Kentucky hereby certify that I was at the Battle of Guilford in North Carolina in the spring of the year 1781, and commanded as a Lieutenant in Colonel Buford's Regiment or detachment of Regular troops under the command of General Green, and that my Father [Samuel McDowell] commanded a Regiment of Militia in said Battle from Rockbridge County, & State of Virginia and... Given under my hand this 15th day of May 1830; (Babits & Howard, <i>Long, Obstinate, and Bloody</i> , pg. 67, claimed McDowell fell ill morning of the battle and the regiment was commanded by Maj. Alexander Stuart);
McFalls, John	Pension application of John McFalls (McFall) W968: William Burns declared: he has heard the declaration made by Martha McFalls read and his recollection of his grandfather's statements correspond exactly, except he remembers that his grandfather said he was in the battle of Guilford;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
McGee, Charles	Pension Application of Charles McGee S34979: That he enlisted as a private under Captain (George) Armstrong in 3d Maryland Regiment Commanded by Colonel Gunby the 12 th April 1778 for during the war of the Maryland line that he was in the battles of Camden, Gilford, Cowpens, Eutaw and 96;
McGee, John	Pension Application of John McGee R6717: an affidavit by McGee states: Your Petitioner was on Lewises Campaign against the Shawnee Indians and at the Battle at Guilford Courthouse with General Green against Lord Corn-Walis and has been wounded in my arm with two Balls through between my elbow and my wrist and one ball through my shoulder;
McGee, Samuel	Pension Application of Samuel McGee S31249: he first entered in to the service as a volunteer under Capt Peter Perkins in 1776 for one month & was then Transferred to the the [illegible] service under Col Penn when we went to Gilford & the Cowpens Then served four months: I then served under Col. William Spener & was under him at the taking of Cornwallace. I served under the other officers as I have before stated was at the Battle at Gwins Island at Gulford The Cowpens & Pigeon Hill at York Commanded by Col William Spener George Waller Major & Owin Reubel Captain They were all Malitia officers;
McGee, Thomas	Pension application of Thomas McGee S4194: He then volunteered under Captain Joel Lewis in Wilkes County North Carolina, and joined Colonel Cleveland and marched him to Guilford Court house. This declarant was in the battle fought there;
McGeorge, Thomas	Pension application of Thomas McGeorge S2801: a volunteer in Captain Eason's company in February 1781 which organized on the waters of Smith's River in Franklin or Bedford County where the company joined Colonel Hugh Crockett's Regiment which marched on to Guilford County North Carolina and there joined General Green's Army...where we remained until the battle of Guilford on the 15th of March 1781 our troops were drawn up in battle array about a mile from the old court house at the cross roads the regulars were put in the center and Colonel C Regiment were put on the extreme left the left wing commanded by Colonel Campbell in this position the enemy attacked us part of our troops retreated;
McGhee, William	Pension Application of William McGee S34980: he enlisted as a private under Captain Mangers of the third Maryland regiment commanded by Colonel [John] Gunby for three years and then reenlisted to the end of the war and was discharged at Annapolis in the State of Maryland at the close of the war, that he was in the Battles of Camden, Eutaw and Gilford;
McGhee, William	Pension application of William McGhee S33068: also under General Greene he was at the battle of Guilford old fields;
McGraw, Christopher	Pension Application of Christopher McGraw S36096: he enlisted under Captain (late General) James Winchester in Winchester, Maryland in the year 1777 as a drummer in the 2nd Maryland Regiment to serve for three years, near the expiration of which time he again enlisted for during the war under Captain Gassaway of the 2nd Maryland Regiment under Colo John Stewart and served till discharged at Frederick town Maryland by Colo Hardman & was in the battles of Germantown, Brndywine, Monmouth, Guilford court house and Eutaw springs;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
McGuire, Joseph	Pension application of Joseph McGuire S13892: That he still belonged to the Virginia Regulars and after staying at home some time he again in the winter of 1781 in January joined the Army between Dan River & some iron works – General Green commanded and one Wulthies was his Captain, __ Gladwin was Major & Lynch was Colonel the Army marched to Guilford Court house North Carolina, at Guilford they had a Battle & we retreated to some iron works, the Battle commenced just before day this was in March 1781;
McGuire, Thomas BMaj.	Pension application of Thomas McGuire W4292: declaration of Nancy Bone (daughter): saith that she formerly lived in the house with a family of Major Thomas McGuire of Statesville... the said Thomas McGuire volunteered again for the service of one year in the same capacity in the Militia as Brigade Major and while out with a Scouting Party at the crossing of the Catawba he the said Major McGuire was taken Prisoner but made his escape with the loss of his horse and sword. And on the approach of the Enemy upon Salisbury General Rutherford first fell back upon Statesville he and his Staff occupied Major McGuire's house in which your affiant then live. During this Term of service Major McGuire was in the Battle of Guilford Court House;
McIntosh, William	Pension application of William McIntosh X505: His name appears on a list of claimants to be placed on the pension list returned by the Circuit Court by the District of Virginia, submitted to the House of Representatives by the Secretary of War on April 25, 1794 and printed in the American State Papers, class IX, Page 122. Rank: Private Regiment: Colonel Campbell's Disability: Wounded at the battle of Guilford by a musket ball in the leg while in the service of the United States, by which wound his leg is almost useless. When & where disabled: March 15, 1781, Guilford; [may be same as Wm McIntosh mentioned in Spencer Calvert S30312];
McIntosh, William	Pension Application of Spencer Calvert S30312: The battle of Guilford was fought in March 1781, and the circumstances and result are known to all. I will not therefore repeat them. Soon afterwards I was discharged as our further service was not necessary. I was discharged about the middle of March, having served from the month of October previous – three months of which was as sergeant of my company. In this expedition I served with one John Bucklin from my County who was a drum major, and with Wm. McIntosh a private, and with my brother Raleigh Calvert; [may be same as X505];
McKenney, Charles	Pension application of Charles McKenney S16477: In 1781 about the first of the year he volunteered under Captain David Beard, & Major John Calloway & Colonel Charles Lynch & joined General Greene's Army in North Carolina just before the battle of Guilford. He was in the battle of Guilford under the command of the above named officers. He had volunteered for three months at that time, but was taken sick after the battle & compelled to return home before the three months expired. The company to which he was attached under the command of Captain Baird was a rifle Company;
McKenzie, John Capt.	Pension application of John McKenzie W1049: we then marched and joined the Army under General Nathaniel Greene at Dan River this was some time in the beginning of the year 1781 Declarant continued under the Command of General Greene from that time until the Battle of Guilford- at this Battle this Declarant acted as one of the aides of General Greene in consequence of some Indisposition of one the General's aides who was unable to act for him on that day this Battle was fought in the month of March 1781.. Declarant at that time was known in the American Army by the name of the Big Virginia Captain;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
McKenzie, Kenneth Lt. Col.	Pension application of Thomas Price S7339: The Company to which I was attached under the command of Captain John Bryant, Lieutenant John Taylor & Ensign Baker Wiggins was placed in the Regiment commanded by Colonel Whitmill Hill, Lt Colonel Kenneth McKensie & Major John Everett & marched to Guilford Court House North Carolina. Also in pension of William Price R8479; also in Pension application of William Maye (May) S7188 who stayed in the courthouse and guarded the money of his commanding officers during the battle;
McKie, Daniel	Pension application of Daniel McKie (McKee) R6750: The battle at Guilford was fought as well as applicant can recollect, about the middle of March. Applicant was in the heat & danger of this battle during its continuance. During the engagement applicant's neighbor & particular friend Lieutenant Matthew Maury was very badly wounded in the lower part of the back. Applicant being present when Maury was wounded assisted in carrying him from the field;
McKinney, Charles	In Pension Application of David Kerr S38111: Kerr claims participation in several southern battles but not Guilford. From McKinney's deposition it appears Kerr may have missed this battle because of an injury. In same pension file Charles McKinney gives deposition: Personally appeared before me a Justice of the Inferior Court of the County and State aforesaid said Charles McKinney of the same place and after being sworn according to law, saith that he was acquainted with David Kerr of Bedford County Virginia before the Revolutionary war and that the said David and himself did do one tour of three months duty together against the Indians and afterwards the said David dead engage to do an 18 months tower in the Army and left his family & did go and at the Battle of Guilford, he the said McKinney was there and went to the continentals to try to see or hear where the said Kerr was and he McKinney was told that said Kerr was wounded by the accidental firing of a gun;
McKinney, Thomas	Pension application of Thomas McKinney S36088: he enlisted again in the fall of the year 1780 in the State of Virginia in the company commanded by Captain John Overton in the first Virginia Regiment on Continental establishment that he continued to serve in the said Corps for thirteen months, when he enlisted into the light dragoons service, by permission of his Colonel, in a company commanded by Captain James Crump in Colonel Lee's Regiment of light dragoons...that he was in the battle at Guilford;
McKittrick, John Capt.	Pension application of John S. McKittrick (McKitrick) S13647: declaration of Richard Holman: said McKittrick started from Augusta County Virginia as Captain of a militia company and left home as Captain on a Tower of three months in the year 1781 I also remember of the said McKittrick's going on a Tower and was in the Battle of Guilford;
McLaen, Alexander	Pension application of Alexander McLaen (McLane, McLain, McLean) S17575: Major Joseph Dickson was appointed by the a party to command said companies, and Samuel Martin appointed Captain of his (affiant's) Company...Then pursued the foraging parties belonging to the Army of Cornwallis until he arrived at Guilford; was there in the engagement, and after that affair, he, this affiant, with the company marched with General Green, until he entered South Carolina and was then discharged by the said Dixon and Martin as Major and Captain &c;
McLaughlin, Charles	The following fragment is in the Pension Application of William McLaughlin S18121 file, author unknown: "of this said County of Rockbridge, who has been dead Sixteen or Twenty years, and who was a Militia Soldier in the Southern Service, says That on the morning of the battle at Guilford, he being sick, was sent out with the waggons and that he saw the said William McLaughlin, and his brother Charles McLaughlin, with";

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
McLaughlin, John	Pension Application of John McLaughlin S34987: County of Bedford Virginia...since that time he was frequently in the Service of his country and was in the battle of Guilford;
McLaughlin, William	Pension Application of William McLaughlin S18121: At Hillsborough this applicant joined Greene's Army under Cpt Tom Bowyer: Took up Winter's quarters at Hillsborough, marched the 17th day of March 1781 [sic] to Guilford Court House and was engaged in that battle which was fought against Cornwallis the 5 of April [sic, 15th Mar] 1781;
McLean, Arthur	Pension Application of Arthur McLean S8884: was mustered at Annapolis in said State in the spring of same year, in Capt. David Linds Company in the 7th Maryland Reg't. then commanded by Col John Gunby, by whom deponant was promoted to sergeant – went by water to Petersburg in Va. there joined the Gist Brigade, commanded by Gen'l. Smallwood, marched from thence under his command to Gen'l. Parsons, where the Army united. then commanded by Gen'l Baron De Kalb, – was at the battle of "Gates' defeat" at Camden in S. Carolina, was also at the battle of "Guilford" under General Green, continuing with the Army until after the last battle at "Eutaw Springs";
McLeroy, Andrew	Pension application of Andrew McLeroy R6783: his services were rendered in the company commanded by Capt. (name forgotten) in the Regiment of North Carolina volunteers commanded by Col. Malmitty. That he was at the battle of Guilford Court House in the State of North Carolina;
McLeroy, Reuben	Pension Application of Reuben McLeroy W5360: That she is the widow of Reuben McLeroy, who was a private in the North Carolina Militia, in the War of the Revolution, under Capt. Wood and a Col. Malmedy...he was in the battle at Guilford Court House;
McMahan, Andrew	Pension application of Andrew McMahan S38931: he again enlisted in Alexandria in the 3rd Regiment of horse commanded by Colonel George Baylor and by Lieutenant Colonel William Washington in the Virginia line upon Continental establishment, for and during the revolutionary war...that he was in the battle of Monmouth, in the battle of Guilford, at the battle of Camden and at Eutaw Springs besides a considerable number of skirmishes, he never was wounded;
McMahan, Redman	Pension application of Redman McMahan R6785: during his service he was in the battle at the Eutaw Springs and two others besides that at Sullivan's Island he thinks one of the others was at Guilford and upon that of Kings Mountain being mentioned he thinks it was that at all events it was at a place where some men were hung after the battle he recollects of having seen Generals Washington and Greene.;
McMahon, Robert	Pension application of Robert McMahon (McMahon) R16357: he resided in the County of Augusta and State of Virginia and was marched from thence to Guilford Courthouse in the State of North Carolina, that he was engaged in the battle fought there and was taken prisoner [his name is on the March 17, 1781 Prisoner List, Cornwallis Papers];
McMennamy , William	Pension application of William McMennamy S9013: this Declarant was marched to Guilford Court house where we met the enemy and fought that memorable battle on the 15th of March 1781 in which battle we were defeated.;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
McMillian, John	Pension application of David Phillips (Philips) W10890: entered the service of the United States in Pittsylvania county state of Virginia where he then resided on the first of January 1781 as a substitute for a man whose name he has forgotten who was drafted for three months, under Captain Joseph Morton, Lieutenant and ensign not recollected. Colonel Wilson and Major Lytle the number of the regiment he does not recollect. He marched under said officers from Pittsylvania courthouse crossed Dan River at Dick's Ferry—thence to Boyd's old mill near the line of Guilford county North Carolina where he joined the army commanded by General Green, then marched with the army to Guilford court house encamped there all night then marched next morning which was the 15 March to Haskin's old field near Guilford court house where the battle of Guilford was fought applicant was in the battle two of his messmates, John McMillian & Amos Roberts were wounded in the action;
McMillion, John	Pension application of John McMillion (McMillon) S16463: he again in the year 1781 volunteered under Captain Dix in Colonel Williamses Regiment & was marched into the lower part of Pittsylvania County & in to Caswell County in North Carolina, after Cornwallis, thence up to Guilford Court House, where he was in an engagement with the British Army under Cornwallis & was wounded in the engagement. General Green commanded the American Army at that time, he was placed under the command of General Stephens, and some Regular Colonel but does not remember his name;
McMullen, Alexander	Pension Application of Alexander McMullen: S38198: he enlisted under Capt Dorsey and was attached to the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col Carrington, of the Virginia Line under whom he served at the battle of Monmouth; that afterwards served in the same Regiment under the command of Col. Harris [sic] in the battles of Guldford and Cambden in the South;
McNeely, David	Pension Application of David McNeely W1051: when the ever memorable Battle of Guilford was fought in which this affiant bore his full share.;
McNees, James Lt.	Pension application of James McNees (McNeese) R6802: was in the battle of Guilford Court House under Genl. Greene as Substitute;
McNeil, Malcolm	Pension application of Malcolm McNeill W18495: his widow stated: her father the said Malcolm McNeill as she has been informed and frequently heard served in the war of the Revolution as a private under Capt. Simon Hadley, Capt. Ard [Thomas Ard], Capt. John Cox and Capt. Walsh [John Welch] at different periods for 3 or 4 years. She is unable to state in what year is his services were performed, but has frequently heard him say he served for several years and he was in the battle of Cain Creek and Guilford Court House;
McNeill, Lauchlin	Pension application of Lauchlin McNeill W7437: Mary McCullum gave affadavit: she often heard Lauchlin McNeill speak of his service in the Revolution, that he was in the Battle of Guilford, the Battle of Hillsboro;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
McPherson, Mark Lt.	It is generally accepted that McPherson was in battle of Guilford Courthouse but pension evidence is light because he did not specifically name southern battles in his Pension Application of Mark McPherson W2144. Based on information in his pension his service is summarized here: He served in 3 regiments: 1776 as a private for 1 year in the north, 3 years as an orderly seargent under Col. Stone, the third regt was as an Ensign, promoted to Lieutenant after a year under Col Adams which continued to the end of the war.. quote from pension file: fought in the following Battles viz: in the battle on long lland August 1776 at the white Plains october 1776 in the battle of Brandywine, Sept. 1777 in the battle of Germantown oct. 1777, in the battle of monmouth June 1778, at the Storming of stony point under Gen'l. Athony waine July 1779, at the Seige of york & the taking of Cornwallis oct. 1781 – your Petitioner, besides the 7 foregoing battles, was in sundry other skirmishes with the Enemy. After the Seige of york he went to the South & served under Gen'l. green untill the End of the war; Pension Application of William Groves W9461 claims to have been attached to a Capt Mark McPherson from Maryland during several battles in the south, including battle of Guilford Courthouse but care should be taken if relying on this because there was a Captain Samuel McPherson who had similar regiment record; Mark McPherson gave affadavit in Pension Application of Aaron Spalding S37441: I do certify that Aaron Spalding Enlisted in the old Revolutionary war in the year 1776 in the first Mereland Ridgement and continued in the service durring the war or untill the year 1783 as I served the whole war with him and at the End of the ware he was first sargant in his Company - Spalding claimed earlier in pension file to have been in battle Guilford Courthouse;
McPherson, Samuel Capt. Lt.	mentioned as commanding officer in Pension Application of John Robbins S35051: enlisted in the year 1780 in Capt'n Samuel McPherson's company of Col Mordecai Guess's regiment in the Maryland line and served out my term of enlistment of 3 years untill August 1783. I never was discharged but received an unlimited furlough which I have since lost. I was in the battles Guilford, the Utor Springs in the second repulse of Camden and at the siege of 96; similar evidence in Pension Application of William Law S36036;
McReynolds, Joseph	Pension application of Joseph McReynolds S33070: he again volunteered in a company of militia commanded by Capt. William Sanders attached to a Regiment commanded by Col. William Moore - and Major Parks -was out three months in that campaign during which time he was at the battle at Guilford Court House in the month of March 1781;
McVany, Christopher	Pension Application of Christopher McVany S15533: I enlisted under Capt. Daniel Morgan of Winchester for three years. that shortly thereafter he marched his company (about 60 men) including myself to Fort Pitt. got there in the fall of the year and remained in that vicinity until late in the succeeding summer. from thence Capt. Morgan marched his company to South Carolina where I served out my tour of duty of three years, got my discharge & returned home. I recollect the names of the following of my fellows soldiers who marched from Winchester with me. Thomas Jenkins, Amos Marney, Jacob Rhys, Alexander Jameson, Joseph Vance, John Rease, John Sergeant, Samuel Borrer, Thomas Ogan, & Reese Spencer. whilst in this service I was at the Battles of Gilford. in this contest the american army retained its ground [sic]. but at the loss of a good many men. I cant tell who commanded the american army in this engagement. Genl Burgoin [sic: Cornwallis] commanded the British Forces . I was also at the Battle of the Cowpens;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
McWhirter, James	Pension application of James McWhirter R6818: I was appointed Lieutenant in a Company under Captain David Caldwell as twelve months men, & continued our services as such for three years, having reviewed our engagements as such, as our terms expired. During which service I was at the battle of Ramsour's Mill – I was at the battle of Kings Mountain under Colonel McDowell – I was at the battle or skirmish at a place called Deaton's Bridge <sup>1</sup> between Fayetteville & Wilmington in North Carolina under Governor Caswell – and I was at the battle of Guilford Court House under a Colonel Locke all commanded by General Greene;
Mead, Thomas	Pension application of Thomas Mead (Maid) W9561: he then volunteered with General Stephens for six weeks for the purpose of preventing the British from crossing Dan River, during this term of his service he was still acting as far as master and was in the Battle of Guilford – where General Stephens was wounded. After the Battle the troops dispersed but at the request of General Stephens he remained and acted as Hospital commissary until the wounded recovered;
Meadows, James	Pension Application of James Meadows R7082: he was drafted for the term of three months in a company commanded by Capt. David Caldwell, attached to the Regiment of Col William Moore, and was marched down the country toward Charleston, to a place called cross creek, where they lay in ambush for Cornwallis' army, and fired on them, and retreated, and continued to annoy them upon their march from there to Guilford, having frequent skirmishes with his out posts, and there, being attached to the Brigade of General Butler and division of Majr Gen'l Greene, was engaged at the battle of Guilford Court house;
Meadows, John	Pension application of John Meadows S7221: in January 1781 he then volunteered again under Capt. Elijah Moore in a regiment Commanded by Col. Wm. Moore & Col. Henry Dickson and marched into Guilford County to a place called the Troublesome Iron Works where he joined Genl Green's army having been in three skirmishes before he reached the main army. From there he marched to Guilford Court House and was in the battle at that place on fifteenth day of March 1781;
Meady, William Capt.	Pension Application of Lementation O'Neal R7754: Then in the Spring of 1781 I think about the first of February. I was placed under the command of Capt. William Meady and by him marched to Harrisburg and thence to Hillsborough NC and within a few days joined Gen Greens army. I was in the Guilford battle under Gen. Green on the 15th of March 1781;
Mealer, James	Pension application of James Mealer W27921: volunteered at Warrenton in this (Warren County) for the term of three months, under Capt. Jordan Harris & Lieut. Lewis Shearin, he then marched through the Counties of Franklin, & Wake to Hillsboro a Town and Orange County, NC, where he joined the Main Army under the Command of General Thomas Eaton & Col. Harbord Haines, he then marched into the County of Guilford and joined General Green's Army & was in the Battle of Guilford C. H.;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Meally, Charles	Pension application of Charles Meally R7083: That about the 15th of February in the year 1781 he was drafted in the County of Wake, State of North Carolina for three months - and marched immediately under the command of one Capt. Phillips to the General rendezvous or Head Quarters near Hillsboro North Carolina, where he was put under command of General Butler, and marched from thence into Guilford County, North Carolina, and in about one mile of Guilford Courthouse, met with the British forces commanded by Lord Cornwallis and was in the battle that took place there on the 15th day of March 1781, between the Americans commanded by General Green & the British by Lord Cornwallis that General Greene was on that occasion commander in chief of the American forces;
Meanly, John	Pension application of John Meanly (Meanley) W9948: marched from Petersburg in Virginia in a company of infantry under Captain Sansum, which company belonged to one of the two Regiments, under the command of Colonel Campbell, which marched to the South to join the Army under the command of General Green – That he was in the Battles of Guilford Courthouse, the Siege of Ninety Six, and at the Eutaw Springs;
Medlar, Boston Drum Maj.	Pension Application of Boston Medlar S38212: enlisted early in the year 1777 under Captain Daniel Stull of the seventh Regiment & first Brigade of the Maryland Line on Continental establishment, commanded by Col. John Gunby. That he continued...until the close of the Revolutionary War.. he was in the Battle of Staton Island, the Battle of Brandywine, Monmouth, Camden, the second Battle of Camden, Guilford Court-house, the Siege of Ninety Six, at the Utaw-Springs and the battle of Hunting Bluff on the Gumbee river; he enlisted as a drummer and in May 1780 promoted to Drum Major;
Melson, Samuel	Pension application of Samuel Melson S18124: He cannot recollect the particular dates when he entered the service and when he left it each tour - He was in the Battle on Sullivan's Island - was in the Battle of Stono - was in the Battle of Stony Point - was at the siege of Savannah when an attempt was made on that place by the United forces of the French and Americans - was in the Battle of Guilford - was in the Battle of Eutaw Springs and the Siege of Augusta - he recollects General Sumpter, General Greene, General Pickens, Pulaski, Colonel Washington, Middleton, Clark and others;
Melson, William S.	Pension application of William S. Melson R7112: under command of Col. William Washington and Capt. Will Cox -was in the Battles of Eutaw Springs, Guilford and Brandywine (wounded in thigh at Brandywine);
Merritt, Daniel	Pension Application of Daniel Merritt W7441: Early in 1781 I volunteered for 2 months, which I served principally under the command of Capt. Samuel Johnson and Col. William Moore. – Was in the front and centre of the Guilford Battle;
Merritt, Stephen Capt.	Pension application of Stephen Merritt R7140: in the beginning the year 1781 - the said Stephen Merritt was appointed a Capt. of a company of the North Carolina Militia and was in the Battle of Guilford early in the year 1781 - witness was in that engagement - and personally knew the said Stephen Merritt was Capt. of a company of NC militia and that Battle;
Meryman, William	Pension application of William Meryman [Merryman] R7136: was drafted some time in the month of February 1781 for a fifth tour of three months under William Hicks Capt. and Mark White was Sgt. General Butler & Col. Joseph Taylor. I marched from Granville County to Guilford Court house where we had the great battle with the British. General Green was the chief commander;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Middleton, Theodore Lt.	Pension Application of Theodore Middleton S11075: That he entered the Service of the United States as Lieutenant in April 1779 and served in the second Maryland Extra Regiment of the Maryland line Under the following named officers, Viz. Capt. Mountjoy Bailey, Major Giles, Col. Alexander Smith and Genl. Green. That he resided in the County of Prince Georges and State of Maryland at the time of his commission...Crossed over into the State of North Carolina, and was at the battle of Guilford C. H. in said state, March 1781 after performing a Southern tour of sixteen months was Returned in the month of Oct 1781 as a Supermerary officer by General Green;
Milam, William	Pension Application of Jeremiah Dawson R2778: She also states that the said Jeremiah Dawson, served in the war of the Revolution That he volunteered and went into the army in Bedford County, Virginia, under Captain Watkins. That he fought in the battle of Guilford under Captain Watkins and General Green...he knows that said Jeremiah Dawson Volunteered and went into the Service of the United States in the revolutionary war under Captain Charles Wadkins and William Milam first Lieutenant in Colonel Charles Linch's regiment;
Milburn, Nicholas	Pension Application of Nicholas Milburn S35003: enlisted in the Spring of the Year 1778. at Elkton in Cecil County in Captain Henry Dobsons Company attached to the Sixth Maryland Regiment commanded by Colo. Williams, and continued in the said Regiment until the termination of the War... That he was engaged in the Battle of Monmouth, and was afterwards ordered to the Southward and was engaged at the Battle of Camden, Guildford, The Cowpens, and Eutaw Springs;
Miles, John	Pension application of John Miles S21376: deponent moved to Wake County North Carolina & was drafted and served as a private in the militia three months under Captain John Trent and was in the Battle at Guilford Court House;
Miles, Thomas	Pension application of Thomas Miles R7168: in the year 1781 he performed two tours of duty as a volunteer mounted militiaman-both under the command of Col. William Moore - The first tour of duty in said year, began the fifteenth day of February-and terminated the 31st March next thereafter-He was a private in the company commanded by Capt. Dudley Reynolds-& Lieutenant Moses Richardson...this applicant was also in the battle at Guilford Court House under the command of Genl. Greene and the regiment and company officers before named;
Milirons, William	Pension Application of William Milirons S38222: afterwards served one year and an half under General Greene – during which last period was in the battle of Guilford, of Hobkirks Hill near Camden and Eutaw;
Milkollin, Jonathan	Pension application of Jonathan Milkollin S16971: In the month of January or February he is not sure which in the year of our Lord 1781 he entered the service as a drafted Militia man under Captain John Bawler, of the County of Bottabort in the State of Virginia (his Lieutenant's name he cannot now remember the Ensign's name he thinks was Gillispy )...attached to three other companies of militia who were all placed under the command of Major Rollend under whose command we were marched to North Carolina...to join the Army under General Greene... they were constantly on the march and on the 15th of March were in the battle of Guilford under General Greene but shortly after the commencement of the Battle he with some others were detailed as a guard to guard the Baggage Wagons and when the Americans retreated, the baggage wagons were conveyed off safe;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Miller, Daniel	Pension application of Daniel Miller W18512: enlisted for the term of 3 years or the war on the ___ day of September or October of the year 1778 in Winchester in the State of Virginia in the company commanded by John Wats lite Hors [Light Horse] in the Regiment commanded by Colonel Bland, White & Washington in the line of the state of Virginia on the Continental Establishment; that he continued to serve in the said Corps, or in the service of the United States, until the taking of Cornwallis when he was discharged from service in Richmond state of Virginia that he was in the battles of Eutaugh Springs, Savannah, Gilferd Cort House, Monks Corner and skirmishes;
Miller, Frances Capt.	Pension application of Francis Miller W23984: he marched from Mecklenburg to Guilford Courthouse with his Company under the Command of Col. Robert Erwin Major James White and Major James Harris; when he arrived at Guilford Courthouse he was placed under Command of General Green and was in the battle there on the 8th of March; that he served at this time three months and fourteen days as Captain;
Miller, Henry	Pension Application of Henry Miller S16481: marched from Bedford county in the company of Capt David Beard and joined General Greens Army between the river Dan & Guilford Court House a short time before the battle of Guilford Court House...was about three hundred and were commanded by Col. Lynch. His Majors name was John Calaley – his Lieutenant Jeremiah Payt, as near as he can recollect – his Ensign Charles Tate. He saith that the night preceding the battle of Guilford Court House he was placed out on the picket line Guard where he remained till the battle was over;
Miller, Henry	Pension application of Henry Miller W5377: who was a private under Captain Wm Dobson in the ___ N. C. Militia ___ Regiment commanded by Colonel Alexander...That he continued in the service without intermission as she believes until after the Battle at Guilford Court House where he was & in the engagement which she believes took place in the year 1781;
Miller, James	Pension application of James Miller S4210: Captain Jacob Rinker's company of Militia from Shenandoah County in the State of Virginia ...George Rinker was first Lieutenant and Joseph Keller was second Lieutenant...we were marched to Guilford in the State of North Carolina where we met the British Army under the command of Lord Cornwallis and After a severe engagement, the American Army was defeated;
Miller, John	Pension Application of John Miller W5380: volunteered under Captain Bowen Price who commanded a company of volunteer riflemen attached to Colo Charles Linches regiment in Bedford County. we marched from Bedford and crossed Dan river at Dicks Ferry and then joined the main army then commanded by Gen'l Greene and were attached to Colo William Washingtons Dragons with three companies of regulars which composed Colo Washingtons infantry. we then marched to Gilford Courthouse and there met Corn Wallis army and fought that battle. I fought upon the right wing where Colo Washington commanded. we were marched that day to what was then called the iron works we were there joined by three other regments. we here waited till our dead were buried;
Miller, Lawrence Cnt.	Pension application of Lawrence (Lorentz) Miller S31257: He was in the Battle of Guilford Court House SC [sic, NC] where the Trumpeter being killed mortally wounded, of which wound he died, affiant was made Trumpeter, and soon became principal Trumpeter to Colonel Washington, with the pay of \$16 per month;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Miller, Thomas Lt.	Pension application of Thomas Miller W7454: the 4th Regiment of the line aforesaid, and this deponent was promoted to the Rank of 2nd Lieutenant, but never commissioned as such...This deponent fought as an Ensign in the service of the United States at the battles of Brandywine, Germantown and Monmouth and as a Lieutenant the Battles of the Cowpens, Guilford, Eutaw Springs, &c.;
Milliway, Isaac	Pension Application of Isaac Milleway S38227: That he the said Isaac Milliway enlisted in Dover town Kent County in the State of Delaware...in the Company commanded by Captain William McCannon in the regiment from Delaware, called the Delaware Blues, commanded by Colo Vaughn that he continued to serve in the said Corps or in the service of the United States for upwards of six years...that he was in the battles of Guilford Courthouse, the Eutaw Springs where he was severely wounded, at Camden in South Carolina, and likewise in several skirmishes;
Millner, Luke	Pension application of Luke Millner (Milner) S31259: he volunteered for 3 months under Captain William Cox, Samuel Bates was Lieutenant Colonel Charles Lewis & Haynes Morgan. That he marched from his residence in Halifax County Virginia to & was at the battle of Guilford;
Mines, Peter	Pension application of Peter Mines S38214: that he was in the battles of Monmouth Court House and Guilford Court House, and that at Monmouth Court House from severe labor in erecting huts for winter quarters he became badly ruptured, and he was discharged in the month of July 1780 [note: he claims he was disqualified from further service in July 1780 yet claims participation in battle Guilford Courthouse in March 1781];
Minton, Ebenezer	Pension application of Ebenezer Minton S38949: Third Regiment of Cavalry on Continental establishment commanded by Colonel George Baylor of Virginia and belonged to the troop whose Captain was Churchill Jones...he again enlisted in the same Regiment, then commanded by Colonel William Washington...That he was at the surprise of the American detachment composed in part of his Regiment at Paoli in the State of Jersey; at the defeat of Colonel Abraham Buford; at the battle of the Cowpens; at the battle of Guilford; at the second battle of Camden, and at the battle of the Eutaw Spring;
Minton, John	Pension Application of John Minton S36156: In the year 1780 he this deponant was engaged at the Battle of Gilford in the State of North Carolina under the command of General Green against Lord Cornwallis...dureing the time this deponent was an enlisted souldier in the Service of the United States at the emment danger and risk of his life;
Mires, John	Pension application of John Mires S35002: he then by the request of General Green volunteered as a pilot at the Battle of Gilford and that he again volunteered at the Battle of Eutaw under Capt. Robert Bell. That he was in the Battle of Monmouth, Stoney Point, Charlestown, Guilford and Eutaw;
Mitchel, James Lt.	Pension application of Robert Fulton S8532: that he was attached to the Company under the command of Capt. James Tate of the Augusta militia, James Mitchell was the Lieut. of said Company and John Young the ensign. He was in the battle of Guilford with the troops under the command of Col. William Campbell, Capt. Tate, as well as many of his Company was killed, and the declarant was taken a prisoner; [ his name appears on the March 17, 1781 Prisoner List, Cornwallis Papers];

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Mitchell, Adam	Pension application of Adam Mitchell R7265: served under Captain William Jones in the militia in the Regiment commanded by Colonel Charles Lynch and Major James Calloway, that he marched under the command of said officers as a private soldier from Campbell County to Boyd's Ferry on Dan River, and not far from Boyd's Ferry they joined Washington's troop of horse, that the Regiment he was in marched with said troop of horse to Guilford Courthouse and there joined General Green's Army, and the next day after they joined General Green, a battle was fought between General Green and the British at Guilford courthouse and that he fought through the whole of the said Battle under the officers aforesaid;
Mitchell, David	Pension application of David Mitchell W7460: Deposition of William Mitchell (brother): The next tour of duty performed by said David Mitchell lasted five weeks, under Captain Hargus, David Mitchell was a Lieutenant in the company & this deponent was a private, and during its continuance said David with his company was in the battle of Guilford Court House. He is also mentioned in his brother's pension application S4221 as his commanding officer and as returning home with him after the battle.;
Mitchell, Edward	Pension Application of Edward Mitchell W23991: At this time (March 11) Genl. Green sent Col. [Henry] Lee to inform us if we wished our discharge we should have it but said that he expected a reinforcement in a few days, that he (Genl. Green) would then certainly fight Cornwallace and would take it as a favor if we would remain a week longer; I remained with about one half of our troops, the other half went home, I was at the Battle of Guilford courthouse on the 15th of March 1781 when it was said our Riflemen rendered good service. At the commencement of the action I was ordered in the rear with the baggage;
Mitchell, James Lt.	Pension application of Robert Fulton S8532: that he was attached to the Company under the command of Capt. James Tate of the Augusta militia, James Mitchell was the Lieut. of said Company and John Young the ensign. He was in the battle of Guilford with the troops under the command of Col. William Campbell, Capt. Tate, as well as many of his Company was killed, and the declarant was taken a prisoner;
Mitchell, James	Pension Application of James Mitchell S2836: In the Spring of 1781 I volenteered in Bedford County Virginia in a rifle company; Jacob Moone was my Captain, Benjamin Rice was first Lieutenant, and myself first Sergeant, we were under the command of Col. Charles Linch untill we joined Gen'l. Greene, we marched to Guilford Courthouse in the State of N. Carolina I was in the heat of that battle on the 15 of th March, my Capt. was killed, Benj. Rice succeeded him, and I was promoted to Ensign. At this battle the British kept the field, but soon left it; we persued them nearly to their shipping but could not get another fight out of them; the Virginia volenteers left Gen'l. Greene with the regulars, and returned home;
Mitchell, Nazareth	Pension application of Nazareth Mitchell S8897: Capt. Parish and marched to Harrisburg in the State of North Carolina and joined General Butler who marched us to Rockey Ford on Haw River in the State of North Carolina where we joined General Greene's Army, from thence to Guilford in the State of North Carolina and was in the Battle of Guilford which took place on the 15th of March 1781 if I recollect correctly, which Battle was under the command of General Greene;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Mitchell, Thomas 2d Lt.	Pension application of Thomas Mitchell S38231 does not fit profile and will be added as separate entry, This Thomas Mitchell was mentioned in Pension Application of Len (Leonard) Beazle S9276 cert 5957: under Capt James Dupre 1st Liut – Overstreet – 2nd Leut Thos Mitchell 3rd Leut Thomas Brown Company officers & Gen'l Lawson field officers on the [blank] day of 1781 and served a tour of three months: He was at the Battle of Guilford Gen'l. Green commanding: marched from Amilia County Virginia & joined Gen'l. Green on his way to Guilford;
Mitchell, Thomas	Pension application of Thomas Mitchell S38231: enlisted as a common soldier in the service of the United States with Captain Thomas Boyer for the term of three years - whose company was attached to the Regiment commanded by Colonel Buford (he thinks it was the 5th Virginia Regiment on Continental establishment but cannot say with positive certainty what number) that he continued in the said service until the end of the term for which he enlisted that he was in the Battle at Guilford where he was wounded by a ball through both his thighs;
Mitchell, William	Pension application of William Mitchell S4221: Genl. Greene had been maneuvering for some time before, he now felt himself strong enough for an engagement and he took his station on a piece of rising ground one mile nearly west of the courthouse & at the East side of an Old Quaker's farm whose name I have been informed was Benbow and the battle commenced about ten o'clock on the 15th day of March 1781—where was fought what might have been called a draw battle, for Cornwallis made a precipitant retreat towards Wilmington and Genl. Greene withdrew to the Iron works on Haw River or a branch thereof. At which place this declarant was dismissed a few days after the battle and he and his brother Lieut. David Mitchell returned home to Caswell County North Carolina;
Mitchum, Collin	Pension application of Collin Mitchum (Mitchiam, Michum, Mechem) S38215: The petitions of Colan Mitchum in the 8th Virginia Regiment enlisted under Col. Mulinberg in 1776 & marched to South Carolina in the course of the same year where General orders was Issued that any Soldier in the one or two-year Service might Enlist in any other Corps or Regiment which were then raising for three years or During the war your petitioner at that time enlisted in the latter In which service & at the battle of Guilford. Received a wound in his thigh of which he recovered in the Course of four or five months & returned to his Duty under the command of General Green & at the Battle of the Eutaw soon after his return got Crippled in his right Shoulder;
Mizell, William Sgt.	Pension application of William Mizell, Sr S7227: – I was placed under the command of Captain Benjamin Hardison, Colonel Whitmell Hill, Lieutenant Colonel McKensie – I was marched under their command to Guilford Court House at which place the battle with the British took place – The whole army at that place was under the command of General Greene. – We had not been long in camp before the battle took place in which we were compelled to retreat & formed at the Iron works according to orders;
Moffett, George Col.	Pension Application of William Harris W8893: volunteer for sd Capt. Ja's Tate and served one month & 14 days under Col George Moffett under Maj'r Gen'l Green at the battle of Guilford Court; also mentioned in Pension application of George Rymer S9469: He was again drafted at Staunton in the County of Augusta in the month of January 1781, for three months and was marched to Guilford Courthouse in the regiment commanded by Col. George Moffett and in a company commanded by Capt. James Bell. He served until the expiration of the three months and was regularly discharged at Guilford Courthouse and returned home to Augusta;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Mohon, John	Pension application of John Mohon S5781: in the winter of 1780 he moved to the County of Lunenburg & in the winter of 1781 in order to keep Cornwallis out of Virginia General Green issued a general Order saying all such troops as would Voluntarily turn out for six weeks that it should go for a tour when it came to their turn he then Volunteered under Capt. Thomas Moore of Prince Edward County on the 15th of February and marched under him into North Carolina and was attached to a Regiment commanded by Col. Nathanael Cocke and on the 15th day of March 1781 he was in the battle at Guilford Courthouse State of North Carolina;
Mohorn, John	Pension Application of Richard Bayse Beech (Beach) R652: I farther certify, that he was a soldier in the militia service of Virginia, and was drafted under Capt Moore for three months, and marched to North Carolina, and was engaged in the battle of Guilford. Col Cock and General Lawson were commanding officers. These facts come within my personal knowledge, being with him in the same company's and Regiments the whole time. I am in the 80 year of my age, and was a soldier of the Virginia Continental line, and Militia.;
Monk, Joseph	Pension Application of Joseph Monk S38237: transfered to Col. Rich'd. Campbells regiment in the line of the state of Virginia on the Continental establishment...that he was in Buford's defeat- at Guilford Courth where in action he lost his left eye - in the battle of Campden where he receiv'd a wound in the instep; The original reference for this name came from the DAR books and the spreadsheet said Joseph Marke was mentioned in Edward Harris bio. Upon checking pension of Edward Harris S37992, I believe that a signature that said "his mark" was confused and the name should be Joseph Monk. The affidavit given by Joseph Monk in that pension was: .. he was well acquainted with the above named Edward Harris and served with him in the Battles of Guilford, Camden, & Ninety six;
Montford, Col.	Pension application of Daniel Pitchford S30654: in February 1781 he again entered into the service of his Country as a volunteer in Captain Smith's Company of Volunteers in the Regiment commanded by Colonel Robert Montford.. his being in the battle of Guilford and discharged at Hillsboro in North Carolina were minors of notoriety in Virginia and never controverted so far as he ever heard. There is one circumstance by him particularly remembered (to wit) That the fate of said applicant was a matter of great concern with the whole family, the news of the Battle had reached them in Amelia; Several who had been in that engagement had returned and they could not learn what had become of the applicant after the discharge of Montford's Regiment at Hillsboro their father prepared to go in quest of him and was about to set out when applicant returned home, much debilitated from sickness and fatigue. Also mentioned in Pension Application of Thomas Stovall S7632: under Capt John Brown in the year 1781 (of the rifle company) in the regiment of Col Robert Muntford & marched into NoCa & joined Gen'l Green's army at High rock ford on haw river & marched on to Guilford Courthouse NoCa & was in the battle the against Cornwallis;
Montgomery, James	Pension application of James Vance S7782: In the year 1781 he was ordered out under Captain James Montgomery and served a tour of one month into Guilford County No. Carolina at the time the battle was fought at Guilford Courthouse between Genl Green and Lord Cornwallis; [similar account in Pension Application of George Ashbrook R277];

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Montgomery, John	Pension application of John Montgomery S33124: enlisted into the Service of the United States for the term of five years in the summer of 1777 in Washington County in the State of Virginia in the company commanded by Captain James Dazy in the Regiment commanded by Colonel William Campbell in the line of the State of Virginia on the Continental establishment that he continued to serve in the said Corps until after the battle of Guilford which was on the 15th day of March 1781 but was not discharged until sometime in the year 1782 in the State of Virginia...he remained under Captain Dasey until he marched to the Guilford battle in which he was engaged;
Month, Ambrose	Pension Application of Ambrose Month W7477: he states that he continued in the regular army under Gen'l. Greene. marched to Charlotte N. C. and to the various other places, not now recollected which were occupied by that officer, untill at the battle of Guilford, where he was engaged by the enemy and was wounded in the belly by a bayonette. after his said wound he was taken from the field of battle and carried to Halifax Va. where he remained a few weeks until his wound got well, when he joined the army again;
Moody, Blanks	Pension application of Blanks Moody VAS719: The above command (Blanks Moody) served in a Battalion of Militia commanded by Colonel Peter Perkins and was wounded at the Battle of Guilford. S/ James Wood, late B. G. [Brigadier General] Lives in Pittsylvania & about 30 years of age [There is a certificate in the file, given by W. Foushee, Surgeon, but the image of it is illegible];
Moody, Edward	Pension application of Edward Moody W2156: under the command of Captain Ewell to Guilford Court House and was attached to the Regiment commanded by Colonel Hawes. In March 1781 he was present and engaged during the action at that place between the American & British forces;
Moody, William	Pension Application of William Cooper S47186: he became acquainted with William Cooper now a resident of Fluvanna County Va in the year 1780 in Petersburg Va. that the said Cooper was then a Soldier belonging to Captain Thomas Ewell's company Col'n Blufords regiment of Va. Troops. That he marched with said Cooper & joined the Southern Army at Hillsboro N. Carolina that he was at the battle of Guilford;
Moon, Jacob Capt.	Many pensions witness that Moon was mortally wounded during the battle. Widow Pension Application of Jacob Moon W4691: he commanded a company of malitia at Guilford in March 1781 at which place he was killed as aforesaid; mentioned in pension of Henry Adams W5595. Adams joined in Bedford Co VA, marched under Capt Jacob Moon, Lieut Benj Rice and ensign Thomas Lumpkin to Halifax, across the Dan River and to Guilford Co where they joined Greene's army and were in the battle of Guilford Courthouse, Brown, also in Henry Adams W5595, Henry Brown gives affidavit that Captain Jacob Moon received a wound in the battle of Guilford Courthouse and died 8 or 9 days later.;
Mooney, Bryant	Pension application of Briant (Bryant) Mooney R7310: He served in the Third Regiment of the State of Georgia the commander affiant verily believes was Colonel McMullen - Bryant Mooney enlisted at the age of 15 years from the best of her knowledge he enlisted about the year 1776 and served until the year 1783. He resided in the County of Ogle State of Georgia when he entered the service as aforesaid when he was a Private. He was engaged in the Battle of Guilford Court house North or South Carolina March 15, 1781;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Mooney, Martin	Pension application of Martin Mooney S38234: he enlisted under Captain William Lewis with whom he served two years and in that time he was in the battle of Guilford Courthouse and King's Mountain; – According to a note by Will Graves on revwarapps.org, an affidavit by Martin Mooney can be found in bounty land records of the Library of Virginia to support a claim by Martin Mooney: that the said Martin afterwards enlisted as a regular soldier for the period of 3 years, under Captain William Lewis of the 12th Virginia Regiment at Henry Court-house, Virginia –that the said Martin served with this affiant in North & South Carolina, and was in the battles of Guilford Court-house and King's Mountain;
Mooney, Richard	Pension Application of Richard Mooney W3855: enlisted in the County of Albemarle in the State of Virginia in the company of Captain John Marks of the first Virginia regiment commanded by Colo. Richard Campbell in the month of June one thousand seven hundred and seventy nine [sic: 1780], that he continued to serve in the said corps or in the service of the United States for eighteen months when he was discharged from the said service honorably in the County of Salisbury in the State of North Carolina, that he was in the battles of Guilford Courthouse, Fort Campden, at Ninety Six, Eutaw Springs and at Stone O;
Moore, Charles	Pension application of Charles Moore S30599: was at the battle of Guilford under the command of Colonel McDowell three months as a volunteer;
Moore, David	Pension application of David Moore W1456: His widow declared: He was a volunteer for some months after his regular term of service expired under Colonel McCrary – during which time he marched to North Carolina, & in the battle of Guilford. Captain Long commanded the company in which he served while a volunteer;
Moore, Elijah Capt.	Pension application of Elijah Moore W7469: his widow gave declaration: her said husband was in various service in the revolutionary war – he was at the battle of Eutaw Springs – perhaps the battle of Guilford or at the Siege of York, also in this pension file Andrew Jackson (future president and the affidavit appears to be in his handwriting) gave affidavit: Her husband was a Captain Elijah Moore of the North Carolina Continental line who removed at the close of the war to this country and settled near me; also mentioned in Pension application of John Meadows S7221: he then volunteered again under Capt. Elijah Moore in a regiment Commanded by Col. Wm. Moore & Col. Henry Dickson and marched into Guilford County to a place called the Troublesome Iron Works where he joined Genl Green's army having been in three skirmishes before he reached the main army. From there he marched to Guilford Court House and was in the battle at that place on fifteenth day of March 1781.;
Moore, Jacob Capt.	Duplicate? Although there are several mentions of Captain Jacob Moore, it is probably really Captain Jacob Moon who served under Lynch and was killed at battle of Guilford Courthouse. According to C Leon Harris and Will Graves: Jacob Moon was also probably the Jacob “Moore” in McAllister’s book who was sworn as a Second Lieutenant on 28 Aug 1780.; An example of Jacob Moore is Pension application of Samuel Vest S16563: said company was commanded by Jacob Moore Captain, & Michael Gilbert Lieutenant, and belonged to the Regiment under Colonel Lynch – marched to a place appointed to rendezvous on the Staunton River. On the first of February or about that time, 1781, the Regiment took up the line of march and proceeded on till it met with the Army under General Green, – this was at a place called the Hawfields on Haw River – from thence, this declarant marched with the Army to Guilford, and was in the battle;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Moore, James	Pension application of James Moore S4227: declarant states that under Captain Jones the company of which he was one was marched to Mecklenburg County Virginia having been drafted in the County of Amelia – State of Virginia That he was then placed under Baze Overstreet and that his Major was William Cunningham (declarant states that he thinks that his Jenal [general's?] name was William) – declarant states that under Captain Overstreet and Major Cunningham he was marched to Guilford County not [illegible] – declarant states that he was in the Battle of Guilford – declarant states that the Regiment to which he belonged was commanded by General Lawson but that General Green was the principal Commander;
Moore, John Lt.	mentioned in Pension Application of John Boyd R1088: After the engagement (battle of Guilford Courthouse), the company to which this applicant was attached accompanied their regiment to the South; and applicant being desirous of returning home for the purpose of supplying himself with clothing, was attached to, and dispatched with a company of Riflemen commanded by Capt — Cherry whose lieutenant’s name applicant thinks was John Moore and whose ensign had been killed in the battle of Guilford; [also mentioned in Pension application of Christopher White S30785 but not in context of battle of Guilford Courthouse];
Moore, John	Pension application of John Moore R7337: entered the service in February in the Company commanded by John Bryan and belonged to the Regiment of Colonel Whitmel Hill – and went from Halifax to Guilford and was at the battle of Guilford Court House..he was drafted in the County of Martin where he was residing at that time. He thinks it was early in March 1781 that he left Martin and passing through Halifax and Harrisburg proceeded to Guilford and was in the battle at the Court House;
Moore, John QMSgt.	Pension Application of John Moore W4037: she is the widow of John Moore who was a Sergent in the revolutionary war and Enlisted in the Seventh Maryland Regement for during the war and was Engaged in several Battles namely the Battle of Gilford Court house and Camden, and was wounded by a musket Ball in the arm and on the head by a dragoon;
Moore, Robert Capt.	Pension application of Robert Moore W4036: John Long declared: he saw Captain Robert Moore in Command of a Company of Militia men from the County of Caswell under General John Butler as his Superior Officer....This deponent states that he was discharged in the month of February 1781 leaving the aforesaid Captain Robert Moore in the Service of the United States and in command of his company of Soldiers in defense of American liberty. He further states that he lived in the same neighborhood with Captain Robert Moore and that he was well acquainted with and was knowing to his Services as an officer before and after his three months tour in the fall and winter of 1780 and 1781. This deponent further states upon his oath that the aforesaid Captain Robert Moore he believes to have been in the Battle of Guilford;
Moore, Smith Capt.	mentioned in Pension application of Solomon Lewis R6309: He says that he is eighth Tour was a three months Tour under the command of Captain Smith Moore, and that he entered the service in this Tour in Guilford County in the State of North Carolina & in this Tour he joined the Army of General Green about two days before the battle was fought at Guilford Court house and he says that he was in that Battle, that it was fought on the fifteenth day of March 1781.;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Moore, Thomas Sgt.	Pension application of Thomas Moore S1858: received a new recruit of men & we marched under Genl Greene & Col Morgan to Guilford Court house in North Carolina, where we engaged with the enemy under Cornwallis; [ There were two declarations in this pension file with slightly different stories and commanding officers (two Thomas Moores, both of whom moved to Rhea Co?) but both were consistent in that they claimed participation in battle of Guilford Courthouse];
Moore, Thomas Capt.	Pension Application of Samuel Broadway S8086: command of Captain Thomas Moor then attached to the Rigiment commanded by Col. Stephens and marched to Dan River at Boyd's Ferry there we crossed the river and joined the army commanded by Genl. Green and marched to Gilford Courthouse and on the next day was in the battle of Gilford; and mentioned in Pension application of William Puckett R8513: command of Captain Thomas Moor (the Regiment and Field officers belonging to it, he does not now recollect particularly further than that Major Lee was one of the officers)– He marched with this devison of the Army and was at the Battle fought at Guilford North Carolina on the 15 March;
Moore, William Col.	His own pension did not mention battle of Guilford Courthouse and focused on his disability from a wound received Feb 25 in the skirmish involving the Tory Pyle, a few weeks before the battle of Guilford Courthouse. However, many pensions mention being under command of him in battle of Guilford Courthouse so the disability may have developed from his wound later, Pension application of William Moore S183: he served as a volunteer Col. in the North Carolina Militia during the war of the revolution against Great Britton that he continued in service for & during the war and untill Disabled by a Fracture in his knee at Piles's Defeat; Pension Application of James Turner S1881: volunteer under Col William Moore and served about one month during which time he was at the battle of Guilford;
More, John	Pension application of John More R7338: has heard her mother and others say frequently that he John More was in the Revolutionary War with Great Britain and he served seven years and was in several battles he was in the Battle at gilford Court house;
Morey, Peter	Pension application of Peter Morey (Mowry) S1568: a drafted militia man in Augusta County Virginia and was enrolled at Captain Hays' in said County into a company commanded by Captain Thomas Smith who he thinks was attached to a Regiment commanded by Colonel Campbell...he states a short time before the battle of Guilford he joined the main American Army under General Green that he remained with the said Army and was in the battle of Guilford;
Morgan, Haynes Lt. Col.	Pension application of Haynes Morgan W17157: she is the widow of Colonel Haynes Morgan of the Virginia State line who became a Lieutenant Colonel in said line sometime in the year 1776 and was made Colonel sometime in the year 1777 and was in service in the said line in Virginia during the year 1777 & 1778 and was at the South with the Virginia troops in 1779 and 1780 and till 1781...she understood from her said husband that he was in the following named battles, to wit, at the Shallow Ford on the Yadkin River, at Guilford, and that the Siege of York town, & that he remained in service until the end of the war that he came home on furlough once or twice to visit this declarant, one of which occasions was immediately before the battle of Guilford;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Morgan, John	Pension application of John Morgan W25725: That he entered the service of the State of Virginia as a private and was detailed to March under the command of Colonel Robert Munford in the company of Captain William Snead and marched to Guilford Court House where a battle was fought by General Green with the enemy and after the battle he with the Army pursued the enemy to Deep River;
Morgan, Reece	Pension Application of Reece Morgan W4297: his widow stated that: the particular dates of the Different Towers and names of the officers under whom he served She cannot Recollect it is stated By him and his neighbours that he was in the Battle of gilford; in same pension file two female friends/neighbors stated that they had often heard Morgan say he had been at the battle of Guilford;
Morgan, Simon Capt.	Pension Application of Simon Morgan W8475 does not mention battle of Guilford Courthouse but he is mentioned as commanding officer at battle of Guilford Courthouse in several others' pensions. An example is Pension Application of William Freehold S42730: Captain Simon Morgan in Col. Richard Campbells regiment of the Virginia line for the term of eighteen months. The date of his enlistment he does not recollect, but it was but a short time before the battle of Gilford, he having remained at Winchester about three weeks, & was then marched to Chesterfield where he drew his arms, & thence proceeded to Gilford, where he joined said Regiment about three days before the battle & was enrolled in the company as Sergeant; [Later in his declaration, he describes carrying his captain, Simeon Morgan off the field after being injured in battle of Eutaw Springs, Simon Morgan's own pension states that he (Morgan) was injured severely in that battle so Simeon must be a mistated name];
Morning, Rodger	Pension application of William McClintic R1819: Bollar Morning gives testimony, Morning was from Botetourt and was in battle of Guilford Courthouse: appeared Major John Bollar, who being first duly sworn upon his Oath deposeth and saith, That he is a son of John Bollar deceased who was a Captain in the Revolution, and in command of a Company at the Battle of Guilford C. H. – That he has often heard his Father speak of William McClintic, a soldier of the Revolution & the first husband of Alice Cavendish – Heard him say, that he belonged to his company, that he served in the tour to Guilford C. h. – And that he was wounded in the Battle of Guilford & left upon the field. – Heard him say that he (Bollar) in consequence of the effects of the White – swelling, was permitted to ride on Horse-back, & that after the Battle was over, he sent a soldier named Roger Morning on his Horse after McClintic & that the soldier Morning brought the said McClintic on his Horse, from the battle field into camp; that said McClintic, returned home & afterwards died from the effects of the Wounds received at the Battle of Guilford;
Morris, Daniel	Pension application of Daniel Morris W12494: He again entered the service in the same State and County in the year 1781 the first of February under Captain Samuel Crowell Lieutenant Henry Bradford, Ensign Edley Morris under Colonel Reed, who was a Continental officer sent to take command of us, in this service he entered as a volunteer in the militia...from this place we marched to Guilford Courthouse, in which engagement he was together with the whole of Colonel Reed's Regiment The result of which engagement, is well known from the history of the Country;
Morris, Cornelius	Pension Application of Cornelius Morris S40175: I was also at the Battle at Camden under Gen'l Green. I was also at the Seige of Ninety Six and the Battle of Guilford;
Morris, John	Pension Application of John Morris S9420: that he enlisted with Capt Rudolph at the head of Elk [at present Elkton] in the State of Maryland & was engaged in the battles of Guilford and Eutaw Springs;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Morrow, Robert	Pension application of Robert Morrow R7431: was a soldier in the North Carolina line of the Army of the revolution in the Regiment commanded by Alexander Martin that after the termination of that service he was a volunteer in the Army commanded by General Green and was employed by him to carry dispatches for some time previous to the battle of Guilford Court House and was in that battle as a volunteer;
Morton, Joseph Capt.	Bounty Land Warrant of George Dodson BLWt51883-160-55: was a private in the army of the Revolutionary War under the Command of Capt Joseph Morton under whom I was Lieutenant. that he the said Dodson fought valiently at the Guilford Battle untill he was disabled...I was standing very near him at the time he was wounded;
Morton, William Capt.	Pension Application of Thomas Green S31702: volunteered in Charlotte County, Virginia, in the militia of said State in the Company commanded by Captain William Morton, brother of his former captain, in the Battalion commanded by Major Porter of Charlotte County, and marched from Charlotte C. H. and marched across Dan river and entered the State of North Carolina and marched in the direction of Guilford C. H. to join Gen'l. Green's army and joined Gen'l. Greens troops before reaching Guilford C. H. that they marched thither and he was present and engaged in the battle at that place on the fifteen day of March 1781; [also mentioned in pension applications of George Joyce S30511, James Bates W5758 and Cornelius Beasley R678];
Morton, William Col.	Pension application of James Bates W5787: transferred into a company of Rifle men, commanded by Col. William Morton of the County of Charlotte and he was marched from the aforesaid County of Halifax to a Camp on Eno River near Hillsboro in the State of North Carolina, where he joined Col. Campbell's Regiment of Rifle-men and from there he marched to Reedy fork River, where he was in a battle...from thence he returned & joined General Green's Army near Guilford Court house in the said State of North Carolina and in a few days thereafter (about the 15th of March) he was in a General Battle between the two armies at or near the said Court house Called the Guilford Battle; also in Pension application of Amasa Spencer W2017: February 1781 he enlisted for the term of six weeks in the company commanded by Captain William Morton at the County of Charlotte in the State of Virginia in the Regiment commanded by Colonel Cocke and served the said term of six___... he was engaged in the Battle of Guilford Court House in North Carolina in March 1781;
Mosby, Hezekiah	Pension Application of Hezekiah Mosby S13959: attached to the Company of Capt. Ro. Hughes. that the Commandant of the company in which he was when at Guilford Court House was commanded by Gen. Lawson, and Col St. George Tucker, that he was in the battle at Guilford Court in March 1781 in the Company commanded by Capt. Robert Hughes;
Mosby, Wade Capt.	Pension Application of Wade Mosby W3856: marched as a Volunteer attached to the company commanded by his brother-in-law Capt. Rob. Hughes, and acted as adjutant to this Regiment; when they arrived at Moore's Ordinary, in Prince Edward, about 50 miles on their march, Capt. Cannon from Buckingham having been taken ill on the road and unable to proceed, this affiant was appointed by Gen'l. Lawson to command his company; which command he continued in during that tour; that he was in the battle of Guilford;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Moseley, Arthur	Pension Application of Arthur Moseley S7240: first actual service in which he was engaged was when he was called to the South in the early part of the year '81 - That he was in the engagement at Guilford Courthouse - That on this tour to the South he went under the command of Capt. Robert Hughes - That after the defeat at Guilford Genl. Greene retreated to the iron mines about ten miles distant & after this pursued Cornwallis almost as far as Cape Fear - That he, Arthur Moseley, was engaged in all this service;
Moseley, Arthur	Pension application of Arthur Moseley W7481: her deceased husband has often told her that he performed several tours of duty during the war of the Revolution: and amongst them, she has a distinct recollection of the one referred to in the deposition of John Patteson at Guilford, and that he was in that battle; in same pension file John Patteson deposed: That early in the month of February in the year 1781 he the deponent with Arthur Moseley and others marched from this County under Captain Cannon as soldiers of the Revolution, to Guilford Court House North Carolina and was there at an engaged in the battle of Guilford: and remained some time after and returned home. This was always considered an regarded as a 3 months tour; and this deponent has been paid for 3 months services for this tour, during all of which time the said Arthur Moseley was with this deponent;
Mosely, Hillery	Pension application of Christopher White S30785: Hillery Moseley aged seventy-three years personally appeared before me William Bacon, a Justice of the peace in and for the County and State aforesaid and made oath in due form of law that in the year 1781; & as well as he can recollect in the month of February of that year; he volunteered his services for six weeks, with an express understanding that he was to be discharged as having served a tour of three months, and that Christopher White marched with him from Charlotte County & State of Virginia to Guilford County State of North Carolina and was in an engagement near Guilford Court House;
Moss, James	Pension application of James Moss S18515: In the year 1781 he was drafted from the County of Cumberland (month not recollected but it was in the beginning of the year) and marched South under Captain Richard Crump of the militia, in Colonel Goode's Regiment and joined the Corps under the command of General Green and was with the Army and in the battle of Guilford in North Carolina in March 1781;
Moxley, George	Pension Application of George Moxley W3029: in the company of Capt William Barrett of the third regiment of light Dragoons of the Virginia line on continental establishment, commanded by George Baylor; that he continued to serve in the said corps until July 1783, when he was discharged from service at Hampton in Virginia; that he was at the battles of Camden, the Cowpens, at Eutaw springs & Guilford Courthouse;
Moyers, Adam	Pension application of Adam Moyers R7477: he further states that he has heard his father say that he was in the Battle of Guilford Courthouse, and the Battle of Brandywine and in the Battle of Bunker Hill besides others Applicant cannot now recollect. has heard him say that he had served in all some four years or more;
Mudd, Richard	Pension Application of Richard Mudd W8476: in the State of Maryland in the Company commanded by Captain Walter Muse in the Regiment commanded by Colonel Howard in the line of the State of Maryland on the Continental establishment ...that he was in the battles of Gates defeat near Campden under Capt Gaither in the Battle of the Cowpens under Capt Anderson (he being then on a detachment) the Battle of Guilford Courthouse under Capt Muse. the siege of 96 under Capt Gaither the Eutaw Springs under Capt Watkins the second battle of Campden when the British burnt the mill under Capt Muse;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Mullings, James	Pension application of James Mullings (Mullins) R7488: her said husband, volunteered and went into service of the United States in the Virginia militia for a three months tour, in the same County of Charlotte and went and served out his said three months tour under General Green, she thinks & General Morgan, but she does not recollect his Captain's name, nor the Regiment to which he belonged; she states that during this second term of service, the said Mullins, her husband, was at the battle of Guilford court-house in North Carolina.;
Mullings, William	Pension Application of Arthur Eanes Va7: This day Peter Claybrooke and William Mullings came before me a Justice of the peace for County aforesaid and made oath, that they well know that Arthur Eanes enlisted as a volunteer from the County of Charlotte and that he was in the Battle of Guildford-That they understood he was wounded in the engagement, but do not know it. They know that he was not in the army after the Battle-William Mullings says the he enlisted in the same Company with him under Capt. Thomas Spencer, who is now dead. Given under my hand this 6th of September 1813.;
Mullins, Anthony	Pension Application of Anthony Mullins (Mullen) W8280: he enlisted at Fredericksburg Virginia under Captain William Barret for three years – in the Regiment commanded by Colonel William Washington... he was engaged in the battle at Tarltons defeat, battle at Guilford – in Hillsboro – at the defeat of Williams the Tory, battle of Ninety Six – and frequent skirmishes;
Munday, Samuel	Pension Application of Samuel Munday S38248: That he the said Samuel Munday enlisted in Albemarle County in the sate of Virginia about 1779 in the company commanded by Captain William Simens of the [blank] Regiment commanded by Colonel Green and Haws in the continental establishment...that he was in the battles of Guilford Courthouse Camdem seige of ninety six and at Eutaw Springs;
Mundle, George	Pension Application of George Mundle (Mondle) S41904: enlisted in Hagerstown in the State of Maryland, in the company Commanded by Captain Guslin of the sixth regiment of the Maryland line, under Colonel Otho Williams; that shortly after he joined the regiment Capt. Guslin resigned and he transfered to Captain Dobsons [Henry Dobson's] company of the same regiment...That the regiment was at different times under the command of Col [John Eager] Howard and Col. [Benjamin] Ford; That he was in the battles of Monmouth, Camden, Guidford Court House, Siege of Ninety Six, Camden 2d, Cowpens and Eutaw Springs in which last battle Capt. Dobson was killed. That he was twice wounded – once at Guidford Court House, and once at Eutaw Springs;
Munford, Robert Col.	Mentioned in many pensions. An examples is Pension Application of Thomas Roberts W5738: This declarant further states in 1781 he was drafted as a Malitia man and marched from the County of Mecklenburg and State of Virginia aforesaid as a private soldier under the command of Col. Robert Munford and Capt. William Lucas to the battle of Guilford; [also in Pension of Shadrack Alley S6499; Pension Application of Francis Coley; Pension Application of James Aikens (Aikin) W26780 as Colonel Mumford];
Munrow, Briant	Pension Application of Briant Munrow S34444: enlisted in July 1776 in the state of maryland in the company Commanded by captain Stull of the first Maryland Regiment...Discharged from service in october 1781 in the State of South Carolina about two or three months after the Battle of ninety six in the state of South Carolina at which Battle was wounded and had a furlow to go home till recovered of his wound and before He got well of his wound the Army was Discharged. that he was in the Battles of Mounmouth, Camden, Guilford, & at Ninety Six;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Murdach, James	Pension application of James Murdach (Murdock, Murdoch) R7507: William Bowls, a neighbor, gave affidavit: this affiant further saith that he is in the 82nd year of his age and remembers of hearing the reports of the cannon at the time of the battle at Guilford, Said witness further saith, that said James Murdach was in the service at that time and he has always understood from said deceased, that he was in the battle and the battle in South Carolina where General Gates was defeated the year before, and from his knowledge of the character and standing in society of said James Murdach deceased he believes that he was a man of Truth and one whom all confidence could be placed in. Said witness having a brother in the service at the same time but does not recollect the name of the Captain which they served under;
Murfree, Hardy	Difficult to find pension evidence because his name is almost always spelled Murphy. Pension application of John Burton W4140: Nicolas Tyner gave affidavit: he enlisted under Captain Jacob Turner at Halifax in the fall of 1776 and marched to the North under the command of Colonel Hardy Murfree – John Burton whose widow is now applying for a pension was Adjutant of the Regiment. I served in the North and was at Trenton & Brandywine and continued to serve until 1780 when we returned to North Carolina and joined General Greene at Hillsboro and served at Guilford Court House and Eutaw Springs; also Pension application of Thomas Ralph S38323: That in the month of March 1781, he enlisted, as a private, for one year, and Captain McCrae's company of Infantry in the North Carolina line, or Continental establishment; - he has no recollection of the number of the Regiment to which he was attached, Butler in numbers he was commanded by Colonel Murphy; He was immediately marched to Guilford Court House, & partook of the dangers of the Battle at that place;
Murphey, Archibald E.	Pension application of Robert Browning R1355: on the first of March 1781: Colonel Murphey's Regiment again United with the Main Army under General Greene -- This applicant remained with General Greene's Army until the 12th day of March, when he was discharged..sick brother; Pension application of Frederick Debow W7005: After the battle of Guilford her husband and Major Archibald Murphey came home and the British was in the neighborhood at the Red house which was a considerable tavern kept at the forks of the roads and she had to watch while her husband and Murphey slept they had their swords each of them and a gun a piece and they hid their guns out and directed her to watch so that on the approach of a hostile so they could get their guns and at the least defend themselves and the house; they rose early next morning and joined the Army under General Green across the River Dan;
Murphy, Gabriel	Pension Application of Gabriel Murphy S35531: was transferred from the Regiment to Colonel William Washingtons light infantry that he served his time of service out and was honourably discharged in 1782, that he was in the battles of the Cowpens of Guilford the Uetau Springs the Siege of Ninety six and at Rougeleys Mill, that he was severely wounded at the battle of the Uetau Springs by two wounds one in the right side the other in the left arm;
Murphy, Arthur	Pension Application of Arthur Murphy S31872: he joined the army commanded by Gen Green and went into Gilford County N Carolina where there was fought a severe Battle with the British and then marched in pursuit of Cornwallace;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Murphy, Joseph	Pension Application of Joseph Murphy W25737: Company of volunteers Commanded by a Captain William Maneety [sic: William Meniffee], Elijah Jones lieutenant, John Adkins Ensign, that I was mustered into service at Henry Courthouse in the state of Virginia on the 15th day of January 1781...we overtook him (Greene) the second day from the Shoals of Dan river and joined him and was attached to Colonel Dozier's [Peter Dozier AKA Peter Dauge] Regiment of North Carolina militia and went on with him to Guilford Courthouse and was in the battle fought there;
Murphy, Leander	Some of the original papers are missing from the pension application file of Leander Murphy S11126. . However, a summary of his declaration is included and states: that he was in the Battle of Brandywine PA, the Battle of Monmouth NJ, the Battle of Guilford Courthouse NC, the Siege of Ninety Six SC, and the Battle of Eutaw Springs SC;
Murray, Thomas	Pension Application of Thomas Murray: S31874: this applicant volunteered under Colo. Lynch -Bourne Price Captain, Nicholas Welch, Lieutenant; In this service he stayed at least 3 months; and was during this time engaged in the battle of Guilford Court House. During this hot battle the regiment to which this applicant belonged acted as infantry to Colo. Washington's corps of horse and fought on the right wing of the army commanded by General Greene;
Murry, Matthew Lt.	Pension Application of Matthew Murry S40186 says he did not enlist until Sept 1781 which rules out battle of Guilford Courthouse. However, there are some inconsistencies in places and dates mentioned which indicates he may have enlisted earlier. He claims to have been in battles of Monck's corner (April 1780) and Bullock's pens near Guilford South Carolina (C. Leon Harris thought this might have been Cowpens and a reference to Guilford NC); Pension Application of Thomas George S16821 places him in battle: he intered the sevice as a Volunteer in a Company raised by Capt. Silvanus Walker – 1st Lieut. James Speed – 2nd Lieut. Matthew F. Murry...some small distance S. of Guilford Courthouse in said State of N. Carolina, when and where a bloody ingagement took place & continued several Hours, in which Lieutenant Speed rec. a wound through his right side a little below his Ribbs, Lieutenant Murry a ball through his left hip (and by the vigilence of friends both brought off the field of action);
Muse, Walter Capt.	Pension Application of Richard Mudd W8476: in the State of Maryland in the Company commanded by Captain Walter Muse in the Regiment commanded by Colonel Howard in the line of the State of Maryland on the Continental establishment ...that he was in the battles of Gates defeat near Campden under Capt Gaither in the Battle of the Cowpens under Capt Anderson (he being then on a detachment) the Battle of Guilford Courthouse under Capt Muse. the siege of 96. under Capt Gaither the Eutaw Springs under Capt Watkins the second battle of Campden when the British burnt the mill under Capt Muse;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Myrick, Francis	Pension application of Francis Myrick R7547: volunteer under the command of one Captain Nazary who had raised a Company of men to join the Army of General Greene which was at that time retreating before Lord Cornwallis's Army. As soon as Captain Nazary had raised his company they started from Warren Court house early in February and marched to a place on Haw River called the hanging Rock where they joined the Army of General Greene. This affiant does not know the Regiment in which he was attached but recollects that one General Eaton Colonel Haynes and Major Tatum commanded the North Carolina Militia one of which number this affiant was. This affiant states that when he was attached to Greene's Army his gun, shot bag and powder horn was taken from [him] and a musket and cartridge boxes was given to him in their stead. After this this affiant states that he marched with Greene's Army and performed the duties of a soldier until the two armies met at Guilford Court house and prepared for battle which as well as he recollects was sometime in the middle of March 1781. This affiant states that he amongst the rest of the militia - was engaged in the fight being placed by General to receive the enemy and fall back when the fight should become severe and give place to the regular Troops who were posted behind them;
Myrick, Matthew	Pension application of Matthew Myrick S2894: His last tour of service was for 3 months as a volunteer under Captain George Nausworthy, Colonel Hanes & Colonel Williams all under General Eaton were again mustered in at Warren Court house and marched by General Eaton to the High Rock Ford on Haw River where they joined General Greene & the Virginia militia then they were marched by a circuitous route, to intercept the British under Lord Cornwallis & at last fell in with him at Guilford Court house & when the battle took place;
Nabb, Joseph Fifer	Pension Application of Thomas Gadd S25549, Joseph Nabb gives testimony that he was a fifer in the same company as Gadd, and that Gadd was wounded at battle of Guilford Courthouse: he was a Fifer in the second line of the Maryland Regiment in the revolutionary war in the service of the United States and that he hath been acquainted with Thomas Gadd of said County from a boy to the present time. That he well recollects that the said Thomas Gadd was a private in the company commanded by Captain James Bruff in the said Regiment and that at the battle of Guilford court House in the state of North Carolina the said Thomas Gadd received a wound on his head...he was a Soldier in Captain Perry Benson's company of the Second Maryland Regiment, that he well knows Thomas Gadd, and that he has a perfect recollection of the said Gadd, having received a wound at the battle of Guilford;
Nail, John	Bounty Land Warrant information relating to John Nail VAS356: Cornelius Dabney, Robert Adams, Rich'd K. Meade, and John Nail gave affidavits: Affiants consulting each other and their own recollections about this matter maturely believe firmly that affiants Nail and Adams were under Camfield's command as Captain at the battle of Guilford, and it is believed that battle [indecipherable] that Camfield's Company formed a part of the Virginia Continental's commanded by Huger. This Brigade finished the fight;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Nance, James	Pension Application of James Nance S17166: enlisted in the Cavalry under Charles Irby for during the War upon condition that he could procure a horse, was priviledged to go home and got a horse and return to Camp, and in the event that he could not procure a horse his absence was to be counted as on furlow. When he got home it being inconvenient to procure a horse and a young man in the neighbourhood by the name of Elisha Gunn being called on to join Gen'l. Green in opposition to Lord Cornwallis, the said Gunn and himself changed tours and being organised he marched under Capt. Overstreet and joined head quarters on Troublesome Creek, North Carolina after various marches they met the British and had a severe battle at Guilford Courthouse North Carolina;
Nance, Frederick Sgt.	Pension application of Frederick Nance (Fredrick Nantz) W186: joined General Green at Caswell Court house in North Carolina on the 7th day of February following & continued with him until the 11th of May as a private Soldier & that term I was discharged which tour was [illegible] upwards of three months, in which time on the 15th of March I was engaged in the battle of Guilford Courthouse;
Nasworthy, George Capt.	mentioned as Captain in pension of Solomon Jackson S16424. Jackson joined in Feb 1781 in Hillsborough, his captain was George Nazery, he was in battle of Guilford Courthouse. His regiment was commanded by Col. Benjamin Williams, Gen Butler commanded the militia; Pension application of Augustine (Augustin) Balthrop (Baltrip) W8113: February 1781 he again entered the service as a substitute for one John Claiborne for a militia tour under Captain George Norsworthy and rendezvoused at Captain Norsworthy's in February 1781, we were thence marched through Hillsborough N. C. to Guilford Court House where on the 15th or 16th of March as he believes, he was in the engagement with the British;
Neal, Charles	Pension Application of Charles Neal W9587: in Colo. William Washingtons Regiment of Light Dragoons. He was at the Battle of the Cowpens of Camden Guilford Court House and at the Eutaw springs;
Neal, John	Pension application of John Neal S5810: transferred to a Company commanded by Captain James Brewer and marched from there in a Regiment commanded by Colonel Peter Perkins into the State of North Carolina and they were regularly marching in different directions sometimes in pursuit of the British and sometimes retreating from them until they met with Lord Cornwallis in the County of Guilford North Carolina where a severe Battle was fought;
Neal, Thomas	Pension application of Thomas Neal W5407: Thomas Brown, brother of widow declared: Thomas Neal did afterward volunteer in the Company of Virginia Militia command commanded by one Captain Jos. Morton in the first Regiment of the Brigade commanded by General Edward Stevens for the term of six months at Halifax Court House State aforesaid on or about the tenth 10th of October seventeen hundred and eighty and was engaged in two or three important battles in the Companies of the South "Camden" "Guilford Court House" In the particulars of which battles have been often related to the applicant by the said Thomas Neal. That said Thomas Neal was discharged from service, the second tour of service, on or about the tenth day of April seventeen hundred and eight-one a short time after the Battle of Guilford Court House at which time the applicant remembers a large number of said Militia was discharged and immediately after which the said Thomas Neal returned to the aforesaid County of Amelia;
Neal, William	Pension Application of William Neel S15945: In N. Carolina he found Capt Cartmill's company of Virginia militia but the captain becoming sick the company was commanded by Lieutenant David Guynn and was under his command in the Battle at Guilford Courthouse;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Neely, James	Pension Application of S30562 Joseph Mason: he volunteered in Botetourt County Virginia under Lieutenant James Neely & marched into North Carolina & was there attached to Colonel Campbell's Regiment, we had two scrimmages with the British before we reached this place & then the Battle of Guilford Court H;
Neil, John	Pension Application of John Neil W19918: that in March 1781 he the said Jno. Neil her dec'd husband, was called into service to go to the battle of Gilford with the Bedford Malitia – that Jno Neil and Sam'l. Beard went into service at the same time on said occasion to go to Gilford – that she recollects distinctly, that they went together on said occasion to seve said tour which she thinks was to be for six weeks;
Neill, John	Pension application of John Neill R7578: The said Allen Givens also states that the said John Neill was under Colonel Shelby at the Battle of Kings Mountain in the battle at Ramsour's Mill where his brother William Neill was killed, under General Sumter at his defeat and was in the battle of Guilford Court House the said Allen Givens states that his brothers of whom he has seven in the Army in the war of the Revolution and others that were in said battles informed him that the said John Neill were in the aforementioned battles and that he did signal service in them and was always esteemed as a gallant soldier;
Nelson, Alexander	Pension application of Alexander Nelson S38259: enlisted for the term of eighteen months in the fall of the year 1780...in the town of Staunton, in the State of Virginia in the Company commanded by Captain Lapsley...in the line of the State of Virginia on Continental establishment, that he was marched to Hillsboro in North Carolina where he was placed in Captain Wallace's Company in the Regiment commanded by Colonel Hawes – He was in the battles of Guilford Courthouse, Camden and Eutaw Springs and at the siege of Ninety Six. He afterwards lay sick, for some time, in the hospital at Camden and was consequently marched with his Company (which was commanded by Captain Stribling after the battle of Guilford, where Captain Wallace was killed) to Salisbury in North Carolina, where having served out his full term, he was honorably discharged;
Nelson, Andrew	Pension Application of Andrew Nelson S31878: In the year 1780 about December he volunteered under Captain James Tate Lieutenant Young (ensign not recollected) in which company he marched from Augusta County from which place they were ordered to North Carolina during which tour he was at the battle at Guilford Courthouse in N. Carolina and served for near five months. Col. Campbell commanded the riflemen to which this affiant belonged (the Maj. not recollected). Gen'l. Green had the command of the troops on that occasion;
Nelson, Samuel	Pension application of Samuel Nelson S8916: as a volunteer again entered the service of the United States in the early part of February 1781. The company to which he belonged was commanded by Thomas Thompson – the Lieutenant, now not recollected, and that he himself was Ensign. That they marched out ... passing through Hillsborough to the high Rock on Haw River, where he joined General Green, and under Greene was marched to Guilford old Court House, and was in the battle fought at that place on the 15th day of March 1781;
Newland, John	Pension application of John Newland [Newlin] S40197: enlisted at Winchester Virginia in the spring 1776 in the company of Captain Langham [Jonathan Langdon] in the 12th Regiment commanded by Colonel Wood, in the Virginia line, on Continental Establishment...was in the battles of Trenton, Monmouth, Brandywine & German Town, after these battles, marched in Company of Captain Boyer, in some Regiment & Brigade to the South, was in the battles of the Bluff, Colonel Laurens killed, the battle of Guilford, Eutaw Springs, returned was at the capture of Cornwallis;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Newton, John	Pension Application of John Newton S35009: enlisted for the term of the war on the 1st day of June 1780 in the State of Maryland in the company commanded by Captain Alexander Truman in the regiment commanded by Col Adams in the line of the state of Maryland on the Continental establishment, that he continued to serve in the said corps until after the capture of Cornwallis when he was deranged from the said service at Annapolis in the State of Maryland that he was in the battles of Guilford Court House High Hills of Santee Cowpens Camden & the Seige of Yourk;
Newton, Joseph	Pension application of Joseph Newton R7635: this deponent states that he entered the Service of the United States as a private being in the first place drafted and by the interference of his Mother, he was released not being 16 years of age, but having heard the sound of the fife & drum he ran away from his Mother and joined the Army as a Volunteer for 6 months, under command of Capt. John Hill...after joining the Main Army commanded by General Green we proceeded to Guilford Court House, where the Army lay all night here the Army underwent an inspection by General Morgan, we were then marched 10 or 15 miles to the Widow Vaughn's, where the Army was refreshed, and during the night of the same day we received orders, & were marched back to Guilford Court House, the enemy having pursued us there, preparations were then made for a general engagement, and there the memorable battle was fought, which will never be forgotten by me, or the American people;
Nicholson, John	Pension application of John Nicholson S31882: Afterwards under General Green in a campaign commanded by Captain Norsworthy and was under said command at the Battle of Guilford;
Noell, Richard	Pension application of Richard Noell W1465: His son, Alfred Noell gave declaration: believes he also joined in the affair at Guilford under General Green and then returned with an express from General Green of the particulars of that affair to Head Quarters again and was as he believes from information made Brigade Major;
Norman, Bazaleel	Pension Application of Bazeleel Norman W5429: I enlisted in the fall of the year 1777 into the Company commanded By Capt Richard Anderson as a private soldier and in the 7th Regiment commanded by Colo. John Gunby in the Maryland line and served my country against the common enemy until the close of the war on the continental establishment when I was Discharged under a general order I was in the Battles of Monmouth, Campden, Cowpens, Gilford Courthouse & the Eutaw springs;
Norris, Nahor	Pension application of Nahor Norris R5484: Henry Ingram, son from second marriage of his widow, gave affidavit: the said Nahor Norris served, as this declarant has been frequently informed by his mother the said Sally Ingram, for two or three years at the different periods against the Common enemy, under what officers this declarant is unable to State, except that he was in the South under General Green and was at the Battle of Guilford;
Norris, William	Pension Application of William Norris S4621: enlisted as a Private Soldier in the American Revolutionary War against the Common enemy Great Britain in Captain Oldams Company, Col. Campbell's Regiment Seventh Virginia line for Eighteen Months. The first engage [illegible] was the Battle of Gifford Court House, the Second at Fort Campdon, both under the Command of General Green. The next was at fort Ninety Six. the next was at the Eutaw Springs, where I received severe wound in my legg just above my ancle Bone;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
North, Anthony	Pension application of Anthony North W5426: I Thomas Harvey do hereby testify, that I was well acquainted with Anthony North, late of Charlotte, in the Revolutionary war, and no the fact, that he was a soldier under Captain Williams at Gates' defeat 1780 and was drafted for three months; that afterwards, I found him at Guilford C. House, at the time of the battle at that place...the above stated facts come within my personal knowledge;
Norwood, George	Pension application of George Norwood S31885: January 1781 in Franklin County North Carolina, he substituted for a three Months Tour, under Captain James Richards, in the place of one James Ross. That he marched to Warrenton, Warren County N. C. from Warrenton by Harrisburg to Hillsboro N. C. between which last mentioned places his captains were changed, and Joel Parish took the place of Captain Richards. That in this expedition John Norwood, brother of this applicant, was Lieutenant, he does not now recollect the name of his Major. That he went on to Guilford Court House N. C. where he was in an engagement against the British, that Colonel Ben Williams had Command of the Companies and one Butler was his General at the time of said Battle;
Norwood, John Wall Lt.	Pension application of John Norwood R7729: that he is the son of Clary Norwood who was the widow of John Norwood who was a Lieutenant in the war of the Revolution and at the battle of Guilford his Captain whose name he does not recollect deserted and he was promoted to the office of Captain in his stead as he has often heard him say and that his whole service in the war of the Revolution was better than three years two years of which time he was a Lieutenant and better than one year he was a Captain these things he has often heard his Father speak of;
Nowell, James Fifer	Pension Application of James Nowell S25331: he enlisted as a regular soldier in Captain Trueman's Company, 6 Maryland Regiment and served in the Army until the th end of the War, and was honourably discharged in the year 1783. That he was accidentally wounded in the leg at Elizabeth Town New Jersey, That afterwards he was in service to the Southward, was at the battle of the Cowpens, and was again wounded in the leg at Guildford Court House. That he was at the second battle of Camden under General Greene and was wounded in the wrist, and was also at the engagement at the Eutaw Springs under the said officer, and was engaged almost constantly in service until the surrender of Cornwallis;
Nuneley, Henry	Pension application of Henry Nuneley S4626: company commanded by Capt. George Marcum as well as he now recollects, and he thinks his brother John Marcum as Lieut... After meeting with General Greene the whole Army marched on to within a short distance of Guilford Courthouse where they met the British Army under the command of Cornwallis and gave them battle - applicant states that he gave two fires upon the enemy and then retreated with the balance of his division, but before he had gone far from the battleground he was arrested in his retreat, and was stationed with the balance of his division at a short distance from the battleground, where they remained until after the Battle was over;
Nunn, William Capt.	Pension application of William Nunn W17411: her deceased husband, the aforesaid Captain William Nunn did in the winter and spring of 1781, Serve as Captain of a Company of Captain Dragoons in the United States Service, under Major McClary, in the militia. That said tour as well as this Declarant can learn, commenced in the early part of the month of January 1781, and ended sometime in April following – That in this tour, her deceased husband was in the engagement at Guilford Court House as Captain of a Company of Dragoons;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Nunnally, Moses	Pension application of Moses Nunnally R21847: Applicant was called into the Service as Stated in the last engagement and was commanded by Captain Jacob Williamson Holcomb Major, and Colonel Tucker1 applicant was marched from Powhatan County Virginia to Guilford forced march and joined General Green one day before the Battle at Guilford Court House applicant was in that engagement;
Nunnelee, Edward	Pension application of Edward Nunnelee (Nunnely) W176: drafted for eighteen months in the capacity of Sgt., ... this expedition Capt. Bowyer commanded the company I was in & Col. Campbell the Regiment...While in this latter Campaign, I was in the battle at Guilford court house on the 15th of March 1781;
Oates, Richard Wyatt	Pension application of Richard Wyatt Oates R7764: Colonel Reed commanded the Regiment to which he was attached, & Captain Robinson the Company. General Greene was at that time Commander of the Southern Army. Applicant was at the beginning of the battle of Guilford, but he & other militiamen, with astonishing unanimity, thought it advisable to leave before the fight had made much progress, & did so, with an impetuosity as eager, as it was contemptible. After this, our nerves became steady, other counsels prevailed, & though we never had a regular built fight we did nothing to avoid one. From Guilford we scoured the Country about Troublesome Iron works, Haw River, Ramsey Mills & Camden – the three months expired while we were at Little Lynches Creek where applicant received the discharge above mentioned;
O'Barr, Hugh	Duplicate (also under Barr) Pension Application of Hugh Barr (O'Barr) S32110: he enlisted with Captain William Dix as a Drummer, but not liking his situation as had been anticipated, he was permitted by Capt Dix, to relinquish his then new situation and to shoulder his musket and take his station in the ranks as a private soldier, which he did...placed under the command of Captain [first name blank] Samuel, Adjutant Washington, Colonel William Moore...That he was in the battle at Guilford Courthouse, North Carolina, under General Green;
O'Bryan, Michael	Pension application of Michael O'Bryan (O'Brian) S38974: enlisted for the term of 7 years in the fall of the year 1776 in the State of Maryland in the artillery company commanded by Captain William Brown, in the Regiment commanded by Colonel Harrison, in the line of the State of Virginia, on the Continental establishment...That he was in the battles of Monmouth, Guilford, Camden, Brandywine, of the Eutaws, at the Siege of Ninety Six & at the capture of Augusta;
O'Bryan, William	Pension application of William O'Bryan (O'Banyon) S7277: he entered the service of the United States under the following named officers and served as herein stated. I enlisted in kingston in the County of Dobbs NC in the month of November 1778, for three years or during the war under Captain Benjamin Coleman, was marched to the South in Colonel Archibald Lytle's Regiment General Ashe's brigade – and was in the Battle at Brier Creek March 1779 where General Ashe was defeated – continued with the Army from place to place and back to North Carolina, until General Green assumed the command in the winter of 1780 – when I joined General Greens Army – I was in the battle at Guilford Court house, State of North Carolina in March 1781;
Ocerstreet, Thomas	Pension Application of Thomas Overstreet W8498: his son made declaration: volunteered as a private soldier for the term of 18 months in the regular service (the affiant is unable to state the exact time or year he entered on the 18 month service or the officers under whom he entered but is informed and believes General Green was one of the officers under whom the said Thomas served; that he started from said County of Hanover virginia for the Southern states, was in the battles at the Utaugh Spring, Siege at ninety Six and at Guilford Courthouse;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
O'Connor, Michael	Pension Application of Michael O'Connor S35018: was ordered on to the southward under Command of said Capt. Dorsey and attached to a Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel Harrison & Lieu. Col Carrington. On the 16 Aug. 1780 was engaged at the th Battle of Camden where Capt. Dorsey was wounded and taken prisoner, after which the Company was commanded by a Frenchman who was called Capt. Bachey – was also at the battle of Guilford in March 1781, from thence returned & besieged Camden – was at the battle of Eutaw Springs in Sept. of same year, where many prisoners and a brass peice of Ordinance were taken. Also at Monks Corner under Command of General Sumner & Col Lee where 27,000 Guineas and 3 Hhds of Rum fell into the Hands of the Americans, one half a guinea only of the money fell to his share, but he had “many hearty pulls at the rum.”;
Odam, Uriah	Pension application of Uriah Odam (Odham) R7810: joined Colonel William Washington & came to the South again under his command & were attached to General Morgan's Command. We were at the battle of the Cowpens in South Carolina, & gave the enemy a severe drubbing, taking 700 prisoners. We were after this at the battle of Guilford Court House in this State. At the battle of Eutaw Springs in South Carolina this applicant was wounded in the hip, his horse being shot from under him. Colonel Washington was wounded & taken;
Ogilvie, Kimbrough	Pension application of Kimbrough Ogilvie S14050: That in February 1781 he volunteered under Captain William Hicks in the County of Granville – His Major was __ Harrison, his Colonel, Joseph Taylor & his Brigade General Butler. After the rendezvous in Granville he was marched to General Greene's Army and joined the same near Guilford Court House. He was still kept in Colonel Taylor's Regiment and under him he fought at the Battle of Guilford;
Oldham, Conway Capt.	BLWt503-300 states Oldham was killed at Battle Eutaw Springs in Sept 1781; Pension Application of Joseph Dunlap S38676: he was transfered to the first Virginia Regt Commanded by Col. Campbell on the continental establishment & his Captains name was Conway Oldham declairant was then ordered to the South where he was engaged in the following battles at Camden where declarant was wounded in the right thigh - at the Eutaw Springs at Guildford Courthouse - at Ninety Six; Pension Application of William Norris S4621: I enlisted as a Private Soldier in the American Revolutionary War against the Common enemy Great Britain in Captain Oldams Company, Col. Campbell's Regiment Seventh Virginia line for Eighteen Months. The first engage [illegible] was the Battle of Gifford Court House;
Oldham, Edward Capt.	His BLWt does not give detail of service, pension of James Mathias S40119: in the Company commanded by Capt. Edward Oldham in the 4th Maryland Regiment of Infantry under Col. Howard (afterwards Gov. of Maryland) that the said James Mathias, honorable served, during the whole period of the said three years until on or about the 3rd day of April A.D. 1781 that at or near Guilford in North Carolina he was regularly discharge...he was actually engaged in the Battles of Monmouth, at the taking of Stony Point under General Wayne, – at the Battle of the "Cowpens" under General Morgan & at the Battle of Guilford;
Oldham, John Capt.	Pension Application of John Oldham W8492: promoted to a Captaincy in the said North Carolina Line and in that capacity was in the command of a Company at the battle of Guilford Court House;
Oldham, Richard	Pension Application of Richard Oldham W6887 : after Green came to the South he served a fifth tour under the same Capt. John Oldham – in this tour he carried an express from Genl. Green at Guilford Court House to Boyd's Ferry on Dan River to have Boats ready for crossing his army – was at the Battle at Guilford Court House & was at the defeat of Colo Piles, who headed the Tories – Colo Lee was there – continued to serve till after the surrender of Cornwallis;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Oldham, Richard	Pension application of Richard Oldham S14053: in 1777 he served a tour in the Militia from Caswell County North Carolina under his Brother Capt John Oldham, Col. Moore was Commandant Genl Butler the Genl-- was marched down below White Marsh in North Carolina had a Skirmish at this place with the British & Tories- was out about 3 months-- Shortly after he performed a second tour under same Captain John Oldham-- they were in different parts of the Country checking the British & Tories-- was out 3 months or more- he served a third tour under Capt John Oldham- was at the Battle of Guilford with Genl Greene;
Oliver, George	Pension Application of George Oliver S8906: served two months under General Green & under Captain Cook & was in the battle of Guilford;
Oliver, John	Pension Application of John Oliver S31888: volunteered under Capt. Thomas & joined the General Green acting as Second Lieut. at the high rock Ford of Haw River, a short time before the battle in March 1781 of Guilford & furnished a hard three months at Roanoke fishing for the Army;
Oliver, Nicholas	Pension application of Nicholas (Nichols) Oliver S43741: Enlisted into Captain John Rudolph's Company and Colonel Lee's Regt. of Cavalry and was in the Battle of Guilford North Carolina;
O'Neal, Ferdinand Capt.	Does not mention Guilford in his own pension, Pension Application of Ferdinand O'Neal (O'Neal) R16846, although certification of his service under his command is given by Henry Lee and others. O'Neal is mentioned in Pension Application of Joseph Owens S36200: enlisted for the term of during the War on the fifth day of May in the year seventeen hundred & seventy eight in Cissell [sic: Cecil] County in the state of Maryland in the company commanded by Captain Ferdinand O'Neal of the regiment commanded by Colonel Henry Lee in the line of Lees Legion on the Continental Establishment; that he continued to serve in the said corps, or in the service of the United States, until the year seventeen hundred & Eighty three, when he was discharged from service in Charleston state of South Carolina, that he was in the battles of Guilford, Eutaw and a great number of reencountres with the Enemy;
O'Neal, Lamentation	Pension Application of Lamentation O'Neal R7754: Then in the Spring of 1781 I think about the first of February. I was placed under the command of Capt. William Meady and by him marched to Harrisburg and thence to Hillsborough NC and within a few days joined Gen Greens army. I was in the Guilford battle under Gen. Green on the 15th of March 1781;
O'Neale, William Col.	Mentioned in several pensions but not in context of battle of Guilford Courthouse. The one that comes closest to placing O'Neal in battle is Pension application of John Shaddy W9647 in August (I think) of A.D. 1780, I enlisted for 3 years in Orange County, North Carolina in a company of militia as a private soldier in a company commanded by Captain Hardin Perkins (it Jacob Ridge was our Lieutenant and Henry Loy, was our Ensign) in the 14th Regiment of North Carolina militia, commanded by Colonel William O'Neal (William Matall, was our Major and William Butler, our General) our Regiment was formed of men residing in the Counties of Orange, Guilford, Chatham and Randolph. After our Regiment was organized we marched to Pedee River in South Carolina and lay there a short time = about three months, after joining the Regiment, I acted as cook and waiter to General Butler and Colonel O'Neal and when taking a horse of the general's to water, I was thrown from it and had my breastbone broken – I was then sent to the hospital and lay under the doctor's hands for some time...During this tour, and a short time before I received the fall from the General's horse, I was in the battle at Guilford;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
O'Neill, Walter	Pension application of Walter O'Neill S7281: That this deponent was then ordered to Guilford Court House in Virginia [sic, North Carolina] and was there engaged in a battle, that in which engagement he received a wound in his left thigh a ball flesh wound although the bone was not broken...That his getting wounded at the Engagement at Guilford Court House prevented him from being at the siege of Yorktown Virginia where his company repaired from Guilford Court house. That he remained confined with his wound at Guilford Court house until he was discharged about two weeks after the surrender.
Orme, Charles	Pension Application of Charles Orme (Ormes) S35543: after the battle called Gates' defeat he was attached to the first Maryland Regiment commanded by Colo. Howard, and under the immediate Command of Capt. Elijah Anderson and after being attached to said Regiment he was in the following Battles: At the Cowpens, Guilford Courthouse, Camden, and Several other Skirmishes;
Osborn, John	Pension application of John Osborn S9446: That he entered the service of the United States under the following named officers and served as herein stated, that he entered the service of the US as a volunteer in the year 1781 under Captain James Holloway & in a Regiment commanded by Colonel James Speed: was at the Battle of Guilford and served a period of 5 months;
Osborne, Claiborne	Pension application of Claibourne (Claibourn) Osborne S5866: drafted and entered the service and served a tour of six weeks in the State of North Carolina. He joined the company of Captain James Holloway at Coles Ferry on Staunton River in the County of Charlotte State of Virginia and marched immediately to the main Army in North Carolina, the Army was in constant motion watching the movements of the enemy after he reached it until the battle of Guilford in which battle he was;
Overstreet, Benoni Capt.	Pension application of Francis McCraw W2406: About the last of 1780 or first of 1781 he volunteered & went out with the Virginia Militia under command of Colonel Holt Richardson to Guilford North Carolina and was in the battle at Guilford C.H. The Regiment not now recollected; But he recollects the following field officers at that place, General Greene, General Lawson, Colonel John Holcomb, Colonel Phil Holcomb, Major St. George Tucker, Benoney Overstreet [Benoni Overstreet ] & a man by the name of Stephens; mentioned in Pension Application of Len (Leonard) Beazle S9276 as commanding officer: He entered the service of the united states, as a substitute for one George Cabiness under Capt James Dupre 1st Liut – Overstreet – 2nd Leut Thos Mitchell 3rd Leut Thomas Brown Company officers & Gen'l Lawson field officers on the [blank] day of 1781 and served a tour of three months: He was at the Battle of Guilford Gen'l. Green commanding;
Owen, William	Pension Application of William Owen W8494: the next service he rendered he started from Wininghams Mills in Lunenburg County as a substitute for his Father David Owen in the month of February 1781. and he was at the battle of Guilford while on this tour of three months;
Owens, Shadrach	Pension application of Shadrach Owen (Owens) W5459: he was in a company of cavalry commanded by Capt. William Thomas & Lieut. Phil Thomas....The company to which this declarant belonged was not actively engaged in the action, though they formed a part of the Army. After the action his company with a portion of the Army followed the tract of Cornwallis & had a skirmish with a detachment of the British forces at Ramsey's Mills on Deep River in Chatham County;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Owens, Joseph	Pension Application of Joseph Owens S36200: enlisted for the term of during the War on the fifth day of May in the year seventeen hundred & seventy eight in Cissell [sic: Cecil] County in the state of Maryland in the company commanded by Captain Ferdinand ONeal of the regiment commanded by Colonel Henry Lee in the line of Lees Legion on the Continental Establishment; that he continued to serve in the said corps, or in the service of the United States, until the year seventeen hundred & Eighty three...that he was in the battles of Guilford, Eutaw and a great number of reencountres with the Enemy;
Page, Carter	Pension Application of Carter Page W2161: his widow declared: he was also at the Battle of Yorktown, and capture of Lord Cornwallis and also at Guilford CourtHouse battle;
Page, Richard	Pension application of Richard Page R7868: his son deposed: he is the only surviving Heir or Son of the said Revolutionary Soldier, that said Richard Page deceased Volunteered and served for the term of 6 months and was at the battle of Guilford with General Nathaniel Green. That he was a resident of the County of Charlotte in the State of Virginia;
Painter, John	Pension application of John Painter (Panter) S32432: Here we remained until General N. Greene took the command of our troops; and then we marched into Virginia to recruit the Army here we were reinforced and, we then marched to Guilford Court house in North Carolina where we had a hard fought battle with the British under Lord Cornwallis, we then fell back a mile and a half from the town and formed in line of battle & a weighted the advance of Lord Cornwallis, but he retreated, and I will Army pursued the Enemy about 7 miles, And being worn down with fatigue made a halt, here we took care wounded and buried the Enemies dead;
Paisley, John Lt. Col.	Pension application of John Shaddy W9647: I was in the battle at Guilford. General Pacey [sic, John Paisley?] of the North Carolina Militia was in the same battle; pension Isaiah McBride S7206, that they served together in a company commanded by Capt. Forbis; and Col. Paisley that they joined Greene on his march to the North in Guilford County; pension John Nicholas Gif R4005: who was a private in the company commanded by Captain Henry Whitesell in the Regiment of North Carolina militia commanded by Colonel Basely [John Paisley] in the War of the Revolution that her said husband was drafted into the Service of the United States at Guilford County in the State of North Carolina where he then resided, on or before the last day of October 1780 for the term of six months and he continued in actual service in the said War of the revolution for the term of six months she further States that her said Husband was in what is called the Battle of Guilford which was fought about the middle of March 1781;
Paisley, William	pension application of Peter Lesley S4540: I was in the Battle at Guilford in which our Captain Forbas was mortally wounded and went home & died & William Pasley of our Company a private was slightly wounded.;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Paisley, John	Pension Application of John Pasltey (Peasley, Paisley) S3646: he was verbally dismissed that tour shortly after his return home to Guilford County North Carolina, under Captain Forbis and General Greene, to go against Lord Cornwallis, whose army at that time was in Guilford County, North Carolina. He was then marched to Guilford Courthouse, where the American army fought a battle with the British. The Americans were commanded by General Greene in which we were defeated. We again rendezvoused at Buffingtons Ironworks on Troublesome Creek, the Fork of Haw River, where he was dismissed after he served a tour of six weeks. He states that his said Captain Forbis was wounded in said battle, who afterward died of his wound, but previous to his death he received his dismissal from him;
Palmer, Jesse	Pension application of Jesse Palmer W5482: Joined Captain Thomas Loftens Company Colonel Lock was the Commanding Colonel and General Davidson, was his General until killed. He marched from Mecklenburg to Dan River, at which place he joined General Green's Army. He remained here 4 weeks and was at a skirmish with the British on the ready fork of Haw River. Cornwallis was commanding the British in this skirmish. We here retreated. He stayed with his General until after the battle at Guilford. He was at this battle;
Palmer, John	Pension application of John Palmer S8928: drafted in Loudon County Virginia sometime in the month of October 1780 for the term of eighteen months....there he joined the company commanded by Captain Samuel Seldon, then he was marched to the Hanging rock and joined General Green's Army at which time and place he was enrolled in the 1st Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel Haws...that he was in the battles of Gilford Courthouse North Carolina, in the battle at Camblin South Carolina, in the Battle of Eutay Springs;
Pankey, Stephen Capt.	Pension Application of James Hall S5492: he went again to the South under the command of Captain Stephen Pankey & was in the battle at Guilford in North-Carolina;
Parham, Thomas	Pension application of Thomas Parham W809: That in the year 1781 in the County of Granville he volunteered in the Militia and Captain Harrison's Company, Colonel Joseph Taylor's Regiment General Butler's Brigade under General Nathaniel Green and was with Greene's wagons in sight of the Battle of Guilford & with them retreated to Troublesome iron works Speedwell's Iron Works about ten miles; also mentioned in Pension Application of Stephen White S3542: He was a substitute for one Thomas Parham, a militia man who had run home to Granville County North Carolina from the battle of Guilford & was afterwards returned to the Army, by order of a court martial for twelve months, for his misconduct at Ramsey's Mill on Deep River in North Carolina;
Parham, Thomas	Pension application of Thomas Parham W5524: drafted at Granville Court House under one Captain Harrison. His Colonel was Yancey -- and one Alexander Mebane and likewise Colonel & General Butler was also in command. His Regiment marched up the Country & joined the Main Army under General Greene a few days before the Battle of Guilford, but he does not now recollect place in which the Junction was made. He continued with the Army & was in the Battle of Guilford through a part of the action;
Parish, Frederick	Pension application of Frederick Parish S5881: he then enlisted in the 6th Virginia Regiment and served until the 27th of July 1781 under the following named officers, General Green, Colonel William Lyncon, Major Wood, Captain John Meacon & others in this tower he served 16 months during which time he was in battle at Guilford Courthouse North Carolina;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Parish, Joel	Pension application of Stephen Richards S4772: February 1781 he was drafted in Louisburg for three months in a company commanded by Captain Benjamin Eaves Lieutenant Joel Parrish and Ensign Finch...The Americans were defeated at the battle of Guilford Court House, and the main army under Gen'l. Green, retreated to the Iron Works, and after a few days to Ramsey Mill in pursuit of Cornwallis. The company to which this applicant belonged was commanded at the time of the battle by Lieutenant Parrish, the captain having got disabled and returned home before the fight came on. At Ramsey's Mill this applicant was attached to a company under the command of Captain Evans;
Parker, Elisha	Pension application of Elisha Parker S11354: he went to Guilford County State of North Carolina, that the Tories were so bad & the times so dangerous that he could not travel he turned out for three months under Captain William Glen, Col. not recollected, General Alexander Martin that he joined Green & under him fought the battle of Guilford, that the Militia to whom he was attached ran away & left him alone & he ran to the line of infantry & fought with them until the Infantry retreated;
Parker, Timothy	Pension Application of Timothy Parker S3637: in Salsbury volunteered for three months in the militia company commanded by Capt Kimbrell (William Williams Lieutenant in the Regiment commanded by Col Ledbetter in the Brigade commanded by Gen'l Rutherford... returned to Salsbury and again entered the service for three months under the same officers at the same town about the first of February 1781. we were marched to Guilford & joined Greens army, on the day before the battle about ten miles from the Ground. Declarant was in the action. Afterwards we marched to Perkins ferry in Pittsylvania County Virginia where there were hospitals, with the wounded & prisoners...does not recollect the names of the continental regiments he saw in any of his tours nor does he know the names of the continental officers who commanded in any of the battles or expeditions in which he was engaged. He recollects of seeing Gens Greene & Morgan at Guilford. They were shown to him;
Parrott, Lewis	Pension Application of Lewis Parrott S45897: in the year 1781 he volunteered under Capt Bird Wall joined Genl Green's army the South side of Dan River, at a place called Wiley's old race paths, and from there crossed Haw river at the Highrock ford, and after a reinforcement from Mecklenburg by Colo Munford, marched to Guilford, and was in an engagement, that after the battle at Guilford, returned to the Ironworks;
Parrott, Rueben	Pension application of Reuben Parrot (Parrott) S7292: sometime in the month of March 1781 he was again drafted for three months and marched to Gilford County, NC under General Stevens & Captain Wall and was in the battle at Gilford;
Parsons, George	Pension Application of George Parsons S38991: inlisted under Colo Wm. Washington in the Third Reg't. of light Dragoons For during the war, & whilst in said Reg't was in the Battles of the defeat of Tarlton at the Cowpens at Guildford & then at Campden the time that General Green & Lord Rawden fought, at which time he was wounded in the left arm & taken prisoner, and remained prisoner until the Close of the war;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Pasteur, Thomas Lt.	No papers with his BLWt but his name is spelled Pasteurs on that; pension James Adkinson S41399 enlisted early in January in the year 1781 in Tarboro Edgecombe County North Carolina under Lieutenant Thomas Pastors in Captain Peter Becoat's Company Colonel Archibald Lytle's 2nd Regiment – North Carolina Continentals he was immediately marched off and joined Colonel Morgan and was at the battle of the Cowpens, he was also at the Battle of Guilford Court House;
Patrick, James	Pension application of James Patrick S1241: then Col. Love, Capt. James Newell (of New River) and Capt. James Brackenridge, all joined and beat up for volunteers on the 12th day of February 1781 our company (for a Regiment could not be made up) I volunteered for six months, the weather being rainy and cold, the Company affected a junction with General Greene two days before the battle of Guilford Court house in which this applicant participated;
Patten, Thomas	Pension application of Thomas Patten (Patton) S32429: He says he well remembers that in one of his tours he marched after Cornwallis from Salisbury down to Guilford Court House & was in the Battle at Guilford Court House;
Patterson , John	Gave affidavit in Pension application of James Routon W10242: I John Patterson also state that I was at the battle at Guilford North Carolina and marched from the County of Buckingham Virginia with James Routon of said County and State, Served with him in that tour and believe that he served not less than 6 or 7 weeks in that tour;
Patterson, Pointdexter	Pension application of Poindexter Patterson S8935: he entered the service of the U. S. in 1781 as a private in the militia of Amherst County Virginia: volunteered under Capt. James Dillard marched to Guilford North Carolina; was there in the Regiment commanded by Col. Holcomb, Major Skipweth under General Lawson: was at the battle of Guilford, served this tour three months, and returned home;
Patterson, Robert	Pension application of Robert Patterson S31903: after his return home to Augusta County Virginia he was again drafted as a militia man and private for a tour of three months this was in the year 1781 – he was in the company of Capt. Thomas Smith a militia officer and was under the command of Col. George Moffitt and was marched to the State of North Carolina where he joined the Army under the command of General Green, in which Army he served until his tour of three months was expired – during this term of service he was in the battle of Guilford Court House, he was acquainted with Col. Campbell & General Green who were in this battle in addition to the officers mentioned above;
Patteson, John	Virginia document pertaining to John Patteson VAS1837: Your petitioner John Patteson of the County of Buckingham Humbly representeth, that as a soldier of the revolution he performed a tour of duty in the South That he marched from Buckingham County under Capt William Cannon, That he was in the battle at Guilford Courthouse North Carolina on the 15 th March 1781. That Capt Cannon resigned a few days before the battle. That he was then put under a Capt Allen who he thinks was from the County of Prince Edward. That he belonged to the Regiment Commanded by Col John Holcomb. That he thinks St. George Tucker, Beverly Randolph and Maj'r. Skipwith was in the battle;
Pattillo, William	Pension application of William Pattillo (Pattilo) S30630: there was a call for troops to assist General Green who had the command of the Southern Army. We were ordered to his relief and marched in the month of February, we crossed the Roanoke at Taylor's ferry and joined General Greene's Army at or near Hillsboro, North Carolina, a short time before the battle at Guilford Courthouse, the Regiment to which he belonged at this time was commanded by Colonel A. Campbell who was afterwards killed at the battle at Eutaw Springs. He was in the battle of Guilford Courthouse from hence we marched to Campden;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Patton, William	Pension Application of William Patton (Patten) S11218: he enlisted in Creagerstown Destricks Frederik County Maryland in the regular Army of the united States under Cap. [illegible] Cock Con'l. Green in one of the Extra regiments of the Maryland some time in the year 1776 77 the precise time I Do not recollect and served untill some time in March 1781 seventeen hundred and eighty one I was engaged in the battle at Guilford some five or six day at the battle was decided I got my discharge which was signed by Gen'l. Green;
Paulding, Henry Capt.	Pension Application of John Thompson W22418: at the battle of Guilford he was under the command of Capt Henry Pawling [sic: Paulding] attached to Col William McClenahans regt; also in Pension Application of Matthew Emacs (Amyx) S6501: Matthew Amacks made satisfactory proof to this Court, That he was wounded being a Soldier in Capt. Paulding's Company of Militia, at the Battle of Guilford North Carolina and that the Detachment was commanded by Colo Crockett, which with a Certificate of Doct'r. William Fleming this Day presented in Court;
Payne, Moses	Pension application of Moses Payne S11191: He again enrolled himself as a volunteer of infantry under Captain John Ray as a minute man for the Term of 12 months early in the month of June in the year 1780 in the Regiment of Colonel Mayburn [sic, Mebane?] of the North Carolina Militia under General Butler of Orange County North Carolina ...then moved on with General Greene until the Battle at Guilford Court House...this deponent was on Guard with the Baggage in the rear of the Main Army when General Greene fought the Enemy at Guilford...was in cannon shot of the enemy at the commencement;
Payton, Henry	pension VAS1846 and S8943 are the same man, similar service described. Pension Application of Henry Payton (Peyton) S8943: in the winter of 1780 he again entered into the service of the united states under the command of Capt James Dillard as a private soldier and marched from the County of Amherst and State aforesaid to the Battle of Guilford in North Carolina and was in the regiment commanded by Col Lynch;
Peace, John	Pension application of John Peace S38996: was then appointed Orderly Sergeant, and shortly afterwards was appointed Sergeant Major. He commanded a Platoon at Gates Defeat, and also at the Battle of Guildford Court House;
Peacock, Neal	Pension Application of Neal Peacock S40247: he enlisted at the town of Frederick town in the State of Maryland, on the twenty fourth day of December A.D. 1776, under Lieutenant Jonathan Morris, in Capt. Elisha Williams' Company, attached to the Seventh Regiment, Commanded by Col. John Gunby of the Maryland line. that he was in the battles of Staten Island, Brandywine, at the Seige of Mud Island Fort, where he was wounded – he was also in the battles of Monmouth, Gum Swamp, Cowpens, Guildford, and Eteau Springs in South Carolina, under Gen'l. Green, in the company commanded by Capt. Richard Anderson;
Peak, Jesse	Pension application of Jesse Peak S35557: he enlisted as a regular soldier in the War of the Revolution between Great Britain and the now United States of America for the Term of eighteen months, that his Captain's name he does not now recollect but his Regiment was commanded by Colonel Abraham Buford, but who commanded the Brigade he does not recollect; that he was in the battle of Guilford Court house aforesaid under the aforesaid enlistment;
Peak, Nathan	Pension application of Nathan Peak S35550: Previous to the battle of Guilford in North Carolina, in which he was wounded, he was appointed deputy issuing commissary of the 1st Maryland Regiment commanded by Col. Gunby by ___ Forsyth commissary general from Virginia, Amelia County;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Pearce, George	Pension Application of George Pearce S49294: enlisted for the term of Three years on the [blank] day of October 1778 in the state of Maryland in the company commanded by Captain [Levin] Handy in the Regiment commanded by Colo. Richardson in the line of the state of Maryland on continental establishment...he states Colo Richardson had resigned. That he is not positive who succeed him but believes it was Colo. [John Eager] Howard he was in the Battle of Monmouth in Jersey, That he was in the Battle at Guilford Courthouse and the battle at the Eutaw Springs, and at the battles of Ninety-Six & of Campden in So. Carolina at the two last he was in the baggage guards and at the three former he was engaged in the actions;
Pearce, Joshua	Pension Application of Joshua Pearce: S39004: in the first Regiment of the Maryland line of Continental troops by Captain Sam'l. Smith, that he enlisted therein for during the war with the s'd Captain Smith, which regiment was commanded by Col William Smallwood, and served out the term of his enlistment and was in the Battles of Long Island, Brandywine, Germantown, Greens defeat at Campden [he probably meant Gates defeat], Cowpens, Guilford & Monmoth;
Pearson, William	Pension application of William Pearson S16507: I volunteered in this service for a tour of three months, and marched to meet Cornwallis under the command of Captain Thomas Moore, our Ensign was a Asa Purnell – John Purnell was our Lieutenant, and ___ Cox our Colonel. We joined the Army under the command of General Green a few miles from Dan River and with him marched and counter marched and retreated before Cornwallis for several weeks – until General Green thought proper to give him battle at Guilford Court-House North Carolina. I fought through the whole of this engagement, and after the Battle was over I retreated with General Green to Ramsour's Mill on Deep River. At this mill I was honorably discharged. The battle at Guilford Courthouse was, I believe, in the year A.D. 1781;
Peasley, John Col.	Pension Application of John Peasley (Paisley) S3646: (nephew to William Paisley and lived with him since the death of his parents), under Captain Forbis and General Greene to go against Lord Cornwallis whose army at that time was in Guilford County, North Carolina. He was then marched to Guilford Courthouse, where the American army fought a battle with the British. The Americans were commanded by General Greene in which we were defeated. We again rendezvoused at Buffingtons Ironworks on Troublesome Creek, the Fork of Haw River, where he was dismissed after he served a tour of six weeks. He states that his said Captain Forbis was wounded in said battle, who afterward died of his wound, but previous to his death he received his dismissal from him;
Peck, Peter	Pension application of Peter Peck S18156: He then volunteered for three months in a Company under Captain James Tate marched to North Carolina Joined the Army under General Green and participated in the battle of Guilford Court house North Carolina and after that battle his term of service expiring he was discharged in North Carolina and returned to Shenandoah Virginia... he well recollects that he was in the battle on the 15th day of March of that year and that the battle was fought the day after he joined the Army and that from the distance marched and the times spent in preparation therefore that it must have been about a month before the battle that he joined the troops...my third Tour of duty was under Captain Tate who was killed at the battle of Guilford Court house – there the Army was under the Command of General Green;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Peek, Richard	Pension application of Richard Peek (Peak) S5903: in February 1781, he was again drafted and marched under the command of Captain John Bibb of P Edward County to Guilford Court House North Carolina and was in the battle at said place under the command of General Lawson of P. Edward;
Peers, William	Pension Application of William Peers W1921: In 1780 he Entered the servis of the united State as a Malitia man under Capt John Byers in Louisa County and State of Virginia and marched under Col Spencers Redgement which was in General Stevens Brigade through part of Virginia and into South Carolina and was in the Battle of Camden General Gates the Commanding officer in that Battle and marched from there to Guilford and was in that Battle General Green had the Command of the army in that Battle;
Peery, James	Pension Application of James Peery R8132: his widow declated: he was drafted for a Second Tour, and served under the command of Captain James Tate, that he was at the battle of Guilford Court House , where Captain Tate was Killed. In same pension file, his brother, William Peery also gives affadavit that James had been in battle but because of paper damage, some of the statment cannot be read;
Pendergrass, David	Pension Application of David Pendergrass R8086: she is the widow of David Pendergrass who was a private in the North Carolina Militia in the War of the Revolution & served she thinks 12 months...in same pension file, John Harrison testified that he was acquainted with David and Susan Pendergrass; that David Pendergrass was reputed to have been a soldier in the revolution and that he fought at the battle of Guilford Court House;
Pendleton, Nathaniel	In BLWt1736-300: March 1777, and immediately upon being exchanged I became and aide-de-camp to General Greene, in which capacity I served and received pay until November 1783;
Pennel, Reuben	Pension application of Reuben Penion (Pennel, Pinyan, Pinian) W5519: I volunteered & joined in December 1780 – in the County of Surry State of North Carolina under Captain James Shepherd in Colonel Armstrong's Regiment. Was marched to Hillsboro North Carolina from thence to Guilford Court House & was in the battle at Guilford C. House in March 1781;
Pennetent, John	Pension application of John Pennetent S35554: he enlisted in Botetourt County in Virginia under a recruiting officer named Moore and was attached to a company commanded by Captain Porter Lieutenant Thomas Bell & Ensign Green, of Colonel Haw's Regiment and served about eighteen months, and was discharged at the Highlands of Santee in South Carolina by Major Sneed; the discharge was countersigned by Adjutant General Williams. He was in the battles of Monmouth in New Jersey – Guilford in North Carolina – Camden, SC– at the taking of Fort Friday and South Carolina and at the Siege of Ninety Six. He was wounded severely at the Siege of Ninety Six;
Penny, John	Pension application of John Penny (Penney) W8512: served in the North Carolina militia was at the Battle of Guilford Court house in North Carolina and that near Camden in South Carolina when General Nathaniel Green commanded;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Perkins, Peter Col.	Mentioned in quite a few pensions as commanding officer including Pension Application of Benjamin Dillard S1803: service as a volunteer in the month of January he thinks in the year 1781 under Colo Peter Perkins, Capt Isaac Clemens. 1st Lieut David Hunt, 2nd Lieut John Dillard himself entering as Ensign, he lived at that time in Pittsylvania County Virginia...proceeded to Guilford Court House he was in that battle; Pension Application of William Everett S3342; and Pension Application of John Atkinson W5650: The Regiment was under Col. Peter Perkins attached to General Stephens' Brigade we joined General Greene's Army at Haw River. General Greene was then on his march to Guilford Court house. This battle was on the 15th March 1781;
Perry, Abner	Pension Application of Abner Perry W4231: The affidavit of Wright Conner: In the month of January 1781 Capt Perry was again called into service & joined Gen'l. Eaton and marched to Guilford & was in that action; The affidavit of Charles Powell was also in the same pension file and similarly said Perry was in Guilford Battle;
Perry, Samuel	Pension Application of Samuel Perry S39003: he [the s]aid Perry enlisted in the state of Maryland [und]er Capt Mitchell in 1 Maryland regiment – st Colo. Gunby in Gen'l. Smallwoods Brigade. that he continued to serve in said corps in the service of the United states until he was wounded & taken prisoner at Guilford Courthouse – was in the battles of Monmouth – Camden or Gates's defeat & Guilford Courthouse;
Perry, Simon	Pension Application of Simon (Samuel) Perry (Perrie) W3860: in the state of Maryland in the company commanded by Captain N. Ewing of the Regiment commanded by Colonel John H. Stone in the line of the State of Maryland on the Continental Establishment; that he continued to serve in the said corps or in the service of the United States, until the year 1780 or 1781 when he was discharged from service in South Carolina state at Eutaw Springs that he was in the battles of Gates' Defeat & Guilford courthouse;
Peters, James	Pension application of James Peters W5503: That he marched in 1781 under Captain James Pamplin to North Carolina where he was attached to Captain Ewell's Company which belonged to the 2nd Virginia Regiment on Continental establishment commanded by Colonel Hawes. That he continued to serve in the Regular Army until after the Siege of York in the State of Virginia when he was duly discharged, That he was in the Battles of Guilford Court house, Eutaw Springs & at the siege of York & several other actions of less importance;
Peters, Jesse	Pension Application of Jesse Peters R8146: Peters was a free man of color; enlisted in the Service of the United States in the year 1780 under Captain John Lucas in the aforesaid County of Surry and remained in the said County about Seven Weeks, when he marched to a place Called Mackies Mills and was stationed there about the same length of time from thence he Marched to Brunswick Courthouse where he was also stationed a short time, from there he marched to South Carolina and was put under the command of Captain Morgan, Colo. Campbell and Gen'l. Nath'l Green at the battle at Guildford Courthouse, was in the battle at Campden, when the british attacked Gen. Green and cause him to retreat, he was also in the battle near the Eutaw Spring and well recollects that Colo. Campbell was killed in said engagement;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Peterson, Conrod	Pension application of Conrod (Conrad, Coonrod) Peterson W10226: enlisted in Sommerset County in the State of New Jersey in the month of February A.D. 1779 and a Company of Cavalry commanded by Captain Michael Randolph of the Regiment commanded by Colonel Henry Lee that he continued to serve in said Company for about nine months when he was transferred to a Company of Infantry commanded by Captain John Randolph – that he continued to serve in the said Corps in the service of the United States until the month of February 1782 when he was honorably discharged from the service on the Pedee River in the State of South Carolina by Colonel Henry Lee – that he was in the battles of Stony Point, at the battle of Camden, at the battle of Guilford and at the battle of the Eutaw Springs;
Pettis, John	Pension Application of John Pettis W3449: he enlisted in the Army of the United States in the year seventeen hundred and eighty with Samuel Coleman and served in the first Regiment of the Virginia Line under the following named officers viz Colo. Samuel Hawes, Capt Francis Cowherd and General [John] Green. that he lived in the County of Caroline in the State of Virginia when he entered the service. he marched through the States of North & South Carolina and was at the battles of Guilford Court House and Eutaw Springs;
Pettitt, Thomas	Pension Application of Thomas Pettitt (Petit) W10874: enlisted at Frederick Town in the state of Maryland in the Spring (about April) 1779 in the company commanded by Captain Lyn of the 3rd Maryland Regiment of the Maryland line in the continental service...That he was in the Battles of Guilford Court House, Eutaw Springs, and at the Surrender of Cornwallis at York Town Va. that he was in Ten or Twelve Scirmishes, which was not considered Battles;
Phillips, David	Pension application of David Phillips (Philips) W10890: entered the service of the United States in Pittsylvania county state of Virginia where he then resided on the first of January 1781 as a substitute for a man whose name he has forgotten who was drafted for three months, under Captain Joseph Morton, Lieutenant and ensign not recollected. Colonel Wilson and Major Lytle the number of the regiment he does not recollect. He marched under said officers from Pittsylvania courthouse crossed Dan River at Dick's Ferry—thence to Boyd's old mill near the line of Guilford county North Carolina where he joined the army commanded by General Green, then marched with the army to Guilford court house encamped there all night then marched next morning which was the 15 March to Haskin's old field near Guilford court house where the battle of Guilford was fought applicant was in the battle two of his messmates, John McMillian & Amos Roberts were wounded in the action;
Phillips, Etheldred Capt.	Pension application of Robert Sherrod S31361: he entered the service of the United States under the following named officers and served as herein stated, I entered the service under Captain Athelred Philips, Lieutenant Benjamin Philips and General Butler [John Butler] about the first of February 1781 and served three months tour, Sherrod goes on to describe being in battle of Guilford Courthouse on the tour; Pension application of Nicholas Dunn S8360: a company commanded by Captain Etheldred Philips of which company William Bloodwork was Lieutenant. He was attached to the first Regiment of North Carolina Militia under Colonel Linton. Having organized at High Rock Ford in Warren County NC they met General Greene and having been placed under his command and marching up the country met the enemy at Guilford and was in the battle;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Phillips, John	Pension application of John Phillips (Philips) S8954: was commanded by the following officers Captain William Lucouss, Colonel Robert Mumphries & Mager Hubbard that I remember thence we marched, across the River Roanoke at Skipath ferry thence in different directions in the State of Virginia & North Carolina until we met our Enemy at Guilford court house where we had a battle but was forced to retreat;
Phillips, Joseph Capt.	Pension application of Hall Hudson R5331: I again volunteered under Captain Joseph Phillips who was attached to Genl. Morgan's command and soon after fought at the battle of the Cowpens. I was also in that engagement, from there we were marched to the Island Ford on Broad River & thence to the Catawba River & to Guilford Court House where we fought that battle;
Phillips, Thomas	Pension application of Thomas Phillips W2848: afterwards was engaged as a Substitute for some one from said County of Mecklenburg & marched to Guilford Court house & was engaged in the battle fought there in 1781;
Phillips, William	Pension application of William Phillips (Philips) W5538: enlisted into a Regiment commanded by Colonel Dabney on State establishment for and during the war...That he was in the battle at Guilford courthouse, and at the siege of Little York...That thereafter he was marched to the South under General Greene's command. That he was there in the battle at Guilford and received a bayonet wound in the thigh;
Phipps, Joshua Lt.	Pension application of Joshua Phipps S35561: enlisted & served one year in Captain Thomas Bowyer's Company in the Regiment of Colonel (afterwards General) Matthews of the Virginia line...after his discharge raised a volunteer Company & Served as a Lieutenant & was in the Battle of Guilford;
Pibbles, Andrew	Pension Application of Andrew Pebbles S38297: he served for two years under Capt Michael Rudolph in the light infantry commanded by Colo Harry Lee whose command was composed of infantry & Cavalry, that he was in three general actions, at Monmouth, Guilford Courthouse & at Eutau Springs, that at Eutau Springs he received three wounds he was wounded in the shoulder slightly lost the thumb of the left hand and was bayoneted in the belly;
Pierce, James	Pension application of James Pierce W9596: January 1781 near Richmond in the State of Virginia in the Company commanded by Captain James Culbertson of the Regiment commanded by Colonel Cambell afterwards [indecipherable] seventh [sic, first] Virginia line on the Continental Establishment that he continued to serve in the said Corps or in the service of the United States until the end of the war... that he was in the Battles of Guilford Courthouse in North Carolina and at the Battle of Camden in South Carolina and at Siege of Fort Ninety Six in South Carolina and in a battle near Savannah in Georgia then in Colonel Posey's Regiment Captain Mosses';
Piercy, James	Pension Application of James Piercy W2849: Marched & served as a private under Capt. David Beard, William Ewing Lieutenant, & Saml Beard Ensign & Col. Charles Lynch & John Caloway Majer...marched, crossing Dan River towards North Carolina to haw River in North Carolina. We then being in the Neighborhood of the British, marched and countermarched some time, until we had the Battle of Guilford, with the British commanded by Lord Cornwallace. our Principal General was General Nathaniel Green who had, a was stated to have 6000 Regular And Militia from Virginia And North Carolina About 400 from Virginia called light infantry and we served under & was commanded by Col. Washington at & Before the Battle of Guilford, at which place we had a severe engagement;
Pinkstaff, Andrew	Pension application of Andrew Pinkstaff R8261: heard his father say that he was under Morgan at the Battle of Cowpens and also at the Battle of Guilford Court House;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Pipsico, John	Pension Application of John Pipsico S36230: said John Pipsico enlisted in Fairfax county in the state of Virginia in September 1780 in the company commanded by Captain John Snead of the 3d Virginia Regiment; that he continued to serve in the said corps, or in the service of the United States until the autumn of 1782...that he was in the battle of Guilford Courthouse, at Eutaw Springs, at Camden and at 96;
Pistole, Charles	Pension application of Charles Pistole W26894: volunteered under Captain William Dicks in January 1781 for the purpose of preventing the British and Tories from crossing Dan River into Virginia they had a considerable skirmishing with them on the River - Captain Dicks and his volunteers fell in with the main [illegible] of General Greens Army somewhere (he thinks) in Caswell County, Captain Dicks and his volunteers were then attached (to the best of his present recollection) to the Department of the main Army under the command of General Stephens. He there remained attached with his volunteer Company to the main Army, marched with it to Guilford Court-House in pursuit Cornwallis & his Army. He was there in the battle of Guilford when the British under the command of Cornwallis were defeated [sic];
Pitchford, Daniel	Pension application of Daniel Pitchford S30654: in February 1781 he again entered into the service of his Country as a volunteer in Captain Smith's Company of Volunteers in the Regiment commanded by Colonel Robert Montford... joined the Division of the American Army under General Green at the High Rock Ford of Haw River, after the junction with General Green the Army moved on to Guilford Courthouse where they arrived on or about the 13th day of March as well as applicant recollects. Applicant states that he performed service all the time as a private in said Company and fought in the Battle between the Americans and British at Guilford the day after General Green's arrival at that place;
Pitman, Arthur	Pension application of Arthur Pitman R8271: in the month of May 1781 in Halifax County North Carolina as a light horsemen commanded by Captain William Ellen in the Regiment commanded by Colonel John Branch and was employed until the close of the War in the Continental service in the State of North Carolina in taking and carrying to Joal such as refused to serve in the Army; also in carrying provisions to the Army. And at the battle of Guilford Court House I was with a drove of hogs to the American Army after which I continued to serve as first stated;
Pittman, Matthew	Pension application of Mathew Pitman (Pittman) Rnc1 (designated only "R" in the National Archives) he is the son of Kisiah Pittman who was married to a revolutionary soldier by the name of Matthew Pittman who was a soldier of the Revolutionary war...has frequently heard said Matthew Pittman say he was in said war 2 or 3 years and at the battle at Guilford Court House he said he was wounded and left for dead his general officer was General Greene. Said Gabriel Rodden declares that he examined said wounds that they were severe and one on the back of his head was such that it would have hid a boys arm where the wound was he had several cuts which were severe;
Pittman, Micajah	Pension application of Micajah Pitman (Pittmen) R8273: was a private in the revolutionary war under Captain George Henry Barger or Baringer in a Regiment commanded by General Rutherford of North Carolina. That he served in the North Carolina troops generally through the revolutionary war, was at the battle of Guilford Courthouse, and marched through North and South Carolina, and was also in the battle at the Cowpens...Claimant's husband was a resident of Rowan County North Carolina at the time he entered the service;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Plunkitt, Alexander	Pension Application of William McLaughlin S18121: On 22 June 1833 Arthur McCluer of Rockbridge County deposed that he had "often heard Alexander Plunkitt, formerly a Resident in s'd County and a United States Pensioner, but now dead, state in conversation that the s'd. William McLaughlin served with him (the s'd. Alexander Plunkitt) during the Revolution in the Northern and Southern Service. That he was with him in the Battle of Guilford.;
Poe, John	Pension application of John Poe S40287: he enlisted in Winchester Virginia...he served in the Revolutionary war as a soldier in Captain Hughes's Troop commanded by Colonel Bland, That he was discharged by Major Bellfield. That he was placed on the pension list 23rd June 1819 as by certificate No. 12.356. That he was in the Battle of the Cowpens, Guilford Courthouse, Hot Water where he was wounded and taken prisoner and at Blueford's defeat;
Pogue, Joseph	Pension application of Joseph Pogue R8297: his widow deposed: was a horseman or belonged to a Company of Dragoons in the War of the Revolution ...heard her said husband frequently in his lifetime say that he was in three different engagements or battles in the Revolutionary War that he never received any pay for his services, & that he lost a mare in one of the battles in which he was engaged, and also his saddle to which he never received any compensation or remuneration. Deponent has the impression that she heard her husband say that he was in a battle at Guilford Court house; in same pension file his son deposed: that he often heard his father speak of his service in the revolutionary war; that his father spoke "familiarily about the Battle of the Cowpens of the 17th of January 1781 as though he was in said battle, but affiant is not certain whether his father said he was in said battle or not though his impression is he was;" that his father spoke of losing a fine mare and saddle for which he never received any compensation; "Affiant has frequently heard his father speak of the engagement at Guilford Court house which was fought on the 15th of March 1871 -- and affiant believes that his father was in that Battle.";
Pohon, William	Pension application of William Pohon R8298: he entered the Army of the Revolutionary War for eighteen months under Lieutenant Colonel Arthur Campbell who lived on Holston in the State of Virginia and was Sent under Sergeant John Griffin (of the United States Army as he was informed) to Hillsborough in North Carolina & placed under Captain Lapsley's Company (of which ___ Long was Lieutenant) in the Battalion commanded by Major Riddle & Regiment then commanded by Colonel Samuel Hawes – an officer by the name of Russell was adjutant of said Regiment. From Hillsboro the Army marched to Charlestown South Carolina and afterwards we marched to Guilford Courthouse in North Carolina and then we were all commanded by General Nathanael Greene where we had a Battle with the British under Lord Cornwallis at which Battle General Nathanael Greene commanded the American forces;
Poindexter, Chapman	Pension application of Chapman Poindexter W26327: transferred to the Company Commanded by Captain Bentley at Petersburg in said State in the Regiment Commanded by Colonels Haws and Green ...we Joined General Green...from thence we marched to Guilford Court house where a battle was fought between General Greene the American Commander and Lord Cornwallis, the British Commander. After the battle of Guilford Court house we were marched to a place called Troublesome Iron works...a later declaration in the same pension file more clearly states: we pursued the English to Guilford Court House I was in that battle;
Polly, John	Pension application of John Polly (Polley) W3036: was in Colonel Williams Regiment General Hugars Brigade. He was joined to that Corps at a place called the high rock ford he well recollects that he was in several skirmishes with Cornwallis' troops while on their march to Guilford Courthouse, that he was in that Battle;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Ponder, Thomas	Pension application of Thomas Pander (Ponder) W21906: was under the command of Major Douglass and Colonel William Moore, and entered the service in the spring of 1781 and was discharged in August following, was in the battle of Guilford under the command of General Green, and also in the battle of Moscastles North Carolina under the command of General Butler;
Pool, John	Pension application of John Pool S7329: in the year 1781, but in what month he does not recollect, whilst a resident of Wake County for the term of 4 months, under Captain Dudd Jones - Lieutenant Trent and rendezvoused at the Court House of the aforesaid County. That his company marched up to Salisbury North Carolina where his company remained for 8 or 10 days expecting the approach of the British Army on his way from Camden South Carolina -- that upon their arrival of an American Light Horse Company - his company with the other Americans, marched backwards across the River Yadkin & retreated eastwards until they reached Guilford Court House North Carolina where having been met & reinforced by General Greene the American Army halted & gave battle;
Pool, Samuel	Pension application of Samuel Pool W5552: he was at the battle of Guilford in the State of North Carolina under the command of Captain Hardy Bryant and Major Pink Eaton;
Pope, John Maj.	Pension application of John Pope W26914: afterwards of the Regiment commanded by said Henry Lee as Colonel of Dragoons in the line of the State of Virginia on the Continental Establishment...that he was in the battles of Cowpens, Guilford, Eutaw Springs and in a skirmish at Cumbee or Quinbey Bluff then so-called when Colonel Laurens was killed – that this deponent was then dangerously wounded in the Leg, shoulder and arm, that his Horse was killed and fell onto the other Leg of this deponent and that he lay in that condition until he was relieved by a fellow soldier the following day;
Pope, Philip	Pension application of Philip Pope W55: In the 1st of the year 1781 he turned out as a volunteer, and joined the company of Capt. Dred Phillips, of the same County as above stated; the Regiment was commanded by Col. William Linton; he was marched to Guilford C. H. No. Carolina, and was there at the time of the Battle. After the Battle of Guilford, he was detailed to wait upon the wounded, and was then discharged by the Surgeon in attendance the name not recollected to he thinks it was either Drs. Ramsey or Wallace; in same pension file, Willis Hodges declares: he knows of his own knowledge that he was at the Battle of Guilford;
Porter, James	Pension Application of James Porter W1478: by Col. Green; in Capt. William Porter Company and was in the service of the united States, nine months at one time, and twelve months at an other time, under Capt Robert Bell in the first Rejiment from North Carolina, Commanded by Col. Malbry, – that he was in the battles of Statten Island, and at Fort Washington, at Beaufords defeat, at the battle of Guilford Court house, and in the battle at Utau Springs;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Porter, Daniel	Pension application of Daniel Porter R8339: he then transferred to the service of the South under the command of Colonel Edward Buford who as he thinks commanded a Regiment made up of the fragments of several regiments of the first second and third Virginia Regiment on the Continental establishment and he does not know what this Regiment was called or that it was numbered as organized under the command of Buford that he remained in the service Southern Army for about 3 years and until the end of the War as stated in his said original declaration and was at the battles of Camden, Ninety Six, Guilford Courthouse at various other smaller affairs in the South; also in same pension file William Moody deposed: that said Porter he well recollects was in the battles of Guilford Courthouse, Camden and Ninety Six this deponent being also in the same battles;
Porter, John	Pension Application of John Porter W26329: he again enlisted for st 18 months, and served as orderly or first Sergeant, under Lieut. Robert Jewett, who commanded the company, Col. Richard Campbell (who was killed at the battle of the Eutaw Spring) and Major Hawes – and was discharged about first January 1782 having served his full time as Sergeant. That he was under Gen’l. Green in the battle at Guildford Courthouse, from thence he marched to Camden, and was in the battle at place – from thence to Ninety six,...marched to the Eutaw Spring, and was in the battle at that place;
Porterfield, Richard	Pension Application of Richard Porterfield W2341: inlisted in the State of Virginia during the War in the spring of 1779 in the Company Commanded by Capt. Fantleroy (who was detached, as well as his memory serves him from the 5th to the 3rd Regiments of Virginia Cavelry Commanded by Colonel William Washington in the line of the State of Virginia in the Continental establishment). That he continued to serve in the said Corps untill the Battle at Campdon, which was he thinks about two years he served In the Army when he was there wounded, and obtained a certificate in consequence of his wound from Lieutenant Ginn (his Capt. Fantleroy having been killed at the Battle of Guilford)..a later declaration in the same pension file more clearly states....He was in the battle of Gilford;
Portlock, John	Pension application of John Portlock S17636: fought in the left wing under Colonel Campbell [could be either Lieutenant Colonel Richard Campbell or Colonel William Campbell, both of whom were present at the battle of Guilford] at Guilford Court House on the 16 [sic, 15] of March 1781 in which severe and unfortunate conflict your Applicant was slightly wounded;
Portwood, Lloyd	Pension application of Lloyd Portwood W1929: his widow declared: That he was engaged in the battles of Brandywine, and Germantown, whilst in this service, and served in the Militia, at the Battle of Guilford;
Pounds, Samuel	Pension application of Samuel Pounds R8389: when the war came on my Father turned out a volunteer and joined the American Army under General Green was at the Battle at Guilford Court House and served 6 months as a private in North Carolina, was at the Battle at the Cowpens, and the Briar Creek. I think it was their the Americans were defeated, and in retreating my Father with many others got their horses over some water course on a large log, some fell in the water and like to have got drowned. He was then a Dragoon. In the battle at Ninety Six he said the soldiers underwent great hardships he being nothing for 3 or 4 days but parched corn;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Powell, Abner	Pension application of Abner Powell S7331: in the month of February 1781 under the command of Captain John Christmas, that he marched from Warrenton in the State of North Carolina to a place called Harrisburg in the County of Granville in North Carolina where he joined the troops under the command of General Butler, that he continued under his command until he joined the troops commanded by General Green at a place called High Rock in the County of Rockingham in said State of North Carolina, that he was engaged in the Battle at Guilford Court House;
Powell, Elijah	Pension application of Elijah Powell W5570: Under Major Bry Ferrell, Captain William Ferrell and he thinks John Ferrell was Lieutenant that he cannot tell the year, that he resided in Nash County but entered in Franklin County, that he was a substitute for Joshua Perry, that he does not know how long the tour was for, but he served at least 7 months, that he was a light horseman, that he was in the battle at Guilford Court House and wounded in the left shoulder, that he was thereupon carried to the hospital and remained there, about 10 days and then furloughed home by the surgeon;
Powell, Francis	Pension Application of Francis Powell R8404: a Volunteer from Amherst County Virginia at the commencement of the American Revolution and served in the Virginia line during the war...the said Francis Powell was in the Battle at Bunkers Hill, the Battle at Brandywine, the Battle at Guilford, the Battle at the Cowpens, the Battle at Camden, and the Siege at YorkTown and saw Lord Cornwallis Surrender;
Powell, Levin H.	Pension application of Levin (Elevan) H. Powell R8394: enlisted for the term of the War...1780 in the State of South Carolina in the Company commanded by Captain Hughes in the Regiment commanded by Colonel Anthony White in the line of the State of Virginia on the Continental Establishment that he continued to serve in said Corps until 1783 when he was discharged from the said Service in Richmond in the State of Virginia...that he was in the Battles of Guilford and Cambden;
Powell, Lewis	Pension application of Lewis Powell W4055: County of Butte NC.. joined the regular Army under Captain Yarbour, Colonels Washington & Lee, General Greene commanding General was in the battles at Guilford & the Eutaw Springs in the year 1781;
Powers, Henry	Pension application of Henry Powers S7324: transferred to the troop of horse under Colonel William Washington of the Cavalry was in the Battle of Guilford, became acquainted with General Green and was one of the escort who conducted him to Martinsville on the night previous to the battle;
Preston, Moses	Pension Application of Moses Preston W8533: he Inlisted in the Service of the united states against the common Enemy in the yeare of 1779 for the term of Eighteen Months under the command of Maj'r. Hill under the Command of Col. Abraham Bluford and under the Command of Gen'l. Gates was marched to Hilsbourah Then commanded by Captain Boyers under the Command of Col. Camel State he was in the Battle at Guilford, in the seige at Camlin, in the Battle at Ninty Six and continued in the Service untill the ware closed at which time he was guarding Gen'l. Huges house near the Utah Springs;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Preston, William Col.	Several pensions describe Col William Preston at Wetzel's Mill on March 6. He was defeated and his men scattered, many of the men who were with him on March 6 did not go on to the battle of Guilford Courthouse, but Pension of Spencer Calvert S30312 places him at the battle: for Green here determined to make a stand and await the enemy. The Virginia militia were commanded by Genls Stevens & Lawson, & Cols. Lynch, Preston and Campbell; Pension application of Robert Simpson S31365 also places Preston in battle of Guilford Courthouse: was in the Battle of Guilford in the year 1781 and was under the command at that Battle of Captain John Thompson Sayers and Colonel William Preston; The following is a description of Preston at Wetzels Mill: Pension application of Moses Justice (Justus) S32351: Captain James Newell, Lieutenant William Glaves, Ensign Richard Muse, Colonel Preston commanding, we marched to Haw River in North Carolina below the Moravian Towns had a skirmish at Whitesells mills, was defeated, then marched to Guilford Court House;
Prewit, John	Pension application of John Prewit (Pruett) R8455: he is a son and one of the heirs at law of John Pruwit who was a private soldier in the Virginia Continental line and as such served the United States against the Common Enemy & was under the following named Officers. That one DeMarcus [the Marquis de Lafayette] was his General the balance of the Officers are not known to this deponent. That he entered the service prior to the Battle of Gilford Court House N. C. that he was at the Battle at Gilford Court House;
Pribble, John	Pension Application of John Pribble (Prebble) S5951: That in the early part of the year 1781 he volunteered his services to his county, under Capt. Thomas Helm, of Col. Lynches regiment of Rifle men, and was with him in the battle, at Guilford in North Carolina;
Price, Bowen Capt.	Pension Application of Peter Forqueran W8824, Lance Woodward gave affidavit: said Forqueran and himself served a tour of six weeks together in the War of the Revolution under Capt. Bowen Price, and were together in the battle that was fought at Guilford Court house in March 1781. John Calloway was Major, and Charles Lynch Colonel;
Price, John	Pension Application of John Price R8474 : he received orders to change our direction and repair to the South to aid Genl. Lincoln, then in South Carolina – and accordingly did so. That while at the South he was engaged in several battles, and various skirmishes with the Brittish forces – That he was in a battle at a place called Stono – That he was present and engaged in the battle when Genl. Gates was defeated near Camden. – He was also engaged in the battle of Eutaw Springs, and was there wounded – He was also at the battle of Guilford. In addition to these, he was also engaged in several skirmishes and scouting expeditions;
Price, Thomas	Pension application of Thomas Price S7339: We had been in the camp about two weeks before the battle of that place was fought. The North Carolina Militia was placed about a mile from the Court House in the rear of the Virginians & Continentals. We received orders that if we were compelled to retreat to form at the Court House behind the Continentals & if we were driven from there to retreat to the Iron Works; [also gave affadavit in Pension application of John Smithwick S7554 to place him in the battle of Guilford Courthouse];

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Price, William	Pension application of William Price R8479: I was drafted for three months in the service of the United States a short time before the Battle at Guilford Court House and marched from this County under the command of Captain John Bryant. After arriving near Halifax he left us and I was placed under the command of Captain James Ballard Lieutenant Silas Ballard, the Regiment was commanded by Colonel Whitmill Hill, Lieutenant Colonel Kenneth McKensie & Major John Everitt - I was marched under these officers to Guilford Court House, where I arrived a day before the Battle and I was engaged in that Battle. After the forces becoming engaged we were compelled to retreat, and required to form at the Iron Works;
Price, William H.	Pension Application of William H. Price S22018: and he was in that Battle which took place the 15th of March 1781 and was in the Regiment commanded by Colonel Reed;
Price, Williamson	Pension application of Williamson Price W5583: Thomas Harvey certified: I do hereby certify that I was well acquainted with Williamson Price, late of Charlotte, in the Revolutionary War, and know that he served at least six months in the militia service in that he South, in the year 1780 and 1781 – He was drafted first under Captain Williams for three months and marched to Camden and was engaged in the first battle fought at that place in August, 1780 – He served three months on this occasion – He was then drafted in the Militia under Captain William Morton, for three months, marched to North Carolina and was engaged in the battle of Guilford in March, 1781, and served the said 3 months faithfully. He was in other service afterwards, but how long, do not recollect;
Prichard, John	Pension application of John Prichard S32456: enlisted for the term of two years on the __ day of __ in the year 1780 (the precise date he cannot now recollect) in Louden County State of Virginia in the company of Captain Lewis as a Dragoon but for want of horses & arms was attached to the Light Infantry – I think Lewis was promoted to a Colonel & I was commanded by him – In the Battle of Guilford. I was under the command of an officer who was a stranger to me whose name I cannot recollect – he was in Virginia Line on the Continental establishment;
Prim, James	Pension application of James Prim (Primm): a few days before the Battle of Guilford Captain Richards had his hand cut off in a encounter with one Benjamin Eakes who was likewise a militia Captain – as declarant's Captain was rendered unfit for service the company to which he belonged was placed under the command of Captain Harris under whose command Declarant was engaged in the Battle of Guilford;
Primes, Record	Pension application of Record Primes (Primus) R8486: (Primes was a free man of color): knew Col. Cleveland well. after the Battle of Kings Mountain went back to the Interior. joined the brigade commanded by Gen. Morgan. was in the Battle at the Cowpens which was fought about January 1781 where we defeated the British under Col. Tarleton and took several prisoners. then expected a junction with Genl. Greene. was in the Battle at Guilford Court House N. C., he marched to Eutaw Springs where we whipped the British and Tories. then effected a junction with the main army under Genl. Washington; was at the siege of York Town in Virginia. was present when Cornwallis surrendered;
Pritchett, James	Pension Application of James Pritchett (Pritchard) W8534: he reenlisted in Captain or Lieutenant Francis Dade's Troop of Horse belonging to Colo William Washingtons Regiment of Light Dragoons, During the war and served in said Regiment untill the close of the war...That he was in the Battles of The Cowpens, Guilford, Cambdin, Eteau - Ninety Six and many skirmishes;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Prothero, Thomas	Pension application of Thomas Prothero R8501: Jefferson County, Indiana: his widow declared: Says she does not know whether her husband was in the militia or the State troops or Continental Army of North Carolina. Says that she does not know in which of these Corps he served nor the length of time for which he was so engaged has heard her husband say that he was in the Battle at Guilford Court House and Battle at Ramsour's Mill Burke or Lincoln County North Carolina against the Tories;
Pruett, Archibald	Pension application of Archibald Pruett R8503: entered the service of the United States in the War of the Revolution as a volunteer and served as a private in the Company of Militia Light horse of the State of North Carolina (at Gilford in the said State of North Carolina) under the command of Captain Isaac Nowell or Norwall precise name not exactly recollected... during which time of said service he declarant with said Company was in the battle at Guilford above mentioned which was fought between the Americans and British he declarant as nearly as he can recollect believes that Major Brown also belonged to and had command of the Regiment or Battalion of light horse to which he declarant belonged - declarant thinks that Lieutenant Burroughs was Lieutenant in the Light horse Company to which he belonged;
Pruett, John	Pension Application of John Pruit (Pruitt) S35587: he the said John Pruett enlisted for the Term of eighteen months in year of 1781 about six months before the battle Eutaw Springs in South Carolina, in Henry County State of Virginia in Company commanded by Captain Bryce Martain in the regiment as he now believes commanded by Col'n Stephens but by some called then Gen'l. Stephens....he would further state that at the battle of Gilford N.C. he was wounded very badly in the knee and before he got well his time expired and was discharged by Gen'l. Stephens;
Pruitt, William	Pension Application of William Prewitt R8456: he is the Son and Heir of William Pruit deceased who was a Revolutionary Soldier of the State of North Carolina, that he was in the Battle of Guilford;
Puckett, Josiah	Pension application of Josiah Puckett (Pucket) R8510: he enlisted in the Continental Army for and during the war in March 1781 the same year of the battle of Guilford in a Regiment commanded by Colonel Campbell that he fought in that battle;
Puckett, William	Pension application of William Puckett R8513: he the said William Pucket, then living in Prince Edward County Virginia – volunteered his services for an unlimited term under the command of Captain Thomas Moor (the Regiment and Field officers belonging to it, he does not now recollect particularly further than that Major Lee was one of the officers) – He marched with this devision of the Army and was at the Battle fought at Guilford North Carolina on the 15 March – in which battle he was wounded in the thigh by a musket ball which disabled him from further Service;
Pugh, Richard	Pension Application of Richard Pugh S38319: enlisted for the term of 18 months in the summer of the st year 1780 in the State of Virginia in the Company commanded by Captain Anderson in the Regiment commanded by Colonel John Green and Samuel Hawes in the line of the State of Virginia on the second Regimental Continental establishment...serving under Captain — Anderson, Captain Lawson and Captain Stribling – Continental Officers; that he was in the Battle of Guilford in North Carolina, also in the Battle of Eutaw Springs South Carolina;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Pullen, Thomas Capt.	Pension Application of Thomas Pullen S15847: he enlisted as a volunteer in a company commanded by Cap. Jacob Moon, the ensign Thomas Lumpkin, and was then attached to a regiment of riflemen commanded by Col. Charles Lynch. He was marched through many parts of North Carolina with Colo. Washingtons corps of light horse, between the armies of Green & Cornwallis reconoitering and was in the Battle of Guilford; Gave affidavit in Pension Application of Samuel Beard W4131 as Captain Thomas Pullen: and he the deponant recollects perfectly having seen said Samuel Beard on the field of Battle at Gilford in North Carolina in March 1781 one circumstance he recollects – that Beard assisted a wounded Soldier off the field of Battle; also mentioned in other's pensions;
Pulley, William	Pension application of William Pulley (Pully) W1077: he was commanded by Captain Claiborne Major Tucker and Colonel Munford. They rendezvoused at Mecklenburg court house and was marched to a place called the hanging rock in North Carolina. Here he was stationed with a part of the troops watching the movements of the British & Tories and guarding the country against their attacks some three or four weeks. They marched from this place to Guilford courthouse and he was in the battle of at Guilford courthouse. He saw Stephens who got his thigh broke and his horse killed under him. He knew General Lawson who commanded the Brigade to which he was attached. He frequently saw General Green at that time and while he remained in service the residue of that tour;
Pulliam, Drury Lt.	Pension application of Drury Pulliam R8515: year 1780 he was appointed a Lieutenant on the recommendation of the County Court of Pittsylvania in a company commanded by Captain Thomas Smith and commissioned by Mr. Jefferson then Governor of Virginia which commission marked a is hereto attached and made a part of this declaration. Shortly after having qualified to his commission he was regularly called into service in the said company and marched as first Lieutenant thereof to meet the enemy then approaching through the Carolinas and was in the Battle of Guilford. He was also in a slight engagement at Whitesalls Mills. He states that he served in this tour 3 months. He recollects General Green and Colonel Campbell of the Regular line and Major Williams of the Militia;
Pulliam, Joseph	Pension application of Joseph Pulliam R8518: year 1781 there was a proclamation that everyone that would volunteer and served six weeks should have a discharge for a tour of duty for three months – That I volunteered and marched under Captain Bird Wall crossing the Haw River at the Hyrock Ford to Guilford and was in that battle and fired 6 rounds and retreated to the Iron works on troublesome Creek;
Purkinson, Jackman	Pension application of Jackman Purkinson [Perkinson] S2012: In the year 1781 he was drafted & entered the service under the command of Captain Anderson Freeman in a Regiment commanded by Colonel Beverly Tucker, the name of the majors not recollected. They marched direct to Guilford Court-house, where he was engaged in the battle fought at that place on the 15th of March 1781. His Brigade was commanded by General Robert Lawson. The battle was commenced by the militia about 8 o'clock, & about 11 or 12 o'clock the militia retreated & gave place to the regulars, – they got to Ross' or Troublesome iron works where they remained three days. His Colonel Tucker was in that engagement wounded in the leg. General Green was commander in chief. He served on this occasion two months;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Purviance, Joseph H.	Pension Application of Joseph H. Purviance W2666: he again entered the service as a volunteer under a Captain Stephen Alexander. This was about the first of December 1780. Captain Alexander sent out with his company immediately after the British Army who were now marching towards Guilford Court house in North Carolina and between Charlotte and the Shallow Ford on the Yadkin River we fell in with Colonel Francis Locke of Rowan County North Carolina, with a Regiment of Militia Troops also on his march to Guilford Court house - we were immediately joined to Colonel Locke's Regiment and were marched together until we reached Guilford County, where we were all placed under the command of General Green, and where we remained in the service until the battle of Guilford Court house which took place in the month of March 1781 -- in which battle this declarant was engaged;
Rackley, Micajah	Pension application of Micajah Rackley (Rockley, Blackley) W26396: he enlisted in the year 1781 for 12 months under Captain Evans in the 2nd Regiment North Carolina infantry on Continental establishment under Colonel Murphy [sic, probably Hardy Murfree] and served until discharged at Bains Bridge in South Carolina; was in the battle at Guilford Court house and at Camden;
Radford, James	Pension Application of James Radford W25605: That he was at the Battle of Guilford in March 1781 and while in the South was Commanded by Colo. Faulkner;
Ragain, Thomas	Pension application of Thomas Ragains (Ragain) W4502: Colonel Washington and Colonel Lee were then with General Lee's [sic, Nathanael Greene's] army. We marched and joined their troops and I continued with them until the battle of Guilford in which I fought under them. In this battle the British kept the field but we whipped them. This battle was on 14th [sic, 15th] of March 1781;
Ragan, Bartholomew	Pension Application of Bartholomew Ragan (Ragin) S39032: he again enlisted with Capt James Bell in Staunton in Virginia in the month of September 1780 and was thence marched to Hillsbrough in North Carolina and attached to the 8th Regiment commanded by Colo Hawes that he was in the Battles of Guilford Courthouse and Cambden, in which last Battle he was severely wounded in the neck and that he was discharged in the month of February 1782;
Rainey, Isaac	Pension application of Isaac Rainey S4545: an encampment on Haw River occupied by General Greene in Guilford County in said last mentioned State and was marched from there to Guilford Court house the day previous to the Battle at that place between the Americans and the British; He says he was in that Engagement from its commencement to the end of it;
Rains, John	Pension Application of John Rains W5659: That he was wounded in the right arm in the battle of Gates defeat and also at Guilford was bayoneted;
Rakestraw, John	Pension application of John Rakestraw R8565: that he served two tours, one in 1780 as a drafted soldier & the other in 1781, as a volunteer, that in one of those tours, he held the post of Ensign in his brother's Company, Captain Robert Rakestraw which tour she thinks was in 1781, That she remembers to have heard him say that he was appointed press master, and that he was at the battle of Guilford courthouse, and also in the battle of Eutaw Springs in which battles he often spoke of the extreme hardships he endured;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Ralph, Thomas	Pension Application of Ralph Thomas S38323: in the month of March 1781, he enlisted, as a private, for one year, in Captain McCrae's company of Infantry in the North Carolina line, or Continental establishment... he was commanded by Colonel Murphy. He was immediately marched to Guilford Court House, & partook of the dangers of the Battle at that place, having received a severe wound during the engagement. He was also in the engagement at Eutaw Springs;
Ramble, Samuel	Pension application of Samuel Ramble (Ramley) S40311: enlisted for the term of during the war on the __ day of February in the year 1780 in Richmond in the state of Virginia in the company commanded by Captain Moss of the Regiment commanded by Colonel Campbell [Richard Campbell] in the line of the State of Virginia 1st Regiment on the Continental Establishment; that he continued to serve in the said Corps, or in the service of the United States, until the close of the war, when he was discharged from service in Richmond state of Virginia – that he was in the battles of Guilford Courthouse, Camron, Hewtaw Springs and several skirmishes;
Ramsey , Francis	Pension Application of Francis Ramsey W8542: enlisted by an officer in the Rigiment Commanded by Col. Abraham Buford that my Capn. in s'd. Regiment was by the name of Andrew Wallace, who was killed near me at the Battle of Guilford Court House;
Randall, John	Pension Application of John Randall R21892: deposition of Thomas Chandler: he enlisted as a private soldier in the service of the United States in Capt Lytles Company he enlisted at Wilks court house North Carolina then Marched to Hillsborough in North Carolina from thence marched under Gen'l. Stephens to Camden South Carolina or near this when an action was fought in which Gen'l. Gates was defeated He further states that he served during said war three years – that at the time he enlisted John Randall of Lawrence County Ohio was the drumer in said company he further states that during most of the time of his said service he was associated with said John Randall – was with him in the battle of Guilford Court house and Eatw Springs;
Randolph, Beverly Col.	Pension Application of Beverley Randolph W4774: That in consequence of the loss of his letters and papers, (which were burned with the Mansion House at Chattsworth) she has no means of ascertaining, and does not recollect when or at what date he received his commission of Colonel, nor does she recollect any Battles in which he was engaged, except that of Guilford Court House, and that he was present at the Siege of York, after the battle of Guilford Court House, he received the thanks of General Green, Publicly, in presence of a large portion of his army, and whatever documentary he may have had to establish the foregoing facts were consumed by the fire at Chattsworth;
Rankin, Robert	Pension Application of Robert Rankin W5664: about the first day of July 1780 I again entered the Service of the United States as a volunteer soldier under Captain Ross and Major Donald to fight the Tories which was then rising in all quarters, so soon as I entered the Service, we marched to a place called Scraps Mill in Guilford County where we had a skirmish or Fight, from here we marched from one place to another all over the State of North Carolina for the purpose of keeping in check the Tories, at length we Joined General Green's Army not far from Guilford Courthouse, then the whole Army marched on to Martinsville, where we fought the Battle at Guilford Courthouse North Carolina which was on the 15 day of March 1781, this Battle I was in and on that day I was commanded by Captain Forbis who was killed in the engagement;
Rankin, William	Pension Application of William Rankin W8543: She further declares that her said husband was in several Battles and particularly was in the Battle fought at Guilford Court House in the South and fought in the spring of 1781;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Rasner, John	Pension application of John Rasner S35607: Virginia line on Continental establishment...he was at the Battle of Bunkers Hill, at Boston, he afterwards fought at the Battle of German Town, Monmouth Courthouse, Eutaw Springs, Guilford Courthouse & the taking of Corn Wallis at York;
Ratchford, Joseph	Pension application of Joseph Ratchford W3866: his widow states: he entered the service again in May or June 1780 in Cavalry Company under Captain Bratton and continued in the service until the close of the war - that he was at various places and under different commands, in the Regiment of Colonel Neal, and under the other Colonels whose names she does not recollect, that much of his service was in General Sumter's Army - he was at the Battle of Hanging rock, at the battle of King's Mountain, and at Guilford besides other skirmishes & Battles of which she has heard him speak but which she cannot recollect - his service was all rendered in the South and North Carolina;
Ray, John	Pension application of Moses Payne S11191: He again enrolled himself as a volunteer of infantry under Captain John Ray as a minute man for the Term of 12 months early in the month of June in the year 1780 in the Regiment of Colonel Mayburn of the North Carolina Militia under General Butler of Orange County North Carolina...continued scouting against the Enemy until General Green took command of the southern Army and then joined him on his return from Virginia about 3 days march from Hillsboro then moved on with General Greene until the Battle at Guilford Court House then his officers returned home;
Ray, Joseph	Pension Application of Joseph Ray S35040: I was a soldier in the Revolutionary War and enlisted in the year 1776 in Capt Benjamin Prices company of Col Mordecai Gists regiment in the Maryland line and served until August 1783 That I was in the battle of Campden where I was taken prisoner and remained in captivity 6 days That I was in the battle of Guilford Court House and the battle of the Uta Springs where I was wounded;
Ray, William	Pension Application of William Ray R8616: his son gave declaration: who was a captain in the Revolutionary War, that he raised a company in the county of Orange, in the State of North Carolina, and served during the war. He, the said William Ray was in the engagements at Ridge's Mill, Ramsey's Mill, Guilford, Cowpens, Lindley's Mills, he was stationed at Butler's Ford under General Butler;
Read, Thomas Col.	Pension Application of Thomas Gaines W11048: marched on to Guildford courthouse in North Carolina, where he was engaged in said action with his company, and was also in a Skirmish at Alamance — in the service of the United States in the revolutionary war, this company served & he with them the whole term for two months, and was discharged at Cape Fear in north Carolina — in said company he had no other commission than a written commission from the Colonel of the county, who was Thomas Reid; Pension application of Richard Watkins R11195: under the command of Captain William Morton was rendezvoused at Halifax Court House – where Colonel Thomas Read assumed the command as Colonel Commandant. General Green was the commander in chief in that section of Country then – The whole Corps was marched into North Carolina, crossing Dan River on the march;
Ready, Isaac	Virginia document pertaining to Isaac Ready VAS1823: was a soldier in the militia from the County of Bedford commn'd by Colo. Lynch in the Ingagement at Gilford in which Ingament he received a wound in his hip which has Cost your Petitioner much money & is still uncured;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Reagan, Larkin	Pension application of Larkin Reagan S4058: 3 years in the company of Thomas Goodman under Colonel Thaxton of the 5th Regiment of the Continental establishment in the Maryland troops and states that he was in the battle at Guilford and also in the battle of Stono and also at the battle of Briar Creek in the State of Georgia and was in service at little York in Virginia;
Redinhour, John	Pension application of John Redinhour S38329: he entered as above stated with Captain Bell (he does not now positively recollect with which he entered Thomas Bell or Samuel, as one was the Captain & the other the Lieutenant) for three years in Staunton, Augusta County & State of Virginia...And was marched from thence to Hillsboro in North Carolina. The Regiment was commanded by Colonel __ Bluford, who joined General Greene's Army in North Carolina and marched from thence to Guilford Court house: he was in the battles of Guilford Court house & Jamestown;
Reed, William	Pension Application of William Reed (Read) S33548: Enlisted in the Merryland line under Capt Campbel in the Seventh Regiment Commanded by Col. Gunby & was in the service three years, serv'd faithfully all that time & was wounded in the Battle at Monmouth – was in the Battles at Gilford Court House & Black Storks;
Reeves, John D.	Pension application of John D. Reeves S7379: He afterwards became a substitute for one William Brantley in the year 1781 in Halifax aforesaid for the term of 3 months and was at the battle of Guilford and was also wounded a short time before said battle when Lee was taken;
Reeves, Richard	Pension application of Richard Reeves W7133: Drafted in the North Carolina troops as a Militia man from the County of Bute now Franklin in the year 1781 - the month he does not recollect - was put under Captain Thomas for the space of three months -- was marched from Bute to Harrisburg in Granville County from thence through Hillsboro to the high Rock Ford on Deep River General Greene's Camp from thence to Guilford Court House where we were in the Battle called the Guilford Battle and was there Defeated by the enemy;
Reid, John Adj.	Pension application of John Reid W26946: she has heard him say as well as from information derived from his old papers that he was in the battle at Guilford court House in the State of North Carolina and served as Order Master for 35 days in one of the regiments belonging to that portion of the Army;
Reily, John	Pension application of John Reily (Riley) W7137: County of Rockbridge in the State of Virginia having the Spring previous passed the age of seventeen years only was not subject to the draft but being willing to serve was accepted as a substitute for some of the Militia residing in Lexington in the said County of Rockbridge who were obliged to furnish a Soldier by draft or otherwise. The Soldier who should serve the eighteen months was to be entitled to a bounty from the State of Virginia of a Hogshead of Tobacco...returned into North Carolina and shortly afterwards met the British Army under the command of Lord Cornwallis near to Guilford Court House, when the two armies had an engagement, which terminated in favor of the British The Army of General Green retreated to "the Iron Works" 10 or 15 miles from the Battleground which was in the month of March;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Reynolds, Dudley Capt.	Pension Application of John Goddard W25639: he entered the service as near as he can recollect, in two months from the time his said discharge, as a volunteer in the said county of Guilford under Captain Dudley Reynolds. That he does not recollect that Captain Reynolds company was ever attached to any particular regiment, as there was great distress and confusion in that part of North Carolina at the time referred to. That he recollects that Captain Dudley marched his small force to a place called High Rock Ford on Haw River and joined General Greene and marched from there to Hillsborough, and from Hillsborough back to Guilford Courthouse, and remained there until we were attacked by the British and defeated. After this engagement, Captain Reynolds' company was broken and dispersed and was never afterwards reorganized. Directly after the defeat at Guilford Courthouse and dispersion of Captain Reynolds' company, Captain Reynolds raised a company of horse composed in part of the same men that were with him at the Battle of Guilford Courthouse;
Reynolds, John	Pension Application of John Reynolds W8290: in the first Maryland Regiment and Brigade under General Smallwood the line of the State of Maryland continental establishment... that he was in the Battles of Monmouth and Gates Defeat, Camden, Guilford, and the Siege at Ninety Six. after Gates defeat my Company was commanded by Captain Morris, and the Regiment by Colo. Gunby;
Reynolds, Lewis Sgt.	Pension application of Lewis Blew Reynolds R8713: On his way to the South he was in a battle at Moore's Creek in North Carolina under the command of General Wayne. From Moore's Creek he thinks he marched to Guilford Courthouse N. C & was in the battle at that place under the command of General Greene at this place he was again wounded and the ball is still in his thigh;
Rhodes, Samuel	Pension application of Samuel Rhodes S35045: Pension application of Samuel Rhodes S35045: Botetourt County State of Virginia in the Company Commanded by Captain Wallace who was killed in the battle of Guilford, when this Deponent was present, that afterwards J. Anderson commanded said Company in which said Deponent served;
Rice, Bailey	Pension Application of Bailey Rice S39044: enlisted in the year 1780 in a establishment commanded by Colo John Green and Colo Samuel Haws Second Virginia line on Continental Establishment and the Enlistment in the aforesaid year was in the months of August or September for the term of eighteen months...he was in the Battles of Camden, Guilford Courthouse the Siege of Ninty Six and at the Eutaw Springs; [brother of William Rice W5695];
Rice, Benjamin Lt.	mentioned in pension of Henry Adams W5595. he was drafted into the service of the United States from Bedford County Va. as a militia man from Capt. John Trigg's company. He marched under Capt. Jacob Moon, Lieut. Benj. Rice & ensign Thomas Lumpkin to Halifax county – where the troops & officers volunteered for the tour – and marched across Dan River at Irvine's Ferry and from thence to Guilford County North Carolina and joined Gen'l. Greene's army and was attached to the Regiment commanded by Col. Charles Lynch & Major John Callaway. he was in the battle of Guilford, which took place on the 15th day of March 1781, in which Capt. Moon received a wound of which he died 8 or 9 days afterward. After Capt. Moon's death, Lieut Rice acted as Capt during the remainder of the tour. He was discharged in the spring of the same year by Capt Rice;
Rice, Jeptha	Widow Pension Application of Jeptha Rice W5700: was in the Battle of Eutaw Springs, in Gates' Defeat, in the Battle of Guilford and several other engagements. She thinks he was in the battle of Brandywine and Monmouth. The last two battles she has not so distinct a recollection as the other three engagements before named;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Rice, William Lt.	Pension Application of William Rice W5695: he has heard his father speak a great deal of Capt. Elias Edmunds and thinks that his father enlisted under him, or was his Col – that the most of his fathers service, from what he could learn was performed in the south – that his father thought that he was not to go out of the state when he enlisted but he was marched to the South and was 20 miles across the line in the State of N. Carolina before he knew he was out of the state – that he heard his father speak of the Battles of Eutaw, and Guilford – and understood him to say he was in those engagements;
Rice, William	Pension application of William H. Rice W2437: On the 12th day of March 1781 I joined General Greene's Army as a volunteer at the High Rock Ford, on Haw River, and was at the battle of Guilford on the 15th of the same month, having served in a Militia Company, commanded by Captain Oldham. In this tour I served only 5 days;
Rich, Jacob	Pension Application of Jacob Rich W26380: in the year 1780 or 1781 he volunteered as a private soldier, in Capt William Rogers Company of mounted volunteer militia, in the County of Orange & State of North Carolina, provided my own horse, saddle & arms. Served occasionally under Colo. William O'Neal, & Maj'r Edward Guinn, all of the County of Orange and State of North Carolina, & continued in service till the close of the War...from thence the British Army marched to Guilford in the same State, where the battle was fought with Gen'l Green;
Richards, Maurice	Pension application of Maurice (Morris) Richards W26383: He next volunteered in Orange County North Carolina for three months under Captain Guin & Colonel Thomas Taylor & fought under General Greene at the battle of Guilford;
Richards, William	Pension application of William Richards R8762: a private in the War of the Revolution and was enlisted or volunteered in the Virginia Continental line in the County of, and that he served as it appears from the evidence three years and ___ months as such, during which time of service he was in the Battle at Guilford Court House, and other engagements – as this Deponent has heard from the said William Richards, but he relies upon the written Evidence herewith forwarded;
Richardson, Holt Col.	Pension application of Francis McCraw W2406: About the last of 1780 or first of 1781 he volunteered & went out with the Virginia Militia under command of Colonel Holt Richardson to Guilford North Carolina and was in the battle at Guilford C. H. The Regiment not now recollected; But he recollects the following field officers at that place, General Greene, General Lawson, Colonel John Holcomb, Colonel Phil Holcomb, Major St. George Tucker, Benoney Overstreet & a man by the name of Stephens;
Richardson, John	Does not mention battle in his own Pension Application of John Richardson S46507: enlisted in July or August for the term of three years or during the war in the year 1778 (he thinks) in the State of Maryland in the Company commanded by Captain John Rudolph in the legion or Corps commanded by Major afterwards Col. Henry Lee in the Continental line of the State of Virginia on the Continental establishment that he continued to serve in the said Corps untill the latter part of the year 1781 when he was discharged from the service during inability in consequence of wounds received at the Battle at the Eteau Springs; However, in his affidavit given in support of pension application of Edward Harvin: he was a soldier of the revolution and was attached to Colo. Lee's Legion of Horse, and that he knew Edward Harvin in the army of the Revolution and that they fought together in the Battle of Guilford Court House and the Eutaw Springs and that the said Harvin, was wounded, as well as himself, at the Eutaw Springs;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Richardson, Joseph	Pension application of Joseph Richardson W18810: and the last he went as a Sargeant under a Captain Pawlin from Botetourt County Virginia & was gone six months at least in which he stated he had been in the Battle of Guilford North Carolina;
Richardson, Joshua	Pension Application of Joshua Richardson W3603: I volunteered for three months in Captain David Baird's company of Col. Charles Lynch's Regiment and rendezvoused at Thomas Leftwich's in Goose Creek Bedford County and marched on towards Guilford and joined General Greene's army after we had crossed the Dan River. We generally were called the Light Infantry and camped with Col. Washington's light horse and the night before the Battle of Guilford our company camped several miles in advance of General Greene's Army, when our pickets fired upon each other and we were compelled to retreat back to the main army early next morning, and after the Battle of Guilford we retreated back to the Ironworks and I faithfully performed my duty and was honorably discharged at Deep River a short time after the Battle;
Richardson, Samuel	Pension Application of Samuel Richardson S40346: This deponant was there place in the Company of Capt Benson of the first Maryland Regiment. This deponant was with said Regiment at the battle of Cambden, at the siege of Ninety-Six, at the battle at Guilford Court House & at the Eutaw Springs...The said first regiment was commanded when this deponant joined it by Colonels Gunby & Williams;
Richardson, Thomas	Pension Application of Thomas Richardson S9075: he entered the service again, as a Volunteer under Captain John Thomson who raised a company of Volunteers to join Greens Army who was retreating before the British. there they immediately march off crossed Dan River at Irwin's ferry. marched to a River called Hico from there to the Red House from there to the Battle of Guilford in this Battle his captain (Capt. Thompson) was killed;
Richeson, Jonathan Capt.	mentioned in several pensions, including pension of Thomas Bandy W5782: drafted militia man in a company commanded by Capt. Jothan Richardson and served in said company for the term of three months. The number of the Regiment not recollected. he recollects that the name of the Col was Lynch and that the major was one John Callaway. He entered the service he thinks in the county of Franklin in the state of Virginia and marched to the Battle of Guilford. Applicant was in the Battle of Guilford, and after the Battle was over he continued until his three months had expired;
Rickart, Leonard	Pension application of Leonard Rickart W26385: That he with his father's wagon and 2 horses were pressed into the service of the Army at Salisbury in North Carolina, deponent went with the wagon and team to Guilford Court house, it was in the month of February 1781, when arrived at Guilford he left his wagon and joined the Army. On the 15th of March deponent was in the battle of Guilford Court House. General Green commanded the American forces, Colonel William Washington had command of the dragoons, General Butler, under whom deponent fought, commanded the militia deponent thinks General Eaton assisted in commanding the militia. Cornwallis and Tarlton commanded the British;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Rickles, William	Pension application of William Rickles (Rickels) R8790: he was drafted into the service states in the Company of Joseph Morton, Captain of which Company John Terrell was the 1st Sergeant, Killand McGran was the Drummer and he recollects of the privates in that Company the names of John Harris, Joseph Harris, William Hooker, James Dennon, Namen Roberts, Samuel Hues and Joseph Clark – that at the time he entered into the service he resided in the County of Pittsylvania, State of Virginia...that he was at the battle of Guilford to which place he marched...that he was drafted into the service – that he did not know & does not recollect any of the officers in the Regular service except General Greene who commanded the Army;
Rider, Adam	Pension Application of Adam Rider S40341: this third time, for three years or during the war, in same Corps in Captain Long's company eleventh Virginia regiment commanded by Colonel Trammell and served in southern department untill peace; was in the battle of Guilford and Utaw springs;
Ridgeway, John	Pension Application of John Ridgeway S21947: About the first of March 1781 he entered the service as a substitute in the place of Thomas Ridgeway for a tour of three months in Captain William Jones' company in a Regiment of Virginia militia commanded by Col. Lynch & Lieut. Col. Calloway, this applicant being at that time a refugee from South Carolina to Bedford County, Virginia. We joined the army of the United States under the command of Genl. Greene at Carter's Ferry on Dan River; from that place we marched to Guilford Court house in N. Carolina and this applicant was in the Battle at that place on which his Captain was killed;
Ridley, Thomas Maj.	Pension Application of Reuben Long S46457: I was at the battle of Gilford. the Reg't. was commanded by Maj'r. Ridley;
Riely, James	Pension application of James Riely (Reily) S__ [X621]: Early in the spring of 1777 deponent again entered the service in Captain Joseph Thomas' Company of horse in the 6th Regiment of Light Horse under the command of Colonel John Lee, [later in same pension file he states he was mistaken on Christian name that it was Henry Lee, not John Lee] in the Pennsylvania Line and on the Continental Establishment as aforesaid, stationed at Leesburg Loudoun County Virginia deponent was marched with said Company to the South where he served in North Carolina and South Carolina during the war – deponent was engaged in the battles of Eutaw Springs, Guilford, and Hanging Rock, and likewise in some 7 or 8 skirmishes with the enemy deponent left ankle was badly fractured by a bullet during the battle at Eutaw Springs in consequence of which wound deponent is frequently unable to labor, his ankle being at times still very painful – deponent also lost the thumb of his left hand during the battle of Guilford which thumb was severed from the hand by a broadsword while in close combat with the enemy in the company of Light Horse as aforesaid;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Rife, Peter Sgt.	Pension application of Peter Rife (Riffe) S9063: That sometime after his enlistment he was detailed to work in the armory, which was superintended by Captain Gamble, and that he continued in the armory until the close of the war - with the exception of a short period when he was ordered from the armory into Lee's Legion and marched in the Legion from Salisbury NC to Salem, then to Guilford Court House then to Hillsborough, from thence returned to Guilford Court House when the battle of Guilford occurred he continued in the Legion until the Army crossed the Pedee at the grassy island from whence he was ordered back to the armory. He enlisted in the town of Salisbury in the State of North Carolina...more clearly stated on a later declaration in the same pension file: was with that Army at the time of and engaged with it in the battle of Guilford;
Riffee, George	Pension Application of George Riffee (Riffey) W18813: he marched to Guilford where he was in the Battle that was fought there;
Riggin, William	Pension application of William Riggin R8813: his son declared: was a Revolutionary Soldier in the state of North Carolina, that he volunteered soon after the beginning of the war and served as private in the Militia of said State, during all or nearly all of the time of said war, and until peace was made that he was engaged in the battles of Gates defeat, Guilford Court house and other severe battles with the British and Tories, and one of which he was wounded in the right arm by a musket ball, which made him a cripple during his life;
Rigsby, Drury	Pension Application of Drury Rigsby S20681: On the 2nd day of April 1780, he volunteered for one year to go to South Carolina under Captain Bell Lieutenant Drake & Ensign Eaton Colonel Davidson....he marched with the Army into Virginia and there he marched back over Dan River and was end until the battle of Guilford in which he states he was in; in this battle many of the militia gave way and many never stopped short of home; he remained in the Army until the British Army retreated down to the seashore;
Rilea, Richard	Pension application of Richard Rilea W2167: enlisted for the term of three years on the __ day of March in the year 1779 in Leesburg in the State of Virginia in the company commanded by Captain Mikle Rudolph of the Regiment commanded by Colonel Henry Lee's Regiment of light Infantry on the Continental Establishment ...that he was in a battle of Guilford & Utaw Springs and wounded in both battles;
Roan, Thomas	Pension Application of Thomas Roan (Roun) S7415; a Fifer in the Company of Captain John McMullen, and Captain Nathaniel Dickerson's Rifle Company and Col. William Moore's Regiment, the time of service in this expedition, or the time at which he was discharged he will not undertake to state with precision, but he is very confident that it was three months, or more, the engagements, were a partial one at Whitesills Mill, and another partial one at the Alamanty and a general and one at Guilford Court House, all these engagements took place in this State;
Roane, Christopher Capt.	His own pension, X635 gives little detail of servce but Roane is mentioned in Pension application of William Phillips (Phillips) W5538: he was removed into the flying Artillery in the company of Captain Christopher Roane under the command of General Greene and thence marched to the South and was engaged in the battle of Guilford;
Robbins, John	Pension Application of John Robbins S35051: enlisted in the year 1780 in Capt'n Samuel McPherson's company of Col Mordecai Guess's regiment in the Maryland line and served out my term of enlistment of 3 years untill August 1783...I was in the battles Guilford, the Utor Springs in the second repulse of Camden and at the siege of 96;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Roberts , Amos	Pension application of David Phillips (Philips) W10890: entered the service of the United States in Pittsylvania county state of Virginia where he then resided on the first of January 1781 as a substitute for a man whose name he has forgotten who was drafted for three months, under Captain Joseph Morton, Lieutenant and ensign not recollected. Colonel Wilson and Major Lytle the number of the regiment he does not recollect. He marched under said officers from Pittsylvania courthouse crossed Dan River at Dick's Ferry—thence to Boyd's old mill near the line of Guilford county North Carolina where he joined the army commanded by General Green, then marched with the army to Guilford court house encamped there all night then marched next morning which was the 15th March to Haskin's old field near Guilford court house where the battle of Guilford was fought applicant was in the battle two of his messmates, John McMillian & Amos Roberts were wounded in the action;
Roberts, George	Pension application of George Roberts S7397: he then enlisted under Captain Moore & the same Colonel Miller above mentioned for one year and that during this term he was in the battles fought at Guilford Courthouse North Carolina;
Roberts, James	Pension application of James Roberts W4063: his widow declared: She also believes & has heard him say that he was in the battle of Guilford Court House in the spring of 1781; In same pension file Elihu Ayers stated: he again saw him at the Battle of Guilford which was in March 1781 he does not recollect his Captain;
Roberts, John	Pension application of John Roberts S7402: affidavit of John Hughes: he was well acquainted with the said Roberts (Deceased) previous to his removing to Orange. That he has frequently heard him say, he was a Soldier in the War of the Revolution, that he was at the Battle of Briar Creek in Georgia - Guilford Court House was with Greene at Ramsey's Mills on Deep River in Chatham;
Roberts , Noman	Pension application of Noman (Namon) Roberts S38338: he was in the battle of Guilyard in which he lost his right eye, by a Cannon ball striking [illegible] rock in front of him some of the pieces of which struck him in the face;
Roberts, Peter	Pension Application of Peter Roberts S21451: He entered or was called into service by Captain Douglas under General Greene & pursued a continued & actual service of 6 months, during which last service he was in the battle of Guilford;
Roberts, Richard	Pension Application of Richard Roberts W4573: his widow declared: The second tour he served, was at the Battle of Guilford, under Capt. Jacob Moon in March 1781. Capt Pullen was in the same company with him the aforesaid Richard Roberts. Capt Moon was killed at said battle of Guilford;
Roberts, Thomas	Pension Application of Thomas Roberts W5738: drafted as a Malitia man and marched from the County of Mecklenburg and State of Virginia aforesaid as a private soldier under the command of Col. Robert Munford and Capt. William Lucas to the battle of Guilford;
Robertson, George	Pension application of George Robertson W5740: I Benjamin Hunt a Soldier of the Revolutionary War hereby Certify that I was in the Army of the Revolution in the year 1781 with George Roberson the Husband of Judith Roberson who has made the foregoing Declaration and I further state that we was together in the battle of Guilford Court House;
Robertson, James	Pension application of James Robertson S14320: Again in the month of February 1781 in the same County I was drafted as a soldier in the Virginia militia in Captain Cloyd Company under Colonel Samuel McDowell and we marched to the State of North Carolina and I was engaged in the battle of Guilford, where we had a hard fight but got whipt and had to retreat, we were at that time under General Stephens;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Robertson, John	Pension application of William Ferrell S3355: the company was divided Captain Roberson and a part of the company with him was sent on to join General Greene's Army applicant and a part of the Company with their Lieutenant Joel Ferrell of Franklin County N. C. was left with Colonel Malmedy applicant continued with and under Colonel Malmedy marching and traversing the Country and then about the neighborhood of General Greene's Army, something like a scouting party of two or three companies watching as he supposes the movements of the British Army until the Battle of Guilford; Pension application of Sherod Gean (Jean) R3960: served two months and a Troop of Cavalry commanded by Captain John Robinson [John Robertson], during which time he was in the Battle of Guilford;
Robertson, Peter	Pension application of Peter Robertson W17569: I, Francis Riggan a Revolutionary soldier aged 78 years, do Certify upon oath that Peter Robertson, was a soldier of the Revolution & served as such for 6 months, he first served one tour of 3 months commencing the 10th of February 1781 - he next served another tour of 3 months commencing the 10th of August 1781 - I know that he did serve 6 months with me & was with me at the Battle of Guilford C. H. N. C. which was in March 1781;
Robertson, Stephen	Pension application of Stephen Robertson S35637: He enlisted for the term of 3 years or during the war sometime in the year (as well as he recollects) of 1777 at Bedford Courthouse in Virginia in the Company commanded by Captain Isham Talbott in the Regiment alternately commanded by General alias Colonel Stephens and General alias Colonel Green in the line of Virginia in the Continental establishment...He was actually in the service of his country for more than five years. He was in the following battles to wit, at Guilford Courthouse, at Pigeon Hill, at Brunswick, and many engagements on scouting parties;
Robertson, Thomas	Pension application of Thomas Robertson R8890: he enlisted in Caswell County, North Carolina, for three years, first in Capt. Archibald Lytle's company in Col. Armstrong's North Carolina Regiment and later served in Capt. Tilghman Dixon's company and Col. Henry Dixon's North Carolina Regiment, was in the battle of Guilford, also in the battle of Eutaw Springs where he was wounded several times by a bayonet and was discharged after having performed the service he engaged to do;
Robertson, William	Pension application of William Robertson S14340: he was again drafted into the service of the United States for a Tour of three months that he served in the Company of John Cokeley & the Regiment was commanded by Colonel Harbart Haines. That he was at the battle of Guilford Court House North Carolina the Army then being commanded by General Green;
Robeson, Daniel	Pension application of Daniel Robeson (Robason) W39: I was drafted for my second tour from the Regiment of this County marched to Guilford Court House & was present at the battle at that place. The company to which I was attached was commanded by Captain Benjamin Hardison, Lieutenant Robin Daniel. The Regiment was under the command of Colonel Whitmell Hill, Colonel Kenneth McKensie, Major John Everitt. The whole Army was under the command of General Greene. We had not been in the camp long before the battle. Upon the engagement our forces were dispersed & we had to retreat to the Iron Works where all the militia were ordered;
Robeson, Joseph	Pension application of Joseph Robeson (Robertson) S4158: November 1780 he volunteered in the Cavalry under Captain Josiah Cole, and Colonel Lea, marched through the Country generally against the Tories and British, then to Guilford was in that battle General Green commanded;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Robinson, Capt.	Pension application of Richard Wyatt Oates R7764: Colonel Reed commanded the Regiment to which he was attached, & Captain Robinson the Company. General Greene was at that time Commander of the Southern Army. Applicant was at the beginning of the battle of Guilford;
Robinson, Isaac Sgt.	Pension Application of Isaac Robinson R8900: On the day of the battle we were placed on the Left Wing of the regulars and fought in the battle some balls shot on that day in the action cut his clothing & hair during this engagement;
Robinson, John	Pension Application of John Robinson S40355: he enlisted on the fourth day of May in the year seventeen hundred and seventy eight, at the town of Piscatawa in the state of Maryland, under Captain Horatio Cliskitt attached to the third Regiment of the Maryland line, commanded by Colonel Gunby - that he served until the year seventeen hundred and eight one, when he was honourably discharged by the said Colonel Gunby - that during said term he was in Gate's defeat in South Carolina - in the battle of Guildford in North Carolina, and in the last battle of Camden;
Robinson, William	Pension Application of William Robinson R8909: Daniel Mitchell gave deposition: Among others whom he has heard speak of being in the service with said Robinson were John Wigginton & James Robinson brother of the said William – that said Wigginton and James Robinson both often spoke of William Robinson as having been in the Revolutionary War with them – that he has heard said Wigginton say that said William was with him at the time of the capture of Cornwallis as well as the battle of Guilford where said Robinson was wounded in the foot – this affiant has often seen the scar when fishing with the said Robinson and when his foot was naked – he has seen it at the same time with the said Wigginton when it was spoken of by him said Wigginton as having been the result of a wound in the battle of Guilford. That the old men very often spoke of the battles they were in and it often was the subject of conversation.;
Robinson, John	Bounty Land Record of John Robinson BLWt1309-100: Robert Levock (Levick) gave declaration: I do not know where or by whom he was enlisted but expect and believe that he had resided in Delaware and was enlisted by Captain McLane as he was then recruiting and sent his recruits to Burlington. The said John Robinson and myself continued in the same company till discharged, at the conclusion of the revolutionary war. We were both at the battle of Guilford courthouse in the company of infantry commanded by Captain Handy, Captain McLane having resigned, and were shortly after both transferred to the company of cavalry belonging to Lee's Legion commanded by Captain Armstrong, and were both at the battle of Eutaw Springs, at which place or at Dorchester John Robinson received a very severe saber wound in the head;
Robison, Joseph	Pension application of Joseph Robison W9635: in the year 1781 he enlisted into the service aforesaid in the County of Bedford in the State of Virginia under the command of Captain Jacob Moon but and marched under the command of General Lawson Colonel Linch and Major Callaway to the State of North Carolina and was in the Battle at Guilford Court house under the command of General Greene;
Rock, John	Pension Application of John Rock W985: that he was in the Battle of Brandywine, Guilford, & at the Capture of Cornwallace's army at little York in Virginia and sundry other skirmishes and that he received slight wound at Battle at Guilford;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Rodgers, William	Pension application of William Rodgers W10239: commanded by Captain John Reid (as he believes) in the Regiment commanded by Colonel Washington of the line of the State of North Carolina or Continental establishment that he continued to serve in the said corps until the battle of Guilford which was the next spring after his enlistment he was in that battle and at his station when he received a wound from a musket ball which was lodged in his breast. He was born from the field of battle on a litter and his wound was supposed to be mortal: shortly afterwards he was removed to his father's house (in that State and not far distant from Guilford) where he remained disabled and confined until sometime after peace was made.;
Rogers, Benjamin	Pension application of Benjamin Rogers (Rodgers) W867: He states that they were drawn up in a line of battle on Haw River to fight the army of Lord Cornwallis & that the regulars were also at that place. It was commanded by General Green & the militia was commanded by General Preston;
Rogers, John Capt.	Pension application of John Rogers W18825: she is the widow of Captain John Rogers who was a Captain of a militia company in the American Service during the revolution - that he was in the battle of Guilford in the State of North Carolina;
Rogers, William	Pension application of William Rogers S21453: He again volunteered and entered the service in said County of Granville in North Carolina in the latter part of the fall season of the year 1780 the precise time of the year not remembered he volunteered to serve a tour of 3 months under Captain Solomon Walker and Colonel John Dickinson, Colonel Philip Taiolor was with us...applicant was in the battle at Guilford in North Carolina applicant was a Light horseman this whole Tour and was kept in service the full Term of six months and after the battle of Guilford he was marched to several places;
Rollins, Moses	Pension application of Moses Rollins (Rawlings) W10241: In the year that General Gates was defeated. And being poor, I was very bare for clothing, at least I had but the one suit and no blanket at all in this condition I remained the ensuing Winter, till a few days before the battle at Guilford Court house 1781 (which battle I was in, General Greene commanding). I drew one shirt and no other Wearing apparel that year in this battle I received a ball through the flesh of my thigh which wound I recovered in a few weeks and joined the Army again a week or so after the siege at Ninety Six, one of my officers then made me a present of a small blanket the only blanket I got whilst I was in the Army;
Rolls, John	Pension Application of John Rolls (Rawls) S39056: that he the said John Rawls enlisted at Culpeper Courthouse in the state afore'd in the company commanded by Capt Reuben Fields of [blank] Reg't. continental line, that he continued to serve in the said Corps or in the service of the united states for eighteen months when he was discharged at Cumberland Courthouse Virg'a. that he was in the battle of Guilford C'thous & siege of York...a Coloured freeman then a Militia man of the same Company with myself, and as well as I remember, classed with me & others to furnish one man for one year and a half in the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment, was the man who drew for service;
Rolston, Issac Capt.	Pension application of Isaac Rolston (Ralston) W26406: that he was in the Battle of Guilford Court house the night after the battle the two armies lay close to each other and she recollects, her husband the said Isaac Rolston telling that he and a Captain Philips rode over the Battle ground that night, to the meeting house where the wounded were lying;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Rooksberry, Jacob	Pension application of Jacob Rooksberry (Rooksbury) W3043: That he then went into the Country in the State of North Carolina -- and with the Militia of that State served a tour of duty and was in the Battle of at Guilford Court House, after which he was taken with the smallpox which was very severe as to raise his face all over in ridges & detained him and that Country for about 12 months;
Roper, George	Pension application of George Roper S36261: month of February 1781 in the State of North Carolina in the Company commanded by Captain Anthony Sharp and in the Regiment commanded by Colonel Henry Dixon & Major Donoho in the North Carolina line first Regiment in the Continental establishment...he was in the battle of Aleymance fought in the month of March 1781, that he was in the battle of Guilford Court house fought in the same month & year that he was in the battle of Eutaw Springs in South Carolina fought in the same year;
Roper, James	Pension application of James Roper R8996: General Green that night encamped his troops & lay all night at Guilford Court House and early the next morning, Genl. Green put his army in motion for the purpose of attacking Cornwallis in his camp: But after Genl. Green had marched a mile or so from Guilford Court house North Carolina He Greene called his Army to a halt & prepared for battle... the Battle lasted for some time with various success on both sides and at the last General Greene had to retreat & leave the Battle ground in the possession of Cornwallis. At this Battle this affiant lost a most valuable horse, bridle & saddle, and his Coat worth \$10 in specie & the horse saddle etc. were worth at the least \$80 in specie and as well as this affiant can now recollect this Battle near Guilford Court House was fought sometime about the middle of March 1781;
Roper, James	Pension application of James Roper S7413: North Carolina...he hired as a substitute for Robert Boykin for three months during which time he was in the Battle at Guilford North Carolina where he received a wound on his head & arms;
Roper, John	Pension Application of John Roper S31945: Smithfield in the State of North Carolina...February in the year 1781 he was drafted in the same State and County for to serve a tour of three months and marched under the command of Captain Benjamin Drew and attached to Major John Shorts Battalion which was marched to Halifax County in North Carolina and attached to the Regiment under the command of Colonel Andrew Haynes from whence he was marched to Guilford County and joined Genl. Eaton about the 10th day of March and about the same time militia with the army under the command of Genl. Green – was in the battle of Guilford in the same month – in which he was wounded slightly on the head;
Rose, James	Pension Application of James Rose W27533: And in January 1781, they left there and went to the battle at Guilford Court house. After the battle the main army pursued the Brittish but this applicant staid there to aid in taking care of the sick until the month of August; in same pension file, John Hackney gave affadavit: he is the identical James Rose that was at the battle of Guilford; [Rose may have played a supportive role of some sort at the battle since he seemed to be disabled with "a rupture of the belly";
Rose, Patrick Capt.	Pension Application of Richard Hazelwood Crittenden R2491: Company by James Dilyard, or Dillard, William Martin Leut. Col. Patrick Rose commanded the Regiment to which his company belonged and he served three months, and was during this service in the battle of Guilford Courthouse; [also mentioned in pension of William Lockard S38152 but not in context of battle of Guilford Courthouse];

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Roseberry, John	Pension Application of John Roseberry S14316: Entered service in New Jersey and fought in several northern battles before going south: we marched for a considerable time until the action at Guilford court house took place. At this battle, Green commanded the american and Lord Cornwallis the british army. In this battle the american army was defeated and this result was brought about by the militia giving way almost immediately;
Ross, James	pension application of James Ross W5722: First I volunteered in February 1781 in the County of Martin under Capt John Kennady of Col. Whitmill Hill's Regiments in the Brigade of Genls Eaton and Butler and was marched and join Genl Green's army at hanging rock thence through Hillsborough to Guilford Court House where we met the British army under Lord Cornwallis. I was in the battle at Guilford Court House in March 1781. Soon after which Capt. Kennady was disgraced and dismissed from the army;
Ross, James Capt.	Pension application of James Ross R9020: John Fields of the County and State aforesaid [Granville Co NC] and after being duly sworn according to law declares that he was well acquainted with Captain James Ross of the County and State aforesaid and have heard him the said Ross speak of his services as Captain in the Revolutionary War on the battles in which he was engaged and one of them was the battle of Camden South Carolina and one other was the battle of Guilford North Carolina and he further declares that he have heard Colonel John Dickerson speak of Captain James Ross services under him for more than 2 years and he the said fields was well acquainted with Joseph Champion and had heard him speak of Captain Ross substituting in his place in 1781;
Ross, Robinson	Pension Application of Robinson Ross W8556: enlisted for the Term of one year & six months on the 15 day of July in the year 1780. Cambridge in the state of Meriland in the company commanded by Capt [George] Armstrong of the Regiment commanded by Colonel Stewart or Col. Williams under Gen'l Nathaniel Green in the line of the state of Meriland on the continental establishment...That he was in the Battles of Guilford, Siege of Ninety Six;
Ross, William	Pension Application of William Ross R9029, September 4, 1832: entered the service as a volunteer with his wagons and team under Captain May who was then Clerk of the Court in Botetourt County under the command of Colonel Skelor and on the march of met the first troops he went out with returning and in that campaign was in the battles of the Reedy fork and Gilford;
Rosser, William	Pension application of William Rosser W29945: then commanded by General Williams, Colonel Howard &c from thence we marched to North Carolina and was in any engagement with the British at Haw River, from thence he marched to Guilford Court House, under , was in the Battle fought in at that place;
Rossin, Joseph	Pension application of Joseph Rossin W8559: She cannot state the officers under whom the service of her said husband was performed. She thinks however that she can say a portion of his service was under General Green & the latter part of the same. She further declares that her said husband entered the service about the commencement of said war and served nearly the whole duration of the war, and was in the service in the North and also the South and was in the Battle of Brandywine and also the Battle of Guilford and resided at the time he entered the service in Orange County Virginia;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Roundtree, Nathaniel	Pension Application of Nathaniel Roundtree S31340: was again Drafted and was put under Captain Charles Watkins the Colonel's name was Charles Lynch, John Calloway Major all from Bedford County Virginia and then marched from Bedford to North Carolina and again Joined General Greene near the Hanging Rock Ford on Haw River there was several skirmishing parties engaged at various times with the British at length the reinforcement that was coming to General Greene was attacked then Greene attacked the British at Guilford the British commanded by Wallace kept the field and Greene marched to the Iron works 18 miles Distant from Guilford. In the same pension file, affidavit of Zachariah Worely states: Being a call again for soldiers Nathaniel Roundtree and myself went out in service again in Captain Watkins company Charles Lynch Colonel John Calloway Major all from Bedford County and went to North Carolina and joined General Greene and was in the Battle at Guilford Courthouse were messed together Roundtree and myself at that time and served six weeks;
Routon, James	Pension application of James Routon W10242: was a drafted Militia man from Buckingham County Virginia in 1781 in February under Captain John Chambers from Buckingham County Virginia marched to Guilford North Carolina, was in the battle at that place;
Routon, John	Pension application of John Routon S31943: That under the Command of Captain Jacob Moon & Lieutenant Benjamin Rice in the County of Bedford in the State of Virginia he Pension application of John Routon S31943: volunteered for a tour of three months in the year 1781 in the month of January of that year and under the command of Major John Callaway and __ Charles Linch, and joined General Green's Army on Dan River and was marched to Guilford C. H. North Carolina & there had a Battle in which he was and in which Captain Moon was killed and the command of the Company devolved upon Lieutenant Rice;
Rowland, Nathan	Pension application of Nathan Roland [Rowland] S25408: Pittsylvania Co, VA.. belonged to the Company commanded by Captain Jos Morton in the Regiment commanded by Colonel Peter Perkins....that Nathan Rowland from a wound he received at the Battle at Guilford Courthouse is disabled from laboring;
Rowland, Thomas Maj.	Pension Application of Samuel Kennerley (Kennerly) S16900: entered the service in a Company Commanded by Capt. Thomas Rowland in the County of Botetourt and State of Virginia in the month of January 1781 and marched under him into the State of North Carolina and joined the Army of General Green five days after the battle of the Cowpens and continued in his army until after the Battle of Guilford which battle he was in;
Rowlett, William	Pension application of William Rowlett (Rawlett) R8607: he then reenlisted and they were called new levies and Colonel John Steel was there Colonel a part of the time we then marched from Philadelphia to Maryland, Virginia & to Hillsborough North Carolina and at Guilford C. H. we had a Battle but the North & South Carolina & Virginia Troops done the most of the fighting the detachment I was attached to had but little to do on that day;
Roxburgh, Alexander Maj.	Was mentioned in several pensions, only may have made a connection with the battle. Pension Application of Thomas Pettitt (Petit) W10874: of three years in Company Commanded by Capt Lynn in the Reg't Commanded by Col. Roxburgh of the Maryland line on the Continental Establishment and that he was discharged at Frederickstown in Maryland at the close of the war, and he was in the Battles of Guilford Court house;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Royal, Jesse	Pension Application of Jesse Royal: S36258: enlisted in Sussex County in the state of Delaware in the company commanded by Captain John Learmonth of the Delaware Regiment, on or about the month of September 1776 or 1777; that he continued to serve in the said corps, or in the service of the United States until the close of the revolutionary war...that he was in the battles of Long Island, Monmoth, Trenton, Brandywine, Cambden, Guilford Court House, Eutaw Springs;
Rudder, Charles	Pension application of Charles Rudder R9064: he entered the service of the United States in the year 1780 in the month of September or October as a volunteer under the Command of Captain Thomas Treadgill..to Guilford Court House where our force joined General Greens Army - Here I was detached from my Company and placed with the guard to protect our Baggage waggons in which capacity I remained until after the Battle fought at Guilford Court House;
Rudder, Edward	Pension application of Edward Rudder W18844: Ambrose Haley: I do hereby certify, that I was well acquainted with Edward Rudder late of Charlotte, formerly of Lunenburg, in the War of the Revolution, and have a distinct recollection that he and myself were drafted in the militia from Lunenburg County in 1780, under Captain Walker, and marched to the South, and were engaged in the battle near Camden in August, 1780 – We were drafted for either three or six months, I forget which, and served accordingly; I further certify, that in the early part of 1781, we were drafted again under Captain Walker for three months, and marched to Guilford in North Carolina, and were engaged in the battle at that place;
Rudolph, John Maj.	pension VAS2156: states John Rudolph served in Lieutenant Colonel Henry Lees Legion from 1776 to his death in Fall 1782 and that the had been a Major since about a year before his death. Many pensions refer to Captain John Rudolph, including Nicholas (Nichols) Oliver S43741: That the said Nicholas Oliver sometime in the month of March 1779 he Enlisted into Captain John Rudolph's Company and Colonel Lee's Regt. of Cavalry and was in the Battle of Guilford North Carolina; [Also mentioned in Pension Application of William Bateman S32099];
Rudolph, Michael Capt.	mentioned in several pensions including Pension Application of Benjamin Willis (Willes) W19634; enlisted in New City in Rockland County in the state of New York in the company commanded by Captain Michael Rudolph of the corps commanded by Colonel Henry Lee of Virginia, on the last of June or the first of July one Thousand seven hundred and seventy Nine that he continued to serve in the said corps untill August one Thousand seven hundred and Eighty three being the close of the War when he was discharged from service at the head of Elk river in the state of Maryland. that his discharge is lost. that he was in the Battles of Georgetown in South Carolina, at the Haw river in North Carolina, at Guilford in said state and in a number of skirmishes in the southern states; [also mentioned in pension applications of Richard Rilea W2167 and Andrew Pebbles S38297];
Runyon, Adam	Pension application of Adam Runyon (Runyan) R9082: the battle was fought at Guilford Court house this deponent was in the battle General Greene commanded. Captain Berry Leftridge had been advanced the grade of Colonel and commanded the 4th Regiment on the day of the battle to which Regiment this declarant then belonged;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Russell, Enoch	Pension Application of Enoch Russell W585: was attached to the Regiment commanded by Colonel Campbell the number of said Regiment not certainly recolected but thinks the 3d regiment of Virginia Militia or State troops and rendezvous'd at Chesterfield Barracks From thence he marched to Guilford in North Carolina and was attached to the main army there commanded by General Green and did duty as required by the law – rules of the Army and Military Usage and was in the battle of Guilford;
Russell, James Sgt.	Pension application of James Russell W5167: he served in the War of the Revolution, and the Regiment commanded by Colonel Robert Mebane, which was the 3rd Regiment in the North Carolina line; in the company commanded by Captain Reading Blount - that he served for the term of 2 years & one half - that he was at the Battles of Guilford & at the Siege of Charlestown, and many other skirmishes;
Russell, Phillip	Pension application of Philip Russell W2575: The forces under Genl. Greene not being at this time sufficient to fight, until a considerable addition of strength enabled us to fight Cornwallis at Guilford Court house, about the middle of March as he thinks the 15th day which was on a Thursday. During the turn of the engagement, Genl. Stephens in person commanded and encouraged his men, in which fight this applicant was wounded by a shot in the right side;
Russell, Thomas	Pension application of Thomas Russell S38345: enlisted in the said County of Berkeley in the State of Virginia in the company commanded by Captain Joseph Mitchell of the 12th Virginia Regiment on Continental Service for the War...that he was in the battles of Brandywine, Germantown Monmouth and Guilford Courthouse and at the siege of York;
Ruter, Thomas	Pension Application of Thomas Ruter (Reter) S9055: That about the year '79 or 80 he reenlisted during the war, and was sent to the South under the command of captain John Andrews, whose company was attached to Col Haws Regiment. That he was at the battle of Guilford Courthouse, Ninety Six, Camden and Utaw Springs;
Rutherford, Absalom	Pension Application of Absalom Rutherford W59: Wythe County in said State of Va. where he enlisted...they were marched to gittin between the Prisoners and Cornwallace untill they crossed Dan River – there he says, they were reenforced and followed him back to Gilford, and faught the battle at that place;
Rutherford, Robert	Pension Application of Robert Rutherford S38341: He marched under the command of the af'd. Capt Andrew Wallace through north and South Carolinas That the af'd company belonged to the Eighth regiment commanded by Colo Bluford in the Virginia line and the afd Robert Rutherford further saith That He remained faithfully to serve in the af'd company and regiment until the af'd Capt Andrew Wallace was killed at the Battle of Gilford in north Carolina;
Ryland, John	Pension Application of John Ryland W18847: he enlisted as a private in Capt Drury Ragsdale's Company in the Regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. Charles Harrison and was afterwards transfer'd to the Company commanded by Capt Anthony Singleton in the same Regiment, in which last mentioned Company he was promoted to the rank of Corporal and was at the following Battles (viz) Gates' defeat, Guilford, Eutaw Springs and the Seige of ninety Six;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Rymer, George	Pension application of George Rymer S9469: He was again drafted at Staunton in the County of Augusta in the month of January 1781, for three months and was marched to Guilford Courthouse in the regiment commanded by Col. George Moffett and in a company commanded by Capt. James Bell. He served until the expiration of the three months and was regularly discharged at Guilford Courthouse and returned home to Augusta...Smith Thompson gives declaration in same pension file: Regiment commanded by Colonel George Moffett and Captain James Bell's Company; this draft was for three months, which this affiant and the said Rymer served out together and returned home together..In his own pension file, S38438, Thompson confirms he was in battle: was afterwards at the Battle of Guilford Courthouse;
Sadler, James	Pension Application of James Sadler (Sadlers) S41118: enlisted for the term of eighteen months on the [blank] day of [blank] in the year 1780, in the County of Amelia, State of Virginia, in the Company commanded by Capt. Wm. Bentley, of the Regiment commanded by Colo. John Green in the line of the State of Virginia on the Continental Establishment, that he continued to serve in the said Corps, or in the service of the United States, until the said term of service expired, when he was discharged from service in Salisbury State of North Carolina, that he was in the battles of Campden, Guilford Courthouse and Eutaw Springs;
Sadler, John	Widow Pension Application of John Sadler W9277; (Peter Salder states that he) has heard John Sadler speak of being engaged in the Battle of Camden, at the Seige of Ninety Six, the battles of Eutaw, Stono, and Guilford, and that he served under Generals Green & General Sumpter;
Sadler, John	Pension application of John Sadler R9136: was a soldier of the Virginia Continental line, in the war of the revolution. That he served as this declarant believes, at least 12 months in said Continental line, under Captain Everett Meade, and General Green but he cannot state the Regiment to which he belonged. He thinks the said John Sadler must have enlisted in Amelia County Virginia in the year 1780 as he was in the battle of Guilford Court House;
Salmon, Jacob	Pension application of Jacob Salmon (Salmons) R9157: he was well acquainted with Jacob Salmons named in the foregoing Declaration of Lucy Salmons for several years previous to his death, that this Deponent served in the Legislature of North Carolina in the year 1818 as Senator of the County aforesaid when & where he said Jacob Salmons was elected & served in the house of Comments of said State and on their way to Raleigh passed by the Battle ground of Guilford which happened in the year 1781 March the 15th he said Salmons showed me the ground where he stood & fired several rounds against the Enemy British as a soldier from Virginia which I believed to be the truth;
Sampson, Isaac	Pension application of Isaac Sampson S35640: he was with Colonel Lee's Corps at the battle of Guilford Court house where he was wounded and had his right Eye put out by a fragment of a rock from a Cannon Ball but not so disabled but he Continued with his Corps & was at the siege of York and taking of Cornwallis;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Sanders, Cornelius	Pension application of Cornelius Sanders S2019: Captain Dred Philips was elected Major in Curlee's place and Axum Philips was elected Captain to command the Company. General Thomas Eaton had the Command of Brigade or division, and marched the whole force Consisting as he thinks of about two thousand through Hillsborough and joined General Green's Army a few miles beyond Hillsboro, after our force united with General Greene's Army, the American Army under the Command of General Greene reconnoitered and pursued the British Army until the battle at Guilford in March 1781, he was in that battle and was in sight of General Stephens at the time said General got his thigh broke and horse killed under him in that engagement said Stephens was a General of the Virginia militia;
Sanders, Philip	Pension Application of Philip Sanders R9215: served six month in the Militia under two engagements of three months each time, in which the declarant lived in the County of Halifax...served as a substitute for one Roll Hicks under Capt Hurt. That while in this service he marched to South Carolina & was in the battle at Gates defeat attached to the Regiment commanded by Col Sowel. That he was present at the affair near Charlotte under Genl Davy. That he was present at the Battle of Guilford;
Sanders, Richard Capt.	Pension application of Richard Sanders [Saunders] S3847: The next service performed by Applicant he received the appointment of Captain in the Caswell Regiment, commanded by Colonel Adam Sanders...Applicant received orders to march against their foraging Parties; they moved on to Hillsboro, from there through the Alamance Settlement to Guilford County and at Whitsell's Mills, where we had an Engagement and from thence to Guilford Court House, a good many of the Militia were killed and wounded, where a general engagement took place in March 1781, after which General Greene pursued Cornwallis to Ram Saw's Mills, but could not bring on another engagement;
Sanders, William	Pension application of William Sanders R9184: He was drafted the second time to serve a Tour of 3 months he again marched under Captain Riddle and joined the main Army near Guilford CH but a short time before the Battle was fought, was in the said Battle of Guilford, where he was wounded a musket ball passing nearly through his knee, which rendered him unfit for service for some time; [his name was on March 17, 1781 Prisoner List, Cornwallis Papers];
Sanders, William	Pension application of William Sanders S7451: marched under the command of General Eaton towards Guilford old Court House where there was a general Engagement – between the enemy and the North Carolina and Virginia militia – the former of which Retreated – General Greene commanding officer. The North Carolina militia with this applicant being one of them having been Put to flight rendezvoused at Halifax Town about two weeks afterward under the command of Col. Pink Eaton;
Sansom, William	Pension application of William Sansom W311: she has heard her husband the said William Sansom frequently speak of being at the Battle of Brandywine, at Guilford Court-House and at the taking of Cornwallis as she thinks he was at the Battle of Little York;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Sapp, Joseph	Pension Application of Joseph Sapp: S41122: he again enlisted in March 1778, in Capt. Hollands company Delaware regiment commanded by Col. Hall, who was succeeded by Col. Vaughn. after taking the small pox by orders, he marched to Valley forge, from thence to Monmouth, where he was in the battle of that place, was then in the battle of Gates' defeat, he was then in the battle of Guilford, then in the battle called the Surprise at Camden where he received a wound in his arm by a ball and buckshot. after lying in the hospital at Charlotte three week was at the attacking of the fort of 96;
Sartin, Clabourne	Pension application of Clabourne (Claibourn) Sartin (Sarten) R9208: enlisted in Surry County in the State of North Carolina through the continuation of the war in Captain Cole's company in the 3rd North Carolina Regiment commanded by Colonel Blueford in the line of the State of North Carolina on continental establishment on the __ day of __ 1779 that he continued to serve in the said Corps, the term of three years and about three months and until peace was made that in March 1781 he was in the battle of Gilford;
Saunders, George	Pension Application of George Saunders W5986: he entered into the service in the company commanded by Capt. Philip Sansom under an enlistment for the term of eighteen months. that he was marched to Chesterfield Court house and was placed under the command of Col. Campbell and marched to South Carolina and was attached to Genl. Green's command a few days before the battle at Gilford Courthouse. That he was in the said Battle;
Sawyer, William	Pension Application of William Sawyer R9240: He was then marched into North Carolina. Genl. Green joined him at Guilford Court house North Carolina he having narrowly escaped being taken by the army under Cornwallis while crossing Deep River, he was then marched a cross Dan River and entered Virginia closely pursued by the British. In Febuary he was march under Genl. Green across Dan into North Carolina Genl. Pickens and Genl. Lee was with Greene, about this time Genl. Greene was re-enforced, he was then marched to Guilford Courthouse and was in the battle at that place in March 1781, between the Americans, and British under Cornwallis and Tarlton, which terminated in favour of the British;
Sawyers, James	Pension application of James Sawyers (Sawyer) W5979: he was enrolled as a volunteer under Captain Thomas Smith in Augusta County Virginia near Staunton sometime in the [illegible] of January 1781 and was placed in a Regiment commanded by Colonel George Moffett the balance of the officers not recollected & was marched straight to Gilford Court House in North Carolina and was there in a battle General Green was commander in chief;
Sayers, John Thompson	Pension application of Robert Simpson S31365: Montgomery County Virginia...was in the Battle of Guilford in the year 1781 and was under the command at that Battle of Captain John Thompson Sayers and Colonel William Preston – the Captain got wounded very bad & we got him off the battle ground and saved him from the British & he got home;
Scales, James	Pension application of James Scales S7459: I continued in the service until after the Battle of Guilford Court House was in that Battle under the command of Captain Richard Vernon as a reconnoitering party But I expressed a wish to the Captain to joined the infantry under Joseph Winston which he permitted me to do, that line of troops being thrown into a state of confusion we did not do much signal service on that occasion;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Scally, William	Pension application of William Scally S39065: he enlisted in the Service of the United States as a Soldier in the year 1776 under the command of Captain William Fountain of the first Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel Green and served one year, and enlisted next under Captain William Croghan of the 4th Virginia Regiment and served three years, was at the battle of Guilford and at the battle of Eutaw Springs then serving in the horse under Colonel Washington was at the battle of the Cowpens;
Scarborough, James	Pension Application of James Scarborough (Scarborough) W17783, November 3, 1818: the said 15 March '81 he was in the battle of Guilford & there received a severe gun-shot wound in the ankle & foot, which made it necessary that he should be left behind the army when it marched – that he was in consequence taken to the house of Capn Peter Oneal in said County of Guilford where he remained in a disabled & helpless condition until his Regiment was discharged after the making of Peace;
Scarborough, John	Pension application of John Scarborough S36293: enlisted for the term of 18 months in the year 1780, in the State of Virginia, Brunswick County, in the Company commanded by __ Selden in a Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Greene and of which Haws was Lieutenant Colonel in the line of the State of Virginia on the Continental enlistment in the next winter the company which he was attached I joined with my Regiment General Green's Army in Carolina the next March he was in the battle at Guilford;
Scott, Arthur Capt.	Pension application of Arther [Arthur] Scott S1873: Then were marched to Guilfan and was in that battle in March 1781 Gen'l Greene was commander in chief and Gen'l Butler had an under command we were conquered and retreated to Troublesome Iron Works he was then discharged by Gen'l Butler and he discharged his men he served at this time three month as a Captain;
Scott, James	Pension Application of James Scott S32511: In a few hours after my discharge I enlisted again in Lee's Legion Major Lee afterwards Colonel commanded us Captain Rudolph – Lieut. Manning – Ensign Poor. Marched to the south with Gates, & was at the Battle of Camden where Gates commanded and at Eutaw Springs where Green commanded us & Colonel Washington was taken prisoner Was afterwards at the battle at Guilford N Carolina Green commanding & Cornwallis commanding the British;
Scott, Joseph	Pension application of Joseph Scott R9290: his widow declared: one tour of three months in the year 1781 in Captain William Jones Rifle Company marched to the South and was in the battle of Guilford North Carolina; in same pension file Richard Smith, a neighbor, gave affadavit: this affiant also recollects that the said Joseph Scott served the tours in the year 1781, one at Guilford and the other at Little York;
Scott, Samuel Maj.	Pension Application of Samuel Scott W5998: His widow could not remember the battles in which her husband participated. in same pension file is the deposition of Harrison Chilton: The deponent well remembers that from Major Scotts account he was frequently engaged against the Tories in Georgia and other parts of the Southern Country – and as he believes was at the battle of Guilford;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Scott, Samuel Maj.	Pension Application of Samuel Scott S35062: he, the said Samuel Scott enlisted in the year 1780 in the state of Maryland in the company commanded by Captain W Murdock of the second Maryland regiment commanded by Colo. [Benjamin] Ford, that he enlisted to serve during the war; that he continued to serve in the said corps, or in the service of the United States until the end of the war, when he was discharged from service in Baltimore in the state of Maryland, that he was in the battles of Gilford Court-House in North Carolina, at Campden in S Carolina and in several schermishes & that he was also at the Seige of 96;
Scott, William	Pension Application of William Scott R9314 : In the month of March 1781 he volunteered and returned to the service of the United States in a Volunteer Company formed in the Counties of Cumberland and Prince Edward and commanded by Captain Ambrose Nelson who was under General Lawson, General Green Commander in Chief – He was in the battle of Guildford Courthouse North Carolina;
Scruggs, William	Pension application of William Scruggs W3045: That he served a second tour of militia duty early in February 1781, as a volunteer for 3 months. The Regiment was commanded by Colonel Lynch & Major John Calloway called the Virginia volunteer Regiment I was under the command of Captain David Boyd or Beard, William Ewing was Lieutenant & John Campbell Ensign – were marched into North Carolina & joined General Green at or near the Hanging Rock on the Reedy Fork of Haw River. They were detached as Infantry to Colonel William Washington's Corps of Horse a few days after this we met Cornwallis at Guilford Court House. They were in that Battle and continued with him till late in the evening. We marched off in the rear of the whole Army in good order under Colonel Washington, whose horse was a great protection marched to the Hills Iron Works;
Scurlock, Samuel	Pension application of Samuel Scurlock R9332: his widow declared: She recollects that he served under Washington & Green was at the battle of Gates defeat in South Carolina battle of Guilford in North Carolina and then in the service of the United States at the taking of Cornwallis at little York Virginia;
Scurry, John	Virginia documents pertaining to John Scurry VAS2034: several members of your Honourable House who were eye witnesses to his gallantry as a good Soldier particularly in the action at Gilford where bravely fighting in his Country's cause he received two Wounds one in his hand the other in his side which have rendered him incapable of supporting himself by labour;
Searcy, John	Although Malmedy and his command were not able to join the main army in time for the battle, Searcy states he was in Battle of Guilford in Pension application of John Searcy S31355: the Regiment of Mounted Men under Col. Malmory joined him in the woods somewhere between Guilford Court house and Dan River. Genl Greene having strengthened himself by mustering as many troops as he could obtain moved on towards Guilford Court house and there fell in with awaited Cornwallis and a general engagement ensued...an admendment in the same pension file: by way of Amendment thereto he now says that in the year 1780 he did not serve less than five months and was in the Battle of Camden – and in the year 1782 he did not serve less than five months – and he was in that year in the Battle of Guilford – And in the year 1782 he did not serve less than 2 months and was in the battle at Bryans Station;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Searcy, William Capt.	Pension application of William Searcy (Searey) R9342: joined General Eaton. We then marched with the whole Army upwards of 2000 in all to Hillsborough. We then took a circuitous route to Guilford Court House where we formed a Junction with General Greene's Army, and on the next morning the 15th of March 1781 took an active part in the memorable battle fought at that place by the two contending Armies;
Seemore, Burges	Pension application of Burges Seemore R9365: His widow stated: 1780 at Halifax County Virginia entered the service of the United States as a Private Soldier as she is informed and believes ...that he served the United States as a Private for about Sixteen months & in the course of which service he was in the Battle fought at Guilford North Carolina in March 1781, when the American Troops were under the command of General Greene; also in same pension file Stephen C Puckett gave affidavit: he often heard his wife's father, Thomas Sparrow and his own father and a great many other men of Halifax County speak of the veteran as having served in the revolutionary war and fought at the battle of Guilford;
Sellars, Isham	Pension application of Isam (Isham) Sellers S14428: he then volunteered under Captain William Vann, a militia officer, his own brother-in-law – marched (he thinks) from North Carolina to South Carolina & joined General Greene at Guilford – fought in that battle against Lord Cornwallis;
Semour, Larkin	Pension application of Larkin Semour (Seymore) R9405: December 1780 he was mustered into service under Captain William McDaniel in company of two other companies Captain John Thompson the other Captain's name not recollected by draft under Major Nathaniel Cocke under General Lawson at Boyd's Ferry on Dan River and there joined General Green when Corn Wallace, was pursuing him in Virginia then when Wallace retired back to Guilford Courthouse we followed him and after several little skirmishes we fought the battle of Guilford on the 15th of March 1781;
Sensum, Capt.	mentioned in Pension Application of Jacob Boy W8146: rendezvous at Chesterfield Courthouse. That there he was put under Captain Sensum in Col. Campbell's regiment. That after lying there sometime they marched to Guilford Courthouse Carolina. That he was in the action there under Genl. Green;
Sewell, James	Pension Application of James Sewell S7471: May 1775 he enlisted in the 6th Regm't Maryland line under Capt Dobson, Jno Egar Howard being Colonel; and that he continued in said service as a private until the close of the war. He was in the battle of Monmouth – in the battle of Guilford at Camden and at the battle of Eutaw Springs in September 1781, where he was badly wounded;
Sexton, John	Pension application of John Sexton W172: after he was discharged he was in the battle of Guilford North Carolina;
Seymour, William Sgt. Maj.	From online copy: On the fifteenth in the morning the British Army, commanded by Lord Cornwall is and General Lesley, advanced in order to give us battle, upon which General Greene drew up his army at Guilford Court House and waited the motion of the enemy, Colonel Washington's horse and infantry being posted on the right flank of the army.. <i>A Journal of the Southern Expedition, 1780-1783</i> , Journal of William Seymour, Sergeant-Major of the Delaware Regiment. Unknown editor. Extracted from The Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography, Vol.VII, Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1883;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Shackelford, Mordecai	Pension application of Mordecai Shackelford S21971: he joined the main Army under General Green on the 12th day of March 1781 at the high rock Ford of the Haw River and was with General Green at the battle of Guilford Court house on the 15th of March 1781 under General Stephens;
Shaddy, John	Pension application of John Shaddy W9647: During this tour, and a short time before I received the fall from the General's horse, I was in the battle at Guilford. General Paceley of the North Carolina Militia was in the same battle so was captains Shaw, Albright and Lieutenant Jacob Clapp, all of the North Carolina militia;
Sharp, Isham	Pension application of Isham Sharp W11442: and was marched on to Guilford and was there at the Battle Called the Battle of Guilford. This he thinks was in the year 1781;
Sharp, John	Pension Application of John Sharp W4336: he volunteered in the County of Bedford and State of Virginia in the company of Capt. James Poteet of said County in the early part of the year 1781... then across the Dan river to Gen'l. Green's head Quarters near Guilford Courthouse in North Carolina. That in Gen'l. Greens head Quarters he became acquainted with Gen'l. Green and with whom he fought the battle of Guilford that in said battle he and his Captain were about the last to leave the field when Gen'l. Greens army retreated before Lord Cornwallis. That in consequence of the fatigue of the said battle and short of provisions he had a very severe spell of sickness;
Sharp, Samuel	Pension application of Samuel Sharp W9290; Still resided in Guilford North Carolina when he entered the service. I was at the battle of Guilford. Joined the main Army at Guilford Court house;
Sharp, Solomon	Pension application of Solomon Sharp R9433: when he was only about eighteen years of age and marched soon after to Guilford court house, and was with the Virginia line in the said Battle of Guilford on the 15th of March following where he faithfully performed his duty;
Sharp, William	Pension application of William Sharp W2473: I was a private in Captain Minnis Company in the 16th Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel Richard Parker and that I fault in several engagements to wit the battle at Monmouth, at the battle of Guilford, at the taking of corn Wallace;
Sharpe, Anthony Maj.	Pension application of George Roper S36261: enlisted for the term of one year in the month of February 1781 in the State of North Carolina in the Company commanded by Captain Anthony Sharp and in the Regiment commanded by Colonel Henry Dixon & Major Donoho in the North Carolina line first Regiment in the Continental establishment, that he continued to serve in said corps until within a few days previous to the expiration of the term for which he enlisted when he was transferred to Captain Watson's company in which he continued to serve until he was discharged from said service at Ashley old Fields in South Carolina in the month of June 1782 by Colonel Henry Dixon which discharge is lost he was in the battle of Aleygance fought in the month of March 1781, that he was in the battle of Guilford Court house fought in the same month & year; also in Pension Application of John Gwin S3393: Our Regiment was commanded by Colonel William Lytle, brother of Colonel A Lytle of the North Carolina Continentals whom I have already mentioned, and under him by the same Majors Sharpe & McCauley already mentioned. We belonged to the Brigade of General William Butler. In a few days after we joined the Main Army in this tour the battle of Guilford Court house [fullname of Anthony Sharpe was stated earlier in declaration];

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Shaw, Henry	Pension Application of Henry Shaw S36756: That he was for about 2 year in the Company of Capt Kilpatrick of the 6th Virginia Regiment commanded by Major Paulson & Col Febecher & Gaskins. That he was in the Battles of the Cowpens, Guilford & Col Buford's defeat...That he was at one time under the command of Capt Wm Beatty of the 4 Maryland Regiment. Colonel Smith then commanded it;
Shaw, Robert	Pension Application of Robert Shaw W6006; said Robert Shaw entered the service in a light horse Company commanded by Captain Daniel Gellispe and that her husband was then living in Guilford County and was shortly afterwards marched to Guilford Courthouse and was at that Battle; Benjamin Staritt gave affidavit in the same pesnion application: and afterwards General Green engaged in battle with Lord Cornwallis at Guilford Courthouse and said Robert Shaw was there engaged in battle and acted bravely;
Shearin, Frederick	Pension Application of Frederick Shearin S7495: thence to Guilford C.H. N.C. he was pres at the engagement at that place and was severely wounded after this Battle the American army was dispersed. This affiant being badly wounded never again joined the army, but his term being nearly out he was sent homewards in the public Waggon;
Shearin, Lewis Lt.	Pension Application of Lewis Shearin W6036 : That he then returned home having served Three months, that he then again volunteered in the same County of Warren for Three months more, on the 10th day of Feb. 1781 as a Lieutenant in Capt. Jordan Harris' Company. that they joined the main army under Genl. Thos. Eaton & Col. Herbert Haines and marched through the County of Granville & Orange N. C. to Hillsborough N. C. where they were stationed a while, when they joined Gen'l. Greens Army & was at the Battle of Guilford C. H. N. C.;
Shelby, Evan	Pension Application of Evan Shelby R9471: That he served under Capt. Wm. Alexander as a light horseman one ten months tour in South Carolina commanded by Col Wm. Polk under Gen'l. Sumpter that he was in the battle of Cowans Ford, the Battle of Guilford and divers other battles both in North and South Carolina;
Shelton, Lemuel	Pension Application of Lemuel Shelton R9474: His son gave declaration: Private Soldier in the Virginia Militia...in the Company commanded by Captain Gilbert (he thinks) that he was at the battle of Guilferd as he has often heard the said Lemuel Shelton relate many incidents connected with that battle;
Sherrrod, Robert	Pension application of Robert Sherrrod S31361: we were drafted & marched from Edgecombe County North Carolina to General Greene's Army in Guilford County North Carolina where we joined the Army Captain Philips was promoted to Major and Captain Madry commanded our company until after the battle at Guilford Court house, where General Greene assorted all the militia and took them with him to Camoden and left those that were weakly or unwell under the command of Captain Williams amongst whom I was and he had no higher officer than Captain Williams during this tour of three months up to the battle of Guilford I belonged & my company to the first Regiment of North Carolina militia, in a few days, after we joined the Army of General Greene who took command of us we fought the battle at Guilford Court house about the middle of March our North Carolina militia were formed on the North side of the wheat field with the regulars to our right, we were ordered to take aim through the fence, the British rushed on us through the field and we fired on them one fire and then ran and left the regulars to fight and a good many of our militia did not stop until they got home;
Shields, Thomas	Pension application of Thomas Shields W6028: In the winter and spring of the year 1781 he served a Tour of duty in North Carolina under Captain Shelton was at the Battle of Guildford;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Shipp, Richard	Pension application of Richard Shipp R9515: That he was also at the battle of Guilford Court house where Morgan commanded—Lee as well as he recollects, also, Cleveland & Williams and Cloud were in the action, and that he was discharged four or five days after the battle of Guilford Court house;
Shreve, William	Pension application of William Shreve (Shreeve) S30697: his widow stated: during the war while said William Shreve was at College and young he volunteered for a tour and marched into Service for [illegible] months. The Captain in Company he served not now recollected, that he was under General Nathaniel Green and as said Shreve always said was at the battle of Guilford courthouse;
Shuttle, John	Pension application of John Shuttle R9556: February in the year 1781 at which last mentioned time he marched under Captain James Adams, Lieutenant Thomas Murray and Ensign John Morrison in a Regiment of Riflemen commanded by Colonel Charles Linch to Guilford Courthouse in North Carolina and there about the first of March in the said year joined the American Army under the command of General Green that he fought at the Battle of Guilford in the Regiment commanded by Colonel Charles Linch, in the month of March in the said year of 1781 at that Battle of the American Army was commanded by General Green and the British Army by Lord Cornwallis;
Siddle, Stephen	Pension Application of Stephen Siddle (Siddall) W6065: there he joined Capt. Thomas Yarber (yarbrough) Company of Col. Hawes Regiment remaind at Fredericksburg about one week then with the army under General Lunenburg marcht for North Carolina ... they war met there by General Green who took Comand of the army he then marched the army in the direction of SC. When the army reached Gilford Courthaus there they war joined by General Morgan and Col. Washington so soon as the two army met they took there line of march for Va in order to avoid a Battle with Corn Wallace. After General Green recvd considerable reinforcements he returnd back to give Corn Wallace Battle, and had a seviear Battle with him at Gilford Courthaus;
Simmons, Nathaniel	Pension R9579, states he was in battle and wounded and taken prisoner. May be the brother mentioned in Pension S6093 of Jehu Simmons; [Nathaniel Simmons' name on March 17, 1781 Prisoner List, Cornwallis Papers]
Simpkins, Charles	Pension Application of Charles Simpkins S39070: he then entered Wilmington still commanded by Col. Gunby, who was commanded by Brigadier Gen'l. Smallwood. That he came commanded by Gen'l. Gates, to Hillsborough No. Carolina, thence to Camden where Gates was defeated, thence back to Guilford No. Ca. where Gen'l. Greene commanded thence to the battle of Eutaw So. Ca. after being at Ninty Six;
Simpson, Frank	Pension application of David Weger (Wegar, Weigar) S15698: entered the service of the United States at Stanton in Virginia under the command of one Captain Lapsley and Major Ridley, thence he was marched to Hillsboro in North Carolina where he joined Colonel Buford or Bluford's Regiment, that he was drafted for eighteen months...he cannot now recollect any of the field officers except Major Snead and General Green who was commander in chief of the Army – From Hillsboro the Army was marched to Hick's Creek where they remained 2 or 3 weeks. From Hick's Creek he marched to Guilford Court House – where an action took place in which he the said David Weigar was engaged and where one of his messmates Frank Simpson was killed in the battle;
Simpson, John	Pension Application of John Simpson R9595: that her husband the said Jno. Simpson, was at the battle of Gilford, also: the said Woodall distinctly recollects the time that said Simpson returned from service at the battle of Gilford;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Simpson, Robert	Pension application of Robert Simpson S31365: was in the Battle of Guilford in the year 1781 and was under the command at that Battle of Captain John Thompson Sayers and Colonel William Preston – the Captain got wounded very bad & we got him off the battle ground and saved him from the British & he got home;
Sims, Thomas	Pension application of Thomas Sims R9610: He recollects that he was employed in fishing for the Army at the time of the battle of Guilford Court house was fought between General Greene's Army and Lord Cornwallis – and still continued in this service for some time after the battle of Guilford;
Singleton, Anthony Capt.	Pension application of John Chumbley S32169: he (Greene) prepared for battle on the Salisbury road near Guilford court house. In the front of the Army, and in the Salisbury road as it passed between two corn fields, was placed Capt. Singleton with two six pounders;
Sittington, Robert	Pension Application of Robert Sittington S7517: he was drafted in the Militia of Virginia for a Tour of six weeks about 1779 or 1780 and served under Captain David Givins he then resided in the County of Augusta and marched to North Carolina and was put under the command of Colonel Campbell and was at the battle of Guilford but received no wound his Captain received a discharge from Colonel Williams the Aidecamp of General Greene;
Skaggs, James C. Lt.	Pension application of James C. Skaggs R9628: applicant and his Regiment returned to the Haw River and towards Guilford North Carolina when they marched and counter marched until the battle of Guilford – after this battle applicant with his Regiment marched with the main Army under General Greene down upon Deep River and towards a place called Cross Creek – here there was a division of the Army and applicant marched with a portion of the Army back to South Carolina;
Skipwith, Henry Maj.	Papers of James Johnston VAS1258: all knew our post I myself took the Charge as an Adjutant of Col. Munford's Regiment from Virginia the two majors was Skipwith and Hubbard...Col. Henry Skipwith was heard to say that if Johnston had not come to the Battle of Guilford with his old Continental Soldiers there would have been another Gates' defeat because Green's regular troops could not be prevailed on to fight they was so discouraged by being defeated so often;
Slade, Nathan	Pension Application of Nathan (Nathaniel) Slade W6071: entered the service under one Captain Oldham and was at the battle of Guilford under Capt. Oldham. At the battle of Guilford I was one of the North Carolina militia. We were in that battle stationed by Genl. Greene behind a fence that being a position which he thought most advantageous for raw troops who were unaccustomed to stand the shock of battle.;
Slade, William	Pension application of William Slade W4069: He was put under the Command of a Captain Oldham as well as this Declarant now recollects in the Regiment Commanded by Colonel William Moore, was with General Greene's Army and under General Butler when they retreated into Virginia and until they (in their turn after getting reinforcements) pursued Lord Cornwallis as far as Guilford, where they overtook the enemy, and fought the Battle of Guilford. This Declarant was in the engagement and fought during the Battle, though his time expired on the very day of the Battle;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Sladyen, John	Pension application of John Sladyen S14476: That he enlisted in the Army of the United States for 18 months in the year 1780 in the month of June with Captain Culverson and served in the 1st Regiment of the Virginia Continental Line...Then he was detailed to join the Carolina troops & fought at Guilford, Camden – thirdly at a Fort on the Congaree River – then at Ninety Six & fought at Eutaw Springs & continued on to the end of the war. That when he entered the service he resided in Charlotte County in the State of Virginia;
Sloan, James	Pension Application of James Sloan R9662: I then turned again as a volunteer for six three months. I served under General Green, Capt. Potts & was in the Battle of Guilford old Court House;
Slocumb, John	Pension application of John Charles Slocumb (Slocomb) S31966: This applicant was engaged in the battle at Guilford Court house in North Carolina during his first term of service. At which General Green commanded;
Slone, William	Pension application of William Slone S7528: served under Colonel Camel Captain Richerson Major John Calaway in the Light Infantry we had some engagement at Ramsaoroles mill and one at the Cowpens and at the Reedy fork – we were at the Moravian town Salisbury area town North Carolina we had a scrimmage at the haw fields and was in the battle at Gilford Court house we were on the right wing and in the time of said battle my gun lock was shot off;
Smith, Aquilla	Pension Application of Aquilla Smith W8740: enlisted as a soldier, in the service of the United States, for the term of three years, at Frederick Town, in the State of Maryland on the second day of June 1778, in a company then commanded by Mounjoy Bayly, of the seventh Maryland Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gunby, that he was marched from thence first to the Northern and then to the Southern Army, the command of the company soon after devolved on Capt. William Beatty, upon the resignation of the former captain, in whose company he fought at the battles of Camden and Guilford, where he was badly wounded in the right thigh by which wound he was so much disabled as to be incapable of performing service;
Smith, Bryant	Pension Application of Bryant Smith R9699: within five months of my seventeenth year at which time I entered the service of the United States a private volunteer in a horse Company under the command of Captain William Grady, commanded by Colonel Dengan, we afterwards [illegible] the Regiment commanded by Colonel Littrale on the first day of May A.D. 1780. We rendezvoused at Randolph Court House North Carolina from thence we marched directly to the main Army near Guilford Court House in Guilford County North Carolina. Two days after our arrival to the main Army the battle at Guilford Court House was fought which occurred on the fifteenth day of March A.D. 1781. We were commanded by General Green and the British by Lord Cornwallis. The engagement commenced about the middle of the day by cannonading after which the British advanced in a column and attacked that portion of our Army which was composed of the North Carolina militia which at the first attack ran, without firing a single gun, the next line fought with bravery and those of us who at first retreated returned to assist those engaged and we kept up a heavy fire for about two hours but at length we were compelled to retreat the British being more disciplined and better soldiers;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Smith, Buckner	Pension application of Buckner Smith W1325: in the year 1781 in the State of North Carolina at Hillsborough Court house in the Company commanded by Captain John Clendenin in the regiment commanded by Col. Archibald Little [sic, Lytle] of the Continental establishment and perhaps in the North Carolina line-that he continued to serve in the said Corps until about some time in 1782 or 1783. That he served at least 18 months in actual service under such enlistment, after which time he was discharged from the service at Orange County in the State of North Carolina--that he was in the battles of Eutaw, Camden, Guilford, Siege of Ninety-Six;
Smith, Charles	Pension Application of Charles Smith W4071: he enlisted .. in March 1777 for and during the term of the war, in Capt Adam Wallaces company of the 10th or 12th Regiment commanded by Col Bluford of the Virginia Line on continental establishment; that he continued in service till the day before the battle of Guilford when he was taken prisoner and remained in captivity till the conclusion of peace;
Smith, Conrod	Pension Application of Conrod Smith W3309: Deponent further saith that he was at the Battle of Monmouth commanded by Gen'l. Lee then at the taking of Stony point then at the Battle of Camden after which they retreated to Hillsborough North Carolina, at the Battle of Gillford, at the Battle of Eutaw Springs where he was wounded had his left thigh bone broke;
Smith, Daniel Lt. Col.	Pension Application of Lyles Dolsbury S17929: In 1781 in Febuary while still a citizen as last above this declarant was drafted under Capt James Daigey in Gen'l. Greens army under Colo. William Campbell, & Col. Daniel Smith and was marched to a small water [illegible] called troublesome below Guilford C House in North Carolina, where Green Army lay and there joined the army, and was there in the Battle of Guilford...and from there returned home with Colo Daniel Smith and was discharged in Washington County;
Smith, Godfrey	Pension Application of Godfrey Smith S37426: he served about Five years faithfully in the continental army against the Common Enemy and never deserted or failed to do his duty so far as he recollects. That he was in Bufords Defeat at the Hanging Rock afs'd, in the Battle at Camblen or Pine Tree – the same place where Gates was before Defeated. He was also in the Battle of the Euta Springs – Guilford – and in affairs of smaller note;
Smith, Hardy	Pension application of Hardy Smith W6096: was engaged at the defeat of Gates under the command of Captain White & Colonel Exum and General Caswell and the battle of Guilford C. H. in a rifle company under the command of Captain William Grisham Major Pink Eaton & General Greene. He resided in Warren County North Carolina when he entered the service & was drafted & was engaged in the battles above named;
Smith, Henry	Pension Application of Henry Smith W6091: Burwell Law stated: well acquainted with Henry Smith who is an applicant for a pention and that the said Henry Smith stated to the Battle of Gilferd and was gon sum time also that the said Henry Smith started to the Siege of York and was gon sum time as this deponant beleaves;
Smith, Jacob	Pension Application of Jacob Smith S16253: the latter part of the year 1780 or beginning of the year 1781, at Bottetourt County in the State of Virginia, he again volunteered for three or four months in a mounted Rifle company under the command of Capt. David May & found his own horse and Rifle... were sometimes called the flying camp...marched on to Guilford and arrived there just before the battle at that place was engaged during the battle with the other mounted men, as a flanking party;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Smith, Jacob J.	Pension application of Jacob J Smith R9749: year 1781 as a volunteer for the term of six months and left the service in the same year....Corn Wallace came to the Trading Ford on Saturday night, laid on the opposite side of the river from that on which this Declarant and Troops were. That there was a great Rain and rise in said River that the boats was on their side of the River that they took the ferryman a prisoner. They being afraid to cross in said boat – and being unable to ford in consequence of said Rise. He Cornwallis and his Troops marched thence to the shallow Ford on the Yadkin from thence to Guilford where they had a Battle from thence to Little York;
Smith, James Sgt.	Pension application of James Smith X734: His name appears on a list of applicants for invalid pensioner's returned by the District Court for the district of North Carolina, submitted to the House of Representatives by the Secretary of War on February 28, 1795, and printed in the American State Papers class 9, page 164 Rank; Sergeant Regt; Colonel Bredford's Disability; Wounded by a musket ball shot through his right thigh, which disabled him from getting a livelihood by labor When and where disabled; March 15, 1781, battle of Guilford;
Smith, John Capt.	Captain John Smith is mentioned as commanding officer in quite a few pensions, and example is Pension Application of Louis Smith W4805, Pension Application of Edward Dennis S30377 and Pension Application of John Lee W4477. No pension evidence was found of the famous incident during battle of Guilford Courthouse in which Captain John Smith killed Colonel James Stuart (Samuel Mathis to William R. Davie 26 June 1819, MS on file, Historic Camden, Camden SC);
Smith, John	Pension of John Smith R4070: his widow's son states that most of his service was under Captain John Calhoun in South Carolina; that he heard his grandfather Jacob Crider who was father-in-law to said John Smith say that he was with Smith and saw him cut the heads off of 9 Tories at the battle of Guilford Courthouse in North Carolina.;
Smith, John	Pension Application of John Smith W4070 and W4340: that he enlisted at Annapolis as a private soldier in the 1st maryland Regiment Artillery, that he was in the battle of Guilford Court House;
Smith, John	Pension Application of John Smith MDS2: enlisted in the war of the revolution on the Continental establishment at Bush in Harford County State of Maryland under Captain Clark, attached to the fourth Maryland Regiment for the term of Three years... was sent to the Southward where he was put under Colo Blufford who was commanded by Genl. Morgan – that he was in the engagement at Cowpens and also in the Battle at Gilford Court House;
Smith, John	Pension Application of John Smith W8731: under captain Richard Dorson of the first Virginia Artillery commanded by Col. Charles Harrison for during the war, and states that he was in the battel of Monmouth, and at the battle when Gates was defeated, the battel of Guilford the battel of Utaw springs, the battle of 96 & the battle of Monks Corner;
Smith, John	Pension Application of John Smith W6085: he substituted for three months in the place of Thomas Dula at the request of Captain George Hairsten under whom he substituted he promising this applicant that he should have the Orderly Sergeants place. Joshua Rentfro being Lieutenant and Jesse Corn Ensign from Henry County Va. they marched to Guilford County North Carolina on a forced marched where he fell in with Gen'l. Green Army just at the commencement of the battle of Guilford and was in that engagement until the retreat of Gen'l. Green. After the battle was over leave was given on both sides to bury their Dead;
Smith, John	Pension Application of John Smith W3465: that he was at the battles of Camdon, Guilford Courthouse and other skirmishes in the South;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Smith, John	Pension application of John Smith (alias John Gates) Va25: he enlisted with Colo. William Preston at the Blue Spring in the state of Virginia, to serve in the Revolutionary War as a private soldier. That he was sent by Colo. Preston to Richmond in Capt. Alexander Howen's Company, and was afterwards placed in Capt. William Overton's Company. He thinks it was in the year 1781. He was marched to Guilford and was at the battle, fought there, Colo. Campbell commanded the Regiment;
Smith, Leonard	Pension application of Leonard (Leonard B) Smith W6098: he was in the Battles of the White Plains, in the battle of Brandywine, Monmouth, at Stony Point, at the battle of Guilford, of Hobkirk's Hill, at the Siege of Ninety Six, at the battle of Eutaw he continued in service until the end of the war having reenlisted in the 1st Maryland Regiment commanded by Col. Otho Williams;
Smith, Moses	Pension application of Moses Smith S31376: he was drafted in Halifax County North Carolina to serve a three months tour under the command of Major Inloe the other officers not now recollected, who marched the company until it was joined to the Army of General Green the place not recollected, but not very far distant from Guilford Court house, where he was maneuvering about until the battle of Guilford, which battle he was in until the retreat was ordered by General Green;
Smith, Nathan Lt.	Pension Application of Nathan Smith W8730: that I was promoted to a 1st Lieut'nt in 1780, in April of that year I went under the command of the Barron de Kalb for South carolina – after under Gen'l. Gates, was with him when defeated near camden on the 16th of Aug't 1780 – then under Gen'l. Greene was with him throughout his southern campaigns untill the British had been driven from all their posts in that state but Charleston and its visinity;
Smith, Nathan	Pension application of Nathan Smith R9816: t he (declarant) enlisted he was marched with other troops to the State of North Carolina where he was under the command of Colonel Morgan and General Greene of the regular officers of the Army of the United States in the Revolution...that he (declarant) was in and fought under Genl Greene at the Battle of Gilford in the State of North Carolina;
Smith, Patrick Capt.	Pension application of Patrick (Peter) Smith W4072: Angus Love, 74, testified on January 15, 1852 in Robeson County North Carolina that he was well acquainted with Patrick Smith, who was a Captain in the Light Horse company; that Malcolm McNeill of Cumberland County who died many years ago and Lauchlin McNeill of Richmond County who died 13 or 14 years ago were under the command of Captain Smith in the revolutionary war and they were in the Battle of Guilford, battle of Hillsboro and battle of Cain Creek;
Smith, Peter	Pension Application of Peter Smith S38378: in the state of Virginia in the Company commanded by Capt. Wallace in the Regiment commanded by Col. Hawes in the line of the state of Virginia on continental establishment, that he continued to serve in the said Corp until the year 1782, when he was Discharged from the said service in Salisbury in the state of North Carolina, that he was in the battles of Campden, Eutaw springs and Guilford;
Smith, Richard	Pension Application of Richard Smith S16254: enlisted for during the war, in February in the year A.D. 1780 in Prince Edward County in the State of Virginia in the company commanded by Captain Passans of the Regiment commanded by Colonel William Washington in the line of the State of Virginia on the Continental Establishment...that he was in the battles of Guildford Courthouse, Siege of Ninety six, and Utaw Springs and was wounded at the battle of the Utaw Springs;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Smith, Robert Capt.	Pension Application of Thomas Wilkins R11548: entered the service as a Private in Captain Robbert Smith's Company, which was commanded by Colonel Robbert Mumphert, and that he resided when drafted in Macklingburgh County in the State of Virginia, and was forth with on the march to join General Green and did join General Green at a place called high Rock forward on Haugh River and continued with General Green until he joined Morgan's Army and was in the battle at Guilford Court House; [similar statement with same commanding officers in Pension Application of Isaac Roberts S19453 and Thomas Berry S14941];
Smith, Robert	Pension application of Robert Smith R9842: he was commanded by Generals Greene and Lawson & Captain Charles Ballow -the regiment marched to Guilford Court House in the State Virginia North Carolina where we met Lord Cornwallis' Army-and in February or March 1781 -the Battle of Guilford took place in which applicant fought;
Smith, Thomas Capt.	Samuel Gragg (Gregg) S16840: served under Captain Thomas Smith at the Battle of Guilford; Pension Application of George Keller R5827: Capt Thomas Smith from Staunton Augusta County...marched from staunton in Augusta County in a company commanded by the same Capt Thomas Smith. Frederick Hanger now deceased was first leueftenant of the company and the regiment to which it was belonged was commanded by Col George Moffett. on this tour they marched through the lower part of Virginia into the state of North Carolina where they encamped for very short periods at various places before the battle of guilford in which he was engaged; [Similar statement in Pension application of Samuel Bell W12267];
Smith, Thomas	Pension Application of Thomas Smith W4074: Called on again under Captain William Watson Joined Col'n William Skeppeth Redgmt and commanded by Gen'l. Lawson was in the hottes part of the Battle at Guilford;
Smith, Thomas	Pension application of Thomas Smith S7551: Pitt County, North Carolina...was again drafted was marched under the command of Captain Armstrong until he joined the Army of General Green, was in the battle of Guilford;
Smith, Thomas	Pension Application of Thomas Smith R9867: february in the year of 1781 he joined Captain William Dicks Company of volunteers and rendezvoused at one John Piggs mill in said County of Pittsylvania on Banester river and was marched from said place of rendezvous under the command of Collonel Camel & Major Anthony Crocket & Captain wiliam dicks across Dann River at Perkinses ferry from thence he states they marched to Salem in the State of North Carolina and from thence on towards the Shallow ford of the Yadkin river where he states they met with General green and joined in with his army near the Shallow ford and from thence he states they marched with General Greens army on towards Guilford Courthouse where he states they encamped a few days when they was attacked by Cornwallis and after a conflict of some hours Engagement that General greens army had to give the ground with the Loss of a considerable Number of brave men however we made a retreat to Speedwells Ironworks;
Smith, William	Originally a British soldier, taken prisoner of war, and enlisted in the American Army as described in Pension Application of William Smith R9874: was then ordered by Green (still under Morgan & Howard) to the South was under Howard in the battle of the Cowpens – was in the Guilford battle under Col. Gunby & Howard. When Morgan left us Col. Williams took his Command. was at the Battle of the Eutaws under Howard who still commanded our Regt. & thinks it was now the 1st Maryland;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Smith, William Capt.	Pension application of William Smith W22272: I then went again to North Carolina and getting in front of Lord Cornwallis's camp, we retreated before them as far as Dan River. The party with which I was, turned from the River, evaded they are pursuit. The Army returned as far as Country Line Creek under command of Genl Greene where we encamped for some time. After which we met the enemy at Guilford Court house;
Smith, William	Pension application of William Smith S7536: At the time that general Green was pursued by Cornwallis he was under Colonel F. Locke and pursued own to Guilford.... performed a tour in pursuit of Cornwallis in the foot under Captain Holmes, pursued Cornwallis from the Catawba to Guilford, and was in the battle at Guilford Courthouse; also testimony in pension application for John Chapman W18895: do know of his having Served in the revolutionary war as we were messmates in Several tours particularly in pursuit of Cornwallis;
Smith, William	Pension Application of William Smith W10257: prevent the taking of Charleston South Carolina by the enemy. on approaching the neighbourhood of that place he was taken prisoner by the British and Tories, by whom he was detained for some time...escaped...was in the battleof Guilford;
Smith, William	Pension Application of William Smith BLWt1119-100: he was a Sergeant in the first Maryland regiment on the Continental Establishment Commanded by Col. John H Stone, and in Capt. Mitchels Company That he was well Acquainted with a Certain William Smith Deceased who was a drummer in said Regiment in Capt. Bruces Company who Enlisted for during the War and was afterward slain in the Battle of Guilford Court House in the Spring of year 1781;
Smith, William	Pension Application of William Smith S40463: he was transfered or placed under the command of Colo.Campbell where he served in the 10th virginia Regt. Commanded by Genl. Green...that he never had or received any pension from the United States although wounded in the engagement at Guilford Court House;
Smith, William	Pension Application of William Smith S38382: enlisted for the term of during the war on the [blank] day of [blank] in the year 1776 in the State of Maryland in the Company Commanded by Capt Ames in the Regiment Commanded by Col William Gunby in the line of the State of Maryland on the Continental Establishment; that he continued to serve in the said Corps until the close of the war when he was discharged from the Service in Baltimore in the State of Maryland, that he was in the Battles of Cowpens, the Battle of Guilford, and the first battle of Camden;
Smithwick, John	Pension application of John Smithwick S7554: on his return home he met the second Division of Militia of the County aforesaid to which he belonged at Captain Hill's in said County on their march to Guilford Court House, that he joined the Regiment under the Command of Col. Hill who was at that time Colonel Commandant of the Militia of said County [Martin Co, NC] that he marched as a soldier of said Regiment to Guilford Court house, that he was in the Battle at Guilford, that he fought in the Regiment commanded by General Butler;
Smyth, Daniel	Pension Application of Daniel Smyth S35074: enlisted in the Continental service in Frederick Town, in the State of Maryland in the Company commanded by Captain — Morris of the Fifth Regiment of the Maryland Line, on the Second day of April in the year One Thousand Seven hundred and Seventy seven...That he was at both the Battles of Camden, the battle of Guilford Court House and Eutaw, and, in a number of Skirmishes;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Snead, Smith Maj.	Pension Application of Thomas Diddleston S35894: and went to the south, and was attached to the Division commanded by Ge'l. Green. That he does not recollect the name of his Col. – but he well remembers the name of his Major was Snead. That he was in the battle at Guilford Court House; [also mentioned in pension application of John Beavers as Major Smith Snead S30653];
Sneed, Allen	Pension application of Allen Sneed R9890: volunteer in the County of Orange North Carolina in Captain Cummings Company (the other company Officers' names not recollected) in a Regiment commanded by Colonel Taylor...That they joined the American Army at Guilford C. H. N. C. where applicant fought under General Greene in the memorable Battle of Guilford fought in the month of March 1781;
Sneed, John	Pension Application of John Sneed S30711: he Reinlisted in 1780 for Eighteen Months, and Served in North & South Carolina as under General Green in the 1st Virginia Regt of Eighteen Months Men Commanded by Colo Richard Campbell, in Capt Archibald Denham Company, from under whom he was made prisoner at the Battle of Guilford, and did not Rejoin his Regiment until after the Battle of the Utaws;
Snelbaker, Daniel	The battle is not mentioned in Pension application of Daniel Snelbaker (Snalbaker, Snailbaker) R9898 but there is some evidence that he was in it. In his own pension, his widow states he was a private Soldier in the Service of the United States of America in the Infantry commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Henry Lee, widow also states Snelbaker lost a leg serving under Lee near the close of the war; Snelbaker gave deposition in pension of Benjamin Ford that deponent, Daniel Snalebecker was in the said service of the U. States & in the same legion of Col'n. Lee with the said Ford, that deponent (Snalebecker) lost his leg at the battle of Ewtaw Springs. Earlier in the file, Benjamin Ford listed the battles in which he particiaptate and of Guilford Courthouse was included. Snelbaker gave affidavit in pension of Joseph Taylor S33782 that they served under Lee from the commencement to the close of the war but no battles listed;
Snellings, James	Pension Application of James Snellings S38393: enlisted in Chesterfield county in the state of Virginia in the company commanded by Captain Tapley White of the Regiment then commanded by Colo. William Davis in the month of August in the year 1780; that he continued to serve in the said corps, or in the service of the United states untill the last day of December in the year 1781, when he was discharged from service, as will appear by reference to the certificate of enlistment and discharge hereunto annexed; that he was in the battle of Guilford;
Snow, Thomas	Bounty Land claim of Thomas Snow BLWt10312-160-55: her husband was drafted in the company of Virginia militia commanded by Captain Benjamin Rice in the Regiment of Virginia Riflemen commanded by Colonel Charles Lynch about the last day of February 1781 – that his said Regiment and company marched to the relief of General Greene, and that having fought gallantly in said battle, he was soon afterwards discharged;
Snowden, Jonathan Lt.	Not mentioned in pension of others. Pension Application of Jonathan Snowden S574 : There are very few papers with Snowden's application and no details of his service. There is a signed statement from Henry Lee that Snowden served under him (Lee) during the war but other than that, there is no pension evidence that Snowden was in battle of Guilford Courthouse. Evidence is found on page 339 of Henry Lee's memoirs, published in 1812, that states that some of the infantry and riflemen were killed, and more wounded: among them Lieutenant Snowden of the legion infantry, who, with most of the wounded, was necessarily left on the field;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Sommers, Solomon	Pension Application of Solomon Sommers S35079: 5th Maryland Regiment...He was in the following Battles during the Revolutionary war, towit, in the battles of Gates Defeat, Camden, Guilford Courthouse and Eutaw Springs and in sundry skirmishes during the war;
Son, Anthony	Pension application of Anthony Son S36777: That he was in the battles of Cowpens, Brandywine, Germantown, Charleston, Siege of Savannah where he carried the Count Pulaski upwards of 300 yards on his back after he (the Count) was wounded, at the battles of Guilford, Monmouth, Cornwallis's defeat Va;
Southard, Thomas	Pension application of Thomas Southard (Southward, Southworth) W19076: he enlisted in the Continental Army under Captain Thomas Meriwether and was commanded by Colonel George Gibson in the year 1777 in the Virginia line on Continental establishment, that he served six years and some months and was in the following engagements with the enemy, to wit, at the Battle of Monmouth Courthouse, at the Battle of Guilford Courthouse and at the Eutaw Springs;
Southern, Gipson	Pension application of Gipson Southern S39084: Was in the Battle at Gilford (as a substitute) was in the affair at Midway in Georgia, when General Screven was killed, was in a skirmish near St. Mary's River, where his Captain Ward was killed; was on board the Row Galley called the Congress, at the taking of three small vessels of the enemy at Frederica Island near the mouth of Darian River;
Spalding, Aaron	Pension Application of Aaron Spalding S37441: enlisted in the State of Maryland, in St. Marys County in the beginning of January 1776 in Capt. John Allen Thomas's Company as a private, and in Col. William Smallwood's regiment, and served until the ninth of July 1783 when he was honorably discharged at James Island in the State of South Carolina. He further states, that he was in the following battles, at Long Island, White Plains, Brandywine, Staten Island, German Town, Cambden, Cowpens, Guilford Court house, Eautaw Springs, and Monmouth;
Spears, William	Pension application of William Speares (Spears) S31980: About the 1st of January 1781 – he again entered the service at Prince Edward Court house, Virginia as a volunteer under Captain William Cannon, and from thence was marched to meet General Green at Guilford North Carolina, and was in the battle at Guilford Court House;
Speed, James Lt.	Pension application of James Speed X751: When and where disabled; March 15, 1781, Guilford; Pension of Thomas Green S31702 states James Speed was shot through the body at of Guilford Courthouse battle; also mentioned in pension application of Thomas George S16821: some small distance S. of Guilford Courthouse in said State of N. Carolina, when and where a bloody ingagement took place & continued several Hours, in which Lieutenant Speed rec. a wound through his right side a little below his Ribbs;
Spellman, George	Pension Application of George Spellman (Spillman) S37433: He enlisted in the month of April 1775 in the company commanded by Capt Cha's. Thurston near Fredericksburg in the state of Virginia Belonging the marine service in duty on board the Row galleys and continued to serve in said or the service of the United States untill the 27 Day th of Jan'y 1782 when he was discharged at Salsbury in the State of North Carolina by Major Snead. He was in the Battles of Guildford, Eutaw Springs and Camden;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Spencer, Amasa	Pension application of Amasa Spencer W2017: in the month of February 1781 he enlisted for the term of six weeks in the company commanded by Captain William Morton at the County of Charlotte in the State of Virginia in the Regiment commanded by Colonel Cocke... that he was engaged in the Battle of General Gates with the British in August 1780 near Camden in which the American Army was defeated, and that he was engaged in the Battle of Guilford Court House in North Carolina in March 1781, under Major General Greene, and skirmishes one at Reedy Fork of the Haw River in North Carolina and another on a Creek called Alamance in Guilford County North Carolina;
Spencer, Moses	Pension application of Moses Spencer (Spenser) W41: That he served his country afterwards as a Volunteer militia man; & fought against the enemy at the battle of Guilford;
Spencer, Thomas Capt.	Pension application of Thomas Spencer W19388: Major Samuel F Spencer gives affidavit: Virginia: Charlotte County to wit: I do hereby certify that I was a soldier in the war of the Revolution, and was engaged in the battle fought at Guilford Court House in 1781. I have a distinct recollection of meeting with Thomas Spencer late of Charlotte, now deceased, on that particular occasion, who had been in the Army before, a considerable length of time – The said Thomas Spencer was engaged in the battle of Guilford and acted in the capacity and rank of Major under the command of General Lawson. I do not recollect distinctly the line to which he was attached at that time; but presume, that he belonged to the Continental line, from the circumstance, that previous thereto, he was a considerable time in the Continental line in the Army of the North;
Spicely, James	Pension application of James Spicely (Spicely) W6150: put under the command of Colonel Campbell and Culberson Captain and marched under them to Guilford Court House North Carolina and got there a day or 2 before the Battle and was in that Battle;
Spitfathom, John Sgt.	Pension Application of John Spitfathom (Spitfatham) W6151: he served in said office as ensign until the end of the War, in the service of the United States, on Continental establishment. That he was at the Battles of Brandiwine, Germantown, Monmouth, Guilford, Camden and other skirmishes;
St Clair, James	Pension application of James St. Clair (Sinkler) R9144: That he enlisted in the Army of the United States in the year 1779 with Peter Horry Captain and Colonel Darke and General Nathaniel Greene at Charleston South Carolina for and during the War. Declarant was a resident of Dumfries in Virginia and left time to go to one of the Islands in the South but the vessel ran aground near Cape Henry and left the vessel and went to Charleston and enlisted. He continued under Captain Horry about two years and one half when Captain Yancey took Captain Horry's place. He believes that he was during the two years and eight months that he served all the time under Colonel Darke and General Greene. He was in the Battle of Guilford Court House and also in the Battle of Eutaw Springs. He was with the Army in all its marches in retreating from the South to little York or Yorktown and continued with the Army from under General Greene from the time of his enlistment until discharged by furlough at Yorktown;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
St John, Jacob	Pension application of Jacob St. John W6178: joined a volunteer Company in the County of Charlotte under the command of Captain William Morton (afterwards Colonel Morton) and marched to a small [illegible] Dan River in the County of Halifax, Captain Morton then gave up his company & raised a Company of riflemen, his Company was then divided between Captain Thompson of Halifax County & Captain McDaniel of the same County. The said St. John was attached to the Company of Captain Thompson and marched under his command to Guilford Courthouse North Carolina, he was in the battle at that place. General Green was the Commanding Officer – two days after the battle he was considered too feeble to continue with the Army & was allowed to return home which he did;
Stallings, Moses	Pension application of Moses Stallings S31997: That he was called into service by draft and in the first instance left home under the command of a militia Captain by the name of Benjamin Eaves: he marched from Franklin by slow advances and indirect routes to Guilford – was present when the battle first commenced at this place, but did not stay long, the company to which he belonged, to use the words of the hero of two wars "fled ingloriously" after the first round...at the time of the battle of Guilford he had been in service two months & his services for the tour terminated with his flight from that place. In a short time after he got home, he & others of those who fled from the battle of Guilford were pressed to serve in the State Troops of North Carolina, a tour of twelve months;
Stanfield, John	Pension application of John Stanfield (Starfield) W6215: his widow declared: she only remembers one battle that he the said John Stanfield was engaged in which was at the court-house in the said County of Guilford what time it was, she does not now recollect;
Staples, Isaac	Pension application of Issac Staples S14590: he entered the service of the United States in the revolutionary war under Captain John Chambers in the month of January 1780 [probably 1781] in the County of Buckingham State of Virginia as a drafted militia man, he was marched first to Prince Edward Courthouse where he remained a short time and from there he was marched to Hillsboro North Carolina where he was joined to the Regiment commanded by Colonel Holcomb and in a few days marched on to Guilford where he joined General Green and was with him at the Battle of Guilford;
Stapleton, William	Pension application of William Stapleton R10064: he lived in Montgomery County in the State of Virginia when he volunteered again in the service of his Country sometime in January 1781 under Captain James Barnett, that the Regiment was commanded by Colonel Crockett that they set out from Montgomery for the purpose of marching into Carolina to assist that State in expelling the British forces therefrom, that the Regiment to which this Declarant belonged joined the Army commanded by General Green before they got to Guilford Courthouse that they reached Guilford where they had an engagement with the British stationed there under the command of Cornwallis, that this Declarant was not in the main action but was in the reserve that the Americans were defeated;
Staritt, James	Pension Application of James Starrit (Starret) R10084: in the year 1778 or 79 under Captain Daniel Gillespie & Colonel Pasely & John Gillespie and was stationed in the said County of Guilford frequently scouting in various directions against the British & Tories...He was in the battle of Guilford, he was also in the battle at Whitcels Mills, he was also at the battle of Piles Defeat in Orange County North Carolina, he served this time 2 years;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Stark, Robert	Pension application of Robert Stark W7592: Daniel Robinson gave declaration: I also saw said Stark a short time after the battle of Guilford courthouse North Carolina and said Stark was wounded very badly and from the best information I have no doubt that it was in said battle, and also from the best information I have no doubt that said Starke served some time at the North under Colonel William Washington;
Starkey, Joseph	Pension application of Joseph Starkey S40525: in the Regiment commanded by Colonel Campbell in the line of the State of Virginia on the Continental establishment; that he continued to serve in the said Corps until sometime in January 1782 when he was discharged from the said service in solitary in the state of North Carolina. That he was in the battles of Guilford Court House, taken prisoner at Camden, retaken at Eutaw Springs;
Starrit, Benjamin	gave affidavit in Pension application of John Fitzpatrick W7276: myself and the said John Fitzpatrick again entered the service of the United States in a light horse or Cavalry Company commanded by Captain Daniel Gillespie in a Regiment commanded by Colonel John Gillaspie, that the said John Fitzpatrick remained in said service with this affiant and was in the mess with one Hugh McRory or McCrory who was also a member of said company, That we remained in said service being transferred to Colonel Lee's Legion which was well before the battle of Guilford, That we were both at said battle, after which time we remained in Service under General Green; [similar affidavit given in Pension application of Robert Shaw W6006 regarding participation in the battle of Guilford Courthouse];
Stead, John Capt.	Pension Application of John Boyd R1088 describes that Boyd was assigned to company under Daniel Morgan, Col William Darke, Major Stevenson or Stinson, Capt John Steed, leiuat Charles McLean in Richmond and the marched to Guilford where Boyd states he was in battle of Guilford Courthouse;
Steel, Thomas	Pension Application of Thomas Steel S7603: January 1781, the Company he fell to, was under the Command of Captain Edward Douglass - Lieutenant not remembered - we rendezvoused at Littrells Barracks in the aforesaid County of Chatham, thence was marched to the Town of Hillsboro in Orange County - from Hillsboro we were marched to Harrisburg in Granville County, thence to High Rock on Haw River where we joined General Greene's Army - was in the Battle near the Guilford Court House in months following;
Steel, William	South Carolina Audited Accounts relating to William Steel SC31: The Petition of William Steel: at the battle of Guilford Court House between Major General Green and Lord Cornwallis your Petitioner was sent a Prisoner with several others to Great Britain where on arriving there he was confined in Mill prison where he remained until the ratification of the Peace;
Steele, David	Pension Application of David Steele S7605: I well recollect that on the evening before the Battle at Guilford Courthouse N.C. in the year 1781 I went to see Capt James Tate where he was enCamped & understood in the Course of the evening that Colo. Lee who then commanded the Horse in the American Army applied to Gen'l. Campbell to point out a proper Officer to attach to his Corps, That Gen'l Campbell recommended Capt Tate of this County [Augusta] That accordingly early next morning Capt Tate with his Company of which David Steele was a member marched in advance of our Army with Colo. Lee to meet the British They were met according to expectation & made a most gallant resistance. Capt Tate was killed and a large portion of his Company were killed or Wounded. I well recollect to see Steele the morning after the battle he had so many Sabre wounds that I considered it impossible he could recover & when I parted from him had not the most distant expectation of ever seeing him again;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Stegall, John	Pension application of John Stegall W4816: I was again called into service and marched into North Carolina, after a variety of movements the battle of Guilford C. H. ensued in which battle I fault in the company of Virginia Militia commanded by Captain Thomas Moore (the name of Colonel if we had one forgotten). I knew General Nathaniel Green, General Lawson and General Stephens. I do not know their official rank – other than they were all called generals. This battle was in March in the year 1781 as near as I can remember;
Stephens, Isaac	Pension Application of Isaac Stephens W8767: I joined or enlisted in Montgomery County waters of New River in the State of Virginia, was marched to Chesterfield Court House & joined our Regiment under said Col Haws where we were exercised for some time, we then marched to North Carolina & was at the Battle of Guilford;
Stephenson, John	Pension Application of John Stephenson W6204: David Atkins gives affidavit that: he new John Stephenson Sienier to be in the service of the united states as a regular at henry oald court house and marcht from thare to gilford to the battle; Also in Pension application of Christopher Hand S6951: drafted in the month of January or February ... in the year 1781 in the County of Augusta under Captain Stevenson and Lieutenant Smith (who then lived in the town of Staunton) and Col George Moffett to serve a tour of duty of six months; that the said Company rendezvoused at the Widow Teas' on middle river in the said County of Augusta and marched from that place....., and through North Carolina to Guilford Court House North Carolina... which battle took place some time about the middle of March 1781 and in which he was;
Stepto, Simon	Pension application of Simon S. Stepto (Stipto, Steptoe) S3992: In the month of March 1781 he again entered the service as a volunteer for a two months Tour in Captain Samuel Crowell's Company under the command of Colonel Reed of the North Carolina State Militia and was marched to and was in the battle of Guilford;
Stevens, Edward Gen.	Mentioned in many pensions. An example is Pension application of James M Williams W6505: attached to the Regiment commanded by Col. Nathaniel Cock in Genl' Stephens' Brigade, Genl' Stephens was wounded in the Battle at Guilford;
Stevenson, John	Pension application of John Stevenson W4815: he served another two months tour in the horse under Captain Hugh Hall and pursued the track of Lord Cornwallis and the British Army as he pursued General Greene through Carolina immediately before the battle of Guilford Court house that his tour of service expired sometime before the battle but himself and some others consented to remain some longer and was in the battle, and after continuing several weeks he returned home;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Stevenson , John Capt.	(may be duplicate of John Stephenson) Pension Application of Christopher Hand S6951: drafted in the month of January or February (as well as he now recollects) in the year 1781 in the County of Augusta (where he then lived) under Captain Stevenson and Lieutenant Smith (who then lived in the town of Staunton) and Col George Moffett to serve a tour of duty of six months; that after being drafted as aforesaid he was appointed orderly or first Sergeant of said Company; that the said Company rendezvoused at the Widow Teas' on middle river in the said County of Augusta and marched from that place through the counties of Albemarle, Fluvanna Goochland Henrico to Richmond, and from there through the county of Charles City & James City to Williamsburg, thence they crossed the James river to Norfolk in Virginia; thence they with the militia then at Norfolk marched through the lower part of Virginia, and through North Carolina to Guilford Court House North Carolina where they joined the regular army under the command of General Greene some short time before the battle at that place which battle took place some time about the middle of March 1781 and in which he was;
Steward, Thomas	Pension application of Thomas Steward W4594: John Epps gave affidavit: he further states that he often heard the said Steward say that he received a wound in his wrist in elevating his gun to make his second fire at the battle of Guilford;
Stewart, Alexander	Pension Application of Alexander Stewart W8763: he entered the service of the U. S. as an eighteen months man in the State troops of Virginia under Capt Tho's. Boyer from the County of Botetort ... in that spring he thinks in the month of March he was requested to go on an Tour to Guilford under col Washington which he did and left the general Army and was then put under Capt Hufman and marched on to the neighborhood of Guilford and in March 1781– he thinks on the 16th the Battle took place at that place here he was taken and made prisoner he says his capt was killed at this battle not more than ten steps from him he was paroled and sent home his time having been nearly out perhaps lacked a few days;
Stewart, Charles	Pension application of Charles Stewart R10149: he served under James Torrance as Captain, under whom he remained until the battle of York, Virginia, Nathaniel Green was commanding General, and does not recollect any other staff or field officers, resided in Henry County Virginia at the time he volunteered, was engaged at the battle of Guilford Court House, and at the siege of Little York;
Stewart, Ralph Capt.	Pension Application of Ralph Stewart W6168: he was order with his company to join the Army in Carolina Commanded by General Green. He was attached to a Regiment Commanded by Col. Robert McCleery and Major Smith, was at the battle of Guildford Courthouse on the 15th of March 1781;
Stewart, Robert	Pension Application of Robert Stewart S39089: enlisted as a soldier in the Maryland continental line for three years under Capt. Daniel Dorsey in the 4th regiment commanded by Col. Hall & by Lieut. Col. Samuel Smith & served under that enlistment two years and eight months. then a fresh bounty of 100 Dollars was offered to such as would enlist during the revolutionary war, your petitioner accepted it & enlisted during the war.... was in the battle of Brandywyne, in the Battle of Germantown, in the battle of Monmouth, at the taking of Stony point under Gen'l. Wayne, he was in the battle of Camden where Gate was defeated, and there was taken prisoner, & remained a prisoner three months, was exchanged and was with the Americans at the battle of Guilford, and in the battle of the Cowpens, besides he was in many skirmishes;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Stilwell, Jacob	Pension application of Jacob Stilwell (Stillwell) S31993: Joined General Green's Army, marched as a volunteer from Caswell County North Carolina under the Command of a Virginia Militia Captain William Dix and Joined General Greene's Army just before the Battle of Guilford North Carolina, and was there during the engagement with the British;
Stockman, Christopher	Pension application of Christopher Stockman S11477: was in the battle of Guild ford Court House where he received a bayonet wound through the calf of his right leg that he was placed under charge of the Doctor at Guilford Court House from whence he was carried to his father's house in South Carolina;
Stone, William	Pension Application of William Stone R10222: after joining Green, they marched to Guilford and through the town about a [illegible] where his company got engaged and after firing twice, were dispersed by the British Dragoons the militia being in advance. His company retreated a mile back of Guilford where the regulars were stationed;
Stoneberger, Lewis	Pension Application of Lewis Stoneberger W9683: Jacob Finter gave affadavit: he does well know that the said Lewis Stoneberger, was drafted as a soldier and served for the term of eighteen months in the revolutionary war, that he marched from the County of Shenandoah in the State of Virginia to the South, and he has often heard the said Stoneberger state that he was in the battle of Guilford Court House whilst in the service; affiant had a brother (Frederick Finter) that was in the service at the same time and was in the same Company with said Lewis Stoneberger, and he has likewise often heard Andrew Keiser state that himself and Lewis Stoneberger was in the service together and belonged to the same Company; he cannot now name any of the officers under whom the said Stoneberger served, but he understood was under the command of Gen'l. Green;
Stonecypher, John	Pension application of John Stonecypher S16539: at the Battle of Guilford he was placed among the riflemen under Col. Campbell and was wounded in the battle;
Stoneham, Henry	Pension application of Henry Stoneham (Soneum) R22003: she is the widow of Henry Stoneum, that he was a private in the company commanded by Captain Campbell in the Regiment commanded by General Green in the war of the Revolution that he entered the service about the year 1777 and he left the service about the year 1782 and he resided in Amherst County in the State of Virginia, that he enlisted, that he was in the Battle of Guilford Courthouse in the State of North Carolina and was wounded in that battle; [name is on the March 17, 1781 Prisoner List, Cornwallis Papers];
Story, John	Pension application of John Story (Storey) S30721: in September 1780 he enlisted as a regular soldier in the war of the revolution for and during the war, whilst a citizen of the State of Virginia, under William Barrott Captain of Light Dragoons of the 3rd Virginia Regiment...he states that whilst in the service of the United States under the aforesaid enlistment, at the battle of Guilford Courthouse he was wounded in the right arm by a ball being shot into the elbow;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Stough, Martin	Pension application of Martin Stough S7629: I was again a volunteer, on the 15th day of January 1781 in Mecklenburg County North Carolina (in that part now called "Cabarrus") in a company commanded by Captain Potts – Lieutenant Davis – Major Caruth – in the Regiment commanded by Colonel Loftin – I was a volunteer for three months in this service. I was marched over the Catawba River – and placed there under General Davidson, who was killed on the bank of the river at that time – We were then marched towards Guilford Court House North Carolina – under the same company officers – and Colonel Loftin – about three or four weeks before the battle of Guilford we were all placed under General Greene of the Regular Army. We marched on to near the battleground and camped on the night of the 14th of March 1781. Next morning the battle commenced regularly. I was in that battle on the 15th day of March 1781;
Stout, Reuben	Pension Application of Reuben Stout S14574: September in the year 1780, as a private soldier in the 1st Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Campbell. My captain was named Sanson from my present recollection. The Lieutenants name I can't remember. The Ensign of my company was named Robert Green. The Regiment to which I belonged was raised for a service of 18 months. The place of Rendevous was Dumfries from which place we marched to Chesterfield Courthouse about fifteen miles from Richmond where we took up winter quarters. – about the 25 of February 1781 we marched out to North Carolina to reinforce Genl Green. Not long after we joined Genl. Green the Battle of Guilford took place in which battle I fought;
Stovall, Thomas	Pension Application of Thomas Stovall S7632: He entered the service again as a volunteer in the County of Mecklenburg Virginia for the term of three months under Capt John Brown in the year 1781 (of the rifle company) in the regiment of Col Robert Muntford & marched into NoCa & joined Gen'l Green's army at High rock ford on haw river & marched on to Guilford Courthouse NoCa & was in the battle the against Cornwallis;
Stowe, William	Pension Application of William Stowe S7627: We marched on under Lawson & Greene – and were in the battle of Guilford Courthouse on the 15th of March 1781 – In the battle, after the militia in part had disbursed, we were met by Colonel Campbell and placed on the left wing of his Regiment – and remained on the ground till the last fire in the contested fire there;
Strange, John	Pension application of John Strange S16537: He entered the service he thinks about the first of January 1781 and he left the service about the first of April of the same year. He resided in Bedford County State of Virginia when he entered the service. He entered the service as a volunteer. He states he was in a slight engagement on Reedy Creek which is a branch of Haw River, He states that he was in the Battle at Guilford Court House both of which engagements was in the State of North Carolina;
Straton, Benjamin	Pension Application of Benjamin Stratton S7614: That he entered the service under the command of the regular officers Genls Stephens and Greene. That in the year 1780, he served a term of three months under the immediate command of Capt Jos Martin, the subordinate officer of Gen Greene, and that in this year he was in the battle of Guilford Courthouse;
Streagles, Nicholas	Pension application of Nicholas Stregel (Stregles, Stregels) W1329: That he then proceeded northwardly to North Carolina and joined the Army under General Greene, the name of his Captain he does not recollect for he was a stranger to him, that he was at the battle of Guilford Court House;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Street, Isaac	Pension application of Isaac Street W11537: February 1781 he was drafted in the United States again for a term of three months by Captain George Williams in the same County and State above stated in the second Regiment commanded by Colonel Holcom in which Regiment he served his term of service after he was drafted as last aforesaid he was marched to North Carolina in the County of Guilford and was in the memorable battle there fought by the United States against Lord Cornwallis;
Stribling, Lt.	Several witnesses in Pension application of John Henry Le Mountain (Lehberg) S32376 state Lieutenant Stribling from Berkeley Co, VA was killed at Guilford Battle. Lehberg refers to him as Driblin but witness Henry Bedinger states: John Henry Le Mountain – or John Henry Lehbert, was unknown to me, though the Officers alluded to were my personal friends, that he Colonel Richard Campbell was a Citizen of Woodstock, Shenandoah County, Captain Conway Oldham & Lieutenant Stribling were Citizens of Berkeley, and my neighbors – they were killed the first two as Lehbert relates, at the Battle of the Eutaw Springs on the 8th of September 1781 and Lieutenant Stribling at Guilford Courthouse; [This perhaps refers to Sigismund Stribling but he was a Captain by the time of the Battle of Guilford Courthouse and he survived the battle];
Stribling, Sigismund Capt.	Pension Application of William Hughlett (Hughlitt) S38055: he enlisted in the county of Culp'r. state afores. under Colo. Jno Green to serve eighteen months on the continental establishment; that he was in a short time after arranged in the second Virginia detachment commanded by Colo. Sam'l. Hawes, that while in said detachment he belonged to a company commanded by Capt. Ben. Lawson, and after the death of Capt. Lawson the s'd. company was commanded by Capt. Sigismond Stribling, that he was discharged about the beginning of the year 1781 in charloote N. Carolina by Major Smith Sneed, having completed a service of eighteen months in the revolutionary war on the continental establishment – that during his said service he was at the battles of Guilford C. House, Camden, and Eutaw Springs, he was also at the siege of 96 in South Carolina; evidence also found in Pension Application of Robert Everitt S38682;
Strickling, Alexander	Pension Application of Alexander Strickland (Strickling) W6174: t he was transfered to the Brigade under Gen'l. [Anthony] Wayne, under the command of Captain Smith Colonel's name not recollected, and in that corps was in the battles of stoney point, or storming of it, and then went to Paulus's hook, & gave it up after taking to the militia, and then went by orders in said corps to Carolina, and was in the battle of Guilford, at Camden South Carolina, and in many sorties or skirmages;
Strong, Johnson	Pension application of Johnson Strong S32542: as a volunteer in January 1781 in Buckingham County Virginia under the command of Captain William Cannon who was commanded by Colonel Holcom and General Stephens and marched from Buckingham County directly to Guilford Court House North Carolina and was in the Battle of Guilford;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Strother, Daniel	Pension Application of Daniel Strother R10275: 8 day of January 1781 he joined the Continental Army then at Charlotte County Virginia which was under the command of General Greene as a waggoner of which army Samuel Edmondson or Edmoson was Wagon Master General, that he was ordered to assist in taking provisions to Head Quarters which were then in Guilford County North Carolina. after arriving at head quarters the detachment of which this deponent was one was employed in transporting damaged catridges &c and drafted into the heavy baggage accompanying the Army this was just before the battle at Guildford Court House which took place in March 1781 and they were ordered accross the Dan River – after the battle of Guildford C House he was ordered with others by Col John Thornton commanding the Culpepper Militia to drive stock for the Army which orders were obeyed;
Stuart, Alexander Maj.	Pension application of Andrew McCampbell R6607: that he served as an Ensign in Captain Alexander Tedford's company in the year 1781 and was in the battle of Guilford in North Carolina. General Stephenson commanded the Virginia Troops, Samuel McDowell was Colonel of the Regiment and Alexander Stuart was Major. In this battle, Captain Tedford was killed and Major Stuart taken prisoner;
Stuart, Archibald Commissary	Stuart provided a statement in Pension Application of David Steele S7605 that indicated he was there: I well recollect that on the evening before the Battle at Guilford Courthouse N.C. in the year 1781 I went to see Capt James Tate where he was enCamped & understood in the Course of the evening that Colo. Lee who then commanded the Horse in the American Army applied to Gen'l. Campbell to point out a proper Officer to attach to his Corps, That Gen'l Campbell recommended Capt Tate of this County (Augusta) That accordingly early next morning Capt Tate with his Company of which David Steele was a member marched in advance of our Army with Colo. Lee to meet the British They were met according to expectation & made a most gallant resistance. Capt Tate was killed and a large portion of his Company were killed or Wounded. I well recollect to see Steele the morning after the battle he had so many Sabre wounds that I considered it impossible he could recover & when I parted from him had not the most distant expectation of ever seeing him again; Both he and his father, Alexander Stewart gave a joint testimony with standard content in pension application of Peter Clinton W9390;
Sturdivant, Charles	Pension application of Charles Sturdivant S36326: was in the battle of Guilford and at the Eutaw Springs in the latter of which battles he received a wound in the right knee;
Summers, George	Pension application of George Summers W6606: that she has frequently heard her husband say he was in the engagements at Guilford Court House and Eutaw Springs;
Sutton, Joseph	Pension application of Joseph Sutton S41223: serve for the Term of 18 months that he was attached to the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel Haws and was discharged at the expiration of the time of his enlistment at Saulsberry in North Carolina that he was in the Battles of Guilford, Camden and the Siege of Ninety Six;
Sweeny, Joseph	Pension application of Joseph Sweeny (Sweeney) R10349: After this he was again drafted and entered the service as a private soldier. His Captain's name was Harris, he does not remember the name of the Colonel or the number of his Regiment nor can he state the day he was mustered into service for this tour. He was marched from Amherst County Virginia toward the South and joined the main Army at Guilford Courthouse the day before the battle. He was in that engagement and after the battle he returned home;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Talbot, James S.	Pension Application of James S. Talbot R10377: last of February 1781 he volunteered as a Rifleman for an indefinite period in the company commanded by Captain Jacob Moon in the Rifle Regiment commanded by Col. Charles Lynch and that said Regiment was attached to the command of General Greene on the 8th day of March 1781 – and upon joining Greene’s command was then attached as Infantry to Col. William Washington’s Command. That on the 15th day of March 1781 he was with said company and regiment and said command under Genl Greene in the Battle of Guilford Court House in the State of North Carolina;
Tanner, Thomas	Pension application of Thomas Tanner R10931: In the year 1781, during the month of February he marched into the State of North Carolina under the command of Captain William Lucas and Lieutenant Samuel Holmes and joined the Troops in the County of Guilford and the said County under the command of General Lawson, in a few days afterwards was engaged in the memorable battle of Guilford under the command of General Green; in same pension file, Isaac Malone and Lewis Williams both gave affidavits that they were in the battle of Guilford Court House with Thomas Tanner;
Tate, Edmund Capt.	Pension Application of Edmund Tate R10398:William Griffin gave affidavit: At that time Capt Edmund Tate commanded a company of volunteers from the counties of Amherst and Bedford – now Campbell, in the State of Virginia... Capt Tate marched thence into North Carolina, and was engaged in the battle of Guilford...for a long space of time he cleaned and blacked Capt Edmund Tates boots, and was as familiar with him as is usually allowed between a Captain and a musician. He further declares that during the time that Capt Edmund Tate and himself were in the American Army together, during the Revolutionary War, to wit: from the Spring of the year 1780, to the latter part of September or first of October 1781;
Tate, James Capt.	killed in battle, Pension application of James Gilliland S15852: Afterwards he removed to the County of Augusta in the State of Virginia where he was enrolled in a company of militia commanded by Captain James Tate, who afterwards commanded a company at the battle of Guilford and was killed; also in Pension application of Abner Hamilton S31105: This affiant is induced to believe that the pay rolls were not made out by Captain Tate for the above service, from the circumstance of his remaining at home but a few days before he returned with another volunteer company and fought under the command of General Green at the battle of Guilford, where he was killed;
Tate, Mathew	Pension Application of Mathew Tate S11508: served in the 2nd Regiment of the Virginia line...During his services he was in the following principal engagements – viz. Guilford, Eutaw Springs, Camden, Ninety Six;
Tatum, Thomas	Pension application of Thomas Tatum W4601: William P Hamlett certified: I do hereby certify, that Thomas Tatum late of Charlotte was a soldier in the Revolutionary War, and recollect distinctly seeing him at the battle of Guilford and the Siege of Yorktown. He marched from Cumberland County, and the immediate officers under whom he marched I have forgot, but recollect that he belonged to General Lawson's Regiment, commanded by Colonel Randolph and Colonel Skipwith, the same Regiment to which I belonged;
Taylor, Bartholomew	Pension application of Bartholomew Taylor W3473: He did not go further north, whilst in service than Winchester in Virginia, but went South as far as Camden in South Carolina. He says he was in the battles at Guilford court house, and at Petersburg and at the Siege of York;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Taylor, Benjamin	Pension application of Benjamin Taylor R10407: he was drafted and entered as a private the Service at Salisbury, North Carolina in February 1780 for three months under Captain Thomas Hunter, before the end of the three months, to wit in April 1780 he enlisted under Captain John Bell for 12 months, was at the Battle at Camden, DeKalb was killed, was at the Guilford Battle – was under Colonel Williams, then under Colonel Hicks – was under General Gates, General Greene – was commander in chief;
Taylor, Ferguson	Pension application of Ferguson (Ferguson) Taylor W6229: entered the Army of the United States upon Continental establishment when he was only seventeen years old, 7th Virginia Regiment, Charles Fleming Captain, that he served 2 years as a Phifer & soldier in said Regiment. That he afterwards enlisted as a Fifer & served four more years & when discharged he was Fife Major in Colonel Heath's Detachment which served at Charleston – That he was in the battle of Monmouth, Germantown, Guilford & Charleston besides in various skirmishes;
Taylor, James	Pension application of James Taylor W19431: enlisted in the spring 1777 in the State of Virginia in the company commanded by John Belfield for the term of three years in the 3rd Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel Bland of the Cavalry on Continental establishment and continued in service for 36 months when he was honorably discharged from service in the state of South Carolina that he was in the Battles of Monmouth & Guilford Court House & Siege of Savannah;
Taylor, Jesse	Pension application of Jesse Taylor W11598: She so thanks from a book in her possession, formerly kept by her said husband, on the leaves of which there seems to be writing in relation to military matters – Her said husband was in the Battle at Guilford Court House North Carolina – That he served she believes a part of his time under Captain Ballard and Colonel Meredith but she is not able to state whether in the State Troop or continentals of Virginia, but thinks it was in the State Troops. That the name of her husband written in the annexed Book is in her husband's handwriting;
Taylor, John Lt.	Pension Application of Thomas Price S7339: The Company to which I was attached under the command of Captain John Bryant, Lieutenant John Taylor & Ensign Baker Wiggins was placed in the Regiment commanded by Colonel Whitmill Hill, Lt Colonel Kenneth McKensie & Major John Everett & marched to Guilford Court House North Carolina, [battle was then described];
Taylor, John	Pension application of John S. Taylor W9265: he went as a soldier to the South under Captain William Jones and was at the battle of Guilford and was in said engagement;
Taylor, Joseph Col.	mentioned in Pension application of John Hudgins W7835: Colonel Joseph Taylor succeeded in command the aforesaid Colonel Dickerson and Colonel Taylor was in command at the battle of Guilford; mentioned in pension of Peter Bailey S21618, cert#2699: The six tour was under Capt. William Hicks and Col. Joseph Taylor and marched to the Righ [High] Rock on Haw River to join General Green and marched to Troublesome Creek and from thence to Ready fork Creek a short distance from where we started from in the morning from thence to Guilford Court House and the next day had the battle;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Taylor, Lewis	Brother to John Taylor Sr., and was in the same company as described in Pension application of John Taylor S7684: a Regiment of mounted volunteers was raised in North Carolina and placed under the command of Colonel Malmedy and Major Pleasant Henderson. One company was raised in my neighborhood. Among other persons composing the company were James Lyne, James Lewis, Joseph P. Davis, John Farrar, James Minge Burton, two of my brothers, Lewis and Edmund Taylor, the one older and the other younger than myself, and Robert Goodloe Harper, who has since been distinguished in the public councils of his country... we were joined with Malmedy and the other companies of the Regiment, and within 7 miles of Guilford Courthouse, while at breakfast we heard the report of the Artillery in the battle which had just commenced. Malmedy guided by the report of the Artillery, attempted to reach the battleground by marching through the woods instead of the more circuitous route along the road, but the ground became so rocky and uneven, that we had finally to retrace our steps to the road we had left. Here we met hundreds of our men flying from the battleground. They could give us no information as to the issue of the engagement, and we pursued our march until we arrived in sight of the ground. This we found in the possession of the Enemy. I think it was now about night. I recollect of seeing the guns of the Enemy stacked around their fires, and that a council of officers was held to consult on the propriety of attacking their camps, and I think further that the measure was opposed only by Malmedy himself;
Taylor, Peter	Pension application of Peter Taylor W6239: enlisted in the County of Accomac in the State aforesaid in the company commanded by Captain Sansom of the first Virginia Regiment...his Regiment rendezvoused under Colonel Campbell in February 1781.. he was in the battles of Guilford Court house, Ninety Six, Camden, and Eutaw Springs;
Taylor, Richard	Pension application of Richard Taylor S7680: volunteered in the Army of the United States and was attached to the Company of Captain James Ballard – Lieutenant Silas Ballard. The Company belonged to the Regiment of Colonel Whitmel Hill. He marched from Halifax where the Regiment had been formed to the County of Guilford North Carolina and was at the battle of Guilford;
Taylor, Richard	Pension application of Richard Tayler (Taylor) S10260: under the command of Captain Charles Ballow whom marched from Cumberland to North Carolina and was attached to General Lawson's Brigade and was in the battle of Guilford;
Taylor, Samuel	Pension application of Samuel Taylor R10428: he entered the service of the United States as a private Soldier under the following officer, to wit: Captain John Chambers the said Chambers having taken the place of Captain Cannon...He served out his first tour and was discharged from the service when he delivered up his gun and bayonet which time will be seen by reference to his receipt therefore hereto attached and bears date the 16 day of March 1781. He was in the battle of Guilford and there fought under the command of Generals Lawson & Green. He was under the command of General Lawson before he reached Guilford at which place General Lawson joined General Green...That he was drafted as well as he now remembers when he first went into the service;
Taylor, Thomas Lt.	mentioned in Pension Application of James Braden (Brady) R1124 as a commanding officer: joined Col Morgans Regiment of Rifflemen from Petersburg we were marched to Portsmouth from Portsmouth back to Petersburg and from thair to North Carolina and encountered the Troops of Col Tarlton at the Cowpens at wich place Capt Lawson was killed after wich Lieut Thomas Taylor took the command of the Company Affiant thair received a saber wound in the right hand From the Cowpens we were marched to Gilford and thair encountered the troops of Lord Cornwallace;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Taylor, William	Pension application of William Taylor S31407: I enlisted with Captain Overton & joined the company of Captain Morrow in the Continental line in the 1st Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel Campbell for the term of twelve months and I was marched to the South and I was in the Battles of Guilford and the Eutaw Springs;
Teas, William	Pension Application of William Teas W1663: That the said Teas was seen by two of the witnesses, Hargrove and Royall, doing duty with the said Corps during its last campaign, viz: the Campaign in the South, under Gen'l. Nathaniel Green, that he was seen at the battles of Guilford, Cowpens, and Eutaw Springs, that during the said Campaign and service, he, the said Teas was wounded either in the sword or bridle hand (a sabre cut) and in one of his legs by a musket ball;
Tedford, Alexander Capt.	Robert Tedford, brother of John & Alexander, gave deposition Pension Application of John Tedford S3776: In February 1781 say about the 20 a draft was ordered for troops to march to North th Carolina, and said John Tedford was again drafted as an Ensign and was attached to Captain Cloyds Company of Rockbridge County militia, and marched about the 20 to 23 Feb'y. as the deponent believes; Under the Command of Maj'r. Alex'r. Stuart and Colonel Samuel McDowell towards North Carolina deponent understood & believes those troop joined Gen'l. Greens Command near Haw River & were placed under Command of Gen'l. Stephens, and were in the battle at Guilford C. H. on the 15th day of March 1781 where another brother of this deponent towit Captain Alexander Tedford was killed – said John Tedford soon after returned home;
Tedford, John Capt.	Robert Tedford, brother of John & Alexander, gave deposition Pension Application of John Tedford S3776: In February 1781 say about the 20 a draft was ordered for troops to march to North th Carolina, and said John Tedford was again drafted as an Ensign and was attached to Captain Cloyds Company of Rockbridge County militia, and marched about the 20 to 23 Feb'y. as the deponent believes; Under the Command of Maj'r. Alex'r. Stuart and Colonel Samuel McDowell towards North Carolina deponent understood & believes those troop joined Gen'l. Greens Command near Haw River & were placed under Command of Gen'l. Stephens, and were in the battle at Guilford C. H. on the 15th day of March 1781 where another brother of this deponent towit Captain Alexander Tedford was killed – said John Tedford soon after returned home;
Tennell, George	Pension application of George Tennell S37485: commanded by Captain Fontleroy of the third Regiment...commanded by Colonel Baylor & then Colonel William Washington & then by Colonel White... he was in the battles of Cow Pens, Eutaws, Guilford Courthouse;
Tenney, Edward	Pension application of Edward Tenney (Tenny) S38427: commanded by Captain Henry Bell of the Regiment commanded by Colonel William Washington in the line of the State of South Carolina on the Continental Establishment; ...that he was in the battles of the Cow Pens, Guilford Court House, Camden South Carolina, and at Eutaw Springs he was wounded in between his hand and wrist;
Terrell, Joel	Pension application of Joel Terrell S14664: There is no application in this file. The following information is obtained from the various documents in the file: Joel Terrell served as a private in the United States Army in the revolutionary war, the names of the officers, dates of service and other details were not stated in any of the documents in the file except that he was wounded in the battle at Guilford in North Carolina;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Terry, John	Pension application of John Terry S7699: not many details of his service were given but his son found a discharge from Captain Joseph Morton dated 2 April 1781 that stated, "John Terry an ensign of this Regiment for the for Brigade Commanded by General Stevens is hereby discharged he having served his tour duty" [General Stevens was at battle of Guilford Courthouse and so was Captain Joseph Morton according to evidence in several pensions, including Bounty Land Warrant of George Dodson BLWt51883-160-55];
Terry, Thomas	Pension application of Thomas Terry W2271: enlisted for the period of during the war in the Company commanded by Captain John Waters of the Regiment commanded by Colonel William Dicks in the Virginia State line or Continental line, he cannot be positive which – He was in the Battle at Guilford Court house to wit the 15th of March 1781 – General N. Green Commanded in that engagement - Colonel Washington was there, Colonel Lee also commanded some light horse;
Thackston, Benjamin	Pension Application of Benjamin Thackston W9855: Joind the Southern Army under Genl Green & acted with Colo Washingtons cavalry with Regular officers & fought with them at Guilford C House & continued in this service for some time after; I hope that as several of My county men & brothers in this Glorious struggle have been handsomely remunerated that my beloved Country will Remember unfortunat Benjamin Thackston;
Thaxton, William	Pension application of William Thaxton R10483: as a Substitute in the company commanded by Samuel Yarber for one Henry Coble in the Regiment of drafted men commanded by Colonel Hal or Henry Dixon in this Service he was at the Battle of Guilford Court House and helped to guard the ammuniton wagons;
Thayar, William	Pension Application of William Thayar (Thayer) W6265: under Capt. John Blackwell (now Gen'l.) for, During the War..was at the Battles of Brandywine, Germantown, the advance at Monmouth, at Gen'l. Morgans capture of Colo. Tarltons foot soldiers, at the Eutaw Springs, Guilford Courthouse, and at the Surrender of Lord Cornwallis at York and various Skirmishes;
Thomas, Giles	Pension Application of Giles Thomas S6226: A few days before the battle of Guilford the whole of the aforesaid regiment to which he belonged, was transfered to the Maryland continental line and the officers of the former regiment sent home, he was a volunteer, he was at the Battle of Guilford Camden and at the siege of "96". the regiment on continental establishment to which he was united was commanded by Colonel Gunby (Majors place vacant or not recollected) The Captain under whose command he was, was of the name of Bruff, Gist was the Brigadier;
Thomas , John	Pension Application of John J. Thomas S37488: enlisted with John Rodolph a Lieutenant in Lees legion of light horse...was in the Battles of gilford court house and at the Siege of ninety six was at the storming of Georgetown on Black River south Carolina at the taking of fort mott on the congaree river, was at the Battle of the eutaw springs then belonging to said troop of horse Commanded by Lieutenant col. Henry Lee was at the taking of Golfin's fort on the Savannah River and was at the Battle of Combe;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Thomas, Philemon	Pension application of Philemon Thomas S31417: in the Summer of 1780 he entered the Militia Service of the United [States] as quarter master for a term of three months under Colonel Malmady & was at the close of three months honorably discharged. General Green was our commander in chief & our march upon the heels of Lord Cornwallis, he states that during this tour he was in the Battle of Guilford [note: in 1847 Thomas was a member of the United States House of Representatives representing the state of Louisiana];
Thomasson, John	Pension Application of John Thomasson S7713: drafted from the County of Bedford whither he had then removed and was marched to Carolina under the command of Captain Jonathan Richardson and was attached to the Army under the command of General Green and belonged to the Regiment commanded by Col Charles Lynch. ... he was in the battle at Guilford Courthouse which he thinks was in the month of March 1781;
Thomasson, William	Pension application of William P. Thomasson (Thompson) W6280: his brother, James Thomasson gave declaration: entered the service sometime in the year 1778 and was almost constantly in service until the time above specified period deponent has often heard his brother William P. Thomasson say he was in the following battles – to wit, the battle of “Briar Creek”, Charleston, Hanging Rock, Camden and Guilford. At the last of these battles mentioned, the said W. P. Thomasson was under the command of General Green. This deponent knows of his own knowledge, being at the American's camp shortly after the battle, and saw the said W. P. Thomasson in service;
Thompson, Burwell	Pension Application of Burwell Thomas S3801: He again volunteered in 1780 and marched under he thinks Capt. Roebuck in the Regiment commanded by Col. Williams. He was in the battle of Kings Mountain, in the 14th of October 1780 -& afterwards in the battles of Cowpens & Guilford. Previous to the battle of Cowpens, he united himself to the light Horse commanded by Col. Washington. At Guilford he was in the Brigade commanded by Genl. Pickens;
Thompson, Drewry	Pension application of Drewry (Drury) Thompson (Tompson) R10640: Frederick Shearin gave affidavit: was a Militia Soldier in the N. C. service in the Revolution and did serve as such, for three months, from the 10th of February 1781 to the 10th May 1781. he Thompson & myself served together the above Tour of three months, & were together at the Battle of Guilford C. H. - North Carolina which occurred about the middle of March 1781;
Thompson, Jesse	Pension Application of Jesse Thompson S35097: enlisted in the state of Maryland in the company commanded by Captain John Allen Thomas in February 1776 attached to the regiment of Maryland commanded by Colonel William Smallwood during the war and in the year 1777 was transferred to the artillery company under the command of Captain Fulford...That he was in the battles of White Plains, Brandywine, Trenton, Camden, the Siege of Camden and 96 – Gilford and Eutaw;
Thompson, John	Pension Application of John Thompson W22418: drafted into the service of the United States as one of the Virginia Militia to go against the British in North Carolina and was in the Battle of Guilford...at the battle of Guilford he was under the command of Capt Henry Pawling attached to Col William McClenahans regt.;
Thompson, John Capt.	Pension application of William Dye R8719: his widow states: She recollects hearing him state he was in General Greene's army, and was in the Battle of Guilford. She thinks his Captain's name was Thompson at the time of that Battle. [similar statement also given by his son, Shadruck Dye]; [also in Pension application of John Arrington W5653 states John Thompson was killed near him in the time of the engagement; Pension of John Blankenship S6667 states Capt John Thompson was killed during the engagment];

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Thompson, John	Pension application of John Thompson R10541: he has often heard his father state that he was in the Battles and Engagements of Eutaw Springs at the Cowpens at Gates defeat at Camden in South Carolina in the Guilford battle in North Carolina and served to the Close of the war as a Captain...Wake County North Carolina as Captain of Militia Company;
Thompson, John	Pension Application of John Thompson S41238: was in the following engagements, towit, at Bonbrook, Germantown and Chesnut Hill in 1777 – Monmouth in 1778. Stoney point 1779, Gates 1780 – Guilford, Jamestown, seige of york 1781;
Thompson, Robert	Pension application of Robert Thompson S38441: transferred Curtis Kandle's company formed out of the ruins of the 9th Regiment and attached to the 2nd Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel Ball and Major Rusel...he was in several Battles to wit, in the Battle of Monmouth, Powlers Hook, Charlestown where he was taken prisoner, Gates defeat, Eutaw Springs, the battle of Guilford, Camba River, Ninety Six and Cawbaw;
Thompson, Samuel	Pension application of Samuel Thompson W4605: volunteered under the command of Captain Thomas Thompson field officer was Colonel Taylor, marched from Hillsboro N. C. to Reedy fork on Haw River and then Joined General Green and was in the battle at Guilford C. House;
Thompson, Shearod	Pension application of Shearod (Sherrod, Sherwood) Thompson S32012: he entered the service of the United States as a drafted Militia Man in Pyttsilvania County Virginia ...in March of that year under Captain John Coleman Lieutenant Jesse Douglass & other subordinate officers not recollected – The Regiment to which he was attached was commanded at the time by Colonel __ Scott and General Nathaniel Green was the Commanding Officer of the Division of the Army to which he was attached. They marched from Halifax in Virginia to some point (as deponent thinks on Dan River where Cornwallis was stationed – Cornwallis fled & was pursued by General Green & his Army to Guilford Court House in North Carolina where a bloody action took place between the two armies;
Thompson, Smith	Pension Application of Smith Thompson S38438: he enlisted in Staunton Virginia on the 10th day of July 1777 with Lieut Robert Kirk of the Company of Captain Granville Smith, that he was then marched to White Marsh and attached to the 16th Regiment commanded by Colo William Grayson; that he was in the Battles of Monmouth Courthouse, Stoney point Powlas Hook and at the seige of Charleston, where he was captured, and that he was afterwards at the Battle of Guilford Courthouse and the Capture of Cornwallis; [Gave declaration in pension of William Armstrong S8032 that Thompson saw Armstrong at the battle of Guilford Courthouse];
Thompson, Thomas	Pension application of Thomas Thompson S36340: That he was in the Battle of Guilford, the Siege of Ninety Six and the Battle of Eutaw Springs and was wounded at the said Siege of Ninety Six in the leg;
Thompson, William	Pension application of William Thompson S30731: February or March 1781 he was drafted a Tour of three months and served under Captain White and Colonel [illegible] Regiment General Greene Commander and fought at the Battle at Guilford Court house on the 15th of March 1781; also gave declaration in pesnion application of George Crowell S8255 that said Crowell was with him in the Battle of Guilford;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Thorton, Presley	Pension application of Thorton Presley S3809: as a Substitute as aforesaid he listed [enlisted] under Captain James Hawkins But was mustered into service under Captain Samuel Seldin at the Town of Fredericksburg Virginia. he fought at the Battle of Guilford, where he believes General Green Commanded, and the said Applicant states that Colonel John Green & Lieutenant Colonel Samuel Hawes were also officers in Command at that Battle;
Thorton, William	Pension application of William Thornton W6260: October 1779 he enlisted with Captain William Barrett as a trooper of the revolution on Continental establishment being the fourth troop and third Regiment that he was at the battle of Guilford and lost his right eye, that he was at the battle of Eautaw and was badly wounded by a musket Ball in the hip and a buck shot through his leg;
Thurman, Charles	Pension application of Charles Thurman (Thurmon) R10582: to Hillsboro and from there to Guilford where he was in the battle fought at that place serving under Captain Ewel, Colonel Bluford and General Greene;
Thweatt, Edward	Pension application of Edward Thweatt (Thweat, Thiveat) S9490: under the command of Captain Hicks and Captain Harris, when he entered the service he was marched from Harrisburg North Carolina to Flat River thence retreated back to Harrisburg thence to Granville Court House – returned again to Harrisburg and thence to Guilford. He was in the battle of Guilford which was fought on the 15th day of March 1781 and retreated to the old Iron Work;
Tilley, Bennet	Pension application of Bennet Tilley S17151: in the year 1780, this applicant belonged to a troop of horse commanded by Captain John Cleveland under Major Hardgroves, rendezvoused at Hamblin's old store and thence marched through Guilford County to Wilmington and was engaged in the battle fought at that place under the orders of General Green;
Tinnen, Hugh Col.	mentioned in pension of Ludwick Albright W5609: in the winter of 1781, her deceased husband, the aforesaid Ludwick Albright, did volunteer as private of militia in the United States service and was attached to Trousdale's company. Hugh Tinnen was Colonel. This deponent, as well as she remembers, her husband's statement corresponds with that of the affiant William Allen, whose affidavit is hereto annexed and marked C. Said tour as well as this declarant is informed, commenced on or about the 1st day of February 1781, and was of three months duration. In this tour, her husband was in the Battle at the Guilford Courthouse;
Tinnen, Robert	Pension application of Robert Tinnen S7734: William Allen Sr made oath: he was well acquainted with Robert Tinnen of the County aforesaid, and served a three months Tour in the militia with said Tinnen under Captain Thomas Thompson, was with him in said Tour at Harrisburg in Granville County, High Rock on Haw River, where they were put under command of General Greene, remembers distinctly of seeing said Tinnen at the battle of the Guilford Old Court House, at Ramsey's Mill, at Wake Court House & marched with him to Hillsboro where the said Tinnen was discharged. This affiant in conclusion states that he was part of the Tour in mess with said Tinnen, that he was a good Whig & firmly attached to the Cause of Liberty;
Tippett, Erastus	Pension application of Erastus Tippett S39108: County of Halifax in the State of North Carolina enlist as a private Soldier on the Continental establishment...That he was in the battle of Guilford & the Eutaw Springs, & in several small skirmishes;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Tipsoward, Griffin	Pension application of Griffin Tipsoward (Tipsonard) R10617: entered the Service of the United States under the following named officers and served as herein stated viz.: In General Griffith Rutherford's Brigade Colonel McArthur's Regiment, Major Hems Battalion Captain Grimes company... he was also then marched to Guilford Court house where we again joined Morgan's Brigade having been unable at the Haw River to secure a general engagement, after this Junction of the armies at Guilford Ct. house the American Army marched to Virginia but remaining only a few weeks recrossed the Dan and encountered the enemy under Lord Cornwallis in the month of March at Guilford Court house where the British were again victorious in that battle I was present under Col. Buford though hardly recovered from the wound I had received in my breast – this battle was fought on the 8th [sic, 15] of March 1781;
Titus, Ishmael	Pension application of Ishmael Titus R10623: He entered the service on the Atkin River in the County of Roan & State of North Carolina. He was in an engagement at Guilford under Colonel Samuel Isaacs and Captain John Beverly in this engagement Colonel Isaacs was taken and carried to Augustine by the British;
Toland, John	Pension application of John Toland S18628: officers viz. Colonel Henry Lee, the Major's name not recollected, the officers of the company to which he belonged were Captain John Rudolph, Lieutenant James Heard the Ensign's name believed to be Faulkner. He enlisted in one of the horse companies, to serve during the War and the Regiment was an independent corps, not arranged into any Brigade, but employed in scouting & reconnoitering for the most part – that Sergeant Major John Champ who afterwards attempted to capture General Arnold [Benedict Arnold], belonged to this Regiment...Soon after their arrival in North Carolina, he was engaged with the Regiment in the battle of Guilford, in March 1781; which was the only battle in which he was engaged during his term of service;
Tolson, Thomas	Pension application of Thomas Tolson R10633: he entered the service of the United States under the following named officer and served as herein stated he states that he enlisted in the service of the United States on the 1st day of August 1779 during the war under the command of Captain Davis Grisom Colonel Maborn & General Kenedy he states that he enlisted at Hillsboro in North Carolina...we were marched near to Kings Mountain we did not reach Kings Mountain until the battle was over we was then turned & marched back to Hillsboro where we was stationed until the news arrived in March 1781 of the battle of Guilford Court House we were put under force march and joined the Army of General Green before the battle;
Toney, John	Pension Application of John Toney S17153: That the fourth tour of duty was for about three months under the command of Captain George Williamson, when the malitia was ordered to join Genl. Green's army at Guilford Courthouse, in North Carolina;
Toney, John	Pension Application of John Toney W9859: John Baker gives affadavit: This affiant well recollects that John Toney was at Guildford Cort House and ran home and was taken and made to serve to the end of the war;
Toombs, Emanuel	Pension application of Emanuel Toombs W3477: joined the company of James Holloway at Coles ferry home Staunton River in the County of Charlotte State of Virginia and marched immediately to the main Army in North Carolina. The Army was in constant motion watching the movements of the enemy after he reached it until the Battle of Guilford in which battle he was. The principal officers in command in that battle was Generals Green, Stephens and Lawson and Colonels Lee & Washington the two last of whom commanded the cavalry;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Toone, Argelon	Pension Application of Argelon Toone S41263: That he then inlisted under Capt. Wills who was attached to the 3rd . continental Reg't. of the Virginia line, and went to Guilford Courthouse and was in that battle; also in same file: Mr. Argelon Toone was in the engagement at Guilford C H in the year 1781 Given under our hands this 11 th day of Nov'r. 1812 (signed) W Burkewell Howel Collier;
Townes, Henry	mentioned in pension application of his brother, Thomas Townes S6256: under the command of Captain B Wall, who raised a volunteer Company at Halifax – Henry Townes, his brother was his first Lieutenant. The Company being organized it was immediately marched to Guilford Court House, where he was engaged in a battle under General Greene against Cornwallis;
Townes, Thomas	Pension Application of Thomas Townes (Towns) S6256: under the command of Captain B Wall, who raised a volunteer Company at Halifax – Henry Townes, his brother was his first Lieutenant. The Company being organized it was immediately marched to Guilford Court House, where he was engaged in a battle under General Greene against Cornwallis;
Townsend, John	Pension application of John Townsend W9861: he the said Townsend enlisted for and during the War of the American Revolution on the 9th day of July in the year 1780 in the County of Berkeley and State of Virginia in the Company of Cavalry commanded as well as he now remembers by Captain Watts in the Regiment commanded by Colonel White in the line of the State of Virginia on the Continental establishment...he was in the battles of Guilford, in an engagement at a Widow Gibbons in Georgia and Cambey river in a skirmish in South Carolina;
Townsend, Taylor Sgt.	A supplement to Pension Application of William Neel S15945 gives details of battle of Guilford Courthouse and names of participants, including Taylor Townsend: Third Company of Militia, John Cartmill Capt, David Guynn Lieut, Taylor Townsend Sergeant, John Hicklin, John Henderson, James Erwin, Hugh McDonald privates – Guilford battle was brought on by cannonading across a field, hostile Armies formed on the oposite sides in the woodland, the Militia on the left of the regulars, when the red coats advanced they forced the line of fence to the ground before them, a hot firing with small arms from both sides took place, as the British marched over the open field, advancing into the woodland, when our troops was forced to retreat before the Enemy, crossing a hollow, the British in full march over the ground which we had left, when our firing was again returned on them, here an officer on horseback, and unknown to me came in haste from our left calling with a loud voice retreat, he was obeyed and this was a final retreat to Goodspeed Ironworks [sic: Speedwell's Ironworks on Troublesome Creek], this I believe was the name of the place where our Army encamped the first night after the battle, and to all those scenes and facts I was an Eye witness;
Townsend, Thomas	Pension application of Thomas Townsend S31428: In the latter part of February or first of March 1781 he again volunteered his services under the command of Captain William Rion, Lieut. Cloy and Ensign William Groves-Also Major George Hartson. He was rapidly marched from his residence almost night and day for the purpose of meeting Lord Cornwallis, whom it was understood was marching through the country with his Army. The United States Troops met him at Guilford Courthouse. He was in the battle fought at that place, which was a very hard one - both parties being nearly whipped yet General Green kept his ground and the British Army retreated the next morning leaving many of their dead not buried;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Tracy, Solomon	Pension application of Solomon Tracy S36830: enlisted in Halifax County Virginia in the year 1781 (in the month of February) for one year and six months in the Company commanded by Captain Thomas Bowyer in Colonel Campbell's Regiment and afterwards said Regiment was commanded by Colonel Haws of the Virginia Continental line...and that he was in the battles of Guilford, Camden and the battle of the Eutaw Springs;
Trail, James	Pension application of James Trail S3828: in the last of the month of January 1781, he was drafted from the class to which he belonged in the County of Amherst, State of Virginia to perform a tour of duty in the South against Cornwallis, and was enrolled at Amherst under Captain Young Landram of the Virginia militia, and marched to the Guilford Court House in North Carolina where his company joined the main Army under General Lawson, Colonel Holcomb & Major Hubbard, and was at the battle of Guilford and continued on as far as deep river after the said battle of Guilford, and from the fact that the Tories were so numerous, the Army was marched on return together back to Dan River and was there discharged & returned home in Captains companies for self protection.;
Trap, Martin	Pension application of Martin Trap R10677: enlisted during the Revolutionary War with Great Britain by Captain Davison in the 6th Regiment of Virginia commanded by Colonel Philips said Trap was in the Battles of Brandywine, Guilford & Eutaw Springs;
Trent, John Capt.	Pension application of John Miles S21376: deponent moved to Wake County North Carolina & was drafted and served as a private in the militia three months under Captain John Trent and was in the Battle at Guilford Court House;
Tribble, James	Pension Application of James Tribble S17156: he joined a volunteer company commanded by Captain William McClenahan. that he went from the County of Botetot where he then resided in Virginia & rendezvoused at the Iron Works in said State, marched from thence to Haw river, from thence to Deep river in North Carolina remained there about three weeks & returned to Haw river, from thence to the Readyfork, remained there some time scouting about then marched to Gilford where he states they met the British at the cross roads in about ½ mile of the courthouse where they had an engagement;
Trinkle, Christopher	Pension Application of Christopher Trinkle S36829: enlisted in the Company of Cap C Triplet in the Town of Winchester State of Virginia of Col Campbells Regt. the first Virginia Regt. that he enlisted for five years and served his time fully out, that he was in the battle at Brandywine, Camden, Roots ford, Guilford, Utaw Springs; in same pension file: This day James Jeffries Murphy came personally before me and being first by me duly sworn deposed and saith that he knew the within named Christopher Trinkle to belong to the same Virginia Regt. (the first) with himself but were in different companies that he knows that he was in the Battle at Brandywine at Guilford Courthouse and Utaw Springs that he was well acquainted with him about three years of the time which he served;
Trousdale, James Capt.	Pension application of James Trousdale (Trusdale) W4525 does not mention battle of Guilford Courthouse but it is mentioned in several other pensions, including pension of Ludwich Albright W5609: This declarant has reason to believe and does believe, that in the winter of 1781, her deceased husband, the aforesaid Ludwick Albright, did volunteer as private of militia in the United States service and was attached to Trousdale's company. Hugh Tinnen was Colonel..."Said tour as well as this declarant is informed, commenced on or about the 1st day of February 1781, and was of three months duration. In this tour, her husband was in the Battle at the Guilford Courthouse;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Trout, Daniel	Pension application of Anthony Daniel Trout W9863: State of North Carolina in the company commanded by Captain Henry Hampton in the 6th Regiment of the South Carolina line commanded at that time by Colonel Sumpter...that he was in the Battles of Charlestown Taking the Shipping and on Ashley River and at the Eutaw Springs and at Guilford Court house in other actions and skirmishes not recollected but supposes 14 in all;
Trower, Lt.	mentioned in pension of Varney Andrews as Lieut Trower S11992: in the month of Feb'y. were drafted in the service, and marched under Capt. Clabourn of Brunswick Lieut. Trower. Esn. Bracid marched from the County of Mecklenburg under command of Colo. Munford. Crossed Roanoke River at Talors Ferry. from thence the most direct rout to Gilford Court house No Carrolinia and joined the main army under command of Gen'l. Green and was in the battle fought at that place; [not mentioned in any other pension on revwarapps];
Trueman, Alexander Capt.	Pension Application of Alexander Truman (Trueman) BLWt2156-300 gives little detail of service. He is referred to in several pension applications as having been in the 6th Maryland Regiment and as having marched to the South in 1780. Pensions which include claim of Trueman as commanding officer and participation in battle of Guilford Courthouse are James Nowell S25331, Thomas Cahoe (Kahoe) S34681: he reenlisted under Captain Alexander Trueman in the 6th Maryland regiment 2d Brigade for three years at the expiration of the three years reinlisted under the said Captain Alexander Trueman to the end of the war. That he was in the battles of Monmouth – was wounded at Gates defeat at Camden in a flesh wound – he was also wounded at the action of Gilford Courthouse; [also in Pension Application of Michael Weirich (Weirick) W3321];
Trusler, John	Pension application of John Trusler W828: entered the service about the first of March 1781 and left it about the first of July. He was in the battle of Guilford under General Green. He resided when he entered the service in what is now called Nelson County Virginia (formerly Amherst County);
Tuck, John	Pension application of John Tuck W6314: we were drafted about the year 178_ and was attached to the Company commanded by ___ and the Regiment commanded by Colonel Nathaniel Cock and was marched to Guilford North Carolina & in the action fought at that place. I do not recollect where he was marched to after that nor whether he received his discharge but we served together about three months. Given under my hand this 11th day of April 1843. S/ John Bain;
Tucker, Abel	Pension Application of Abel Tucker S10261: that he was in the battle of Guilford Court House and under the command of General Lawson, Charlotte County, Virginia;
Tucker, Beverly Col.	Pension application of Jackman Purkinson [Perkinson] S2012: In the year 1781 he was drafted & entered the service under the command of Captain Anderson Freeman in a Regiment commanded by Colonel Beverly Tucker, the name of the majors not recollected. They marched direct to Guilford Court-house, where he was engaged in the battle fought at that place on the 15th of March 1781. His Brigade was commanded by General Robert Lawson. The battle was commenced by the militia about 8 o'clock, & about 11 or 12 o'clock the militia retreated & gave place to the regulars, – they got to Ross' or Troublesome iron works where they remained three days. His Colonel Tucker was in that engagement wounded in the leg;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Tucker, Jesse	Pension Application of Jesse Tucker W7987: William Cashwell gave testimony: Deponant knows the fact that the said Jesse Tucker served a tour of service in and during the Revo'y war at the battle of Guilford in N. Carolina, in March 1781 of three months duration in Holcombs Reg't and Jas. Dillard's Company of Riflemen leaving home the 1 of Feb'y. 1781 and returning the last of April 1781;
Tucker, Shadrack	Pension application of Shadrach (Shadrack, Shadrich) Tucker W6316: called out under the command of the same officer and proceeded to join this Army under the command of General Green in the State of North Carolina & County of Guilford & that he was in the memorable battle at Guilford C. H. on the 15th of March 1781;
Tucker, St. George	His own pension VAS1913, does not give any detail of service but he is mentioned in many pensions applications, and example is Pension Application of Edward Watkins W6417: That he was in service for three years or more – that he remembers that Col. Beverley Randolph, Major Tucker & Col. Holcomb were officers engaged in the battle at Guilford; also mentioned in William Lignon S13764; he was during all this time commanded by Capt Robert Hughes Lieut Wade Mosby, Major William Cunningham, or George Tucker, Col. Beverly Randolph or John Holcomb the Gen'ls. Brigadier Gen'l Lawson, this affiant thinks Gen'l Stephens was also at Gilford Court house...he (Lignon) together with all the foregoing officers was in the Battle that took place there;
Tucker, Thomas	Pension Application of Thomas Tucker S7762: That he was in only one battle of much consequence, and that was Guilford Court House; also gives affidavit in Pension application of Richard Tayler (Taylor) S10260: That he the said Thomas Tucker was with Richard Taylor in the service at the Battle of Guilford Court House in North Carolina, both of them and General Lawson's Brigade & under the immediate command of Henry St. George. Tucker then a major and afterwards Judge of the General Court & court of Appeals of Virginia;
Tucker, William	Pension application of William Tucker R18574: enlisted in the Army of the United States as a regular Soldier and private of infantry at the town of Charlotte in the County of Mecklenburg in the State of North Carolina in a company commanded by Captain David Wilson in the Regiment commanded by Colonel Matthew Lock in the Month of May in the year 1780...He was in the Battle of Guilford and was there wounded in two places; in his left thigh with a bayonet, and in his right leg with a ball above his ankle. His Captain went into the Battle with himself and seventy-three others effective men and had after the battle only twenty-one. After this battle he was permitted and directed by his Officers to go to his father's which he did. He suffered greatly with his wounds especially on his way home: by the chewing and application of sassafras buds he so far prevented mortification as to succeed in reaching home and finally after a long while, of recovering, except a lameness. According to his permission from his Officers and owing to his wounds he remained at home until there was no longer any call for services in that part of the Country, and until the capture of Lord Cornwallis;
Tuder, John	Pension application of John Tuder S14733: That William Hicks was the Captain he served his second tour under, William Easter Lieutenant, Colonel Joseph Taylor commanded the Regiment. This was in 1781, but he does not know the day or month. That during this tour he was in the battle at Guilford court house, N. C., that he resided in North Carolina when he entered the service, Granville County, -- General Green commanded at the battle at Guilford – General Morgan was there as deponent thinks;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Turner, James Capt.	Pension evidence is not clear as to which James Turner was son of Kerenhappuch Turner. A Captain James Turner from NC (Orange Co?) was connected to battle of Guilford Courthouse by Pension application of Henry Woods S7968: That he again served 3 months under Captain James Turner and commanded by General Butler, service commencing in January 1781 and terminating after the battle of Guilford Court House as a private (Woods guarded baggage wagons during the battle); several pensions mentioned Captain James Turner in Halifax, none connected him to battle of Guilford Courthouse. Two (Thomas Lester (Lister) of Virginia S35518 and Nathan Formby W3794) described enlisting under him in April 1781 in Halifax and then marching to participate in battle 96;
Turner, James	Pension application of James Turner W11573: marched to Guilford Old Court House and was in the Battle at that place on the 15th day of March of that year; also Pension Application of Samuel Allen S6480: William Allen and James Turner of the County of Orange and State aforesaid, who being duly qualified maketh Oath, that they are well acquainted with Samuel Allen an applicant for pension (of Orange aforesaid) that in the year of 1781, they were in the militia in the United States Service in a three months Tour, and remember well that said Samuel Allen was with us in said three months Service, and in which Tour we were in the Battle of Guilford old Court House on the 15 day March 1781;
Turner, James	Pension Application of James Turner S1881: volunteer under Col William Moore and served about one month during which time he was at the battle of Guilford...his next tour was under the commanding officers listed in the spreadsheet profile- they were not his commanding officers at battle of Guilford Courthouse: fall of the year 1781 under Captain John Douglass – commanded by Col William Oneal;
Turner, John	Pension Application of John Turner S40594: I Enlisted in the County of Sussex in the State of Delaware in the month of March or April 1778 as a private soldier and joined the Company Commanded by Capt Peter Jaquit and Regiment Commanded by Colo Joseph Vaughan and served my Country against the common enemy until June 1783 in the Delaware line when I was regularly discharged which Discharge I have since lost I was in the Battles of Camblin when Gates was defeated and was taken prisoner and Remained with the British 8 days when I made my escape also at Guilford Courthouse. Likewise in the Battle at the Eutaw Springs;
Turner, Solomon	Pension Application of Solomon Turner W9847: enlisted in the state of Maryland early in the year 1778 in the company commanded by Capt. Mountjoy Bailey in the 7th regiment of the Maryland line; that he continued to serve in the said corps until the spring of the year 1782 when he was discharged from service on the Congaree river in the State of South Carolina; that he was in the battles of Camden & of Guilford Courthouse;
Tutwiler, John	Pension application of John Tutwiler S36354: commenced his service as a drafted soldier for the Term of one year and six months in the company commanded by Captain Andrew Wallace of the 8th Virginia Regiment (so well as he recollects) commanded by Colonel Richard Campbell...that he was in the battles of Guilford and that the Siege of Ninety Six in South Carolina and in the battle of the Eutaw Springs where he was severely wounded in the neck;
Tweedy, Joseph	Pension Application of Jesse Wood W6572: Robert Tweedy gives affadavit: Deponent is satisfied that said Wood was at the Battle of Guilford in North Carolina, in March 1781: For he recollects distinctly, that when is own father Jos. Tweedy returned from said battle that he told deponant there and other times, since; that Jesse Wood was with him at Guilford, and served his tour faithfully out;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Tyler, John	Pension application of John Tyler W6328: she believes that her deceased husband John Tyler served three tours of six months each, that he was at the battle of Guilford and the siege of York...William Cashwell gave affidavit: The affiant was with the said John Tyler at the battle of Guilford [This may be the same William Cashwell W3771, who in his own pension said his own company was within ten miles and did not reach the battleground in time];
Tyner, Nicholas	Pension Application of Nicholas Tyner S7773: inlisted again in 1779 [sic] for three years he believes 1st Ap'l. in Capt Taylor's company Lt. Moore, Lt Parker, 10th Regt No Ca Troops Colonel Davidson, he thinks; rank was Sergeant Major at 12½ \$ a month in Northampton County No Ca marched to Augusta – from there came to Wilmington No. Ca. – & then marched to Guildford Court House where a battle took place between the British & the Americans – The British under Lord Cornwallis, Gen'l. Arnold Col. Tarlton, the Americans were commanded by Gen'l Greene Col Davidson. This battle was in Apl. [sic, March] the 15th. 1781. The contest was well kept up all day, & at night the armies seperated just so, neither hardly say the other was whipt – we retreated to Iron Works our ammunition gave out;
Tyrie, David	Virginia documents pertaining to David Tyrie VAS1935: The petition of David Tyrie Sen'r. an inhabitant of the County of Cumberland respectfully represents that he was a Soldier in the Revolutionary War by which that Independence which we now enjoy was atchieved & that in the ever memorable Action which was fought at Guilford Court House in the State of North Carolina, he received a wound from a musket ball in one of his legs, the inconveniences resulting from which wound are very great;
Underwood, Howell	Pension application of Howell Underwood W19561: Francis Riggan gave affadavit: I Certify that I know that Howell Underwood did serve as a Soldier of the Revolution for the term of six months, he served with me from February 1781 – for three months & also served with me for three months more in the year 1781 – under Captain Jordan Harris & Captain __ Turner – I know the widow of said Howell & that she is now living & has not married since her husband Howell died. The said Howell Underwood was with me at the Battle of Guilford C. H., N. C.;
Utzman, Jacob	Pension application of Jacob Utzman (Ultzman) W22476: he was personally and intimately acquainted with Jacob Utzman who was an Ensign in the War of the Revolution in the Militia of North Carolina under the command of General Griffith Rutherford – that said Utzman was engaged in the Battle of Ramsour's Mill holding the office of Ensign aforesaid in the year 1789 [sic, 1779] or 1780 in that part of North Carolina now called Lincoln County – and afterwards in the same year he was also at the Battle of Guilford; that he was also at the Battle of Camden in South Carolina usually called Gates defeat: that said Jacob Utzman was at the Battle of Eutaw Spring in South Carolina as an Ensign in the year 1781 – and that he was also at Wilmington North Carolina as an Ensign with the troops assembled there;
Vandyke, Freeman	Pension application of Freeman Vandyke R20202: I was a private in Captain Hays' Company of Lunenburg County Virginia commanded by Colonel Mead in the first Regiment of the Virginia line and that I was in several battles, to wit, at Camden & Guilford and other battles;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Vaughan, Ingraham Ens.	Pension Application of Ingraham Vaughan S32568: That he again entered the service about the 11th of February 1781, under the command of Capt. William Lucas of the Regiment commanded by Col. Robert Munford and of General Lawson's Brigade; and, under General Greene, marched to Guilford C. H. in No. Carolina, the second time. That he was elected an Ensign and was commissioned as such by Brigadier General Lawson, and held the commission to the close of the War...That the army arrived at Guilford Co. H. about the middle of March, and that on the morning after it arrived, the battle at that place was fought between Gen'l. Greene and Lord Cornwallis, which resulted in the defeat of the American Army, but with infinite loss to the Enemy...I was in the two engagements, in which Gen'l. Gates was defeated at Camden S.C. and Greene at Guilford N. Carolina;
Vaughan, Joesph Lt Col	Pension Application of William Lingo S38913: put under the command of Captain Peter Jaquett [pension application S46500] In the regiment commanded by Col Vaughan In the line of the State of Delaware on the continental establishment that after his enlistment he was marched to the south and continued to serve in the said corps under the command of General Gates principally untill Gates's defeat after which time he was commanded by Capt Robert Kirkwood in Col Vaughn's regiment under the command of Gen'l. Green...during the term of his service he was in the battle of Gates's defeat near Camden in the state of South Carolina. In the battle of Guilford in the state of North Carolina in which he was wounded in the right arm, in the Battle of the Utaw springs and in several skirmishes; [Also mentioned in Pension Application of John Hackney W7727 and Pension Application of Isaac Milleway S38227];
Vest, John	DAR ancestor # A118636; No pension evidence online, There is a document in the DAR library, Court Order, book 6, pg 246, which clearly states his participation in battle of Guilford Courthouse. A copy has been obtained for the park's Historical Files: County of Buckingham in Virginia as a private soldier against the British on Continental establishment for two years, the year not now recollected by him, that he marched from the County of Campbell in Virginia, and joined General Green at the Hanging Rock on the Yadkin in North Carolina, does not recollect the name of the officer who commanded the Regiment to which he was attached, that he marched from thence to Bookies Ferry in Virginia, and thence to Guilford in North Carolina, and was in the Battle at that place, and also in the Battle at ninety six;
Vest, Samuel	Pension application of Samuel Vest S16563: About the first of February 1781 at the same County of Bedford Virginia, he again entered the service by joining a militia company, as a substitute for one Benjamin Simmons, who was drafted, said company was commanded by Jacob Moore Captain, & Michael Gilbert Lieutenant, and belonged to the Regiment under Colonel Lynch...met with the Army under General Green, – this was at a place called the Hawfields on Haw River – from thence, this declarant marched with the Army to Guilford, and was in the battle at that place, which took place on the 15th of March. After the battle, the Americans rallied & collected at a place called the troublesome Iron works, this declarant was amongst the number;
Vickery, Hezekiah	Pension Application of Hezekiah Vickery R10959: As soon as discharged Enlisted again at Salisbury N.Ca. under Captain Tims, was stationed at Red Bank Tar River – was at the Battle at Guilford. Gen'l. Greene commanded – served under Col. Hicks. Served the time out 12 months and was discharged at Dan River – signed by Col Hicks. discharge lost;
Vickery, Luke	Pension application of Luke Vickory (Vickery) S1782: enlisted in the State of North Carolina Randolph County in the company commanded by Captain Anthony Sharp of the 2nd Battalion...he was in the battle of Guilford the Battle of Eutaw Springs the battle at Stono, the battle at Briar Creek and at the Siege of Charleston;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Virmillion, Wilson	Pension Application of Wilson Virmillion (Vermillion) R10932: That his father the said Wilson Virmillion was as he is informed and believes a Teamster in the Regular Troops under Colonel Washington for the term of Three Months, and at an other period, he served a term of three months under Washington or Lee, finding his own wagon and four horses in both cases, his best impression is that his father was pressed into Service by Col's. Washington or Lee during the War of the Revolution, and that his father the said Wilson Virmillion was engaged in the battle of Guilford in the state of North Carolina under the command of Genl. Green and Col. Butler and that he has heard his father state frequently, that after the battle was over, that he received his discharge on the next day after it;
Wade, Joshua	Pension Application of Josua Wade W6388: Her husband also served three militia tours after he served in the regular service, one of which was to the South in North and South Carolina as far south as the Cheraw Hills in the fall or winter of 1780 & 1781 serving four months on this occasion, he was also at the Battle of Guilford in North Carolina in March;
Wade, Robert	Pension application of Robert Wade R10979: John Fitts of said County aged eighty years, and a Revolutionary Pensioner, who being first duly sworn according to law doth upon his oath depose and say that he was well acquainted with Robert Wade late of Person County and State of North Carolina who was a Revolutionary Soldier. That the said Robert Wade was in service at the Battle of Guilford, of which he has a distinct recollection – that he is of opinion that he continued in the whole campaign to the South, but has no distinct recollection of seeing him at any other place except perhaps, at Savannah – he cannot say who his Captain was but thinks it probable Captain Byrd Wall was as they lived in the vicinity of each other; and he thinks that Colonel James Saunders was his Colonel. Of the fact of the service he is absolutely certain; in same pension file his widow stated: She is unable to specify the particular service that her said husband rendered or any battle except the battle of Guilford;
Wadkins, Benedict	Pension Application of Benedict Wadkins W11709: we skirmished and manuvred till the battle at Guilford Court House in 1781. he was wounded badly in the battle in the head and taken prisoner. he states that seven besides himself the night after the battle escaped from the Pickett Guard of which was wounded in the attempt, and by the assistance of his comrads he reached the army at the Iron Works whither they had retired after the battle;
Wadkins, John	Pension application of John Wadkins (Watkins) W6415: James Reynolds gave affidavit: that he had heard John Wadkins state that he served in the revolutionary war and fought at the battles of Guilford and the Cowpens and was sometimes employed in said Army as an express;
Waldon, John	Pension application of John Waldon (Walden) W4374: when he volunteered a second time placed under Captain Brevat and Lieutenant (name not recollected) in the Regiment Commanded by Colonel Litle and Major Blount, that from Salisbury he was marched to General Greene's Army, which he joined a few days before the battle at Guilford Court House, that he was in said Battle;
Walker, Alexander Lt.	Pension of Alexander Walker R11040, battle mentioned: was in the battle Guilford Court House, testimony by Robert Cummings: in the battle of Guilford Court House in which he was struck by a ball in the forehead which wound produced a scar which he carried to the date of his death;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Walker, David Lt.	Pension Application of David Walker R11047: entered the company of militia Light horsemen commanded by Captain Ervin in the same month as a volunteer & some time in the last of the month of November 1780 I received the Commission of a first Lieutenant in said company...We remained near Salisbury North Carolina until the spring of 1781 when we joined General Greene's army at Guilford Court house & were engaged in the battle there;
Walker, Edward	Pension application of Edward Walker S41302: enlisted at West Point in the County of King William in the State of Virginia in the fall of the year 1778 in the troop of cavalry commanded by Captain John Armong (a Frenchman) of Colonel George Dabney's Regiment, that he continued to serve in said Corps until the end of the war, when he was discharged from service at Richmond in the State of Virginia; that he was in the battle at Guilford courthouse and at the siege of Little York;
Walker, Jeremiah	Pension application of Jeremiah Walker S31457: he entered as a volunteer in the North Carolina Militia under Captain Eaves who on the march out was wounded by Captain Richards in a personal rencountre with swords, who retired in consequence of his wound from the command of deponent's company and the same was devolved upon Captain Daniel Harris under whom he served and was engaged in the battle of Guilford Court House under General Green. Colonel Williams commanded the company to which deponent's company belonged;
Walker, John	Pension Application of John Walker S7796: was drafted as a militia man. Thomas Eaton General – was at the battle of Guilford – that after battle of Guilford he served twelve months under Capt. & afterwards Maj'r. Pink Eaton;
Walker, John	Pension Application of Robert Gannaway (Ganaway) W5082: Said Ganaway also served a tour in the latter part of the Winter and Spring of 1781 at the Battle of Guilford N. Carolina – Jno. Walker was along on said occasion, and was killed at said Battle. Rich'd. Holland was also at said Battle and said he would come home and marry Walkers Widow – which he did;
Walker, Memucan	Pension application of Memucan Walker R11050: That he entered the service as a volunteer under Captain William Dowson, at the age of 16 years in the year 1780 in the County of Lunenburg and State of Virginia. That he was enrolled on the 23rd of September 1780 – and continued in the service, till the last of November 1781. That he served in Colonel Call's Regiment. That he marched from Lunenburg to join General Green, and did join him at Ervin's Ferry on Dan River – and from thence – Under General Green and in General Stevens' brigade, continued to march into North Carolina and on to Guilford Courthouse where he was engaged in the Battle at Guilford Court House;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Walker, Sylvanus Capt.	mentioned in quite a few pensions as commanding officer, an example is Pension Application of Thomas George S16821: he intered the sevice as a Volunteer in a Company raised by Capt. Silvanus Walker – 1st Lieut. James Speed – 2nd Lieut. Matthew F. Murry, Ensign Peter Stokes (this Co. was raised in the Counties of Lunenburg & Mecklenburg) and marched from thence to meet and aid Gen'l. Green, who was then flying before the Enemy for want of Troops, and in the Month of February 1781 Capt. Walker with his company joined Gen'l. Green's Head Quarters at the Red House in Caswell County, North Carolina (known by the name of Dobbins's) Thence the Army Marched in Several zig-zag direction, until Wednesday evening March 14th camped at Guilford Courthouse. on Thursday 15th about between 11 Oclo. A.M. and 1 P.M. the American Army Commanded by Gen'l. Green and the British army Commaned by Lord Cornwallace met on an imminace in the Woods, some small distance S. of Guilford Courthouse in said State of N. Carolina, when and where a bloody ingagement took place; [also mentioned in pension of John Blankenship S6667];
Walker, Thomas	Pension application of Thomas Walker W6397: That she is the daughter of Thomas Walker who was a soldier of the Revolution, that deponent has often heard her father say he was in the battle of Guilford, and in other battles, but she does not now recollect the particulars;
Wall, Arthur	Pension application of Arthur Wall R11058: his son stated: he was out one tower of nine months and returned home at one time soon after the battle at gilford he is positive that he went again after he returned from Guilford battle but how long he is entirely unable to say;
Wall, Bird Capt.	mentioned in pension of Jarrett Wright W627 That he was in the battle at Gilford in Captain Burd Wall's company as a volunteer, under General Stephens; also mentioned in Pension application of John Gibbs W2729: He then remained at home until a short time before the battle of Guilford in North Carolina when he volunteered under Captain Bird Walls in Halifax County, Virginia and marched under him into Guilford County, North Carolina. He states that Captain Wall's company arrived at Guilford Court House during the battle at that place between General Greene who commanded the American's and Cornwallis who commanded the British, in time to take part in it;
Wall, John	Pension application of John Wall R11089: that he was afterwards under the command of General Green in North Carolina, that he left the service he thinks about the first of December 1781 that he enlisted for three years and served something over eighteen months but is content to claim for that time, that when he entered the service he resided in Dinwiddie County in the State of Virginia, that he was in the battle fought at Guilford Court House in March 1781 and at the siege of Yorktown, where Cornwallis surrendered, that he rendezvoused at Dinwiddie Court House;
Wallace, Capt.	This is probably a duplicate to Andrew Wallace; Pension application of Philip Wolfenbarger (Wolfenberger) W6575: That he the said Philip Wolfenbarger enlisted in Miller's Town in Shenandoah County in the foot service in Captain Wallan's [the War Department read this name as "Wallace"] Company, under Major Ridley of the Virginia line, the time of this enlistment he does not recollect, but the term of service was for 18 months, & that he was in the battle of Guilford; [similar account in Pension Application of John Westfall S41319];

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Wallace, Andrew Capt.	In pension Land Warrant Application 542-300. I was well acquainted with Captain Adam Wallace, Captain Andrew Wallace and Lieutenant James Wallace, formerly of the Virginia Line on Continental establishment — they were Brothers and all died in the Service of the United States. Adam belonged to the 7th Regiment and was killed at Buford's Defeat. Andrew and James were in the 12th Regiment under my Command, the former was killed at the Battle of Guilford, and the latter died at an Hospital. Given under my hand at Richmond this 20th day of December 1810. S/ James Wood formerly B. Gen'l. Cont'l. Army; also in Pension Application of Francis Ramsey W8542: enlisted by an officer in the Rigiment Commanded by Col. Abraham Buford that my Capn. in s'd. Regiment was by the name of Andrew Wallace, who was killed near me at the Battle of Guilford Court House;
Wallace, James	Pension Application of James Wallace S9519: The next time I entered the service, I was drafted in the Militia Service in the said County & State in the month of February 1781 under Capt'n. Thomas Jones and Col. David Stokes. I was marched from the said County & State of Virginia into the state of North Carolina to various places untill arrived near Guilford Court house when I was joined to the army commanded by Gen'l. Green, after which we had a very severe battle at that place in which I was engaged;
Wallace, Samuel	Pension Application of Samuel Wallace R11071: he enlisted in the company commanded by Andrew Wallace & in the county of Albemarle in the State of Virginia. That he served in the regiment commanded by Col. Morgan, as he believes. That he was in the battle at Guilford Courthouse, and at the Cowpens and in the battle at the Eutaw Springs;
Waller, Daniel	Pension Application of Daniel Waller S7838: in the month of March 1781 he volunteered in the militia under the command of Captain John Brown and marched to North Carolina and was at the battle of Guilford Courthouse;
Waller, Hampton	Pension application of Hampton Waller S17182: And on the 28th of February 1781 he was drafted in a Militia tower and marched from the County of Amelia in a Company Commanded by Captain Ogleby the into North Carolina and on the 15th of March 1781 he was in the battle at Guilford Courthouse North Carolina and after the battle;
Walls, Mathew	Pension application of Mathew Wallis R11087: That said Mathew Wallis entered the service of the United States Army as a Fifer on the 1st of March 1781 from Amelia County Virginia under Captain Overstreet and was immediately marched on to Guilford County North Carolina and was present at the battle of Guilford under General Green;
Walls, Randolph	Pension application of Randolph Walls R11090: when General Green retreated across the Dan River with the Southern Army at which time there was a call on the adjacent counties of Virginia for troops to reinforce him. When declarant turned out as a volunteer for a tour of three months as he now believes but it may have been for a less period & joined General Green on the Dan River in the month of February 1781 on the day before he with his Army recrossed the Dan River and remained with his Army in Captain Dawson's company in the Regiment commanded by the militia Colonel Cocke and was in the Battle of Guilford and continued with the Army until as he thinks the 7th day of April after the Battle;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Walters, James	Pension Application of James Watters S40642: enlisted in St. Marys County, Maryland first of Feby. 1777. for three years, and sworn in for during the war under his brother Richard Watters, Lieut. of Capt. Drury Ragsdale's company of Col. Charles Harrison's Reg't. of Artillery Virginia, and continued in the service of the united States untill the end of the war, and was discharged at Hampton Virginia in Oct. 1783. to which place he came in a ship from Charleston, South Carolina, with about five hundred soldiers, where they found Capt. Lieut. Thos. Finn of the artillery then in command. That he was in the battle of Monmouth 28 June 1778, in the battle at Camden, in the battle at th Guilford Courthouse, and in the battle of Eutaw Springs;
Walters, Robert Lt.	Gave affidavit as Robert Walters Sr in Bounty Land Warrant of George Dodson BLWt51883-160-55: I Robert Walters Sen'r. of the County of Pittsylvania do hereby Certify and solemnly swear that George Dodson whose name as signed to the annexed petition to the Legislature of Virginia for relief was a private in the army of the Revolutionary War under the Command of Capt Joseph Morton under whom I was Leutenant. that he the said Dodson fought valiently at the Guilford Battle untill he was disabled by a wound through his Left Knee by a musket ball. – I was standing very near him at the time he was wounded and ordered him to be taken off the ground;
Waltman, Michael	Pension Application of Michael Waltman W25853: he the said Michael Walckman enlisted in the continental service in Funkstown in Washington County in the State of Maryland in the company commanded by Captain Daniel Stull of the seventh Maryland Regiment that he continued in the said corps or in the service of the United States from about the year 1776 untill the conclusion of the war ... That he was in the battles of Camden, Eutaw Springs, Brandywine, Germantown Guilford Court (where he was wounded) and Monmouth besides sundry other engagements;
Ward, John L.	Pension Application of John L. Ward S7804: I vollenteared my services in a company of light horse under the command of Captin William Christmass [William Christmas] and was excepted and was frequently in service after Tories and deserters until 1781. about the 10 of February at the Waxhaws [Lancaster County SC] we fell under care of Colo Marlberry [possibly Marquis Francis de Malmedy] commander of the horse and continued with him untill the battle of Guilford... Shortly after the Battle commenced Col Marbody with a party of his Horse was dispatched in order to stop the retreat of the Malitia, I being well acquainted with Col Washington joined his troops;
Ward, William	Pension Application of William Ward S32048: he resided in Culepper County State of Virginia when he entered in the said service, went from Culpepper County to Chesterfield Court House in the State of Virginia, where Colonel Campbell took command of the Detachment, from Chesterfield Court House Marched to General Green then in the State of North Carolina who took command of our detachment, and a few days afterwards fought the British Commanded by Lord Cornwallis at Guilford Courthouse;
Wardrope, Edward	Pension Application of Edward Wardrope S7844: The second Tour This applicant saith he was drafted in Wake County N. C. and served three months under General Butler, Col. Collier Major Umphries Captain Lewis Bletcher and Lieutenant McDaniel. Marched through Chatham County in N. Carolina and was in the battle at Guilford which to the best of his recollection was in the year 1781;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Ware, Edward Sgt.	Pension application of Edward Ware S32049: The next was a tour of duty of six weeks as Sergeant under Capt. Dillard [probably James Dillard], Col. Lynch's Regiment Rifle Men to the battle at Guilford Court House where he was attached to Genl. Greene's army...He was in several skirmishes, but only in two general engagements, to wit, the battle at Guilford and the siege of York. He was in view when Cornwallis surrendered. These engagements were both in the year seventeen hundred and eighty one;
Ware, William	Pension application of William Ware W8969: volunteer with Colonel D. Morgan at Hillsboro we got three companies from Gates' broken Army...after getting reinforced we advanced our corps came up with Cornwallis Army we had a severe contra fires before the battle of Guilford Courthouse which was 15th day March 81 then we pursued Cornwallis Army to deep River in North Carolina then we turned to Camden & besieged it some days;
Warford, Benjamin	Pension application of Benjamin Warford (Wofford) W8977: I enlisted for three years in Captain Jackson's company of the 4th South Carolina Regiment commanded by Colonel Thompson in the Continental line in Ninety-six District near Granby..Colonel Thomson was promoted to a General and Colonel Sumpter succeeded him and soon after General Greene took command we fought the Battle of Guilford in March 1781;
Warren, Archibald	Pension Application of Archibald Warren S16012: That he served a fourth tour under Captain George Moore and went on under Colonel Wm Moore crossing Haw River at hygh rock Foard, came near Hylsborough and from thence joined General Green's Army and was at the Battle of Guilford;
Warren, John	Pension Application of John Warren S3457: he entered the militia Service for three months in North Hampton County North Carolina under Captain Madry who was attached to Colonel Edmund's Regiment after Lynton's in the year 1781 and marched with company to the Battle of Guilford there Colonel Linton and his men broke and left the field in disorder Deponent returned as far as Halifax where he met some of the Regiment returning under Colonel Linton he Joined them and was returned with others that had left the service to the regular Service for twelve months;
Warren, John	Pension application of John Warren S3458: Colonel Campbell commanding the Regiment Major Edmiston was second in command the above named officers commanded the Regiment at the battle of Guilford in said action he was in the year 1781 between the middle of March in the first of April, as well as he recollects. The Army retreated from Guilford Court House to the old iron works;
Warrener, Robert	Pension application of Robert Warrener S37506: enlisted for the term of eighteen months on the __day of September 1780 in the State of Virginia in the Company commanded by Captain Wallace in the Regiment commanded by Colonel Richard Campbell in the line of the State of Virginia on the Continental establishment; that he continued to serve in said Corps until the expiration of his said term of eighteen months when he was discharged from the said service in Salisbury in the State of North Carolina. That he was in the battles of the Cowpens, Camden and the siege of Ninety Six at the battles of the Eutaw Springs Guilford;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Washam, Charles	Pension application of Charles Washam W3057: I volunteered with 60 others who could supply themselves with good horses under a certain Captain Littleberry Mosby in order to pursue the British with more speed and success...We then returned & reported to the Army. I was afterwards at the Battle of Guilford in North Carolina under Captain Mosby & under General Lawson, and we fought under General Green at said Battle, at which said Battle David Jones, Ned Belew, David Tyree were shot down in my section and taken off. On the same evening, we gave way, and marched to the Iron works;
Washer, Elias	The application is missing from the file of Elias Washer R11174. It does contain a summary which states: Enlisted in 1776 for during the war – served under General Greene and Major Nelson – in Pennsylvania, in South Carolina, & was at the Battles of Little York, Hill's Kitchen [Hell's Kitchen], Brandywine, & Guilford Court House;
Washington, William Col.	Well accepted to have been in battle of Guilford Courthouse and mentioned in many pensions in connection to battle. One example is pension application of Thomas Brown S6750: he was in the battle which he remembers commenced with a cannonading and ended in the defeat of the American army. of the regular officers there, he remembers no names as distinctly as Col. Washington;
Wason, John	Pension Application of John Wason (Wasson, Watson) W1007: he marched under Capt. Tate to the assistance of Gen'l. Greene. That he was in the Battle of Guilford. that Tate's company was discharged generally some short time after that Battle, in consequence as was supposed of its having suffered excessively in bringing on the Gen'l. engagement at that place, not more than 20 or 25 men having survived;
Waterfield, Meshack	Pension application of Meshack Waterfield S38454: joined the Regiment in South Carolina commanded by Colonel Campbell & continued in the service of the United States for 18 months the term for which he was enlisted – when he was discharged in the year 1781 at Salisbury in North Carolina – that he was in the battles of Guilford Court House – Camden – the Eutaw Springs – at the Siege of Ninety Six & many skirmishes;
Watkins, Charles	Pension Application of Jeremiah Dawson R2778: She also states that the said Jeremiah Dawson, served in the war of the Revolution That he volunteered and went into the army in Bedford County, Virginia, under Captain Watkins. That he fought in the battle of Guilford under Captain Watkins and General Green...he knows that said Jeremiah Dawson Volunteered and went into the Service of the United States in the revolutionary war under Captain Charles Wadkins and William Milam first Lieutenant in Colonel Charles Linch's regiment;
Watkins, Edward	Pension Application of Edward Watkins W6417: That he was in almost constant service under Capt. Williamson for about two or three years previous to the battle at Guilford C. H. in N. Carolina. That he went to the South in the early part of the year 1781 under the command of Capt. Williamson from the said County of Powhatan & crossed the Potomac [sic: Roanoke River] at Peyton's ferry – that he was shortly after this in the engagement at Guilford – in which battle he was taken prisoner. That he continued a prisoner for three days & then found the means of effecting his escape & came on home;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Watkins, Gassaway Capt.	Pension Application of Gassaway Watkins W15857: That he was appointed and commissioned an Ensign in the Seventh Maryland Regiment in April Seventeen Hundred and Seventy Seven and in May of the same year a Lieutenant therein – and that he was afterwards appointed and Commissioned a Captain and in these several stations served in the War of the Revolution from the time first mentioned till the conclusion of the War – and that he was in the Battles of Long Island, White Plains, GermanTown, Monmouth, Camden, Cowpens, Guilford, & Camden, Ninety Six and Eutaw;
Watkins, John	Pension application of John Wadkins (Watkins) S11662: command of Captain Richard Harrison and Colonel Taylor of the Regiment of Militia...The North Carolina Militia was stationed in the front line in the rear of a fence – This affiant was in the left wing – orders were given us not to fire until the Enemy passed two dead Trees standing in the field through which he was to approach us, about 100 yards from the fence. The morning was cloudy – cannonading commenced on both sides which lasted a short time only – after it ceased, the enemy began to advance and fire – and as soon as they reached the trees the N. C. militia fired – and that part of the line in which he was exchanged three or four fires – when they became alarmed by report that the enemy was surrounding them – and fled– Colonel Washington endeavored to rally the men but could not;
Watkins, Robert	Pension application of Robert Watkins R11189: a company of volunteers was formed of which I was a member in Bedford (now Campbell) County that the Officers of said Company were elected viz. James Dixon Captain, Hugh McElroy Lieutenant & John Hunter Ensign we joined a part of General Green's Army (that part called the Infantry) & advanced near the line of the British Army which was commanded by Lord Cornwallis & continued near them for several weeks and followed them to the neighborhood of Guilford Courthouse & continued there until the battle of Guilford was fought in which battle I took a part;
Watkins, Thomas Capt.	Pension application of Thomas Watkins (Wadkins) W6779: in the year 1780 in the month of December in the State of North Carolina and County of Rowan and, he entered for nine months as a drafted man in the militia of that State...He was in the battle at Guilford Court house in the spring of 1781. The date of the month not recollected;
Watlington, John Capt.	Pension Application of John Watlington (Wadlington) W4097: James Bates gave affidavit: Volunteered his services to Gen'l. Greene, was accepted by him, and commanded as an Officer under him at the Battle of Guilford, he was Called and known as Captain Watlington but when he was promoted I cannot say;
Watson, Jesse Lt.	DAR database lists him as a Captain but he was not Captain at time of battle of Guilford Courthouse. The captain's commission in his pension file is dated August 19, 1782. Pension application of Jesse Watson W6411: affidavit of Thomas Harvey: He also served as Lieutenant at Guilford and Siege of Yorktown in 1781, but how long each time, and under what Captains I have forgot. My impression is however, he served three months each tour; and at Guilford was again under Captain Charles Allen, and at Yorktown under Captain Joseph Michaux;
Watson, Nathaniel	Pension application of Nathaniel Watson S3454: Applicant was at the battle of Guilford, under the command of Captain Bostick [Absalom Bostick -full name given earlier in declaration]. There he was for the first time with General Greene's Army;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Watson, Walter	Pension application of Walter Watson S41301: until they joined the Southern Army when he was transferred to the 2nd Maryland Regiment commanded by Col. Howard and served under Capt. Mason & afterwards under Capt. Bruff, that he continued to serve in the said last mentioned Corps until 1783 when he was discharged from the said service in Anne Arundel County in the State of Maryland. That he was in the Battles of Guilford Court house, Camden, Eutaw Springs and the siege of Ninety Six;
Watson, William Capt.	Pension Application of Jeremiah Dupree R3155 : was ordered to march for Guilford Court House North Carolina, ... William Watson was the Captain, and Peter Butts Lieutenant. This company was made out of the Militia Regiment of Greenville County Va. of which, the deponent thinks one Colo. Montford or Mumford was the commanding Colonel. The said last mentioned company with the deponent proceeded to Guilford Court House, in the State of North Carolina and joined the Army commanded by General Greene & was afterwards engaged in the Battle at Guilford Court House; [similar mentions in Pension Application of Thomas Smith W4074, Pension application of Howell Whitmore W509 and Pension Application of John Davis R2735];
Watson, William	Pension application of William Watson R11211: Afterwards in February 1781 was drafted in the militia and marched under Captain Robert Hughes to Gilford North Carolina, was in the battle at that place under the command of General Lawson, remained at that place seven weeks, and was then discharged;
Watson, William	Pension application of William Watson R11207: Declaration of Levi Quick who worked with Watson at a saw mill: he worked a great deal with said William Watson during his lifetime and when working together and when no public company he has often heard said William Watson tell of his having been a soldier in the War of the Revolution and that he when discharged from the service was a Sergeant in the Virginia Continental line...he often heard the said Watson tell of the campaigns in Virginia, North & South Carolina of his being engaged in the battles of Camdin, Guilford Court House, Cowpens & Ninety Six. Other declarations in the same pension file indicate that Watson served under Lt. Col. Richard Campbell;
Watts, Garret	Pension Application of Garret Watts R11213: This was also as well as I remember in seventeen hundred and eighty I entered the service again under Captain Odem [sic: Daniel Odom] being again drafted I do not know what the colonels name was, I think Colo Moore however and was placed under the command of General Green. I was at the battle of Guilford Courthouse under General Green. this was fought at some old fields turned out & surrounded by broken fences. General Green having divided his army into three Divisions behind one of these fences placed first a division of select Riflemen – 2nd the militia were stationed in the rear in the woods last and still further in the rear to prevent retreat like Gen Gates were placed the regulars. This was a great battle both sides fought until they were willing to cease but we had the advantage for the last division were just beginning to bear heavy on them & the British had to give back These were times of great suffering. we had but little meat as little to wear feeble & worn down;
Watts, John Capt.	mentioned in quite a few pensions as commanding officer by applicants who claimed to be in battle of Guilford Courthouse, two examples are Pension application of John Poe S40287 and Pension application of Shadrack (Shadrack) [Shadrach] Claywell S30929; in John Poe S40287, Watts certified Poe's service: I do certify that John Poe enlisted in the first Regiment of Light Dragoons on Continental establishment for 3 years and served 2 years and 11 months, Given under my hand as Captain in said Regiment. S/ John Watts 3rd January 1816;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Watts, Stephen Lt.	Two conflicting pensions found. In one, James Luttrell R6535, Luttrell was drafted in Amherst, marched under Captain Charles Christian; Stephen Watts was Lieutenant & Elija Christian the Ensign of his company; He got within a mile of the battleground the evening after the battle and joined the command of Colonel Charles Lynch the next day; However, in Pension application of James Landrum W800, Landrum volunteered in Amherst and Lietneant Stephen Watts was listed with other commanding officers (Captain Young Landum and Ensign Robert Horsley), Landrum claims to have been in battle of of Guilford Courthouse under command of General Lawson;
Weakley, Robert	Colonel Weakley moved to Tennessee and made significant contributions to the new government, including being a member of the North Carolina convention that ratified the Constitution of the United States in 1789. Online biographies for him, including Wikipedia, claim he was in the battle of Guilford Courthouse. Some evidence of this was found in Pension application of Lewis Griffin (Griffith) S21248: nor does he know of any person living by whom he can prove the services, by an eyewitness, except Colonel Robert Weakley, who lived the last time heard from in Davidson County Tennessee, a distance of one hundred and fifty miles from this, we were raised in the same neighborhood, and I recollect seeing him at the High-rock ford on Haw River the day after we joined General Greene and I also saw him after the battle of Guilford – he belonged to the Virginia militia, to the best of this declarant's memory;
Weatherall, John	Pension Application of John Weatherall R11187: Affidavit of Hugh Dickson: He stated to me that he enlisted in the Continental Service as a trooper at the age of 16 17 years...After the junction was formed by the two Divisions of Greens Army at Guilford C House No Carolina he was attached to the corps of Col Otho Williams formed by Genl Green for retarding the pursuit of Lord Cornwallis until the former could affect a safe retreat into Virginia We next find him combating under Genl Green in the celebrated battle of Guildford C House;
Weatherford, John	Pension Application of John Weatherford R11231: The next tour was under Col. Lynch in Virginia year of the battle of Guilford in which battle he was;
Weaver, James	Pension Application of James Weaver W4581: enlisted as a private, for the period of eighteen months, in Captain J Anderson's company belonging to the Regiment commanded by Colonel Hawes of the Virginia line on Continental establishment, about the first of July seventeen hundred and eighty that he continued to serve in the said Corps until the expiration of the term for which he enlisted, and was discharged from the service at Salisbury in the State of North Carolina, on the seventeenth day of January seventeen hundred & eighty two that he was in the battles of Guildford & Eutaw Springs, in the second battle of Cambden, & at the seige of Ninety six;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Webb, Jesse	Pension application of Jesse Webb W18333: February 1781 he volunteered in Louisburg in a company commanded by Captain James Richards and Lieutenant William Wilhight that he marched to Harrisburg in Granville County thence through Hillsborough to Guilford Old Court House to the Head Quarters of General Greene. He was in the battle which took a few days afterwards between the Americans under General Greene and the British under Lord Cornwallis. That his company was placed a small distance to the right of the open field through which the British made their attack and saw the commencement of the retreat of that portion of the militia who were posted behind a fence. Soon after the retreat became general among the militia and this applicant in the hurry and confusion of the retreat became separated from his company, and not knowing at the time where do go, he started to return home but hearing afterwards that the American Army was at Ramsey's Mill, he returned thither where he understood that during his absence a court martial had been held by General Butler and others and all absentees had been condemned to serve for 12 months;
Weger, David	Pension application of David Weger (Wegar, Weigar) S15698: entered the service of the United States at Stanton in Virginia under the command of one Captain Lapsley and Major Ridley, thence he was marched to Hillsboro in North Carolina where he joined Colonel Buford or Bluford's Regiment, that he was drafted for eighteen months...he cannot now recollect any of the field officers except Major Snead and General Green who was commander in chief of the Army – From Hillsboro the Army was marched to Hick's Creek where they remained 2 or 3 weeks. From Hick's Creek he marched to Guilford Court House – where an action took place in which he the said David Weigar was engaged and where one of his messmates Frank Simpson was killed in the battle;
Weir, James	Pension application of James Weir R11287: Widow states that he entered service in Washington Co, VA under Greene and Col Campbell. She thought he served under two captains but she did not know the order, they were Robert Edmondson and Lowry, and that he served until after the battle of Guilford Courthouse, an affidavit in file from James Cunningham: he saw James Weir, whilst in service shortly before the Battle of Guilford: that he served under command of General Greene, his Captain he believes was William Lowry or perhaps Edmuston or Edmonson, though he is of opinion that Edmuston or Edmonson was a Major, and said James Weir belonged to a foot Company from Washington County Virginia or at least there was where he lived, he does not know the exact time of said Weir entering the Service, or how long he served, but knows that he was in service a short time before the Battle of Guilford, and perhaps served more than one Tour, as he learned that said Weir was at the Battle of Kings Mountain, that before the Battle of Guilford he James Cunningham was wounded, and that said James Weir was one of those who remained with him, until he got so he could travel;
Weirich, Michael	Pension Application of Michael Weirich (Weirick) W3321: Capt. Williams and was transferred to Capt. Truman's Company of the 6th Maryland Regiment Commanded by Colonel Williams and afterwards by Colonel Stewart: that the Majors name was Hammond and that said Regiment belonged to General Greene's division; that he was afterward transferred to an Infantry Company commanded by Capt. Rebly. that he was in the Battles of Camden, Cowpens, Guilford and Eutaw Springs;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Welch, Robert	Pension application of Robert Welch S1884: He states that he was in the following engagements to wit at Guilford Court house in the State of North Carolina Generals Green and Morgan, Colonel William Washington, Colonel Lee, Major Armstrong and Major John Ridgely commanded. I was also in the siege of Ninety Six we sieged the fort for almost twenty-six days but could not take it. We then retreated. I also thought at the Battle of the Eutaw Springs, General Green commanding at [this] engagement. I was wounded in the said battle in my arm and hand. I was engaged in various skirmishes. He states that he was discharged by Major Joseph Ogleston or Egleston but that it was destroyed when my house was burnt down long ago. He states that at the time he entered the service he resided in Buckingham County State of Virginia;
Welch, William	Pension application of William Welch R11293: The declaration of Thomas Welch, sole and only heir at law of William Welch deceased, a soldier of the revolution in the State of North Carolina, who is alleged to have served six years and a half, to the close of the War in 1783. It is further alleged that the said William Welch, fought in the following named Battles (to wit) Bunker Hill, Brandywine, Gates defeat, battle of Camden, Guilford & Eutaw Springs;
West, Thomas	Pension Application of Thomas West S37512: in the Company commanded by Captain Wm Dark [William Darke] in the 8th Virginia Regiment commanded by Colo. Charles Scott a part of the line he was in said Regiment and Remained in service for two years and seven months and was honorably Discharged at White Marsh in Pennsylvania, 6 miles from Philadelphia that he was in the battles of German Town at which he was taken prisoner by the British but soon made his escape and joined his comrades – Charles Town and Guilford;
West, William	Pension Application of William West S42060: He further declares he was in the battles of Guilford, at Gates defeat, at the Eutaw Spring; and that he received a wound in his side in the battle near Camden – he was also at the Siege of Ninety Six;
Whatley, Daniel	Pension application of Daniel Whatley R11370: His next service was from the same County of Orange and State of North Carolina under the command of Captain Christmas (he thinks Nathaniel Christmas) under Colonel O'Neal and Colonel Mabin and General Butler. This tour also was to have been for three months, as a volunteer, but when the three months expired he found it unsafe to return home on account of the troubles of the times and remained in the service until the close of the war. The particular years in which declarant served he is unable to state being aged and illiterate but it was during the time that the battle or skirmish took place at Lindley's Mills, on Haw River and also that at Ramsour's Mills on the waters of Deep River and also at Kirk's with a body of Tories in all of which engagement he fought. Also declarant was at the battle of Guilford and fought through from the beginning to the end of that battle under General Greene and although declarant remained in service until the end of the war he was in no battle after the battle of Guilford;
Wheeler, James	Pension application of James Wheeler W9887: he enlisted in the light horse under Colonel Lee... that after he had joined the light horse he was in the Battle of Guilford in North Carolina;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Whicker, James	Pension application of James Whicker (Wicker) R19003 believes, that her late husband, the said James Whicker entered the service of the United States in Granville County NC in the year 1779, or 1780, as a drafted man he then being 16 years old... Guilford battle that she can safely swear that her said brother James Whicker was in that battle, as she verily believes and swears, (although she was not present) - because, she has so often heard him and other men who were in the battle tell how they were stationed in front - and how that after the first fire, they could not see each other that her said brother often spoke of one of his comrades having been shot down by his side in the battle that this affiant remembers the day of said Battle - and that she heard the guns & thought it was thunder - that immediately after the battle, she heard that her brother James aforesaid was killed, & that she remembers how his mother & the family grieved about it - that sometime thereafter her said brother James Whicker reached home and they all rejoiced to see him alive; Also mentioned in his brother's pension application, William Whicker S17194: He further states that his brother James Whicker who had been drafted into Capt. Hester's company at the Battle at Guilford Court-house left the Army with a good many others and came home, that soon after Capt. Hester came to Granville County to collect those that had left the Army, and that then this applicant agreed to take the place of his brother;
White, Christopher	Pension application of Christopher White S30785: he volunteered in February 1781 about the time Cornwallis came with his troops to Halifax and marched from Charlotte County crossing Staunton River at Cole's ferry and Dan River at Irvine's ferry, from thence crossing Haw River at the High Rock Ford and from thence to Guilford and was in an engagement on the 15th of March near Guilford Courthouse, and was in General Stephens brigade and served three months in that expedition; in same pension file Hillery Mosely gave declaration: Hillery Moseley aged seventy-three years personally appeared before me William Bacon, a Justice of the peace in and for the County and State aforesaid and made oath in due form of law that in the year 1781; & as well as he can recollect in the month of February of that year; he volunteered his services for six weeks, with an express understanding that he was to be discharged as having served a tour of three months, and that Christopher White marched with him from Charlotte County & State of Virginia to Guilford County State of North Carolina and was in an engagement near Guilford Court House;
White, Jacob	several soldiers gave similar affidavits in Pension Application of Jacob White W8076: The said White served another tour of duty in the Winter and Spring of 1781, and was at the Battle of Guilford in March 1781 – under cap Terry, as he is informed of 3 months duration;
White, James Maj.	Pension Application of Francis Miller W23984: That in the month of January or February 1781 he marched from Mecklenburg to Guilford Courthouse with his Company under the Command of Col. Robert Erwin Major James White and Major James Harris; when he arrived at Guilford Courthouse he was placed under Command of General Green and was in the battle there;
White, John Capt.	mentioned in Pension Application of John Dowtin S6801: during this time I was again under command of Capt John White, and was in the Battle at Guilford under the command of Col. Pink Eaton; [White was more often mentioned in connection to battle Camden (Gate's defeat)];

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
White, John	Pension application of John White S32593: that in the spring of 1781 (he thinks) on the first day of March he again volunteered at or near Rowan County, in the service for the term of eight months, under the command of said Colonel John Locke and Major Pervines, but who was his Captain he cannot recollect, and soon after was in the battle of Guilford Courthouse North Carolina where the British were defeated;
White, Philip	Pension application of Philip White W6478: Stephen Brinkley declared: he knows that the names of some of the officers under whom he served were Taylor and Washington and that White was understood to have served in the Battles of Guilford & Charleston;
White, Tarpley Capt.	Pension application of Tarpley White R18959 gives no detail of his service; mentioned in pension of John Austin S39154 cert 11275 That some time afterwards he enlisted again in the regular service of the said U.S. from Virginia under Capt Taply White for the term of 2 years who at first belonged to the 1st Virginia Regiment. this last service he entered upon about 4 months before the battle of Guildford and fought in that battle;
Whitcotton, Axton	Pension Application of Axton Whitcotton S6361: was commanded by Capt Woodson. that he was marched to White plains – after continuing to serve in the Northern Army he was marched to the South and attached to the Southern Army, and was at the battle of Guilford, where one Capt Sanson believed to be Richard Sanson was his Captain;
Whitesell, Henry Capt.	Pension application of Coonrod Aeisla (Issley, Iseley) R61: that he went in the first instance as a volunteer and served under Henry Whitesell as his Captain for and during the Battle of Guilford; also several witnesses give similar affidavits in the Pension application of John Nicholas Gift R4005: said Nicholas Gift served a six months tour of duty in the North Carolina militia in the war of the Revolution in Captain Henry Whitesell's company of North Carolina militia. If I recollect right he was drafted or went out into the service in the latter part of the summer or fall season of 1780 and he did not return home until the Spring of 1781 after the Battle of Guilford I always understood and such was the neighborhood belief that he was in the Battle of Guilford I was also acquainted with Captain Whitesell and Captain Forbush who lived in Guilford County;
Whitmore, Howell	Pension application of Howell (Howel) Whitmore W509: marched to Taylor's Ferry on the Roanoke River in the State of North Carolina where we joined another Regiment under the command of Colonel Butler and marched from thence to Guilford Courthouse and joined the Army under General Greene. I was in the engagement at that place;
Whitt, William	Pension Application of William Whitt S7870: entered the service under the command of Capt Moses Fountain was sent on to Camden to join Gen'l. Gates and was in an engagement there at the defeat of Gen'l. Gates and from there was drove by the enemy to Halifax County Virginia, reinforced and went on under Gen'l. Green to Guilford and there had another engagement;
Wigginton, John	His own pension does not give details of his service but Daniel Mitchell gave deposition in Pension Application of William Robinson R8909: said Robinson were John Wigginton & James Robinson brother of the said William – that said Wigginton and James Robinson both often spoke of William Robinson as having been in the Revolutionary War with them – that he has heard said Wigginton say that said William was with him at the time of the capture of Cornwallis as well as the battle of Guilford;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Wiggs, William	Pension application of William Wiggs S32608: I next volunteered my services as a substitute for my uncle John Wiggs for a tour of duty for 3 months under the command of Capt. Joseph Sessions, during this time I was at the Battle of Guilford in North Carolina where General Green commanded, during all this time I never stood a draft, but always volunteered my services in behalf of my Beloved Country for the cause of liberty which I yet hold dear;
Wilbourn, Lewis	Pension application of Lewis Wilbourn R11515: I again entered the service of the United States, as a volunteer Soldier which was in the latter part of the year 1780 or the first of the year 1781 -- in Granville County North Carolina, under Captain Hicks. So soon as our Company was organized, we marched a few miles to the upper part of Granville County where we joined Major Sharp's Battalion and Colonel Lytle's Regiment from here we marched directly to Guilford Court house we joined General Greene's Army, here we continued until after the Battle which was fought on the 15th day of March 1781. I was in this Battle;
Wiles, Luke	Petition of Luke Wiles VAS1918: The petition of Luke Wiles respectfully Sheweth that your petitioner was a soldier under John Brown, captain of a company attached to the Army commanded by Brig. General Green, during the revolutionary war; and that at the memorable engagement fought between the forces of the United States and those of Great Britain at the courthouse of Gilford in North Carolina, your petitioner received a wound by which he was permanently injured and deprived of ability to obtain the necessaries of life by any manual exertion of his own. By the advantages however of a partial education your petitioner has heretofore supported himself in the character of a Schoolmaster & would have continued unchargeable to his County, had not the operation of seventy years, deprived him of the invaluable sense of sight in so much as to render him incompetent to discharge the duties of his school;
Wiley, Andrew	Pension Application of Andrew Wiley S6392: draughted for 3 months, under Capt. Cloyd, then of this County (then Bottetourt) about the 1st April 1781 [sic]. that he marched from said County through Bedford County of this state, thence to Dan River, and thence to Guilford County in North Carolina where he joined the General forces, under General Greene. Col Stephens from this State, Col McDowell of Rockbridge (then Augusta) and Major Stuart of Augusta, were commanding officers. This applicant states that he was in the Battle of Guilford, fought on the 15th March 1781;
Wiley, William 1st Lt.	Pension Application of William Wiley Pension W322, as a volunteer and a lieutenant under his former Captain Forbis in a Regiment commanded by Colonel John Paceley. He does not recollect the name of his Major. His regiment joined the army under General Green at Guilford Court house...where on the 11th of March 1781 we had a battle with Cornwallis and his army, in this battle declarant was wounded;
Wilkerson, David	Pension application of David Wilkerson S36847: enlisted at the age of 15 years at Boling green in Hanover County in the State of Virginia in the company commanded by Captain Parsons (being enlisted by Major Call from Petersburg Virginia) of the Regiment of horse commanded by Colonel William Washington. That he continued to serve in said Corps or in the service of the United States from May 1780 about three years & some months when he was honorably discharged from service in __ County South Carolina at Nelsons Ferry. That he was in the battle of Guilford & several smaller skirmishes, in the first of which he was wounded in the knee;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Wilkerson, William	Pension application of William Wilkerson S32602: There being a call for men they were called into the service in a manner resembling a draft though not so understood and called at the time. The neighborhood & country being notified met & put [illegible] tickets into a hat balloted or drew lots for the tour... After which being again called out in the same manner he served in the service until after the Battle of Guilford. He was called out for three months but there being nothing further to do after said Battle he was dismissed before the expiration of the three months; [He could not recall commanding officers and was not in Campbell's rifles. He was from Granville Co., NC];
Wilkins, Elisha	Pension application of Elisha Wilkins S42078: This affiant Sherwood Fort maketh oath and saith that he is well acquainted with Elisha Wilkins the applicant...and afterward under Captain Whitaker in the battle fought at Guilford Court house in the State of North Carolina;
Wilkins, Thomas	Pension application of Thomas Wilkins R11548: join General Green at a place called high Rock forward on Haugh River [Haw River] and continued with General Green until he joined Morgan's Army and was in the battle at Guilford Court House in North Carolina;
Williams, Alexander	Pension Application of Alexander Williams S6410: marched in the company commanded by Capt Thomas Smith of the Augusta Malitia, and under the command of Col George Moffett of the Augusta Malitia, that he joined the american army near Guilford Ct House, and was enlisted among other troops as a rifleman and placed under the command of Col [William] Campbell of the rifle Corps – that he was attached to the troops under the command of said Campbell in the battle of Guilford in March 1781. that he received no wound;
Williams, Benjamin Col.	Pension application of William Thompson S30731: in February or March 1781 he was drafted and served a Tour of three months under Captain White in Colonel Benjamin Williams Regiment and in that Tour he marched [from] Warren North Carolina to Guilford Court house N. C. and was in the Battle of Guilford Court house on the 15th of March 1781; [also mentioned as being in battle in pension of Solomon Jackson, S16424];
Williams, Benjamin	Pension application of Benjamin Williams S7897: that the Army was under the command of General Green. From Cheraw Hills station, the Army went to Salisbury, from thence to Guilford courthouse where they met the British under Cornwallis, and a severe battle ensued; that the American Army was divided in three lines, and that his Regiment was stationed on the right of the front line, and that after the battle had continued some time, they retired behind the second line; that the Americans were obliged to retreat;
Williams, Benjamin	Pension Application of Benjamin Williams S40693: in the year 1780, he believes in the month of February, in Hagerstown in the State of Maryland, in the company commanded by Capt John Smith of the 6th Regiment of the Maryland Continental line,...that he was in the battles of Cambden, or Gates's defeat, Guildford, Eutaw Springs, Cow Pens and Seige of 96;
Williams, Charles	Pension Application of Charles Williams S35122: enlisted in March 1780 in the company Commanded by Joseph Marbury attached to the 3 Maryland regiment. That he d continued to serve to the end of the war in the service of the United States, when he was discharged from service at Frederick Town in Maryland. That he was in the battles of Camden, Gilford Court House, Ninety Six and Eutaw;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Williams, David Orderly Sgt.	Pension application of David Williams S3578: Applicant was in the battle at Guilford court house which took place, as well as he can remember, on the 15th of March 1781...During this term of service, he was still orderly Sergeant, but in Captain Thompson's company, in which John Whitsett was Lieutenant, Ensign's name not now remembered. He belonged to the Regiment commanded by Colonel Taylor. He remembers to have seen Captain Lee of the horse, just as the general engagement was coming on. That he had previously been in a skirmish with the enemy which brought on the battle. He rode along the lines of the American Infantry, seemed in a great rage for battle & told them it would be sufficient if they would stand to make only two fires: there then appeared to be blood on his sword;
Williams, Frederick	Pension application of Frederick Williams R11603: his widow stated: her said husband Frederick Williams served in the War of the Revolution North Carolina Continental line, as a private Soldier and afterwards an officer. He went into the service as a private and served as such two or three years when he was promoted to the office of Lieutenant; in same pension file his son stated: He remembers well remembers to have his father say frequently that he served during the whole war from its commencement to its close, and the North Carolina Continental line, that he served part of his time as an officer and part as a private, And that he was at the battle of Guilford and Eutaw Springs – and many other battles, among which was the battle of Horse Shoe and battle of King's Mountain;
Williams, James	Pension application of James Williams W9895: served in the 13th Regiment of the Virginia line under the following named officers, the said Holman Rice was Captain when he enlisted and served as my Captain three years; he enlisted in the month of May in the year 1778 in the County of Fluvanna in the State of Virginia at the Town of Liberty in said State, his Lieutenant was Edward Heron [Edward Herndon] and the Ensign's name not recollected, said Edward Heron was my Lieutenant three years and was then promoted to the captaincy..we were placed under the command of Major Fountain [possibly William Fountain]...and Colonel Francis Taylor and General Weeden... got into North Carolina & at Salisbury in North Carolina we stayed the winter of 1780, in the spring of 1781 we started to Head Cornwallis in the State of Georgia, and we came to an engagement at the Cowpens, from there we followed Cornwallis through the Carolinas, and had another engagement at Guilford;
Williams, James M	Pension application of James M Williams W6505: Capt. Coleman and the most of his Company were discharged at the high rock in Rockingham County N.C. after which I entered the Service of the United States as a substitute for my Brother John Williams who was a drafted soldier in Captain William Dix's Company, attached to the Regiment commanded by Col. Nathaniel Cock in Genl' Stephens' Brigade, Genl' Stephens was wounded in the Battle at Guilford. The Americans were defeated and retreated to Troublesome Iron Works and rendezvoused at that place. I marched from there in the said company with Capt. Dix. Commanded by Colo. Cock, Genl' Greene - & I believe Genl' Lawson;
Williams, John BMaj.	Named in pension of John Arrington W5653: - The Officers he recollects at the battle of Guilford were Generals Green, Stephens & Lawson, Col. Nathaniel Cock, Major John Williams Capt. Mical Cunegame Mackdaniel (& John Thompson who) was killed near him in the time of the engagement; The battle of Guilford Courthouse is described for entry of Thursday, March 15 by Sam Houston and he mentions Williams: and then close firing be an near the centre, but rather towards the right, and soon spread along the line. Our brigade major, Mr. Williams, fled; Foote, Sketches of Virginia, 2nd Series, p. 144; Diary of Samuel Houston;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Williams, John	Pension application of John Williams S41348: enlisted in Brunswick County in the State of Virginia in the month of June in the year 1778 in a company commanded by Captain Joseph Overton. That he continued to serve in that said Corps or in the service of the United States during the War, when he was honorably discharged at Williamsburg in the State of Virginia that he was in the battles of Guilford Courthouse, capture of Corn Wallis;
Williams, Lewis	Pension application of Thomas Tanner R10931: In the year 1781, during the month of February he marched into the State of North Carolina under the command of Captain William Lucas and Lieutenant Samuel Holmes and joined the Troops in the County of Guilford and the said County under the command of General Lawson, in a few days afterwards was engaged in the memorable battle of Guilford under the command of General Green; in same pension file, Isaac Malone and Lewis Williams both gave affidavits that they were in the battle of Guilford Court House with Thomas Tanner;
Williams, Lilburn Capt.	Bounty Land Warrant of Lylburne (Lilburn) Williams BLWt2408-300 has no papers (burned in 1800 fire); mentioned as commanding officer in Bounty Land Warrant of Edward Butt BLWt1072-100: that he was well acquainted with Edward Butt and Zachariah Butt who Enlisted in the winter of 1779 in Capt Williams Co in the 2nd Reg't of the Maryland line on Continental establishment for the term of during the war & continued to serve in the same Reg't. & line until the 16th Aug't 1780 Zachariah Butt was killed at the Battle of Camdon and Edward Butt was killed the 15th day of march 1781 at Guilford Courthouse;
Williams, Mathew	Pension Application of Matthew Williams S6414: Matthew Williams a Free man of colour...under the command of Col. Dabney & a Lieutenant Slaughter marched from cabbin Point to HillsBorough in N. Carolina thence to Saulsbury & was in the battle of Guilford where he was wounded in the knee by a musket; lived in Southampton VA when he filed for a pension but at the time of service he lived in Surry Co.;
Williams , Nathan	Pension application of Nathan Williams W6514: That he deponent was in the Battle at Guilford Court House which took place on the 15th day of March 1781. That he was in the front line of the North Carolina militia at the commencement of the battle who gave way and fell back at the fire of the enemy;
Williams, Otho Col.	mentioned in many pensions, an example is Pension Application of Samuel Kennerley (Kennerly) S16900: He says that Colo Otho Williams Colo Wm Washington & Colo Henry Lee were some of the regular officers in addition to those he has mentioned who were with the troops at Guilford; mentioned in pension of Thomas Brown S6750: he also recollects seeing one Col. Williams in the army;
Williams, Robert	Pension Application of Robert Williams S26512: in the year 1778 as he verily believes he enlisted in the army of the united states under Col'n John E. Howard with Capt Ford in the Maryland line fifth Reidgt of said line and the said officers to wit Col John Edgar Howard and capt Ignatius Ford about three years and was discharged at a place called then the cherry fields Maryland that his residence when he enlisted was Saint Marys County Maryland that he was at the battle of the Cow pens near Camden, Gilford court house, Hobkirks Hills, Eutaw Springs and also at the surrender of Lord Corn Wallace at York Town;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Williams, Robert Col.	mentioned in several pensions as commanding officer, and example is Pension Application of John O. F. Martin S30569: entered into the service as a private soldier in the militia under the command of Captain Stephen Coleman, who was under the command of Colonel Robert Williams that Captain Coleman belonged to a Battalion commanded by Major Meridith Compton. And that General Stephens commanded the Brigade to which this applicant and the officers under whom he served belonged... and at Guilford Courthouse they came to an engagement with Cornwallis which lasted something like two hour, that this battle to the best of this applicant's recollection was fought on the 15th day of March 1781, and that he fought in said Battle, under the officers afirs'd who were then under command of General Green;
Williams, Roger	Pension application of Roger Williams R11615: enlisted under Captain Nelson and his Lieutenant was John Woodson called by way of distinction Poplar Foot and afterwards joined General Lawson's Brigade. He recollects several of the field officers viz. Colonel Holcombe, Colonel Shipwith and Major Tucker. He marched with General Greene's Army through different parts of North Carolina and was with him in the battle of Guilford;
Williams, Thomas	Was in battle, was not detached with the wagon guard until after the battle as described in Pension application of Thomas Williams R11610: under Captain Gray who he thinks was now made a Colonel and was sent to North Carolina with the prisoners taken in the battle under Colonel Gray to a place called the X Roads. He at this place left the prisoners and joined General Green (under Col. Gray) he does not recollect who his Captain was at this time, He remained with General Greene, and was marched all night, swimming creeks and was with him at the Battle of Guilford in North Carolina. He cannot say in what month the Battle was fought. He knows the waters were high & thinks it was in the spring of 1781. After this Battle, he was detached as one of the wagon guard;
Williams, William	Pension Application of William Williams: W3747: when in the service he was in the battle of Camden and in the battle of Guilford and at the Seige of Ninety-six. that he served with the regular troops, or continental troops. he served wholly in North & South Carolina;
Williamson, Cuthbert	Pension Application of Cuthbert Williamson W4394: He was then drafted the 2d time under Capt John Harvey, and marched to North Carolina, and was engaged in the Battle of Guilford in March, 1781;
Williamson, Deborix	Pension application of Deborix Williamson W6521: That in the early part of the year 1781 he was drafted for a tour of three months, under the command of Captain William Jones, Lieutenant Thomas Jones & John Cock Ensign, and rendezvoused at Coles ferry, from thence marched to Guilford & other places in North Carolina. That he was at the Battle of Guilford, sometime after which at some distance from Guilford, place not recollected he was discharged;
Williamson, John	Pension Application of John Williamson W26061: served in the First Regiment of the Virginia line, under the following named officers To wit Captain Sharp, Major John Purty, Col. John Mays, and General Morgan...After the battle at the Cowpens Gen'l. Morgan marched and found Gen'l. Green the commanding General at Guilford Court House, without any other engagements until the battle of Guilford in which engagement the applicant fought under Captain Sharpe, and the officers aforesaid;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Williamson, Robert	Pension application of Robert Williamson R11636: He states that he enlisted in Wilmington North Carolina and was attached to the Regiment commanded by Colonel ___ Hanes. The whole of the troops to which this applicant belonged were commanded by General Nathanael Greene. He states that his enlistment was in the month of April 1778 and that he enlisted during the war, and continued in the service until the close of the war in 1782. That he resided in Wilmington State of North Carolina when he entered the service. He states that he was in the Battle of Guilford, and also in the Battle at Eutaw Springs in the state of South Carolina;
Willis, Bailey	Pension Application of Bailey Willis S39894: That the said Willis entered the Army in the year [blank] about four months antecedent to the Battle of Guilford Court House as a substitute for a Class who were then bound to furnish a soldier for the time of service of 18 months, and continued in the army during his Term of service, during which he was at the Battle of Guilford Courthouse where he was wounded in the Leg;
Willis, Benjamin	Pension Application of Benjamin Willis (Willes) W19634: enlisted in New City in Rockland County in the state of New York in the company commanded by Captain Michael Rudolph of the corps commanded by Colonel Henry Lee of Virginia... he was in the Battles of Georgetown in South Carolina, at the Haw river in North Carolina, at Guilford in said state and in a number of skirmishes in the southern states;
Willoughby, Henry	Pension Application of Henry Willoughby Pension S6415: Captain Tapley White [sic, Tarpley White] and served in the Second Regiment of the Virginia Line under the following named officers, viz., Colonel Samuel Hawes, Colonel Campbell [probably, Richard Campbell], Col. Williams and General Green that he lived in the County of Spotsylvania and State of Virginia when he entered the service, he was marched the States of North and South Carolina and part of Georgia and was at the battle of Guilford Court House, Cowpens and Eutaw Springs;
Wilson, Andrew Capt.	mentioned in Pension application of Reuben Land S7135: That he was drafted for the term of three months in the year 1781 a short time before the battle of Guilford and Served in a Company Commanded by Captain Andrew Wilson. Said Company joined General Green on his march through North Carolina and went with him to Virginia. that he continued with General Greene was with him at the battle of Guilford;
Wilson, David	Pension Application of David Wilson S35119: Boston Medler formerly a drummer belonging to the seventh Maryland Regiment commanded by Col. John Gunby in the revolutionary Army, this day appeared before the undersigned and made oath that David Wilson a man of colour now present and residing in Washington county state of Maryland is the same David Wilson that served in the revolutionary war as a soldier in the fifth Maryland regiment first brigade and that he was at the Battles of Camden, Hopkiks hill Eutaw Springs, Guilford, and the seige of Ninety six;
Wilson, George	Pension application of George Wilson S32076: he entered into the service he resided in the County of Talbot & State of Maryland...in South Carolina at the head of Buck Creek where this deponent was wounded & at the battle of Guilford Court House;
Wilson, Henry	Pension application of Henry Wilson [Willson] S41356: in Captain Wallace's Company, 2nd Virginia Regiment, or Continental establishment....was at Gates's & Buford's defeats, -- in the Battle of the Cowpens, Guilford, Camden & Eutaw Springs, & at the Siege of Ninety Six, -- at which latter place he received a wound;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Wilson, James	Pension application of James Wilson W9012: as the year 1780 joined the Army and went a tour to the South, in the Virginia troops, while yet quite a youth and after the battle at Camden South Carolina in which he was, returned home to Caroline County Virginia and shortly after his return home, he left again for the Army then in the South and served in the same and was at the battle at Guilford Court house North Carolina;
Wilson, James	Pension application of James Willson (Wilson) W9008: Mrs Agnes Swan gave affidavit (image 177 of 1209 in ancestry.com file): That she knowed Capt James Willson...went to the north and came back and took his rifle gun went to South Carolina and afterwards he told her often that he was in the battle of Guilford in N. Carolina; also in same pension file (image 318 of 1209) Margaret Hinton gave affidavit's have often heard my uncle, Capt James Willson say, I have often heard him because I was very intimate in his family, that he was in the battle of Guilford Court House, that in the battle and also in the battle of Eutaw Springs he rendered very important efficient service. I have heard my uncle often ay, that at the battle of Guilford Court House, in the very midst and heat of the battle when all was confusion on the part of the Americans, when men were falling all around him and about him, he saw in the distance a British officer who appeared to be of high rank riding with great rapidity towards him, and when approaching him sufficiently near, he snatched a rifle into his hands from some on close at hand, fired right at the officer and he fell from his horse. We never learned who the officer was that he killed;
Wilson, John	Pension Application of John Wilson R11670: enlisted under Captain Thomas Booyer who was commanded by Col. [Richard] Campbell and general Green in the State of Virginia County of Boutetout....pedee River at which place we stayed the greater part of the winter...Gen. Green thinking that he had not a sufficient number of men to fight him marched his army across Dan River and recruited about one thousand men and then marched back to Guildford and fought Cornwallis;
Wilson, John	Petition of John Wilson VAS1838: Humbly sheweth that he enlisted in the Continental Army in this State's Quota of Troops in the year 1776 and continued in service as a soldier to the End of the war: by different enlistments: with very short intermissions and that he has received many wounds in different Engagements viz. at Brandywine one, Germantown one: at Monmouth one; and Guilford at which Battle he got much Disabled in his left arm which rendered it difficult for him to get a Living;
Wilson, Joseph	Pension Application of Joseph Wilson S38475: enlisted as a private in Rockingham County in Virginia in June in the year 1780 under Capt Andrew Wallace of the first Virginia Detachment and remained in the regular service of the United States untill December 1781 when he was regularly discharged. That the Corps in which he Enlisted was attached to the Regiment commanded by Col Richard Campbell and that he the said Joseph Wilson was whilst in said Service in the Battle of Guilford;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Wilson, Joshua	Pension application of Joshua Wilson S32599: the remainder of Gates Army fell in with Sowel's Regiment and he joined General Green at the high rock [illegible] in North Carolina. Greene was now our commander in chief and we now marched to Guilford about 3 or 4 miles beyond Guilford Washington & Lee attacked Wallace Army, which informed us of the approaching Army all our wagons were sent off [illegible] to the old iron works on troublesome which was to be our place of rendezvous [indecipherable] the line of [illegible] was formed and a very severe engagement took place between the 2 armies [illegible] on the 3rd day General green took up the line of March 2 follow the enemy again but they retreated & we pursued them as far as Ramseys mill on Deep River. In this term of service I served 3 months;
Wilson, Mathew Capt.	Pension application of Samuel Hutchison R5442: militia under Captain Matthew Wilson, Lieutenant George Hutchison and Major Stewart [perhaps John Stewart who was County Lieutenant of the Botetourt County militia], Ensign not recollected and marched under said officers from the County of Botetourt, through Bedford County in the State of Virginia to Guilford Courthouse in the State of North Carolina, where the battle of that name was fought, the US troops were commanded by General Green and the British by Lord Cornwallis. My deceased husband Samuel Hutchison was in the battle of Guilford which was fought 15 March 1781;
Wilson, William	Pension application of William Wilson R_ [SC7r]: his said father afterwards was a soldier under Captain Youngblood & General Green, and was with them at the Battle of Guilford Court House, and was wounded in one arm and thigh in that Battle;
Wilson, William	Pension application of William Wilson R11687: and this declarant remembers to have heard his father say that he was in a battle at Brier Creek, also at the Cowpens and at Guilford Court House, and other skirmishes, which he does not now remember, through South Carolina and North Carolina, and that he was a soldier and present at Yorktown at the Surrender of Lord Cornwallis these statements are from the relation of the incidents by this declarant's father, which he he distinctly remembers to have heard from him; in same pension file Charles Smith gives affidavit: did not see William Wilson anymore until the battles of Cowpens & Guilford Court House & I do say I met with him again;
Winder, Levin Maj.	mentioned in a few pensions but only one named him as commanding officer and went on to claim participation in battle of Guilford Courthouse ; Pension Application of John Reynolds W8290: enlisted for the term of three years in the state of Maryland in the Company Commanded by Capt. Gaitor in the Regiment Commanded by Major Winder in the absence of the Col. who I was informed had retired in consequence of wounds, and who never after joined our Army whom I never saw nor do I now recollect his name, in the first Maryland Regiment and Brigade under General Smallwood the line of the State of Maryland continental establishment and that he continued to serve in the said Corps untill after the Siege at Ninety Six in the State of South Carolina and that he was in the Battles of Monmouth and Gates Defeat, Camden, Guilford, and the Siege at Ninety Six;
Windham, George	Pension application of George Winham (Windham) W4535: Company commanded by William Wilmoth in the Third Maryland Regiment commanded by Colonel Howard...That he was in the battle of Gates defeat in the battle of the Cowpens the battle of Germantown, Powlershook, Guilford Courthouse and in the battle of Ridgely Mills;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Winfree, Jacob	Virginia Bounty-Land Claim of Jacob Winfree VAS1734: Personally appeared before me a Justice of the peace in & for the City aforesaid Anselm Baily who being first duly sworn deposes that he was in the Revolutionary War for three years; that he resided in the County of Cumberland State of Virg'a when Jacob Winfree recruited a Company of Infantry for the Virginia Continental Line; that he said Winfree acted as the Captain of the said Company & marched that company to the South, to Georgia or Carolina & that the said Jacob Winfree was killed in Battle at Guildford Court House while commanding his company in that action;
Winn, John	Pension application of John Winn S7899: in the year 1780 or thereabout and was put under the command of Captain Bowyers, the Regiment he does not (being very young) remember at this time nor does he remember the name of [the] Colonel who commanded it, he well remembers he was first commanded by General Ghates [sic, probably Horatio Gates] and lastly by General Green, his Captain then by the name of Hoofman [Huffman?], And that he was discharged in South Carolina at a place called the round O – that his discharge is lost or mislaid, that he was in the battles of Guilford Courthouse, Camden, Eutaw Springs, and the Siege of Ninety Six;
Winn, John	Pension application of John Winn S39127: he joined the 2nd Battalion 16th Regiment commanded by Colonel Gist. Was in the battle of Monmouth. The Regiment to which he belonged with others was ordered and marched to the southward; in passing through Virginia was taken with the measles and left with others sick at Chesterfield Court House in that state. After he became fit for service he joined Colonel Lee's Regiment of Cavalry and was in the battle of Guilford Court House;
Winn, Richard	Pension application of Richard Winn W6558: he would frequently mentioned Mr. Winn with others who were present at Brandywine also near Williamsburg (under General Lafayette the Marquis as his soldiers familiarly called him) at Camden, at Guilford Courthouse and Yorktown;
Winston, Joseph Maj.	mentioned in many pensions. An example is Pension application of Benjamin Jones S7076: thence to Guilford Court House, he was commanded principally by Major Joseph Winston, but the chief command on the day of the Battle was given to Colonel Campbell;
Wolfenbarger, Philip	Pension application of Philip Wolfenbarger (Wolfenberger) W6575: foot service in Captain Wallan's [the War Department read this name as "Wallace"] Company, under Major Ridley of the Virginia line, the time of this enlistment he does not recollect, but the term of service was for 18 months, & that he was in the battle of Guilford, the said Major Riddle then & there commanding the Regiment in which he served;
Womack, Massanello	Pension application of Massanello Womack S16584: that he volunteered as a Sergeant for a three month tour in the militia in the County of Cumberland and State of Virginia in the month of January 1781 under Richard Allen as his Captain, was marched towards the South, and was at the Battle of Guilford Courthouse fall on the 15th day of March 1781 under General Greene as commander in chief, he recollects that Major Tucker, Colonels Henry Skipwith & Beverly Randolph and General Lawson were in the aforesaid battle;
Wonacott, Richard	Pension Application of Richard Wonacott (Wanicott) R11773: he entered the service of the United States under the following named officers and served as herein stated. Henry Skippith was the name of his Colonel Benjamin Alan he thinks was the name of his Lieutenant Colonel. Epps was his Major... he was engaged in the following named Battles, the battle of long Island, the battle of Guilford;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Wood, Ebenezer	Pension application of Ebenezer Wood S40722: he marched under the command of Colonel Henry Lee to the South; he was under the command of Colonel Henry Lee at Guilford during the battle;
Wood, Edmond	Pension Application of Jesse Wood W6572: Thomas Rosser gives affidavit: Said Jesse Wood performed another tour of service in the Spring of 1781 of three months duration under Capt. Wm. Jones and Col Lynch commanded the Reg't. Edmund Wood, and Thos. Jones's, others from the neighbourhood was in the same company which was marched to N. Carolina, and was at the Battle of Guilford, in March 1781 before he returned;
Wood, Henry	Pension Application of Henry Wood R11785: set out on the 1st day of March 1781 to join the Army at Harrisburg in Granville County No.Ca. was placed under the Command of Gen'l. Thomas Eaton, Col. Herbert Haynes.. put under Lieut. Henry Shurrin until we marched to Head Quarters at High Rock Ford on Haw River. Here Capt. John White was commanding the Light Infantry...and Pick Eaton was Maj'r of the Light Infantry. at this time & place he was permitted to join the Light Infantry under these officers which he did, and remained in service under them until we were marched to Guilford Court House; here he was in the Battle during the Engagement at that place;
Wood, James	Pension Application of James Wood W4717: That during the above service he was in the battles of Guilford, Eutaw Springs besides several skirmishes. He was twice wounded;
Wood, James BGen.	Gave certification in Bounty Land Warrant information relating to Andrew Wallace BLWt543-300: Andrew and James were in the 12th Regiment under my Command, the former was killed at the Battle of Guilford, and the latter died at an Hospital. Given under my hand at Richmond this 20th day of December 1810. S/ James Wood formerly B. Gen'l. Cont'l. Army;
Wood, Jesse	Pension Application of Jesse Wood W6572: Richard Daniel gave declaration: Said Jesse Wood performed a tour of service of three months duration in the Revo'y. war, from said county, in company with deponant Daniel under the command of Capt Wm. Jones and was at the Battle of Guilford in North Carolina, in March 1781 during the performance of said tour of duty. Deponant, and said Wood, was together the whole time leaving home in Febuary, and returning in May. The regiment to which Capt. Jone's Company was attached was commanded by Col Lynch;
Wood, Misael	Pension application of Misael Wood S32079: Sometime in the month of February 1781 Entered the service as a substitute in the Light Horse in the place of William West of Halifax County under Captain Crowel and Major Reed, arrived at Guilford Courthouse thinks 8th of March 1781 after the battle rendezvoused at the hanging Rock;
Wood, Thomas	Pension Application of Thomas Wood W6568: drafted three several times in the Militia service for the term of three months each, and that he served in the States of Virginia and North Carolina. That during his service, she was left destitute and alone with her childrin, and suffered many privations. That he was at the battle of Guilford and siege of Yorktown and other battles of less note. That he was a resident of Lunenburg County during the Revolutionary war and was drafted each time from that County. That he marched under Capt. Walker, Capt Murill and other officer whose name she does not now call to memory. That Major Street, General Lawson and General Green were field officers;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Wood, William	Pension application of William Wood R11809: in the County of Amherst and State of Virginia; and the Company of Captain James Grissum alias Griscomb further states that he continued to Serve in the said Corps and was in the battle of Guilford fought on the 15th day of March 1781...John Hill gave affidavit: saw him at Guilford after the battle he was wounded in the shoulder;
Wood, William	Pension application of William Wood W4868: In February 1781 he was drafted in Halifax County North Carolina in the three months militia service under Captain Taylor & marched to Guilford & joined Green's Army (General Green of the Continental Army) & was in the battle of Guilford Court House;
Wood, William	Pension Application of William Wood: W11883: enlisted in Williamsburg Virginia on the 12 February 1780 for during the war in Capt. Anthony th Singleton's Company of the regiment of Artillery commanded by Col. Charles Harrison in the Virginia line on Continental establishment. That he continued to serve in said corps or in the service of the United States untill the end of the War, when he was discharged about the last of August 1783 in the City of Richmond Virginia. That he was in the battles of Gates' defeat, Guilford, Utau Springs, Camden, Brier Creek. That he was wounded in the arm at Gates' defeat, and had the thumb of his left hand broke at Camden by the bursting of his musket;
Wood, William	Pension application of William Wood (alias, Woods) S7971: I again volunteered in Hillsborough Orange County North Carolina in February 1781 under Captain William Lytle Colonel Archibald Lytle's Regiment was marched and Joined General Green at High Rock Ford on Haw River thence to Guilford Court house where we met the British Army under Lord Cornwallis with whom we had the battle well known by the name of the battle of Guilford Court house in March 1781;
Woodall, John	Pension application of John Woodall VAS1979: he performed three distinct tours, and in the performance of those tours, was engaged in the well & hard fought battle at Guilford Court house – your Honorable body is well apprized that the Virginia Militia performed their duty in that battle, as well & as bravely as any part of the troops – and that there was no flinching on their part on that Occasion;
Woods , Samuel	Pension application of Samuel Woods S35743: he was commissioned as a Lieutenant and was attached to the 12th Virginia Regiment on Continental Establishment commanded by Colonel James Wood. That he was stationed at Fort Pitt in the year 1776 and was afterwards marched to the South and he was at the Battle of Guilford and continued in the Continental Service in said Regiment for 3 years and then resigned;
Woodson, John Col.	Pension Application of Richard Fretwell S16384: I was in the service during the War, as a volenteer, under Capt. Ambrose Nelson, Lieut. John Woodson, Ensign Benjamine Allen. I was in the Battle of Guilford under the aforesaid Officers, and Colo. Holcombe and Gen'l. Green; Woodson gave declaration in Pension Application of Peter Francisco W11021: I hereby Certify that in relation to the Guilford Battle the above named Peter Francisco did act bravely as was Severly Wounded I acted as a Leutenat from the County of Cumberland & State of Va. and in company with said P Francisco when leaving the Battle ground he was very Bloody also was his Sword from point to hilt;
Woodson, John	Pension application of John Woodson S39137: was in the battles at Trenton, at perscattaway, at Brandy Wine and after that volunteered and was in the battle at Guilford courthouse;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Woodward, Lance	Pension Application of Peter Forqueran W8824, Lance Woodward provides affidavit: This affiant states that said Forqueran and himself served a tour of six weeks together in the War of the Revolution under Capt. Bowen Price, and were together in the battle that was fought at Guilford Court house in March 1781. John Calloway was Major, and Charles Lynch Colonel. This affiant and said Forqueran both resided in Bedford county, Virginia at the time of entering the service and in the same neighborhood, and he well knows that said Forqueran served above tour;
Woodward, Samuel	Pension application of Samuel Woodward (Woodard) W5169: until the 15th of March 1781, when the battle of Guilford occurred, in which they fought through the hottest of the battle, & were the last to leave the field, after maintaining their ground three hours & three quarters. In this engagement the applicant was with his company & Regiment to the last;
Woolford, Solomon	Pension application of Solomon Woolford VAS1831: he again enlisted with Capt. Andrew Wallis of the 12th Virginia Regiment and continued in his Company until a Short time after the Battle of Guilford;
Woolford, Thomas Lt. Col.	Maryland Pension Application of Henry Lord W9138: under command of Capt. Eccleston in the 2d Regiment commanded by Col Tho. Wolford, until he said Captain was taken prisoner at or near Elizabeth Tow N.J. then came under the command of Capt. Gale of said Regiment, and was at and took part in the battle of Guilford, Stoney Creek, Camden & and continued in the service until the close of the war;
Wooton, Silas	Pension Application of Silas P. Wooton S40730: enlisted in Halifax County in the State of Virginia for the term of one year in captain Bowyer company in 7th Virginia regiment commanded by Col Campbell in the line of the State of Virginia th on continental establishment on [blank] day of January 1780. That he continued to serve in said corps untill after the Battle of Gilford and he continued to serve in said army upwards of three months after the expiration of his said term of enlistment, which was one year. that he was in March 1781 in the Battle of Gilford;
Worely, Zachariah	Pension application of Zachariah Worley W1972: February 1781 in Bedford County Virginia there was a call for men to join General Green for six weeks. I then volunteered under Captain Gwatkin Major John Callaway and Colonel Charles Lynch all of whom I was acquainted with. I was marched to General Green's Army at Gilford Court House and then I was in the Battle of Gilford. Also gave affidavit in support of his messmate, Nathaniel Roundtree S31340: was in the Battle at Guilford Courthouse were messed together Roundtree and myself;
Worley, Joshua	Pension Application of Joshua Worley S18667: In January 1781, he cannot recollect the day of the month, he volunteered into the service of the United States in Charlotte County under Capt. William Morton, Lieut. John Richardson & Ensign John S. Davenport & was commanded by Col. Cocke...from thence into North Carolina and joined Gen'l. Green's army somewhere between Irvine's Ferry & Guilford. He was in the battle of Guilford, which took place on the 15th of March 1781. Of the regular officers he recollects Gen'l. Green & Col. Washington. he does not recollect the officers of any militia regiments;
Wray Ray, Benjamin	Pension Application of Benjamin Ray W5657: drafted in a company of riflemen commanded by Captain Jonathan Richardson and marched from Bedford his place of residence into North Carolina and joined the Army commanded by Gen'l Green – that the company he belonged to was attached to that portion of the army commanded by Colo Washington that he was in the battle of Guilford;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Wren, Joseph	Pension application of Joseph Wren W18386: From thence they was marched to the High Rock Ford on Haw River. From there the Troops were marched to Guilford Court House where the battle was fought called the Battle of Guilford. From that Battle he was marched to a place called Troublesome Creek on Haw River near some Iron works; From thence he went to Ramsey's mill on Deep River, there the Troops were divided some were sent under General Green to the South the others continued at and about that place for some time until the month of May & this affiant was one who remained under General Butler;
Wrenn, Bates	Pension application of Bates Wrenn (Wren) R11875: entered the service as a private and as a substitute for his father James Wrenn, in the militia company of Captain Mabry, which company was attached to the Regiment commanded at that time by Colonel David Mayson and Major John Lucas; The Declarant was born in Greenville County State of Virginia... some of the most prominent facts and events: He marched first to Petersburg – thence to Hick's ford – from thence to Halifax, and from Halifax to Guilford, after having remained at Halifax for some time. He was engaged in the battle of Guilford Court House, and continued to do active duty until October 1781, He was present at the surrender of Lord Cornwallis at York Town;
Wright, George	Pension application of George Wright W3062: in the County of Pittsylvania aforesaid substituted for six weeks for one James Benley [??] under Captain Joseph Morton. He marched and joined General Green's Army in Guilford County eight or ten days previously to the battle of Guilford Courthouse that he was in said battle – that his Captain (Morton) sheltered himself behind a stump during the battle;
Wright, George	Pension Application of George Wright, S38480: that he was in the battles of Camden, Guilford courthouse and at the siege of York in Virginia;
Wright, Jarrett	Pension application of Jarrett Wright W627: That he was in the battle at Gilford in Captain Burd Wall's company as a volunteer, under General Stephens – that he served as a regular soldier about three years, and as a volunteer about six weeks;
Wright, John	Pension application of John Wright R11894: drafted in the County of Granville, in the State of North Carolina...his officers were first Richard Harrison who was Captain at the time we turned out; but was soon promoted to the rank of Major, and William Hicks, made Captain in his place (who continued Captain as long as I served in that tour), William Heston [or Hestor] was first Lieutenant under Hicks, & his Brother Benjamin Histon [or Histor] Ensign: Colonel Joseph Taylor commanded the Regiment to which our company belonged. that in this tour he was in the Battle of Giford Court House that after the Battle of Guilford Court House he was sent to bury the dead and carry the wounded to the Hospital. that he was detained at the hospital attending to the sick & wounded until his time of service expired;
Wright, John	Pension application of John Wright S31502: as a private soldier in Hillsboro North Carolina...he again volunteered under Captain John Duglass and Major O'Neel under whom he served six weeks as well as he now remembers against the Tories. And after they defeated the Tories on Deep River North Carolina we were marched to Haw River in the same State where we joined General Green who there took the command of us. We then marched to Guilford Court house and after the battle at that place we were marched to Ninety Six in the State of South Carolina... he was in the following engagements, To wit: Sumter's Defeat, the defeat of the Tories at Deep River, the defeat of the Tories at the Shallow Ford of the Yadkin, the Battle of Guilford;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Wright, John	Pension application of John Wright VAS1716: Robert Brooke gave statement: I do with the advice of Council hereby certify that John Wright, who served as a Soldier in the Regiment of Militia, belonging to this Commonwealth, Commanded by Colonel Charles Lynch, and who was dangerously wounded at the battle of Guilford Courthouse; a note in the file on revwarapps.org by Will Graves states: Note: Lloyd de Witt Bockstruck, Revolutionary War Pensions Awarded by State Governments 1775-1874, the General and Federal Governments Prior to 1814, and by Private Acts of Congress to 1905, Baltimore, MD: Genealogical Publishing Company, 2011, p 896 "Wright, John, Va. – He was in Bedford County on 27 June 1794. He was in the militia under Colonel Charles Lynch. He was dangerously wounded at the battle of Guilford by a musket ball which fractured the bones of his head and occasioned and exfoliation;
Wright, John	Pension application of John Wright R11893: he enlisted in the Army of the United States in the fall of the year 1780 under Lieutenant Covington in Lunenburg County State of Virginia & served in the 2nd Regiment of the Continental line (Virginia) under the following named officers to wit Colonel Greene commanded the Regiment & Captain Ovelton & Lieutenant Quarles were his company officers – this deponent enlisted for the term of eighteen months – this deponent resided in the said County of Lunenburg at the time of his enlistment...shortly after his Regiment joined General Greene, the battle of Guilford took place, in which deponent took part in the Regiment of Colonel Greene, this battle he thinks, took place in March 1781;
Wright, Joseph	Pension application of Joseph Wright S31503: March 1781 in Halifax County Virginia he again entered the United States service as a militia man on a Tour of three months under Captain Paul Waddleton in a Battalion Commanded by Major Boyce & Regiment commanded by Colonel Glenn Brigade by General Stephens which last service he left in June 1781 – in both of which he was a drafted man. That he was in a Battle fought at Guilford when General Green commanded, that he was at Camden South Carolina when General Gates was defeated at that place in the year 1780;
Wright, William	Pension Application of William Wright R11910: entered as a volunteer under my former Captain Leak & Joined General Greene's Army we were mounted troops. ..[he described delivering an express to Butler].. I returned immediately & reported to General Greene and in a very short time Colonel Butler Joined General Greene with all his troops which I believe was on Sunday morning -- & in a few days the Army engaged the British under Lord Cornwallis;
Wright, William	Pension application of William Wright R11884: his widow declared: he first entered the Army as a private; but at what precise time she does not now remember; But thinks it was only a few months previous to the Battle of Guilford; and at the Battle of Guilford he was serving as commissary and continued in that capacity until he left the Army the following winter;
Wyatt, Jeremiah	Pension application of Jeremiah Wyatt R11916: he again entered said service as a volunteer for the period of three months under Captain Josiah Martin...This company was organized in Lincoln County North Carolina...Lieutenant Jonas Clark was our Captain. General Greene was in command here. From Beatties Ford we were marched down said River to Abernathy's ferry and here Genl Greene left us. Then we marched to the Shallow Ford of the Yadkin River. Here Genl Butler was in command. Then we marched to the High Rock Ford on Haw River and from there to Guilford Court House. Genl Greene met us at Haw River and we were then all marched to Guilford where we had a battle with the British in March 1781;

NAME	EVIDENCE OF PARTICIPATION
Yancey, Lewis Davis	Pension application of Lewis Davis Yancey (Yancy) W2508: he was enlisted in the army of the United States in the year 1778 with Robert Yancy and served in the first regiment of the Continental line under the following named officers: Col Bland commanded the regiment of light Dragoons; John Jimison commanded as Major & Robert Yancy commanded the company and Latin Yancy commanded as Ensign; that he left the service the 24th day of December 1781, serving a tour of three years the whole length of time which he enlisted for. That at the time he entered the service he resided in Culpepper County, in the State of Virginia. That he was engaged in the battle of Guilford in the State of North Carolina;
Yarborough, Edward Capt.	Pension application of Edward Yarborough W4776: not many details of service given, Pension Application of Willoughby Blackard S29638: was put in the 6th Reg. North Carolina line, Col Henry Dixon, Leut Col Robt Mayben, Maj Donoho, Capt Edward Yarborough – served under Capt Yarborough to the end of the war – was in Gates defeat aug 16 1780 – then in Guildford battle March 15 - 1781 – then the battle of Camden April 23 1781 then the Eutaw Springs battle;
Yarborough, Nathan	Pension application of Nathan Yarborough (Yarborough, Yarbrough) W4870: he further states that when they got to Dan River General Greene had the companies regularly organized and that the Chatham men were taken from Joneses company and put under the command of Captain Nicholas as well as he recollects and he further states that from Dan River he marched under General Greene to Guilford. That he was in the Battle at Guilford;
Yates, John	Pension Application of John Yates R11926: deposition of his sister, Sary thomas: that she recollects distinctly when he, John Yates entered the service and when he returned – that he was in the battle of Guilford N.C. that she met him, John Yates at the door when he returned and ran and shook hands with him, saw the blood on his knapsack and blankets – that he said his captain was shot down by his side and that they carried him some distance and laid him behing a log” this together with many other rude scenes that occurred both in the camp and the battle field, she has heard him relate from her youth up to his (John Yates) death;
Yones, Michael	Pension Application of Michael Yones W7376: Transferred to the 2nd Regiment of the Virginia line where he remained untill discharged...he states that he was in the Battle at Brandywine the Battle at Gilford. and the Battle at Monmouth;
Young, John Ens.	Pension application of Robert Fulton S8532: that he was attached to the Company under the command of Capt. James Tate of the Augusta militia, James Mitchell was the Lieut. of said Company and John Young the ensign. He was in the battle of Guilford with the troops under the command of Col. William Campbell, Capt. Tate, as well as many of his Company was killed, and the declarant was taken a prisoner;
Young, William	Pension Application of William Young W11: After this last Skirmish this declarant with two others William Norris & Andrew Carson followed on after the British Army sometimes in front & sometimes in the rear of the British Army until this declarant joined the American Army under the command of General Nathaniel Green at Dan River a short time before the battle of Guilford Court House in which Battle this declarant was engaged on the 15th of March 1781;

## Bibliography

Extensive use of online collections of Revolutionary War pension applications files was used. They were accessed from these websites:

- 1) *Southern Campaigns Revolutionary War Pension Statements & Rosters*; [www.revwarapps.org](http://www.revwarapps.org); accessed Mar 2017 through Oct 2017
- 2) Ancestry.com. *U.S., Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land Warrant Application Files, 1800-1900* [database online]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010. Original data: Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land Warrant Application Files (NARA microfilm publication M804, 2,670 rolls). Records of the Department of Veterans Affairs, Record Group 15. National Archives, Washington, D.C; accessed Feb 2017 through Oct 2017
- 3) <https://www.fold3.com/title/467/revolutionary-war-pensions>; NARA M804 Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land Warrant Application Files. accessed Apr 2017 through Oct 2017